

Foreign Military Training and DoD Engagement Activities of Interest, 2001-2002, Volume 1 March 2002

Reading the Report:

- All activities are listed by the fiscal year (FY) in which the training occurred, not by the FY in which the funding for the training was provided.
- Most data in the report are "as of" October 1, 2001. Some FY 2001 costs had not been finalized as of our data collection cut off date. Many FY 2002 events were listed before the foreign operations budget had been passed and funding allocations had been decided. Some FY 2002 events reflect requested and/or programmed training that may not take place. Except where noted, this report does not take into account training activities to be funded under FY 2002 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations or other authorities approved after October 2, 2001.
- Volume I ♦ Section III (DoS Foreign Policy Objectives). "Number of Students Trained" reflects individual "students" that received training. Thus one student attending several training activities/events may be reflected as one "student."
- Volume I - Section III (DoS Foreign Policy Objectives), contains the summary data for all military training, including foreign military sales and training provided to the military personnel of countries belonging to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).
- Volume I - Section III (DoS Foreign Policy Objectives). The FY 2001 IMET dollar amounts reported in this section include funds expended to support English Language Labs (material vice training), travel and living allowances paid to each IMET recipient country, as well as course cancellation fees. The FY 2002 IMET dollars reported in this section represent the dollar value of the training requested by each country and the estimated number of students it desires to be trained. The FY 2002 IMET dollars and students reported do not reflect the FY 2002 IMET allocation level for each country.
- Volume I - Section IV, (Country Training Activities). This section excludes foreign military sales and training provided to the military personnel of countries belonging to NATO, and excludes any training activities in progress or programmed to take place after October 1, 2001. Training activities excluded from this section are reported in Volume II.
- FY 2002 courses frequently list costs or students as "0", reflecting a "To Be Determined" status.
- Most costs are either the price actually paid or the standard price as outlined in governing laws, regulations, and documents. Costs associated with training provided in U.S. military formal schools typically only represent additional U.S. costs incurred in providing the training.
- Some training provided can have a cost of \$0. The activity may have been fully funded by other participants or reimbursed through another training activity/event that was part of a student ♦s training pipeline.
- FY2001 Joint Combined Exchange Training (JCET) costs that reflect course costs and "0" students typically represent costs incurred where the JCET did not include international participants and/or the event did not take place, but costs were incurred in planning the event.

Executive Summary:

This report is presented pursuant to the requirements of two laws: the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2002, as enacted in P.L. 107-115.

The first requirement is Section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act (FAA) (22 U.S.C. 2416), which provides:

- a. Annual Report.-- Not later than January 31 of each year, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly prepare and submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on all military training provided to foreign military personnel by the Department of Defense and the Department of State during the previous fiscal year and all such training proposed for the current fiscal year.
- b. Contents.-- The report described in subsection (a) shall include the following:
 1. For each military training activity, the foreign policy justification and purpose for the activity, the number of foreign military personnel provided training and their units of operation, and the location of the training.
 2. For each country, the aggregate number of students trained and the aggregate cost of the military training activities.
 3. With respect to United States personnel, the operational benefits to the United States forces derived from each military training activity and the United States military units involved in each activity.
- c. Form. -- The report described in subsection (a) shall be in unclassified form but may include a classified annex.
- d. Availability on Internet.-- All unclassified portions of the report shall be made available to the public on the Internet through the Department of State.

The second requirement is Section 564 of the FY02 Foreign Operations Act, which provides:

- a. The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly provide to the Congress by March 1, 2002, a report on all military training provided to foreign military personnel (excluding sales, and excluding training provided to the military personnel of countries belonging to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization) under programs administered by the Department of Defense and the Department of State during fiscal years 2001 and 2002, including those proposed for fiscal year 2002. This report shall include, for each such military training activity, the foreign policy justification and purpose for the training activity, the cost of the training activity, the number of foreign students trained and their units of operations, and the location of the training. In addition, this report shall also include, with respect to United States personnel, the operational benefits to United States forces derived from each such training activity and the United States military units involved in such training activity. This report may include a classified annex if deemed necessary and appropriate.
- b. For purposes of this section, a report to Congress shall be deemed to mean a report to the Appropriations and Foreign Relations Committees of the Senate and the Appropriations and International Relations Committees of the House of Representatives.

United States military training programs for foreign personnel are important tools to advance U.S. interests. As with all aspects of U.S. foreign policy, the Departments of Defense and State share congressional interest in ensuring these programs are consistent with our overall foreign policy objectives and are in accordance with all applicable U.S. laws and regulations.

Volume I of this report provides the operational benefits to U.S. forces for these training and education programs and engagement activities; a description of each type of activity; a summary of all training provided along with the foreign policy justification for each country; country activity training lists (excluding training purchased by foreign countries through the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Program and excluding training to North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) member countries); and explanations of the purpose for each training activity. Volume I is unclassified and available on the Department of State and Defense Security Cooperation Agency websites. Volumes II and III are classified, thereby precluding either from being made available on the Internet.

Within the report, approximately 49,500 individual events are arranged in alphabetical order within regions by country and fiscal year, and then listed in three main categories ♦ education and training activities provided under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Program; Department of State (DoS) funded activities; and Department of Defense (DoD) funded activities. DoS funded activities reported include: International Military Education and Training (IMET); Foreign Military Financing (FMF) funded training; International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL); Enhanced International Peacekeeping Capabilities (EIPC); and FAA drawdown for narcotics education and training.

DoD funded activities reported in Volumes II and III include: Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities; Non-Security Assistance, Combatant Command Engagement Activities (e.g., Counter-Narcotics, Humanitarian Demining); and Non-Security Assistance. Miscellaneous DoD and DoS funded activities reported include: Service Academy; Aviation Leadership Program; Exchanges; and Regional Programs (African Crisis Response Initiative (ACRI)), the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies (APCSS), the George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies (Marshall Center), the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies (CHDS), the Near East South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA Center), and the Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS); and certain classified Combatant Command activities. Training events and engagement activities reported for fiscal year 2001 and anticipated for 2002 will involve approximately 108,500 international military and civilian personnel from 176 countries around the world.

Although the Department of Defense does not consider Joint Combined Exchange Training (JCET) events as training, they are included in this report while other non-training activities, such as U.S. ship port visits and combined exercises have been omitted. Some categories of training, such as Expanded-IMET (E-IMET) and the Regional Centers, also include training of non-military personnel, and some non-training counterdrug activities are also included.

The report is more than a simple summary of more than 49,500 different events ♦ it is a record of the many ways in which foreign military education and training programs and engagement activities support U.S. foreign policy by improving the capabilities of U.S. friends and allies, and providing training opportunities for both U.S. and foreign forces.

By helping to shape the international security environment in ways favorable to U.S. interests, these programs help allies and friends create favorable balances of military power in critical areas of the world to deter aggression or coercion. These training programs also provide a range of security cooperation benefits for our friends and allies, and assure them of our commitment as a reliable security partner. Not only do these programs provide intellectual and technical benefits to the participants, they also expose thousands of current and future foreign military leaders to the values essential to forces responsible for maintaining security in democratic societies. For example, a training program designed to provide instruction in areas such as defense resources management or command-and-control architecture also simultaneously highlights the benefits of effective civilian oversight and respect for the rule of law ♦ concepts that are essential to developing a professional military force. Finally, as valuable as these programs are for our friends and allies, in this changing security environment, they also provide direct benefits to U.S. service members. When U.S. service members meet with their foreign counterparts, they improve their understanding of foreign military organizations, languages, cultures, and political systems, as well as the different types of environments into which they might deploy in the future.

Operational Benefits to U.S. Forces:

This report is a record of many ways in which Congressionally-approved foreign military education and training programs and security cooperation activities support U.S. foreign policy and national security goals. Benefits to foreign military forces include access to U.S. military experience and expertise - conveyed both during formal education and training and informally, as a by-product of a variety of security cooperation activities. Benefits to U.S. forces include supporting U.S. national security goals of promoting peace and stability, increasing the level of standardization and interoperability between U.S. and foreign military forces, and training for mission-essential tasks. U.S. alliances and security relations give assurance to U.S. allies and friends and pause to U.S. foes. These relationships create a community of nations committed to common purposes.

The need to strengthen alliances and partnerships has specific military implications. It requires that U.S. forces train and operate with allies and friends in peacetime as they would operate in war. This includes enhancing interoperability and peacetime preparations for coalition operations, as well as increasing allied participation in activities such as joint and combined training and experimentation.

The Departments of Defense and State recognize the critical role that our international training and security cooperation activities, as well as our traditional alliances, play in securing peace and

stability throughout the world. We continue to explore a range of vehicles for promoting constructive ties among nations and strongly believe that the international training and security cooperation activities described in this report are vital for cementing these ties.

United States defense strategy calls for regionally-tailored, forward-stationed and deployed forces to: (1) assure allies and friends; (2) deter aggression and coercion; (3) dissuade adversaries from pursuing threatening ambitions or military programs; and, (4) should deterrence fail, defeat any adversary decisively. DoD security cooperation aims to build and strengthen those relationships and capabilities necessary to support these goals and, in the near term, to enable a sustained, multilateral campaign against international terrorism.

Security cooperation activities, appropriately focused and scoped, can build capabilities of allies and friends to defend themselves and conduct coalition operations; afford U.S. forces greater access, and bolster deterrence by influencing the behaviors of potential adversaries. The programs described in this report form the foundation of U.S. efforts to assist our allies and friends in their efforts to develop professional, civilian-controlled militaries. To be effective, future military leaders in foreign countries, like their U.S. counterparts, need both education and experience in military operations and basic military competencies. Leadership development begins with individual selection and extends beyond formal training and education to participating in international security cooperation activities. U.S. professional military education (PME) courses offered through security cooperation programs provide current and future foreign military leaders with the professional development required to lead and maintain stable military forces under democratic civilian control. The skills they learn, both at the tactical and the strategic level, offer interoperability benefits to both foreign and U.S. forces.

International military education and training programs, whether financed by the recipient nation via FMS, or by the U.S. via FMF or IMET, provide a window through which the U.S. can positively influence the development of foreign military institutions and individuals and their role in democratic societies. These programs have helped the U.S. enjoy unparalleled success in building regional security arrangements. The ability to continue to build on these bilateral security relationships will be critically important to responding to the events of September 11, 2001. These military-to-military contacts constitute a combination of actual and potential power that allows the U.S. and its partners to make common cause to shape the strategic landscape, protect shared interests, and promote stability.

Expanded-IMET (E-IMET), mandated by the U.S. Congress as part of the overall IMET program, deepens exposure to IMET principles by broadening program participation to include civilians performing defense-related functions. By engaging representatives from non-governmental organizations and national parliamentarians to address topics such as defense resource management, military justice, civil-military relations and human rights, E-IMET courses reinforce constructive civil-military values and promote democratization. The Defense Institute of International Legal Studies (DIILS) provides international education and training in topics related to military justice, human rights, rule of law, and building a legal response to terrorism. DIILS

programs serve to promote regional security and encourage stable military armed forces that abide by rule of law principles.

Promoting democracy does more than foster U.S. ideals. It advances U.S. interests because the larger the pool of democracies, the better off the entire community of nations will be. The absence of capable or responsible governments in many countries creates a fertile ground for non-state actors engaging in drug trafficking, and terrorism. Democratic values of transparency and accountability will continue to prove critical in both the political and the economic realm to ensure sustainable development and stable societies. These values will also affect the way nations interact, enhancing openness and ultimately promoting mutual confidence and regional stability.

As beneficial as training and security cooperation activities are to our friends and allies, there are also direct benefits to U.S. servicemembers. In fact, a number of these programs are conducted for the benefit of U.S. personnel. Whenever U.S. servicemembers meet with their foreign counterparts, they improve their understanding of the counterparts' military organizations, language, culture, and political system. They also improve their understanding of the global environments into which they might deploy in the future -- whether in combat, or as part of the regular forward presence operations conducted with the consent of foreign governments. Obviously, familiarity with foreign environments is vastly improved when the security cooperation activities occur in the region, but the benefits accrue to U.S. servicemembers whether the training occurs in a classroom in the U.S. or in the field.

The operational justification for the Joint Combined Exchange Training (JCET) program centers on the critical contribution that U.S. Special Operations Forces (SOF) make to our national security. SOF units may be sent into unstable areas in a variety of contexts short of major theater war and are often the lead elements deployed in actual combat. SOF are among the most flexible U.S. units for use in responding to the variety of new missions. It is essential that the United States maintain SOF readiness at the highest possible level. The JCET program promotes both generic SOF skills and the region-specific expertise required to maintain a highly ready SOF unit. JCET events are conducted with friendly foreign countries with full cooperation between the Departments of Defense and State and are reported annually to the Congress under 10 U.S.C. 2011(e).

Enabling our friends and allies to take a greater role in stability operations is an important component of U.S. security cooperation. Two Department of State funded programs specifically address increasing the peacekeeping capabilities of our friends and allies. The African Crisis Response Initiative (ACRI) is a training initiative that works to create African national peacekeeping units. It is focused on field training as a unit, while the other program -- the Enhanced International Peacekeeping Capabilities Initiative (EIPC) focuses on institutional development of national peacekeeping training centers. EIPC works with the national peacekeeping centers, assisting the instructors and staff in developing their own national peacekeeping training. The goal of both programs is to increase the regions pool of capable peacekeepers, that can operate with minimal U.S. support.

The continued development of the IMET program, especially Expanded-IMET, and the DoD regional academic centers (the Marshall Center, the Asia-Pacific Center, the Center for Hemispheric Studies, the Africa Center for Strategic Studies, and the Near East-South Asia Center) is critical as we face a changed security environment.

The scope of these regional activities has widened dramatically and is critical in many regions whose nations do not have formal institutional links. The regional academic centers facilitate the open exchange of ideas and perspectives among government officials throughout the region to foster understanding, cooperation and study of security-related issues. Some of these governments are vulnerable to overthrow by radical or extremist internal political forces or movements. Many of these governments field large militaries and possess the potential to develop or acquire weapons of mass destruction.

Finally, as we contend with the difficult challenges of the war on terrorism, we must provide our armed forces with the operational benefits international education, training and security cooperation activities afford them.

Description of Programs:

FOREIGN MILITARY ASSISTANCE

Foreign military assistance directly contributes to American national security and foreign policy objectives. The principal components of foreign military assistance are Foreign Military Sales (FMS), Foreign Military Financing (FMF), International Military Education and Training (IMET), and transfers of Excess Defense Articles (EDA). Drawdowns of defense articles and services, directed by the President in response to urgent requirements, are also managed as part of the foreign military assistance program. The foreign military assistance program enables allies and friendly foreign countries to acquire U.S. defense articles, services, and training for legitimate self-defense and for participation in multinational security efforts.

Ongoing foreign military assistance efforts support the primary foreign policy goals of safeguarding American security, building American prosperity, and promoting American values. By enhancing the capabilities of U.S. friends and allies to address conflicts, humanitarian crises, and natural disasters, foreign military assistance makes it less likely that American forces will be called upon to respond to regional problems. Strengthening deterrence, encouraging defense responsibility sharing among allies and friends, supporting U.S. readiness, and increasing interoperability between potential coalition partners through the transfer of defense equipment and training help security partners defend against aggression and strengthen their ability to fight alongside U.S. forces in coalition efforts. Therefore, if American involvement becomes necessary, these programs help to ensure that foreign militaries can work more efficiently and effectively with ours rather than be hobbled by mismatched equipment, communications, and doctrine.

Foreign military assistance, particularly the IMET program, helps to promote the principles of democracy, respect for human rights, and the rule of law. In addition to making the world a safer place, the spread of democratic principles contributes to a political environment more conducive to the global economic development so critical to a nation's well-being. Thus, there is a genuine linkage between foreign military assistance programs and the day-to-day lives of Americans.

A. PROGRAMS FUNDED BY FOREIGN NATIONAL FUNDS

Foreign Military Sales (FMS)

FMS are the government-to-government sales of U.S. defense equipment, services, and training. Responsible arms sales further national security and foreign policy objectives by strengthening bilateral defense relations, supporting coalition building, and enhancing interoperability between U.S. forces and militaries of friends and allies. These sales also contribute to American prosperity by improving the U.S. balance of trade position, sustaining highly skilled jobs in the defense industrial base, and extending production lines and lowering unit costs for such key weapon systems as the M1A2 tank, F-16 aircraft, AH-64 helicopter, and F/A-18 aircraft.

Total FMS sales in FY 2001 (equipment and training) were approximately \$13.3 billion. However, military education and training, to include professional military education as well as technical training related to equipment purchases is also sold to foreign countries via FMS. Total military education and training sold to foreign countries through the FMS program in FY 2001 was over \$381 million.

B. FOREIGN MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS FUNDED BY DEPARTMENT OF STATE (DOS)

1. FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING (FMF)

The principal means of ensuring U.S. security is through the deterrence of potential aggressors who would threaten the United States or its allies. Foreign Military Financing (FMF), the U.S. appropriation for financing the acquisition of U.S. defense articles, services, and training through grants or loans, supports U.S. regional security goals and enables allies and friendly foreign countries to improve their defense capabilities. Congress appropriates FMF funds in the International Affairs budget; the Department of State allocates the funds for eligible allies and friends; and the Department of Defense executes the program. As FMF helps countries meet their legitimate defense needs, it also promotes U.S. national security interests by strengthening coalitions with allies and friendly foreign countries, cementing cooperative bilateral military relationships, and enhancing interoperability with U.S. forces. Because FMF monies are used to purchase U.S. defense articles, services and training, FMF contributes to a strong U.S. defense industrial base, which benefits both America's armed forces and American workers.

FMF grants in FY 2001 totalled \$3.568 billion, with the vast majority of funds earmarked to support Middle East peace efforts. FMF is also being used to facilitate integration of Poland, Hungary, and the Czech Republic into NATO and to continue support of the Partnership for Peace (PfP) program. Specifically, PfP participating countries receive Warsaw Initiative Funding (WIF) to help them enhance their interoperability with NATO, improve their compatibility with and understanding of NATO practices and terminology, and participate in PfP exercises. FMF is also being used to sustain small defense and maritime forces promoting peace and security in the Caribbean island nations, to support worldwide demining, and to bolster the capabilities of African nations to respond to limited peace and humanitarian missions on the continent.

2. INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING (IMET)

The International Military Education and Training (IMET) program is a low-cost, highly effective component of U.S. security assistance that provides training on a grant basis to students from over 107 allied and friendly nations in FY 2001, with 117 programmed to receive IMET funds in FY 2002.

The overall objectives of the program are to:

- further the goal of regional stability through effective, mutually beneficial military-to-military relations which culminate in increased understanding and defense cooperation between the U.S. and foreign countries;
- provide training to augment the capabilities of the military forces of participant nations to support combined operations and interoperability with U.S. forces; and
- increase the ability of foreign military and civilian personnel to instill and maintain basic democratic values and protect internationally recognized human rights.

Training provided under the IMET program is professional and non-political, exposing foreign students to U.S. professional military organizations and procedures and the manner in which military organizations function under civilian control. IMET's mandatory English language proficiency requirement establishes an essential baseline of communication skills necessary for students to attend courses. It also facilitates the development of important professional and personal relationships that have provided U.S. access and influence in a critical sector of society that often plays a pivotal role in supporting, or transitioning to, democratic governments. A less formal, but still significant, part of IMET is the Information Program, which exposes students to the American way of life, including regard for democratic values, respect for individual civil and human rights, and belief in the rule of law. These key elements of the E-IMET program foster greater respect for and understanding of the principle of civilian control of the military, expose students to military justice systems and procedures, and promote the development of strong civil-military relations by showing key military and civilian leaders how to overcome barriers that can exist between armed forces, civilian officials, and legislators. Finally, the IMET program introduces military and civilian participants to elements of American democracy: the U.S. judicial

system, legislative oversight, free speech, equality issues, and U.S. commitment to the basic principles of internationally recognized human rights.

IMET objectives are achieved through a variety of military education and training activities conducted by the DoD for foreign military and civilian officials. These include formal instruction that involves over 4100 courses taught at approximately 275 military schools and installations for roughly 9000 foreign students annually.

The IMET program assists U.S. friends and allies in professionalizing their militaries through participation in U.S. military educational programs. U.S. friends and allies have long recognized such training as essential for the progression of their own military leaders. IMET also strengthens regional friendships and enhances self-defense capabilities. Finally, IMET and E-IMET effect institutional changes intended to culminate in professional, apolitical militaries under civilian control.

The resulting military competence and self-sufficiency provide a wide range of benefits to the U.S. in terms of collective security, stability and peace. As foreign militaries improve their knowledge of U.S. military principles, military cooperation is strengthened. Similarly, opportunities for military-to-military interaction, information sharing, joint planning, and combined force exercises, as well as essential requirements for access to foreign military bases and facilities, are notably expanded. IMET fosters important military linkages essential to advancing global security interests of the United States and improving the capabilities of U.S. friends and allies.

3. INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT (INL)

The International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL) program wages one of the most aggressive and effective attacks by the U.S. against the foreign crime and drug threat. It delivers one of the largest returns of any Federal anti-drug program against the overall problem of international crime, including drug trafficking, which poses serious threats to the security of Americans. INL has two strategic goals: minimize the impact of international crime on the U.S. and its citizens, and significantly reduce the entry of illegal drugs into the United States. These two goals include supporting policies and programs to stimulate more effective foreign political will and financial commitment, to strengthen foreign criminal justice sectors, and to promote concrete international cooperation.

4. AFRICAN CRISIS RESPONSE INITIATIVE (ACRI)

The African Crisis Response Initiative (ACRI) is a Department of State/Department of Defense "train and equip" initiative intended to enhance the capacity of select African states to respond to peacekeeping and complex humanitarian requirements. To date, more than 8,600 African troops have completed initial training at battalion and brigade levels of instruction. U.S. European Command is the coordinating agent for the unified commands. ACRI training is conducted by soldiers deployed from the Third, Fifth, and Seventh Special Forces Groups of the Army Special

Forces Command, other appropriate military resources, and contractors from U.S. Investigative Services (USIS), Military Professional Resources Inc. (MPRI) and Northrop-Grumman. The current program is undergoing a comprehensive transformation designed to address the current security environment for conducting peace support operations in Africa, to improve aspects of "train-the-trainer," to ensure long-term skills sustainment, and to develop appropriate indigenous training and crisis response capacity in host nation militaries.

5. ENHANCED INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING CAPABILITIES (EIPC)

The United States has an interest in encouraging other countries to develop greater willingness and capability to contribute to international peace operations. By enhancing international peacekeeping capabilities we can increase burden-sharing, promote operational efficiency, strengthen regional conflict prevention and resolution initiatives, and reduce the costs of international peace operations.

The primary objective of the EIPC initiative is to assist selected foreign countries in developing their institutional capacities to field more efficient and well-led peacekeeping units, capable of taking on the toughest assignments. EIPC aims to enhance military interoperability, leadership performance, use of common peacekeeping doctrine, and English language proficiency -- at the institutional level -- to help promote effective combined peacekeeping operations (PKOs) when battalion-level or larger units from diverse countries deploy together. In doing so, EIPC seeks not only to promote burdensharing, but also to enhance national and regional capability to support peace.

Since its inception, EIPC funds have been allocated to: Argentina, Bangladesh, Bolivia, Botswana, Bulgaria, Chile, Czech Republic, Fiji, Hungary, Jordan, Lithuania, Malaysia, Moldova, Mongolia, Nepal, Paraguay, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, South Africa, Thailand, Ukraine and Uruguay.

All of the countries that have received EIPC funds have taken decisive steps to increase their international PKO role. To cite a few examples: Chile sent helicopters to East Timor and declared its national policy to support Chapter 7 operations in certain instances; Argentina has developed the pre-eminent PKO training center in Latin America; and Mongolia, an aspiring PKO participant, has engaged U.S. Pacific Command on the prospect of participating in combined peacekeeping exercises and is actively developing PKO training capabilities for its military.

EIPC funds are used to develop core curriculum for PKO education and training, and to procure non-lethal defense-related training equipment. EIPC funds events with an emphasis on "train-the-trainer" in order to maximize the benefits of the expenditures. It also funds educational seminars tailored to a country's peacekeeping training needs. The program provides for visits to U.S. peacekeeping training centers and installations for senior-level officers and trainers that are directly involved in national PKO training programs. Additionally, EIPC funds help to procure peacekeeping training and doctrine-related manuals and other library resources. Finally, EIPC

enables countries to obtain and employ peacekeeping software training simulations rather than relying on more costly field exercises. The EIPC program is complemented by non-FMF resources, including IMET, Excess Defense Articles programs, and Unified Command peacekeeping exercises.

C. PROGRAMS FUNDED BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

1. DOD REGIONAL CENTERS FOR SECURITY STUDIES

The Regional Centers for Security Studies provide a capability for opening and maintaining bilateral and multilateral communication and exchanges among military and civilian security professionals within a region. They offer forums for the United States to present U.S. views on regional security issues, to obtain views from the region on the issues, and to create personal and professional relationships with the regional civilian and military defense leadership.

Regional Centers have been established for all major regions of the world. The five Regional Centers are the Africa Center for Strategic Studies, the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies, the George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies, and the Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies.

Each Regional Center, in coordination with the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the geographic Combatant Commands [that it supports,] develops its program based on U.S. defense strategy and defines policy objectives in the region. Common topics are regional security issues, defense planning, and civil-military relations. The Regional Centers focus on the non-war fighting aspects of regional security at the national policy level.

Typical activities include in-resident extended academic programs, in-region 1-3 week seminars, multi-day conferences, and research studies. In addition, the Centers maintain communications with their former participants through electronic mail, websites, newsletters, and country-based alumni organizations. The professional exchanges, relationship-building, and continuing communications may lower regional tensions, strengthen civil-military relations in nations in transition, facilitate interoperability, and address critical regional challenges.

The Regional Centers actively promote dialogue on regional issues in a multinational forum by individuals who have direct responsibility for defense policy in their region. Participants are selected because they are regarded as current or future leaders, and hence their participation helps shape current and future national and regional strategies. The relationships built in this environment among peers across each region are further cemented by the rigorously enforced values of non-attribution, transparency, and mutual respect. This impact underscores the value of having all countries within a region represented.

a. Africa Center for Strategic Studies

The Africa Center offers a rigorous and practical program in civil-military relations, security studies, and defense economics to current and future African leaders. It directly supports the Secretary of Defense and the Combatant Commands by providing an academic and collegial environment where strategic issues can be addressed, understanding deepened, partnerships fostered, defense-related decision-making improved, and cooperation strengthened among military and civilian leaders from the region and the United States. In FY 2001 the Africa Center conducted two major seminars (an all-Africa seminar in Gabon and a sub-regional seminar in Ghana), a Washington Policy symposium, and assisted U.S. Central Command in the conduct of its East African ministerial-level disaster management symposium Golden Spear 2001. Africa Center participants included representatives from African, European, and American defense ministries, senior military officers, elected officials, civil society, and both international and regional organizations. Programs are offered in English and French, and in some cases, Portuguese. With over 600 participants since its inception in October 1999, over 300 African and non-Africans from 48 African and four European countries participated in Africa Center activities during FY 2001.

b. Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies

The Asia-Pacific Center's program serves as a key tool designed to enhance regional cooperation and build relationships among the 43 nations in the Asia-Pacific region. The Center serves as a vehicle for lowering regional tensions through the mutual understanding and study of comprehensive security issues impacting the region's nations. The Center brings together both civilian government professionals and military officers for its programs. Activities focus on preserving stability in the Asia-Pacific region by addressing transnational, human rights, economic development, free trade and other pertinent issues of U.S. and regional concern.

c. Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies (CHDS)

The Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies promotes civilian expertise in defense and security matters and enhances civil-military relations in the Western Hemisphere. CHDS offers courses, seminars, and outreach activities that strengthen civilian and military capacity to manage the defense sector efficiently, effectively, and economically. These activities support U.S. objectives of strengthening democratic institutions throughout the region. The Center's highly qualified international faculty members and visiting scholars currently come from the U.S. and five Latin American nations. CHDS now has over 800 graduates and 33 alumni associations in countries throughout the hemisphere. The Center serves as a catalyst for defense studies throughout the region. It also hosts on-site seminars and an annual academic conference on defense and security studies that enhance the quality and content of the CHDS academic curriculum. These activities also foster communication and collaboration between civilian university programs and the region's professional military education programs.

d. George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies (Marshall Center)

A German-American partnership, the Marshall Center is dedicated to advancing democratic defense institutions and relationships; promoting active, peaceful cooperation; and enhancing enduring partnerships between the nations of America, Europe, and Eurasia. The Center retains a highly qualified international faculty and staff from several countries, including Canada, Germany, France, Romania, Russia, and the United Kingdom. The Marshall Center offers post-graduate studies at three levels (Captain (O-3) through Flag Officer (O-8) with civilian equivalents), conferences, research programs, foreign area studies, and language courses to civilian and military professionals from more than 45 countries. Programs are offered in three languages (Russian, English and German), with over 50 percent of the attendees speaking Russian as a first or second language. This, along with the non-NATO nature of the Center makes the Center a sought after venue for countries throughout Europe and Eurasia to work on contentious issues in a constructive environment. To date, the Marshall Center has over 1,900 graduates from its resident courses with more than 6,000 participants having attended conferences or seminars.

e. Near East-South Asia Center for Strategic Studies (NESA Center)

The fifth and newest DoD Regional Center is the NESA Center. The NESA Center supports Secretary of Defense and Unified Combatant Commanders efforts to enhance stability in the Near East and in South Asia by providing an academic environment where strategic issues can be addressed, understanding deepened, partnerships fostered, defense-related decision-making improved, and cooperation strengthened among military and civilian leaders from the region and the United States. The NESA Center has hosted an Inaugural Seminar, two Executive Seminars and one Senior Executive Seminar. Over 100 participants from 22 countries have attended. In addition, the NESA Center inaugurated a series of topical conferences in which subject matter experts address issues of concern and forwards the results to U.S. policymakers. The Center has also begun a Washington Series of seminars to discuss current security-related policy initiatives with regional representatives in our capital.

2. SECTION 1004 -- DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES: COUNTER-DRUG TRAINING SUPPORT (CDTS)

Counter-Drug Training Support includes deployments for training of foreign forces at the request of an appropriate law enforcement agency official as defined in Section 1004 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1991. The purpose of the CDTS is to conduct counternarcotics related training of foreign military and law enforcement personnel. Special Operations Forces (SOF) and Service forces conduct this counter-drug training of light infantry, aviation, coastal, riverine, rotary wing operations, and staffs associated with counter-drug operations.

3. MINE ACTION PROGRAMS

The U.S. Government provides Mine Action (MA) assistance to many countries throughout the world to relieve human suffering from the dangers of landmines, to promote regional peace and

stability and to promote U.S. foreign policy and national security goals. A collateral benefit to the program is the enhancement of operational readiness skills of participating U.S. forces. Within the overall U.S. Government MA Program, DoD provides training to foreign nations in mine clearance operations, mine awareness education and information campaigns, assistance in the establishment of mine action centers, emergency medical care, and leadership and management skills needed to successfully conduct a national-level mine action program. When called upon for mine-action training, the ultimate goal of DoD participation is to develop a self-sustaining, indigenous demining capability within each recipient country.

Special Operation Forces (SOF) normally conduct MA training, using the "train-the-trainer" concept, with augmentation from explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) and engineer personnel, as needed. The Geographic Combatant Commands execute the MA Program, providing them an excellent mil-to-mil engagement opportunity. DoD participation in Mine Action Programs allow the Unified Combatant Commanders to work closely with Country Teams to show mine-affected countries how military forces can support the civilian population. By participating in these activities, the Unified Commands and the Country Teams demonstrate the U.S. commitment to provide direct, bilateral humanitarian assistance, relieve suffering, improve the socio-economic environment, promote regional stability and support democratic ideals.

4. DISASTER RESPONSE (HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE)

Humanitarian Assistance, including training in disaster response and/or disaster preparedness, is authorized by 10 U.S.C. 2561. Normally, humanitarian assistance and training conducted under 10 U.S.C. 2561 is not provided to foreign militaries. However, selected military members of the host nation occasionally are included in the training so that the military understands its role in supporting the civilian government during emergencies. In some instances, disaster response training is provided directly to the host nation military when the military is the only government institution capable of responding to the natural disaster. Disaster response training provides the necessary skills for civilian leaders of foreign governments and institutions to organize emergency workers, hospital and military members to respond to natural disasters. Disaster response programs contribute to regional stability, and support both ambassadorial and Unified Commander theater security cooperation strategies. The ultimate goal of disaster response training is an improved host nation capability to respond effectively to disasters, thereby reducing or eliminating the need for a U.S. military response.

5. SERVICE-SPONSORED ACTIVITIES

a. Academy Exchanges/Service Academy Foreign Student Program

DoD's three Service Academies have conducted traditional academic exchange programs of varying length and content. As with civilian exchanges, cadets and/or midshipmen may spend a portion of the academic year or summer training period at a comparable foreign institution while counterpart students participate in the U.S. program. In addition, up to 40 foreign students may

attend each Service Academy at any one time as actual members of an Academy class (i.e., as full-time, four-year degree candidates). The foreign and security policy justification for these activities centers on the inestimable value of exposing future foreign leaders, at the beginning of their careers, to their U.S. peers in an environment that is designed to promote military professionalism in every respect. The presence of foreign students in U.S. institutions also serves our foreign and security policy interests by exposing future U.S. military leaders to individuals from the many parts of the globe to which they may deploy. The cost reflected in the report represents the cost to the DoD. Some countries reimburse all or a portion of the cost of the program to the service academies.

b. Aviation Leadership Program

The Aviation Leadership Program (ALP) provides Undergraduate Pilot Training (UPT) to a small number (15-20 per year) of select international students from friendly, less-developed countries. ALP is an USAF-funded program authorized under 10 U.S.C. 9381-9383. ALP consists of English language training, UPT and necessary related training, as well as programs to promote better awareness and understanding of the democratic institutions and social framework of the United States. The duration of the ALP program is 1-2 years, depending on the amount of English language training required to bring the student up to entry level and the student's progression through the UPT program. The cost of the ALP program is approximately \$396,321 per student entering in FY 2002. The ALP program was suspended for FY 1999, FY 2000, and FY 2001 due to a shortfall of UPT quotas for overall Air Force requirements. The program will restart in FY 2002 with entry into English Language Training and follow-on undergraduate pilot training in FY 2003. Countries receiving invitations to participate in the program FY 2002-2003 are: Bosnia-Herzegovina, Georgia, Lithuania, Romania, Uzbekistan, Bulgaria, Malawi, Botswana, Bangladesh, Tunisia, Senegal, South Africa, Paraguay, Guatemala, Honduras, Bolivia, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador and Yemen. Training dates have not been determined and therefore are not reflected in this report.

c. Exchanges

Reciprocal professional military education (PME) exchanges are authorized by Section 544 (Exchange Training) of the Foreign Assistance Act. This section authorizes the President to provide for the attendance of foreign military personnel at PME institutions in the United States (other than Service Academies) without charge, if such attendance is part of an international agreement. These international agreements provide for the exchange of students on a one-for-one reciprocal basis each fiscal year between the United States professional military education institutions and comparable institutions of foreign countries and international organizations.

The Arms Export Control Act (Section 30A - Exchange of Training and Related Support) authorizes the President to provide training and related support to military and civilian defense personnel of a friendly foreign country or international organization. Such training and related support are provided through the Military Departments (as opposed to the Unified Commands).

Unit exchanges conducted under this authority are arranged under international agreements negotiated for such purposes, and are integrated into the theater engagement strategies of the relevant Unified Commander. Recipient countries provide, on a reciprocal basis, comparable training and related support.

6. FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT (FAA) -- FAA DRAWDOWN

Under section 506(a)(1) of the FAA, the President may direct the drawdown of defense articles from DoD stocks defense services, or military education and training from the DoD if he determines and reports to the Congress that an unforeseen emergency exists which requires immediate military assistance to a foreign country or international organization, and that such emergency requirements cannot be met under the Arms Export Control Act (AECA) or any other law except this section.

Under section 506(a)(2) of the FAA, the President must determine and report to the Congress in accordance with Section 652 of the FAA that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to drawdown articles and services from the inventory and resources of any agency of the U.S. Government and military education and training from the DoD. If he so determines, the President may direct the drawdown of such articles, services and military education and training for the purposes and under the authorities of Chapter 8 of Part I [of the FAA] (relating to international narcotics control assistance); Chapter 9 of part I [of the FAA] (relating to international disaster assistance); Chapter 8 of part II [of the FAA] (relating to antiterrorism assistance); Chapter 9 of part II [of the FAA] (relating to nonproliferation assistance); or the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962; or for the purpose of providing such articles, services and military education and training to Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos as the President determines are necessary to (1) support cooperative efforts to locate and repatriate members of the United States Armed Forces and civilians employed directly or indirectly by the United States Government who remain unaccounted for from the Vietnam War; and (2) to ensure the safety of USG personnel engaged in such cooperative efforts and to support DoD-sponsored humanitarian projects associated with such efforts.

If the President determines that, as the result of an unforeseen emergency, the immediate provision of assistance for the purpose of Chapter 6 of, Part II of the FAA in amounts in excess of funds otherwise available for such assistance is important to the national interest of the United States, section 552 of the FAA provides for drawdown of commodities and services from the inventory and resources of any agency of the United States Government of an aggregate value not to exceed \$25M in any fiscal year.

D. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - JOINT COMBINED EXCHANGE TRAINING (JCET) ACTIVITIES

The JCET program, authorized under 10 U.S.C. 2011, permits U.S. Special Operations Forces (SOF) to train through interaction with foreign military forces. The particular value of this training

is that it enhances those SOF skills, such as instructor skills, language proficiency, and cultural immersion, critical to required missions generated by either existing plans or unforeseen contingencies. The primary purpose of JCET activities is always the training of U.S. SOF personnel, although incidental training benefits may accrue to the foreign friendly forces.

E. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION/U.S. COAST GUARD ACTIVITIES

DoS and DoD, as well as other federal agencies, frequently request the Coast Guard to provide training in maritime law enforcement, search and rescue, marine environmental protection, as well as the operational assets and personnel resources to support those missions through programs such as the Expanded Threat Reduction Initiative (ETRI); Non-Proliferation, Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Activities (NADR); Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR); U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and other DoS programs. Coast Guard training is also provided under other categories including IMET, INL, Drawdown, country funds, and Foreign Military Sales (FMS).

1. Coast Guard Academy Foreign Cadet Program

14 U.S.C. 195 authorizes a limited number of foreign national appointments (maximum of 36) to the U.S. Coast Guard Academy. Cadets can earn a bachelor of science degree in one of the following disciplines: marine engineering and naval architecture; electrical engineering; civil engineering; mechanical engineering; marine and environmental sciences; management; or government. As in the DoD Service Academies, the foreign and security policy justification for these activities centers on the inestimable value of exposing future foreign leaders, at the beginning of their careers, to their U.S. peers in an environment that is designed to promote military professionalism in every respect. The presence of foreign students in U.S. institutions also serves our foreign and security policy interests by exposing future U.S. military leaders to individuals from the many parts of the globe to which they may deploy. The cost reflected in the report represents the cost to the U.S. Coast Guard. The sponsoring government must agree in advance to reimburse the Coast Guard for all costs incurred for a cadet's training at the Coast Guard Academy except where a waiver has been granted by the Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard. Countries also must agree that, upon graduation, the cadet will serve in the comparable maritime service of his or her respective country, for an appropriate period of time, as determined by the sponsoring government.

2. Caribbean Support Tender (CST)

The Caribbean Support Tender (CST) is a U.S. Coast Guard 180♦ ex-buoy tender with 120,000 pounds of cargo carrying capacity, with berthing for 58 personnel, and with an onboard training capability and shop/repair capability. The concept for the CST was developed in response to the President♦s commitments in Bridgetown, Barbados in 1997, was authorized under P.L. 105-277, Chapter 4, and subsequently commissioned in September 1999. The Commanding Officer, the Executive Officer and the Engineering Officer are U.S. Coast Guard officers. The remaining multi-

national crew includes U.S. Coast Guard and Caribbean partners, consisting of experienced trainers, maintenance experts, and bilingual members, with broad, multi-mission talents in maritime law enforcement, search and rescue, marine safety, environmental protection, and disaster relief. The CST provides a platform for leading U.S. engagement efforts in the Caribbean by drawing together many programs and fostering international cooperation. It offers the opportunity for a diverse, international and joint/interagency crew to work together and creates a sense of ownership, fosters teamwork and encourages information sharing by using the sea to link countries.

Foreign Policy Papers:

Africa:

Angola

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$9,667	9	\$14,478
IMET	0	\$0	2	\$52,099
TOTAL	2	\$9,667	11	\$66,577

United States' goals in Angola focus on ending the long-running civil war and laying the foundations for a transition to peace, while at the same time encouraging democracy, social justice, economic growth and addressing the pressing humanitarian repercussions of the country's conflict. Modest military training and engagement activities are a part of this program.

DoD funding in FY 2001 enabled two Angolan Armed Forces members to participate in conferences sponsored by the Africa Center for Strategic Studies. The Center was established to foster exchanges in Africa on military thinking similar to those carried on for years in Europe by the Marshall Center. The Angolans found this experience valuable and it was important in allowing them to hear disparate views and break out of an isolated mentality borne of years of war. Interaction with U.S. personnel involved in these conferences not only strengthened military-to-military ties but also allowed for Angolan exposure to U.S. notions of civil-military relations.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Angola by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations,

national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Benin

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACRI	895	\$1,140,000	0	\$0
ACSS	5	\$12,909	6	\$10,808
FMS	30	\$424,675	30	\$975,609
IMET	63	\$424,509	48	\$436,546
TOTAL	993	\$2,002,093	84	\$1,422,963

Since the transition from a Marxist military regime in 1990, Benin has shown itself to be a model of democracy in the region. Free and fair presidential elections have led to the peaceful hand-over of government and the country has a lively and crowded political landscape. The Beninese military has returned to a lesser role in Beninese society, although President Kerekou, as a former military man, remains attentive to the military's needs. At present, Benin faces no external threat to its stability and the Armed Forces have increasingly looked to international peacekeeping as a potential future mission.

The Beninese have been enthusiastic participants in the African Crisis Response Initiative (ACRI) training. However, to date, Benin's Armed Forces (BAF) have played only a limited role in regional peacekeeping. We continue to encourage the Beninese to be more engaged in the region, both on a political and military/peacekeeping level. We seek to strengthen the capabilities of the BAF to provide international humanitarian relief. Programs such as IMET, the Africa Center for Strategic Studies and ACRI will aid in increasing both the BAF's readiness and participation in international peacekeeping as well as buttressing democratic government and good governance. Benin's robust IMET program has played a key role in keeping the Beninese military in the barracks.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Benin by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and

maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Botswana

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,694	9	\$14,478
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
IMET	96	\$623,817	75	\$859,060
Non-SA, Unified Command	82	\$164,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	180	\$796,511	85	\$873,538

Botswana has one of the longest-running democracies and most fiscally prudent economic regimes on the continent. Our efforts focus on supporting Botswana's stable democracy, expanding U.S. business opportunities and advocating Botswana's leadership in the region. On the security side, Botswana has one of the region's most professional and responsible military establishments and offers a model for civilian-military relations for the rest of southern Africa.

Botswana has provided a venue for regional military exchanges that have been well received and that have fostered a spirit of regional cooperation. Through our IMET program and other regional initiatives, we seek to expand our connections with Botswana's military leaders and support their interest in contributing to efforts to strengthen both regional civil-military ties and regional military-military relations. The IMET program trained Botswana Defense Force (BDF) personnel in the United States and through in-country mobile training teams during FY 2001. BDF personnel will continue taking courses in senior military leadership (officer and enlisted), financial management, combat and combat support arms, medical specialties and military justice. These courses not only support individual professional development, but also prepare the BDF to better execute PKO and humanitarian support operations on the continent. IMET training includes components on HIV/AIDS; Botswana has the highest infection rate in the world and the BDF must also confront the epidemic. At the same time, modest counternarcotics training assistance will help combat the use of Botswana as a transit point for drug trafficking.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Botswana by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Burkina Faso

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	8	\$13,715	4	\$10,808
TOTAL	8	\$13,715	4	\$10,808

In response to the Burkinabe government's links with support for destabilizing activities in Sierra Leone and other parts of Africa, we have halted almost all forms of military engagement. Burkina Faso was permitted to participate in Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) events in FY 2001. The Department has determined that it is in the USG's best interests to include Burkina Faso in ACSS seminars in order to promote peace and stability across the African continent. ACSS provides an exceptional forum for engaging senior-level military and civilian officials in African countries. The Africa Center program promotes democratic governance in the defense and security sectors by addressing the very problems that get many sanctioned countries in trouble in the first place. The ACSS program also fosters critical partnerships with African nations. It keeps open lines of communication at the appropriate military and defense levels, laying the foundation for future military-to-military relations when conditions improve in the country.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Burkina Faso by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Burundi

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of	Dollar	Number of	Dollar

	Students Trained	Value	Projected Students	Value
ACSS	2	\$8,243	2	\$5,404
TOTAL	2	\$8,243	2	\$5,404

We have suspended almost all forms of military-to-military engagement with Burundi because of its ongoing civil conflict. In FY 2001, however, DoD invited Burundi to participate in Africa Center for Strategic Studies events given developments in the Burundi peace process. The Department of State concurred with the DoD decision to include Burundi to help promote peace and stability in central Africa. The ACSS program in Burundi will continue in FY 2002.

The DoD policy is to include all African nations, except those under UN or USG sanction, in ACSS engagement activities. ACSS is a DoD-funded program that is separate from State's security assistance programs. It provides an exceptional forum for engaging senior-level military and civilian officials in African countries on issues of democratic governance.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Burundi by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Cameroon

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$7,534	6	\$10,808
IMET	11	\$221,128	12	\$213,758
Service Academies	5	\$260,659	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	18	\$489,321	19	\$271,357

U.S. goals in Cameroon support the successful transformation of Cameroonian society into a democratic, pluralistic community, with a market-based economy integrated into the world

economy. Cameroon's political stability and relative economic development make it a leading sub-regional power. Construction of the Chad-Cameroon pipeline further integrates Cameroon into the regional petroleum economy. Cameroon's status as a non-permanent member of the UN Security Council in 2002 and 2003 underlines the importance of a strong military-to-military relationship, particularly on peacekeeping issues.

Cameroon's military can play an important role in supporting regional peacekeeping initiatives and promoting peaceful resolution of border disputes with neighboring countries, particularly in the case of the Bakassi peninsula and Cameroon's maritime borders with Equatorial Guinea and Nigeria. Moreover, it is crucial to have military participation and cooperation as Cameroon undertakes additional political and economic reforms.

Military training provided to Cameroon is designed to encourage good military-to-military relationships and increased understanding of the constructive role the military can play in promoting civilian programs. IMET seminars on the subject of civilian control of defense resources have been equally helpful.

Other IMET programs in FY 2001 have targeted building professionalism within the Cameroonian Armed Forces through English language and technical training for junior- to mid-level military officers. As part of this training, U.S.-Cameroonian military-to-military contacts increase and the U.S. is assured greater access to Cameroonian air and port facilities. Cameroon's political stability, strategic location and excellent airport facilities make it ideal as a staging area for humanitarian assistance programs in the region, or for evacuation operations necessitated by conflict in the region.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Cameroon by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Cape Verde, Republic of

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	4	\$5,749	4	\$10,808
IMET	6	\$101,967	6	\$114,853

TOTAL	10	\$107,716	10	\$125,661
-------	----	-----------	----	-----------

In its twenty-six years of independence, Cape Verde has been free of internal and external conflict, and its military has consistently played a constructive role in civil society. The country's physical isolation and limited number of educational institutions make it heavily reliant on training from other countries to develop appropriate technical proficiencies. In view of these limitations, the country's small IMET program is focused on providing complementary training to the Cape Verdean military to enhance English language capabilities, necessary for effective international cooperation on maritime patrols and other military activities. In addition, IMET officer training and participation in the Africa Center for Strategic Studies provide a low-cost investment to help ensure the continued professionalism of Cape Verde's military under civilian, democratic leadership.

With greater English-language proficiency, the Cape Verdean military could make use of other training opportunities in the future to increase its capabilities to patrol territorial waters, which would allow them to reduce unauthorized fishing and thereby combat the twin environmental threats of overfishing and reduced biodiversity. In addition, effective coastal patrols would improve the country's ability to interdict drug transshipments.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Cape Verde by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Central African Republic

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$7,992	2	\$5,404
IMET	3	\$86,712	6	\$151,984
TOTAL	5	\$94,704	8	\$157,388

The Central African Republic (CAR) has suffered great upheaval in the last few years, caused largely by government mismanagement and serious arrears in military and civil service salaries. These salary arrears, as well as inequities in treatment among the various parts of the Armed

Forces, provoked a series of mutinies in CAR in 1996 and 1997 and a coup attempt in 2001. International peacekeepers guaranteed security in the CAR from 1997 to February 2000, at which time local military and police forces took on their security responsibilities. The principal U.S. interests in the CAR are to support international efforts to maintain peace in the CAR, and hence the region, while encouraging the implementation of economic, political and military reforms that will prevent a recurrence of the military mutinies and civil strife of 1996, 1997 and 2001. Restructuring and demobilization of some of the CAR Armed Forces are crucial to these efforts. The ability of armed forces personnel to accept and understand the military's role under a civilian government and to promote respect for human rights and democratic principles will be key to the success of the post-peacekeeping transition.

IMET funds for English language training, mobile education team programs focusing on managing defense resources and civil-military relations, and mid-level professional development for CAR military personnel laid the groundwork for further exposure of CAR military officers to the U.S. system for civilian control of the military. The importance of democratic values, rule of law and respect for individuals' civil and human rights are reinforced in these courses, while U.S. and CAR military personnel develop important professional and personal relationships. An added benefit of IMET training is the chance for U.S. officials to encourage the CAR military to promote regional stability by maintaining CAR neutrality with regard to conflicts in neighboring Democratic Republic of Congo, also a key element of CAR participation in the African Center for Strategic Studies. These results constitute substantial returns on a modest investment.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in CAR by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Chad

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,082	2	\$10,808
FMF	34	\$166,540	7	\$81,786
IMET	13	\$72,603	7	\$82,062
TOTAL	49	\$247,225	16	\$174,656

Occupying a strategic position at an historic crossroads, Chad is particularly vulnerable to neighbors like Libya and Sudan. U.S. assistance provides a counter-balance by promoting a stable and democratic society able to constructively contribute to regional conflict resolution and fully participate in the global economy. Restructured within the last five years, the Chadian Armed Forces have a key role to play in resolving armed conflicts within Chad as well as within the region, where they have participated in several peacekeeping operations. Their support for democratic rule and civilian control and direction of the Armed Forces is crucial to Chad's, and the region's, future stability.

U.S. IMET training on rule of law and human rights addresses key objectives of promoting democracy and appropriate civilian management of the Armed Forces. It also enables U.S. trainers to build important military-to-military contacts that help combat anti-U.S. influence in Chad and serve as a basis for future international peacekeeping efforts in the region. Specifically, FY 2001 IMET funds paid for training in peacekeeping operations, as well as professional mid-level training to improve the Chadian military's non-lethal technical capacity. FMF funds were used to support the Chadians' capacity to maintain and properly operate a previously provided aircraft now supporting humanitarian demining operations, among other missions. U.S. humanitarian demining training assistance has also significantly strengthened the Chadians' abilities to resolve the serious problem of mines throughout Chad. Injuries, deaths and the inability to use large areas of land have a direct impact on the country's economic development. U.S. training, equipment and services permitted the Chadians to continue demining operations this year, opening up the possibility of significant improvement in the humanitarian situation and chances for economic development in previously mined areas.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Chad by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Comoros

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	3	\$7,889	1	\$5,404
TOTAL	3	\$7,889	1	\$5,404

A small island nation in the Indian Ocean, the Comoros has a history of military involvement in politics. This background has given particular importance to U.S. efforts to promote democracy and stability in the Comoros and to strengthen the professionalism of the Comorian Defense Force, including respect for civilian control. A modest IMET program for the Comoros in the past had been an important element in U.S. policy toward and bilateral relations with the Comorian government. In addition, increased professionalism on the part of the Comorian Defense Forces has improved their ability to protect coastal waters against overfishing and ecological degradation - another important U.S. goal.

In April 1999, however, the Comoros experienced a military coup that overthrew the civilian government elected in March 1996. Section 508 of the FY 2001 Foreign Operations, Export Financing and Related Programs Appropriations Act suspended bilateral assistance to Comoros. Although some regional humanitarian programs will continue, all military cooperation is presently discontinued, except for the Africa Center for Strategic Studies. This includes IMET, E-IMET, ACRI, JCET and most other military-to-military contact. These sanctions will remain in place until the President certifies that a democratically elected government has taken office.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Comoros by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Republic of Congo (Congo - Brazzaville)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	4	\$7,652	4	\$10,808
IMET	0	\$52,135	123	\$243,027
TOTAL	4	\$59,787	127	\$253,835

Emerging from a three-year civil war, the Republic of Congo has made significant progress in consolidating peace throughout its territory, disarming and demobilizing militia forces and creating a dialogue on national transition. Elections are scheduled for early 2002, and efforts are being made to restore the infrastructure destroyed during the war. The U.S. supports the peace and reconciliation process, particularly as it contributes to regional stability and strengthens efforts to return the country to a more democratic path. During this period, there were no U.S. military

training activities with Congo's Armed Forces, with the exception of participation at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies.

During FY 2001, Congo-Brazzaville's fledgling English language IMET programming was designed to provide the basis for future mid-level professional training and instruction in civilian control of the restructured Congolese Armed Forces. Participation in the African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Congo by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a rigorous academic and practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. Both IMET and ACSS activities provide the U.S. military with the opportunity to develop effective military-to-military relationships with their Congolese counterparts, instilling greater understanding for the need for the military to play a productive role in the country's recovery from civil war.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in the Republic of Congo by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Democratic Republic of Congo (Congo - Kinshasa)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	5	\$3,670
TOTAL	0	\$0	5	\$3,670

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Congo - Kinshasa by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Cote d'Ivoire

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	7	\$13,166	7	\$10,808
TOTAL	7	\$13,166	7	\$10,808

With the third largest economy in sub-Saharan Africa, Cote d'Ivoire plays an influential role in West Africa. The country had deservedly obtained a reputation for political stability and economic growth that made it a model for its neighbors. The Ivorian Armed Forces had begun to participate in the African Crisis Response Initiative, and Cote d'Ivoire has been a key center for regional peacekeeping training.

However, on December 24, 1999, a military coup ousted the duly elected government of President Henri Konan Bedie. Former General Robert Guei assumed the Presidency. Subsequent Presidential elections organized by General Guei excluded candidates of the two major parties but Guei still lost to a smaller party candidate who rallied popular support to prevent Guei from stealing the election. Under Section 508 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing and Related Programs Appropriations Act for FY 2000, bilateral assistance to Cote d'Ivoire has been suspended. Although some regional humanitarian programs and Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) participation continued, all military cooperation was suspended. These sanctions will remain in place until the U.S. government either waives them under provisions of the Act or a democratically elected government has taken office.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Cote d'Ivoire by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Djibouti

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,519	3	\$10,808
IMET	7	\$164,868	38	\$303,168

TOTAL	9	\$173,387	41	\$313,976
-------	---	-----------	----	-----------

Djibouti is strategically located between Ethiopia, Eritrea and Somalia, and borders the critical strait of Bab el Mandeb. In the past, the government of Djibouti has assisted the deployment of U.S. forces in the region by allowing military units to stage from the country. This fact was demonstrated when U.S. military aircraft utilized the Djibouti International Airport from January 25 to February 23, 1999, to support a potential non-combatant evacuation of Ethiopia and Eritrea. Most recently, Djibouti served as an interim medical support base for victims of the USS COLE attack. U.S. service members were treated at the French hospital in Djibouti before continuing on to Germany. Additionally, the capital city possesses port and fuel storage facilities capable of receiving various U.S. naval vessels. These facilities, both air and sea, have proven their value to U.S. military force projection and operations in and around the region.

IMET training assistance makes up the single largest military engagement program for Djibouti. The program has been successful. Djiboutian junior- and mid-grade officers who have attended U.S. officer development courses such as Command and General Staff College (CGSC) or officer advance courses have risen to key positions in the Djiboutian military. By allowing officers to attend courses that promote civilian/military relations and human rights training, we further Djibouti's democratic process while maintaining good military-to-military relations.

In order to maintain continued access to this vital location on the Horn of Africa, it is imperative we maintain or increase IMET spending. The benefit received from access to Djibouti far exceeds the small price we pay through IMET spending. As the Horn of Africa continues to be in turmoil, a stable, more democratic Djibouti will remain a vital recipient of U.S. military training assistance programs.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Djibouti by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Equatorial Guinea

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	2	\$5,404

TOTAL	0	\$0	2	\$5,404
-------	---	-----	---	---------

Due to concerns about the Equatorial Guinea Government's poor human rights record, serious governance problems, the lack of significant progress on democratic reform, and because the country's leadership remains in the hands of a small clique whose legitimacy remains questionable, we continue to suspend almost all forms of official military-to-military engagement in Equatorial Guinea, except for participation at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS).

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Equatorial Guinea by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Eritrea

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$11,492	4	\$10,808
IMET	6	\$100,136	54	\$585,671
TOTAL	8	\$111,628	58	\$596,479

Eritrea became a sovereign nation in 1993, following an internationally monitored referendum on independence from Ethiopia. The referendum was organized after the 1991 military victory by the Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF) over the previous Ethiopian Government (the Derg). The thirty-year independence struggle waged by the EPLF was primarily a guerrilla war. After winning independence, the Eritrean Government demobilized most freedom fighters. However, the border war with Ethiopia that broke out in mid-1998 re-mobilized the Eritrean Defense Force to a strength of approximately 250,000.

Democratic institutions in Eritrea, to include a professional Armed Force, are not well established. The effort to do so was slowed by their border conflict with Ethiopia from 1998 to 2000. We are discouraged by the slow pace of democratization and recent government actions to repress freedom of expression. Nevertheless, U.S. assistance will be critical to building a professional Eritrean military sensitive to the separation between civilian and military authority.

The U.S. and Eritrea enjoy a good bilateral relationship. This relationship is critical to maintaining access to the Red Sea, via the longest sea coast on the Horn, and to protecting U.S. power projection capability into the Arabian Peninsula. Eritrea is also a key player in maintaining regional stability in the Horn of Africa, particularly in our efforts to consolidate the Ethiopia-Eritrea peace process and to stem the presence and influence of terrorism in the Horn. A modern, well-trained Eritrean armed Force will be an asset to our national security interests in the region.

U.S. IMET and other training activities are key to supporting Eritrea's efforts to professionalize its force, downsize military personnel and ensure they remain under civilian control. Training included civilian military support, drug prevention and military justice. We expect to substantially expand this training in all phases of military professional courses.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Eritrea by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Ethiopia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	4	\$14,281	2	\$5,404
IMET	0	\$0	9	\$716,762
TOTAL	4	\$14,281	11	\$722,166

Ethiopia is key to U.S. security interests in the Horn of Africa, a turbulent region threatened by Islamic fundamentalism and terrorism supported by Sudan and terrorism thriving in the anarchy of Somalia. Ethiopia has one of the largest and most professional armed forces in Africa. Ethiopia's internal stability and its role as a salient regional and international leader remain critical for the stability of the Horn as a whole. The long-term goal of transforming the Ethiopian military into a professional, apolitical modern force remains important. Following cessation of the border conflict and signing of the December 2000 peace agreement in Algiers by Ethiopia and Eritrea, we expect Ethiopia to resume its full partnership in the Africa Crisis Response Initiative and the East Africa Regional Security Initiative.

A UN Security Council arms embargo on Ethiopia and Eritrea expired on May 18, 2001. It is important that we reengage with Ethiopia to ensure stability in the "Horn."

IMET assistance will assist in increasing the professionalism of the Ethiopian military and in strengthening the U.S.-Ethiopian military relationship. Participation at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies will provide academic and practical programs in civil-military relations. These programs will be important in our future relationship with an Ethiopia where defense considerations are likely to be of great importance.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Ethiopia by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Gabon

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	7	\$14,606	4	\$10,808
IMET	4	\$138,503	5	\$115,000
Non-SA, Unified Command	20	\$89,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	31	\$242,109	9	\$125,808

Gabon is a politically stable and influential regional leader. President Bongo has led mediation efforts in several neighboring conflicts and is currently leading one of two regional efforts to mediate tensions between Chad and the Central African Republic. On several occasions Gabon has served as a safe haven in times of conflict in the region and has authorized the U.S. to use its facilities as a staging area for evacuations of Americans and other Westerners. Revenues from oil production, the basis of the national economy, are declining. If social indicators remain skewed, stability and democratic progress could be undermined.

IMET in FY 2001 focused on improving the English language, the capability of Gabonese military personnel and providing training on appropriate civil-military relations. By fostering effective relations between the Gabonese and the U.S. military, and by exposing the Gabonese

participants to U.S. professional military organizations, procedures and the manner in which the U.S. military functions under civilian control, Gabon's military efficiency and effectiveness will be enhanced. This in turn will support the goal of regional stability, particularly in peacekeeping operations in which the Gabonese participate. Participation in the African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) also supports democratic aims in Gabon by reinforcing the relationship between the military and its civilian leaders. In addition, creating military-to-military contacts will increase the likelihood that Gabon will remain willing to serve as a staging area for evacuation operations in the region.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Gabon by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Gambia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	6	\$13,529	4	\$10,808
TOTAL	6	\$13,529	4	\$10,808

During most of FY 2001, because the country remained in the hands of a leadership which came to power through a coup and whose legitimacy was questionable, we continued to suspend almost all forms of official military-to-military engagement, except for participation at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS).

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Gambia by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Ghana

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	13	\$18,164	4	\$10,808
FMF	66	\$27,268	0	\$0
IMET	66	\$537,396	97	\$537,274
Non-SA, Unified Command	129	\$157,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	274	\$739,828	101	\$548,082

Centrally located on the West African coast, Ghana exerts a positive influence in the region through its progress in building democratic institutions and economic development. The Ghanaian Armed Forces (GAF) are noted for professionalism and have a long and commendable record in peacekeeping operations, particularly in Liberia and Sierra Leone. With its history of political and social stability and English as its official language, Ghana provides an ideal platform for a staging base for humanitarian operations (e.g. Feb-Apr 2000 flood relief for Mozambique) and regional training activities such as the African Crisis Response Initiative (ACRI).

Continued military training and cooperation under IMET, the Africa Center for Strategic Studies and ACRI reinforce the GAF's ability to contribute to peacekeeping efforts in the region and beyond, and to play a constructive role in the development of Ghana as a democratic society. Ghana continues to fulfill its pledge to UNAMSIL, sending in September 2001 an Operation Focus Relief-trained battalion to replace another Ghanaian battalion then finishing its six-month rotation in Sierra Leone. Additionally, the GAF deployed several reinforced companies to the UN peacekeeping mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo in November 2001.

In concert with programs funded under other appropriations, IMET will guide the Ghanaian military to play a key role in the country's development through civic action and humanitarian assistance projects. IMET programs will further enhance Ghana's capabilities as an effective participant in peacekeeping operations. The USG will be investing substantially in the upgrade of the regionally-focused Kofi Annan Peacekeeping Center with \$600,000 in Expanded Peacekeeping Initiative Capability funding in FY 2002, considerably enhancing regional ability to train together for peacekeeping contingencies and complimenting the ACRI focus on training trainers.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Ghana by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional

research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Guinea

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	5	\$14,010	4	\$10,808
FMF	30	\$104,784	30	\$1,904,325
IMET	80	\$139,789	53	\$415,452
Non-SA, Unified Command	170	\$100,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	285	\$358,583	87	\$2,330,585

U.S. diplomatic efforts in Guinea are primarily directed towards reinforcing Guinea's ability to play a more effective role in regional conflict-resolution and peacekeeping efforts, including the protection of refugees. The Armed Forces play a critical role in Guinean society. Assisting the Government of Guinea to continue to reform its military institutions by engaging in closer military-to-military cooperation and by increasing appropriate military assistance serves U.S. interests in two ways.

Military assistance aimed at improving the Guinean military's professionalism, obedience to civilian leadership and ability to conduct humanitarian operations helps to strengthen the institution to maintain its proper role in a democratic society. Military assistance and cooperation aimed at improving the Guinean military's planning, organizational and basic skills will increase its ability to participate in regional conflict-resolution and peacekeeping activities that, if successful, would permit current refugee populations to be repatriated and preclude further refugee emergencies. Through JCET and IMET training in FY 2001, a more professional Guinean Army was able to respond more ably to internal instability and humanitarian crises provoked by Liberian President Charles Taylor and the irregular armed insurgents of the Revolutionary United Front (RUF).

Guinea is playing an important role in providing troops for the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) and United Nations peacekeeping efforts in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL). It is imperative to the peace and stability of the sub-region that Guinea remain stable. The military plays a key role in Guinea's stability. Furthermore, E-IMET training and participation at the African

Center for Strategic Studies enables attendees to develop an appreciation for the role of a civilian controlled military in a democracy. It also heightens their awareness and observance of human rights and the rule of law, and encourages them to continue their support for peacekeeping operations in the sub-region.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Guinea by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Guinea-Bissau

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	3	\$13,974	4	\$10,808
IMET	3	\$30,789	6	\$105,201
TOTAL	6	\$44,763	10	\$116,009

Re-emerging as a democratic society following eleven months of internal conflict, Guinea-Bissau faces the challenge of reconstruction, including the need for significant demining efforts, with very limited government resources. Prior to the conflict, the military traditionally contributed positively to the country's development under the leadership of a civilian government. However, accusations of arms shipments from Guinea-Bissau to rebels in the Casamance region in neighboring Senegal fueled recent conflict in Guinea-Bissau and produced lingering tensions along the border. Budgetary constraints, a sharp increase in the size of the military during the recent armed conflict and soldier salary arrearages pose significant challenges to the country's newly-elected government. With the death of former junta leader Ansumane Mane, the civilian government has indicated it intends to return the military to its traditional non-political role.

A modest reintroduction of the IMET program has encouraged the efforts of the military leadership and the country's civilian, democratic government to trim the size of the military and to return the military to its traditionally constructive role through civic action and humanitarian projects. IMET also provides training in military justice and defense resources management. In addition, IMET training and African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) participation will reinforce military cooperation efforts between Guinea-Bissau and neighboring countries so as to reduce border tensions and enhance regional stability.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Guinea-Bissau by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Kenya

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACRI	1300	\$2,470,000	206	\$730,000
ACSS	2	\$8,841	5	\$10,808
IMET	60	\$563,659	136	\$551,366
Non-SA, Unified Command	30	\$50,000	0	\$0
Section 506	27	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	1419	\$3,092,500	347	\$1,292,174

Military training assistance to Kenya is a crucial component in a broader U.S. military engagement program with the Kenyan Armed Forces. Provision of U.S. military assistance, including training, is grounded in several objectives important to our foreign policy goals in Kenya and in the region.

First, U.S. engagement with the Kenyan military is based on maintaining access to sea and air facilities that may facilitate friendly military operations. This has assumed particular importance in the context of Operation Enduring Freedom, where access to Kenyan facilities will be essential in undertaking allied operations in the Greater Horn of Africa region. In the volatile African context, such access has been critical to U.S. response to recent humanitarian and political emergencies in Congo and Somalia, and to the ongoing emergency in Sudan.

Second, U.S. assistance to the Kenyan military is intended to reinforce Kenya's willingness and ability to continue its contributions to international peacekeeping operations. U.S. military training assistance, including the ACRI exercises initiated in Kenya in October 2000, is predominantly geared toward bolstering Kenya's capacity to carry out peacekeeping operations. In addition, most other U.S. military assistance, such as excess defense articles, has application in the

peacekeeping arena. Kenya's peacekeeping capabilities are a derivative function of its abilities to maintain peace and security of its own border with anarchic Somalia, from where a growing terrorist threat has emerged. Increased U.S. assistance for Kenyan border and coastal security will counter this threat, and help protect U.S. facilities in Kenya, a hub for civilian and business activities throughout eastern Africa. Joint exercises, such as Operation Edged Mallet, build confidence and capability for Kenyan peacekeeping both abroad and on its own borders.

Third, Kenya's Armed Forces remain one of the important examples of an apolitical military in Africa. The military's distance from politics is a key to maintaining Kenya's stability, particularly given the turbulence and civil unrest experienced across Kenya's borders, for example in Somalia, Ethiopia and Sudan. U.S. military training assistance reinforces the Kenyan military's understanding of its professional, apolitical role, while bolstering its capabilities to protect its sometimes-troubled borders.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Kenya by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Overall, the military training provided to Kenya encourages the continuation of good military-to-military relationships, as well as participation in regional peacekeeping operations. Additionally, U.S. training assistance has helped give the Kenyan military the confidence to participate in current UN peacekeeping operations in Sierra Leone and East Timor, and to volunteer for the new operation now being assembled on the Ethiopia-Eritrea border. Other IMET funds target developing future leadership and building professionalism through professional military education and technical training for junior- to mid-level Kenyan military officers.

Lesotho

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,844	10	\$14,478
IMET	67	\$87,394	155	\$102,920
TOTAL	69	\$96,238	165	\$117,398

Historically, Lesotho's army has been a highly politicized force, vulnerable to partisan influence by political parties. Involvement of the army in political destabilization and coups d'etat has been a problem since independence in 1966. The political/security crisis of 1998, for example, included an army mutiny and junior officer complicity in an unconstitutional attempt to overthrow the elected government. The crisis demonstrated that a significant segment of the Lesotho Defense Forces (LDF) neither understood nor accepted the subordinate role of the military in a democracy.

Lesotho's current government has therefore undertaken a comprehensive program to reform and professionalize the LDF and other security services. The U.S. has an interest in supporting this program because it advances our foreign policy goals of promoting democracy and human rights as well as humanitarian response skills.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Lesotho by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Madagascar

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,587	4	\$10,808
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$65,667	3	\$36,797
IMET	7	\$99,441	42	\$249,375
TOTAL	14	\$173,695	49	\$296,980

After the failure of its socialist experiment (1975-91), Madagascar continues its transition to democracy and economic liberalization, showing much greater openness towards the U.S. and the West. Throughout the political turmoil of the early and mid-90's, the military remained disciplined, apolitical and respectful of civilian authority, despite calls for it to intervene. The resolve of their apolitical posture was again tested in early 2002 during the political standoff over disputed presidential election results. The world's fourth-largest island, but one of the poorest countries on Earth, Madagascar lacks the capability to protect its 5,000-km. maritime border

against threats of smuggling, both in and out. This inability deprives the government of significant revenues, contributes to the endangerment of many rare species found nowhere else and creates an unintended permissive environment for transnational terrorists.

The Malagasy are traditionally inward-looking, but the current government seeks to play a more active role in regional and international affairs. For instance, it hosted an Organization of African Unity (OAU) conference in April 1999 that sought to bring reconciliation to the Comoros and has expressed willingness to participate in peacekeeping operations under UN or OAU auspices. IMET-funded training for Madagascar has enabled Malagasy officers to learn: the legal aspects of PKO, law of the sea, port security and legal and operational aspects of boarding ships at sea, etc. It has also trained English language instructors at the basic and advanced levels. Madagascar is a French-speaking country and mastery of English is a prerequisite for U.S. military training courses.

IMET serves the U.S. strategic goals of counterterrorism and combating international crime, as well as reinforcing democracy. With a substantial increase in IMET, we will be able to provide a mobile training team on peacekeeping operations and perhaps assist with the maintenance and repair of equipment.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Madagascar by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Malawi

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACRI	726	\$775,000	0	\$0
ACSS	2	\$8,365	9	\$14,478
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
IMET	69	\$359,611	120	\$523,550
Non-SA, Unified Command	32	\$34,000	0	\$0

TOTAL	829	\$1,176,976	130	\$538,028
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------

Security assistance, particularly Expanded-IMET programs, is an important component in U.S. efforts to strengthen Malawi's fledgling democracy and to promote economic development in one of the poorest and most densely populated countries on the planet. After three decades of autocratic rule, Malawi held its second free and fair national multi-party elections in June 1999 and its first-ever local multi-party election in November 2000. The country, whose only significant external threat is transnational crime, has steadily improved relations with its neighbors since its democratic transition and has sought to play a stabilizing role in the region and the continent.

Close military-to-military cooperation is an essential pillar in the strong U.S.-Malawi bilateral relationship. Malawi has a small and under-funded, yet apolitical and highly professional military. The Army has been an exemplary participant in a very active slate of programs. One of the first countries to join the program, Malawi was the only ACRI country (and advocate) in southern Africa. It is committed to participating in ACRI's successor institution. The Army joins the equally resource-strapped national police force in select operations to fight crime and has distinguished itself in peacekeeping and humanitarian assistance missions. Malawi was the first country in the region to provide flood relief (helicopters and supplies) to Mozambique. Currently it has ACRI-trained observers in Kosovo and the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

In addition to traditional professional military skills training, IMET and other security assistance programs are allowing the Malawi Army to bring significant resources to bear on key issues, including HIV/AIDS, structural reform, civilian-military relations, human rights and anti-corruption. For example, Defense Institute of International Legal Studies (DIILS)-organized seminars provide a venue for members of the Army, Malawi Government, parliamentarians, judiciary, academia, the media and NGOs to work together on issues including rule of law, human rights and peacekeeping. (Restricted interaction between these groups has been a carry-over from the pre-democracy era.) An orientation visit to Washington under the auspices of DIILS provided the impetus for Parliamentary Defense & Security Committee members to meet with the Malawi Army Commander for the first time. The Committee and Army subsequently worked together on procurement issues and the preparation of annual defense budgets.

The Defense Resource Management Institute (DRMI) is developing Mobile Education Training for the Army and budget directors and planners from every ministry to strengthen the Malawi Government's ability to use its scarce resources more efficiently. This will help the GOM re-assert control over expenditures and meet the conditions of economic structural adjustment reforms prescribed by the IMF and World Bank. (Malawi has failed over the last twenty years to comply consistently with IFI programs.) The Malawians used their participation in the Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) to help draft their first national strategic plan.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Malawi by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations,

national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Security assistance programs and military exercises provide excellent opportunities and resources in post's efforts to assist in the battle against HIV/AIDS in Malawi. All in-country training includes a session on some aspect of the disease. We have called on the International Health Resources Management Program to help the Ministry of Health, other ministries, the Army and donors implement an ambitious comprehensive National AIDS Strategic Plan.

Mali

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACRI	1068	\$985,000	54	\$25,000
ACSS	9	\$13,519	4	\$10,808
FMF	90	\$377,800	60	\$205,000
IMET	54	\$399,608	43	\$310,782
TOTAL	1221	\$1,775,927	161	\$551,590

Over the past decade the Malian Armed Forces have evolved from an instrument of government control to a professional organization which supports human rights, economic development and conflict resolution. U.S. security assistance programs in Mali serve to institutionalize these changes, providing training in civil-military affairs, coordinating ongoing peacekeeping training and conducting seminars on the role of the armed forces in a democracy. U.S. sponsored training of senior- and mid-level officers contributes to the professional development of current and future Malian military leaders to reinforce and perpetuate the subordinate, depoliticized role of the military. Additionally, military justice and defense management courses fortify the Government of Mali (GOM)'s efforts to fight corruption and instill good governance.

Mali has been an effective interlocutor and mediator on regional security issues, such as those in Sierra Leone and within the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) Monitoring Group (ECOMOG), and as a buffer against the intentions of Libya and extreme Islamic fundamentalists active in the region. ACRI training provides critical skills to enable the GOM to exercise its prominent regional peacekeeping role. Malian leaders seek a greater role for Mali as

a force for regional stability and peace. Also, Mali has one of the largest IMET programs in Africa on a per capita basis. Increased security assistance and training support from ACRI and other State and DoD programs will be necessary to permit Mali to be more effective as it continues to play a constructive role in these areas.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Mali by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Mauritania

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	8	\$14,092	4	\$10,808
IMET	30	\$122,517	60	\$85,000
TOTAL	38	\$136,609	64	\$95,808

In FY 2001, IMET and other military-to-military programs began after a hiatus of several years. Military engagement programs are providing a vehicle to enhance the Armed Forces' positive role within civil society and to assist the country in its continued democratic transition. Toward these ends, civil-military and military justice training teams deployed to Mauritania and a language lab was installed at the Joint Military School.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Mauritania by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Mauritius

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,896	8	\$14,478
Asia-Pacific Center	4	\$48,296	4	\$48,740
IMET	44	\$40,210	9	\$164,477
TOTAL	50	\$97,402	21	\$227,695

Located 600 miles east of Madagascar, Mauritius is an island nation in the Indian Ocean. The economy relies heavily on exports of sugar and textiles, but services like tourism and offshore businesses are growing in Mauritius, which has one of the strongest economies and highest standards of living in Africa. While Mauritius has no military as such, under the command of the Commissioner of Police, there are approximately 10,000 active duty personnel divided into the National Police, a VIP Protection Unit, a Police Helicopter Squadron, a Special Mobile Force and a National Coast Guard. Currently, officers on loan from India head up the Coast Guard and the Police Helicopter Squadron.

U.S. military training assistance has focused on the Coast Guard. Through U.S. assistance, it is hoped that the National Coast Guard, created in 1989, will grow into a Mauritian-led organization capable of effectively patrolling territorial waters, stemming narcotics trafficking and illegal fishing, and mounting successful search and rescue operations. Another U.S. foreign policy goal in this area is to improve protection of Mauritius's fragile coastal environment.

Officers from the Special Mobile Force, Coast Guard and Police took executive courses in crisis management, military justice and international maritime law at the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies in Honolulu, Hawaii. These courses provide a strong overview of all the Coast Guard mission areas, including maritime law enforcement, fisheries protection, pollution control, and search and rescue. Junior officers and enlisted members of the Coast Guard have also attended U.S.-based training. A U.S. Coast Guard Mobile Training Team visited Mauritius during this period and conducted a Port Environmental Safety course. The course involved approximately 40 students from the military, government and private organizations and was extremely successful. In FY 2001, representatives from the Defense Institute for International Legal Studies and the International Health Resources Program conducted a study to identify needs and plan future training programs for Mauritius. Mauritius has expressed an interest in participating in peacekeeping operation exercises and training.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Mauritius by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional

research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Mozambique

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	9	\$14,478
IMET	5	\$181,804	93	\$197,798
TOTAL	5	\$181,804	102	\$212,276

In the nine years since Mozambique ended its 16-year civil war, U.S. policy has been to encourage democratic consolidation and socio-economic reform. Success in achieving these goals is essential for lasting peace and prosperity for the Mozambican people and for regional stability. Mozambique has developed into one of Africa's fastest growing economies and has become a regional leader in conflict resolution efforts such as those involving the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). Holding the chair of the Southern African Development Community (SADC), Mozambique potentially could play a role in a SADC peacekeeping mission in DRC and has been involved in Lusophone initiatives elsewhere on the continent, such as Guinea-Bissau. The inability of the country to cope with floods in May 2000 has underlined the country's need to continue developing its crisis response capacity. We hope to enhance Mozambique's response capacity with bilateral and possibly sub-regional engagement programs.

The consolidation of democracy in the post-war period requires that the military play a constructive role by becoming an apolitical and professional defense force that respects human rights. The IMET program and other training activities facilitate this transition by providing civil-military relations courses to inculcate a respect for civilian control of the defense force. IMET also trains students in basic technical skills, such as ordnance maintenance to ensure the proper handling of the army's equipment, and coast guard management to help Mozambique protect the resources along its lengthy ocean border.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Mozambique by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Namibia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$9,467	9	\$14,478
IMET	14	\$222,177	69	\$263,711
TOTAL	16	\$231,644	78	\$278,189

The primary U.S. national interests in Namibia are democracy and humanitarian assistance. Independent since 1989, Namibia has made significant strides in developing a stable, democratic political system and free-market economy. Assisting Namibia in its efforts to address the HIV/AIDS crisis and overcome the legacy of apartheid provides a basis for enhanced regional stability, economic development, trade and investment opportunities and advancement of U.S. global interests.

International Military Education and Training (IMET) funds support the training of Namibia Defense Force (NDF) personnel in democratic values, logistics and respect for civilian institutions. Namibia's program focuses on training for all strata of the NDF from senior level Ministry of Defense officials down to non-commissioned officers. In FY 2001, IMET funds were used to conduct civil-military relations seminars, train military police, improve English language instruction and support senior-level attendance at the Naval Staff College.

In FY 2002, courses will continue in civil-military relations and military medical operations to strengthen the NDF's capacity to conduct peacekeeping and humanitarian operations. Funds will also be used to improve the understanding of the impact of HIV/AIDS upon the military and extend education efforts throughout the services. Namibia became eligible in FY 2002 to receive Excess Defense Articles (EDA) on a grant basis under Section 516 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended. Grant EDA will support Namibia's peacekeeping and demining activities.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Namibia by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Niger

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	8	\$14,104	3	\$10,808
IMET	8	\$89,140	62	\$122,009
TOTAL	16	\$103,244	65	\$132,817

In FY 2001, IMET and other military-to-military programs revived in Niger after the country returned to democratic governance in 1999 and Section 508 sanctions were lifted. Military engagement programs provided a vehicle to enhance the Armed Forces' positive role within civil society and to assist the country in its continued democratic transition.

To assist on the road to professionalization, we provided IMET courses in civil-military relations and defense resources management to key leaders in the Nigerian military. In addition, the French-speaking Nigerian military received language instruction and labs to assist with training using English language materials and equipment.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Niger by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Nigeria

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	13	\$13,005	11	\$10,808
IMET	66	\$659,457	196	\$1,082,324
TOTAL	79	\$672,462	207	\$1,093,132

As Africa's most populous nation, a key source of U.S. oil imports, and a country emerging from 15 years of military rule, Nigeria is vital to the stability and prosperity of West Africa and the Continent. Nigerian Armed Forces have played key roles in ending the civil war in Liberia and in creating conditions for a peace settlement in Sierra Leone.

Military rule decimated Nigeria's Armed Forces as successive military governments ignored professional training and equipment for soldiers, and allowed infrastructure and equipment to decay. A nation of Nigeria's size and importance, however, needs a credible and professional military force that respects civilian control and fulfills its constitutional role of protecting the nation. It is therefore vital for the U.S. government to engage with Nigeria's military as part of an overall effort to consolidate democracy, rebuild institutions and encourage investment and economic growth in Nigeria.

Until the inauguration of an elected, civilian government on May 29, 1999, the U.S. government had embargoed the export of military goods and services to Nigeria. The lifting of these sanctions permitted the resumption of IMET and other military training for Nigeria. IMET training in FY 2001 trained over 60 Nigerian military personnel, in many cases with courses lasting up to a year in the U.S. This intensive type of training is exactly what is needed to turn around the attitudes and trends in Nigerian military thinking after years of military rule.

Nigeria's democracy is fragile and the Government of Nigeria must address many challenges to ensure that elected, civilian control becomes consolidated and entrenched. The need to restructure, train and professionalize the military is a key challenge that the U.S. government can help Nigeria meet by providing training opportunities in the U.S. for officers and others. An ambitious training program for this fiscal year focused on defense resources management, military health care, civil-military relations, military justice and professional training for mid to senior-level officers. After years of a severed relationship, this training seeks to slowly change the mindset of a military force toward a democratic, rights-based civilian government. In time, this programmatic approach, mixing professional training with courses on military justice and civil-military relations, will help to inculcate the values which can make the largest African military a positive force for change in the region and on the continent. Our train and equip efforts in Operation Focus Relief (OFR), which began in late August 2000 and ended in December 2001, played a major role in professionalizing the Nigerian Army and enhancing its ability to plan an effective regional peacekeeping role with the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL).

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Nigeria by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Rwanda

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,933	2	\$5,404
TOTAL	2	\$8,933	2	\$5,404

U.S. programs in Rwanda aim at preventing the recurrence of genocide (which claimed some 800,000 lives in 1994) by helping to create the political, economic and social conditions that will lead to a prosperous civil society that embraces democratic governance and respect for human rights. To achieve these goals, the U.S. implements a variety of political, humanitarian and economic assistance programs that support U.S. interests in aiding Rwanda's transition to sustainable development while securing regional peace and stability in Africa's Great Lakes Region.

IMET cooperation with Rwanda was suspended in June 2000 after clashes between Rwandan and Ugandan forces in Kisangani, Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC). IMET remains suspended due to Rwanda's continued occupation of the Eastern DRC. Progress on the Lusaka Peace Process and an eventual withdrawal of Rwandan troops from the DRC would bring about conditions more favorable to reinstatement of the IMET program.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Rwanda by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

The USG continues to fund a humanitarian demining program in Rwanda. This program, which has achieved significant reductions in the number of deaths and injuries due to landmines, is funded through NADR and has strict end-user agreements for all USG-provided supplies.

Sao Tome and Principe

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

ACSS	2	\$7,517	2	\$5,404
IMET	2	\$75,929	33	\$102,460
TOTAL	4	\$83,446	35	\$107,864

Sao Tome and Principe (STP) is a politically stable multi-party democracy. This attribute played an important role in the U.S. decision to build a \$55 million Voice of America relay station there. STP is only in the first decade of transition to a multi-party democracy. As one of the world's poorest countries, STP's economic plight undermines its long-term stability and democratic institutions. The joint exploration with Nigeria of oil deposits in the Gulf of Guinea, along the lines of an agreement signed in 2001, offers hope for improved economic development.

IMET in FY 2001 focused on improving the English language capability of STP military personnel, thereby enhancing STP's military efficiency and effectiveness. This emphasis will continue in FY 2002. IMET facilitates the building of effective relations between the STP and the U.S. militaries and the exposure of trainee-participants to U.S. professional military organizations, procedures and the manner in which the U.S. military functions under civilian control. In addition, participation in Africa Center for Strategic Studies supports our democratic aims in STP by reinforcing the relationship between the military and its civilian leaders.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in STP by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Senegal

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACRI	1432	\$2,595,500	30	\$574,862
ACSS	8	\$14,444	7	\$10,808
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
FMF	30	\$250,000	30	\$2,000,000

FMS	30	\$50,000	0	\$0
IMET	65	\$473,935	30	\$366,382
TOTAL	1565	\$3,383,879	98	\$2,952,052

Senegal is our most important Francophone partner in sub-Saharan Africa, a supporter of key U.S. foreign policy initiatives and a consistent voice for moderation and compromise in multilateral and Islamic organizations. Senegal plays a key role in ensuring a vital U.S. interest: regional stability. Senegal is a participant in the ACRI and participated in Operation Focus Relief (OFR) last year. It hosted the first Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) seminar in November 1999, and the first Brigade-level ACRI training in October 2000. Senegal is committed to economic reform and has initiated an ambitious privatization program. The Senegalese military has distinguished itself in peacekeeping operations in Bosnia, Liberia, Rwanda, the Sinai and Lebanon. Senegal was the first sub-Saharan country to offer troops to OPERATION DESERT SHIELD. The continuing development of a cadre of professional officers through the IMET program is in the interest of the U.S. and will reinforce Senegal as a full partner with its neighbors in peacekeeping operations in the sub-region. Reinforcing the traditions of a professional civilian-controlled military that emphasizes respect for democratic principles, human rights and the rule of law will set an example for other nations in the sub-region. By working with Senegal to further democracy and economic liberalization, the U.S. helps strengthen the democratic foundation of a country whose growth and success are extremely important.

IMET training and ACSS programs have supplemented training with ACRI and OFR to strengthen the levels of professionalization within the Senegalese officer and NCO corps.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Senegal by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

A complicating factor in providing military training to Senegal is the smoldering rebellion in the Casamance region, the area between Gambia and Guinea-Bissau. The Casamance is Senegal's richest agricultural area and had a thriving tourist industry until problems developed in 1982. Ethnic and economic factors fuel the rebellion as local groups allege discrimination and unfair exploitation by Dakar. The previous President, Diouf, visited the region in January 1999 and opened a dialogue with the dominant separatist group, the Movement of Casamance Democratic Forces (MFDC). A cease-fire accord was signed in December 1999, and several meetings were held in Banjul between MFDC representatives and GOS Ministers. President Wade, who pledged to resolve the Casamance conflict after his inauguration in April 2000, has yet to delineate a plan

of action. Meanwhile, sporadic reports of violence in the Casamance Region continue between the MFDC and Senegalese military.

Seychelles

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,128	5	\$3,670
FMF	30	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	1	\$37,840	60	\$55,000
Non-SA, Unified Command	20	\$65,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	53	\$110,968	65	\$58,670

Located in the western Indian Ocean with an economic exclusion zone (EEZ) of 1.2 million square kilometers, Seychelles struggles with sluggish economic growth and is attempting, with some success, to diversify its economy and move away from its heavy reliance on tourism. Revenues from fishing rights and fish processing have grown sharply in recent years and have surpassed tourism as the most important economic activity. President France Albert Rene, as Minister of Defense, has complete control over the one hundred-member Seychelles People's Defense Force (SPDF), consisting of an Army and a Coast Guard. Prior to 1993, the SPDF had included an Army, Navy, Air Force and Militia, but a shift towards fisheries protection led to the creation of a Coast Guard in place of the Navy and Air Force. The Coast Guard has evolved into an effective, highly professional force and U.S. military training funds have been focused exclusively on the Seychelles Coast Guard.

Given Seychelles' reliance on tourism and fishing and its large EEZ, one of the primary U.S. foreign policy goals for military training in the Seychelles focuses on assisting the Coast Guard in developing the skills necessary to enforce maritime law and to protect the fragile marine environment and fisheries. Other goals include reinforcing the concept of a nonpolitical and apolitical military organization that respects human rights and promotes self-sufficiency and self-management, particularly with respect to in-house training. The IMET program for the Seychelles, which is administered by the Kenya-U.S. Liaison Office in Nairobi, addressed these goals in several ways in FY 2001. The modest IMET investment in Seychelles buys a lot of goodwill, which helps in the wake of the closing of the U.S. Embassy and the U.S. Air Force tracking station there.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Seychelles by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Sierra Leone

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	7	\$14,651	2	\$5,404
IMET	9	\$92,403	43	\$249,063
TOTAL	16	\$107,054	45	\$254,467

The security situation in Sierra Leone has improved greatly. The United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL) is deployed in former rebel-held areas. The Republic of Sierra Leone Armed Forces (RSLAF) has benefited greatly from British training and has deployed to the borders with Liberia and Guinea. Over 45,000 combatants were disarmed in an UNAMSIL-supervised disarmament program that was declared complete on January 17, 2002. A January 16, 2002 agreement between the UN and the Government of Sierra Leone established a Special Court to investigate, indict and try those bearing the greatest responsibility for violations of international humanitarian law and related Sierra Leonean law. Parliamentary and presidential elections are scheduled for May 14, 2002.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Sierra Leone by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

South Africa

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of	Dollar	Number of	Dollar

	Students Trained	Value	Projected Students	Value
ACSS	1	\$8,624	13	\$19,882
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
EPIC	9	\$36,426	0	\$0
IMET	673	\$788,840	410	\$973,106
Marshall Center	1	\$850	0	\$0
TOTAL	684	\$834,740	424	\$992,988

After South Africa's first democratic elections in May 1994, the new government undertook a sweeping transformation of its military, the South African Defense Force (SADF), which had provided internal security under the apartheid regime, in addition to undertaking cross border operations in the southern African region. The transformation has included incorporating 11 former homeland militaries and anti-apartheid militant groups into what is now known as the South African National Defense Force (SANDF). The new SANDF leadership struggles with issues of racial representation within the military; differences in levels of training, education and promotion criteria among the various groups; and limited resources as the new government focuses on providing services to the historically disadvantaged majority.

The South African Government is also struggling with defining an appropriate mission for the SANDF and structuring the force to accomplish that mission. In recent years, SANDF forces have been deployed for border control, police support and peacekeeping operations in Burundi, DRC, Lesotho and elsewhere in Africa. A controversial multi-billion dollar defense acquisition program will add corvettes, submarines and jet fighters to the SANDF arsenal. At the same time, downsizing efforts are expected to bring SANDF forces from a peak of 100,000 to around 60,000.

U.S. interests are served by assisting South Africa with transforming its military into a professional, apolitical, human rights-respecting force capable and willing to undertake a regional leadership role commensurate with the country's size, population and level of development. A successful transformation will serve as a model for other African countries with which the United States can cooperate on conflict resolution and peacekeeping.

To advance the SANDF's transformation and pursue a strong security assistance partnership, the IMET program focuses on civil-military relations training and seminars to assist the SANDF as it reorients its mission in the post-apartheid environment. IMET also provides training (such as command and staff college) for officers who may not have received formal leadership training, logistics training to facilitate administrative efficiency and military law to provide a mechanism for respecting human rights and discipline. IMET has also allowed our militaries to exchange

expertise in the area of equal opportunity. IMET has assisted the SANDF with minimal technical training, such as flight safety training, to enable to the SANDF to maintain the relatively high-tech military it inherited. Additional training has focused on HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment, and on peacekeeping operations.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in South Africa by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Swaziland

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	1	\$8,843	9	\$14,478
IMET	34	\$87,921	98	\$149,448
Non-SA, Unified Command	40	\$82,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	75	\$178,764	107	\$163,926

Efforts to promote the professionalization of the Swazi military directly support our primary goal of advancing democracy and human rights, and bolster our goals of supporting regional stability and humanitarian assistance. A professional, apolitical military will support the development of democracy and human rights and play a productive role in regional conflict resolution.

IMET funds support military assistance programs that promote the professionalization of the Swazi defense forces through education in the role of the military in a democracy and in respect for human rights. This could become increasingly important amid mounting domestic and international pressure to move from absolute monarchy toward democracy. IMET programs that support peacekeeping training also advance broader U.S. peacekeeping goals for the southern African region.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Swaziland by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and

maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Tanzania

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	3	\$8,329	10	\$14,478
IMET	9	\$62,421	17	\$103,780
TOTAL	12	\$70,750	27	\$118,258

Tanzania is located in a critically important location in Africa, with its port in Dar es Salaam serving as the entry point for shipments of goods to other parts of Africa. Porous borders and easy access into Tanzania from neighboring countries and overseas make Tanzania a prime target of terrorist threats, as demonstrated by the tragic bombing of the Embassy in August 1998. It is also the main reception point for refugees fleeing instability in neighboring countries, most notably Burundi and the DRC. Indeed, Tanzania has the most refugees of any African country, over 850,000. The economic, criminal and possible military problems of such a large refugee group present serious security issues for Tanzania.

Tanzania also serves a crucial political role, serving as the seat for the Arusha peace talks aimed at ending the ethnic bloodshed in Burundi, and for the International Criminal Court for Rwanda. The GOT is frequently called upon to mediate between its neighbors. Tanzania also serves as an important partner to Uganda and Kenya in the development of the East Africa Community (EAC), which is aimed at integrating the markets and economic policies of these three countries. The EAC is also envisioned to facilitate security cooperation among the three nations, and there is now a military liaison office. This can form the basis for expanding regional economic integration and stimulating economic development on the continent. The Tanzanian government's human rights record is, relative to other African states, good. It is moving forward to establish democratic institutions and held national multi-party parliamentary and presidential elections in October 2001. The national government has made efforts to resolve conflict within semi-autonomous Zanzibar and promote ethnic cooperation, a contentious issue in other African countries. There have been, however, problems with special paramilitary police units being used to put down political dissidence.

Tanzania is a relatively stable country, favorably disposed to U.S.-led initiatives and training programs. It seeks close cooperation with the U.S. as underscored by their cooperation with the

U.S. in the War on Terrorism. Tanzania has offered assistance including intelligence information to the war effort. Also, as Tanzania continues to play host to large numbers of refugees from neighboring countries, its security services play an important, if underdeveloped role in enhancing regional security.

The IMET program is crucial to Tanzania-U.S. relations because it helps professionalize its Armed Forces and enables Tanzania's force to look closely at cooperation at the regional level in organizations like African Center for Strategic Studies. Furthermore, through training activities provided by the U.S., Tanzania will be better equipped and trained to patrol its own borders and limit infiltration by potential terrorists and criminal activities. The existence of Islamic extremists in Tanzania makes this effort critical for the protection of American interests in the area. The program thus far has proven beneficial to Tanzania and has also helped to enhance U.S.-Tanzanian relations.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Tanzania by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Togo

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	9	\$13,074	4	\$10,808
IMET	9	\$19,254	6	\$6,880
TOTAL	18	\$32,328	10	\$17,688

Parliamentary elections were postponed in 2001 and those scheduled for March 2002 have been postponed as well. President Eyadema has pledged to leave office in 2003, upon the completion of his current term. With the civilian political institutions weak and in danger of further marginalization, military training will be used to promote professionalism and subordination to civilian control.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Togo by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and

maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Uganda

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	3	\$9,282	5	\$10,808
TOTAL	3	\$9,282	5	\$10,808

Critically situated at the intersection of the troubled regions of East Africa and the Great Lakes, Uganda is a country still in recovery from many years of despotic misrule, often at the hands of rulers with a military background such as Idi Amin. The Uganda People's Defense Force (UPDF), as the armed forces are called, has a better record of military effectiveness and conduct under the current government of President Yoweri Museveni. It continues, however, to face threats in the north from the terrorist Lord ♦s Resistance Army (LRA). The ongoing professional improvement of the UPDF is important to Uganda's national security and stability. It is also important to the fulfillment of Uganda's promise to be a force for peace in Africa.

A complicating factor in providing military training to Uganda is the presence of the UPDF in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC). Until May 2000, the importance of working with the UPDF to improve its professional qualities, including its awareness and observance of human rights, had been considered sufficiently substantial to warrant continuing limited training programs, such as IMET and participation in the Africa Center for Strategic Studies. In May 2000, UPDF and Rwandan forces fought a bloody battle for the DRC City of Kisangani and IMET was suspended indefinitely. Other activities had also been suspended, including follow-up training under the Africa Crisis Response Initiative, for which initial training was provided in mid-1997. We continue to review this policy and would like to resume E-IMET with a limited focus on human rights, civil-military relations and non-combat professionalization of the UPDF.

IMET once fostered close cooperation between the U.S. and Uganda, which served our national interest as we sought to create stability in the region, advance closer military-to-military relations, professionalize the UPDF and promote human rights. Several UPDF officers trained under IMET programs have proven to be positive actors in the Ugandan military scene. A resumption of focused E-IMET will prevent us from losing ground in our relationship with the Ugandan military while continuing to signal that a full resumption of that relationship will depend on Ugandan withdrawal from the conflict in the DRC.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Uganda by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Zambia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,471	9	\$14,478
IMET	14	\$165,346	10	\$192,334
Non-SA, Unified Command	120	\$82,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	136	\$255,817	19	\$206,812

Zambia has been a commendable example of peace and stability in southern Africa. Not only has Zambia avoided involvement in the civil conflicts of two of its neighbors, Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC), it has played a leading role in efforts to broker and implement a cease-fire agreement for DRC.

Zambia must deal with a host of domestic political and economic challenges. The economy stagnated under decades of extensive state control, but the government, having already divested itself of more than three-quarters of all state-owned enterprises, is committed to privatization. Zambia returned to a multi-party democracy in 1991 after nearly two decades of one-party rule, although the political situation remains volatile. Zambia held its third multiparty national elections in late 2001, an important event in efforts to consolidate a pluralistic democracy. The U.S. and other donor countries are working with the public and private sectors in Zambia to address these issues. A more prosperous, democratic Zambia can act as a catalyst in a region of increasing economic and political importance to the U.S.

The Zambian Defence Force (ZDF) suffers from a lack of resources which severely hampers its training and professional development. U.S. military training assistance has greatly benefitted the Zambian military and would continue to do so. IMET instruction in, for example, tactical armor, infantry, logistics and advanced leadership training and military education has helped improve the professional capability of the ZDF. Continued IMET training in these and other military

professional development courses would build on this progress. The Judge Advocate General officer courses support the overall U.S. interest in consolidating democracy and rule of law in Zambia especially important issues as Zambia prepares for national elections. Continued participation by Zambian military personnel in Africa Center for Strategic Studies seminars help develop the senior leadership necessary to sustain and improve the ZDF. Similarly, U.S. military training programs further bilateral relations and provide continued access and influence with the military and its political leadership in Zambia, a pivotal country in a region key to stability and prosperity on the continent.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Zambia by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Zimbabwe

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	8	\$14,478
TOTAL	0	\$0	8	\$14,478

USG military cooperation through IMET has served to reinforce the Zimbabwe Defense Forces (ZDF) commitment to professionalism and civilian control. These programs of professional training for senior ZDF officers and non-commissioned officers will foster the military's respect for the human rights and basic freedoms of all its citizens.

Despite the ongoing political and economic crisis created by the present government, Zimbabwe has often played a pivotal role in regional stability. Zimbabwe established a reputation as an activist leader of the Front Line States' struggle against apartheid in the 1980s. Zimbabwe provided troops and training to the governments of Samora Machel and Joachim Chissano in Mozambique. In the 1990's, Zimbabwe served as chairman of the Southern African Development Community's Organ for Defense, Politics and Security. Zimbabwean troops have served with distinction in various peacekeeping operations. They are also involved in the conflict in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC).

There was no IMET program with Zimbabwe in FY 2001. Once circumstances allow us to re-engage through the IMET program, IMET training could strengthen the ZDF's ability to carry out peacekeeping functions, to include those envisioned in the Lusaka Peace Agreement for DRC, in a more professional manner. The ZDF's willingness and proven ability to deploy outside of its borders could help project the enhanced professionalism provided by IMET training to a wider audience.

IMET training and other contacts between the U.S. military and the ZDF could reinforce the ZDF's commitment to civilian control in Zimbabwe. The Zimbabwean military's respect for civilian control, in the past, has been key to stability in Zimbabwe, where an economic crisis has eroded citizens' income and provoked unprecedented political dissent.

Demining activity has been a resounding success in Zimbabwe, providing a concrete example of the military's capacity to improve civilians' lives. The ZDF has obtained valuable experience in demining efforts that have opened up parts of the country to increased commerce, travel and tourism.

East Asia and Pacific:

Australia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	3	\$2,826	2	\$1,702
FMS	707	\$5,077,269	551	\$6,202,021
Non-SA, Unified Command	145	\$313,000	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	14	\$33,582	8	\$47,175
TOTAL	869	\$5,426,677	561	\$6,250,898

Australia represents the southern anchor of our Asia-Pacific alliance network. A high degree of interoperability between our forces is a hallmark of the U.S.-Australia alliance. This was demonstrated most recently in Australia's decision to invoke the ANZUS Treaty for the first time in its 50-year history and to provide troops, ships and aircraft in support of Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan. A robust schedule of combined military exercises and training are

concrete examples of our enduring commitment to Australia's security and to our interoperability goals. In addition to sharing and promoting regional and international security goals, the U.S. and Australia work closely to advance human rights, democracy, nonproliferation and other global issues. To help strengthen Australia's combat capabilities and readiness, the U.S. provided air combat training in FY 2000 and FY 2001, and proposes to do so again in FY 2002.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation by Australia in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Australia.

Brunei

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$4,528	5	\$4,255
FMS	9	\$142,315	3	\$146,583
TOTAL	14	\$146,843	8	\$150,838

The Royal Bruneian Armed Forces (RBAF) consist of infantry, navy and air combat units. A British Armed Forces Gurkha battalion permanently stationed in Brunei near the center of the country's oil industry aids them. Because of their country's small size, Bruneians regard a continued U.S. presence in the region as critical to their long-term security and prosperity. Since the signing of a November 1994 Memorandum of Understanding on Defense Cooperation, the RBAF have engaged in joint exercises, training programs and other military exchanges with the U.S. RBAF personnel participated in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses and in FMS training in FY 2001. Their continued participation in the Center's courses and FMS training will enable the USG to help Brunei train future leaders for its armed forces. In addition, they will increase Bruneian awareness and understanding of U.S. policies and facilitate lasting relationships between Bruneian military leaders and their counterparts from the U.S. and the Asia-Pacific region.

China (People's Republic of)

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	6	\$73,544	4	\$40,898
TOTAL	6	\$73,544	4	\$40,898

The United States seeks a constructive and cooperative relationship with China, one that contributes to peace in Asia and elsewhere. We share common interests in a number of areas, such as the maintenance of stability in Asia - permitting the continuation of that region's economic development, the maintenance of peace on the Korean Peninsula and in South Asia and the nonproliferation of weapons of mass destruction.

The U.S. considers dialogue with the PRC important to ensure a clear understanding of one another's regional security interests and concerns and to help promote responsible behavior by the PRC in the international community. We have significant differences with China. Dialogue allows us to address areas where we agree and to make clear where we do not.

As one element of a defense and security dialogue, the U.S. proposes the PRC's participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses in FY 2002, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. PRC participation in these courses will include members of Chinese "think tanks" and will be consistent with the guidelines set forth in Defense Authorization Act 2000 and OSD policy guidance.

Cook Islands

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	4	\$43,141	3	\$36,797
TOTAL	4	\$43,141	3	\$36,797

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of the Cook Islands in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from these islands.

Fiji

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$53,909	3	\$36,797
TOTAL	5	\$53,909	3	\$36,797

IMET and other security assistance were suspended in July 2000 after nationalist Fijians, including some in the military, held the Prime Minister and much of his cabinet hostage in the parliament building for 56 days. Although parliamentary elections restored democratically-elected government to Fiji in August 2001, questions about the constitutionality of the composition of the current cabinet remain to be resolved by Fiji's courts. Until that question is resolved, IMET funds will not be used to train members of the Fijian Armed Forces. Selective military-to-military engagement, under Title 10 funding, are currently being reviewed on a case by case bases to promote positive influence as Fiji continues to reestablish a democratic government.

Indonesia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	6	\$48,979	12	\$147,188
IMET	0	\$0	76	\$353,333
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	3	\$82,358	0	\$0
TOTAL	9	\$131,337	88	\$500,521

The U.S. has important security, political and economic/commercial interests in Indonesia, whose location, population and natural resources give it broad strategic value. Indonesia is undergoing a wrenching transition to democracy. It is in our interest to see the Indonesian government (GOI) complete this transition, as well as undertake the economic structural reforms that will help restore economic growth and further Indonesia's integration into the global economy.

Our E-IMET program and other normal military-to-military ties were suspended in 1999 because of human rights abuses in East Timor by pro-Indonesia militias and elements of the Indonesia military (TNI).

Language in the FY 2002 Foreign Operations Committee report authorizes the use of E-IMET for civilians. Our goal in use of E-IMET is to educate Indonesians about civilian oversight of the military, including budget audits and transparency, and human rights concerns.

Japan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	2	\$1,884	3	\$2,553
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	3790	\$15,959,669	700	\$10,591,491
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$1,073	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	82	\$139,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	3877	\$16,101,626	703	\$10,594,044

Our security alliance with Japan is the linchpin of overall U.S. security policy in Asia. The alliance makes a fundamental and continuing contribution to the defense of Japan and to regional peace and stability, and, as demonstrated by Japan's response to the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, to our campaign against international terrorism. Our engagement with Japan in the Asia-Pacific region to promote mutual security extends beyond our military bases in Japan to encompass a comprehensive program of military-to-military contacts, combined training and exercises, and equipment interoperability. These efforts demonstrate our combined capabilities and commitments, improve readiness and promote burden sharing. Training contacts, whether in the field or in the classroom, also serve to foster and continually renew an understanding of the culture, values and habits of our most important Asian ally and vice versa.

As a means of maintaining the close defense ties outlined above, the U.S. welcomed Japanese participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses in FY 2001, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations, and in the U.S. Military Academy's semester exchange program. The U.S. proposes similar Japanese participation in Asia-Pacific Center courses in FY 2002.

Kiribati

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	4	\$43,090	3	\$36,797
TOTAL	4	\$43,090	3	\$36,797

As a means of strengthening defense ties with Kiribati, the U.S. welcomes its continued participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Kiribati.

Korea - South (Republic of)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$4,619	4	\$3,404
Exchange Training	2	\$0	6	\$300
FMS	1541	\$3,176,547	440	\$5,608,786
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	2429	\$518,496	120	\$3,632
Non-SA, Unified Command	341	\$866,000	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	9	\$95,850	7	\$65,715
Service Academies	8	\$120,286	2	\$0
TOTAL	4335	\$4,781,798	579	\$5,681,837

Since the Korean War, the Republic of Korea (ROK) has proven a strategically important and reliable defense treaty ally. While efforts to reduce tensions on the Korean Peninsula are

underway, the U.S. and the ROK continue to maintain and strengthen the three major elements of our security alliance: the 1953 Mutual Defense Treaty, strong bilateral ties and combined military forces. U.S. and ROK forces unified under the Combined Forces Command continue to enhance their capabilities to deter and, if necessary, defeat aggression. To sharpen readiness, the Command is continually refining its vigorous program of training and exercises.

A key objective of U.S. training is maintaining the strong sense of shared values and purposes that underlies the U.S.-ROK alliance. Toward that end, the U.S. and the ROK signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) for Professional Military Education (PME). Currently, the PME Reciprocal Exchange Program is for the USA and USMC Command and General Staff Colleges (CGSC). The ROKA is given two slots for the USA CGSC per year in accordance with the signed MOA. The USMC CGSC allows one ROKMC student to attend each year under the same agreement. In FY 2001, USAF and ROKAF signed a similar MOA. Beginning in FY 2002, one ROKAF officer will attend the United States Air Force Command Staff College (USAFCS) and one USAF officer will attend the ROK Command Staff College each year under the reciprocal exchange program. In addition to the reciprocal exchange program, ROKAF gets an additional USAFCS slot (total of two per year), the ROK services get one National Defense University slot each year and the ROKA and the ROKAF each get an annual War College slot. The ROKN receives one Naval Command College and one Naval Staff College slot per year. The ROKA also gets a slot to the Sergeant Major Academy and the ROKAF gets a slot to the Squadron Officer School.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation by ROK in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from the ROK.

Laos

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
IMET	0	\$0	1	\$17,860
TOTAL	0	\$0	1	\$17,860

U.S. military personnel have provided training to Lao civilians for humanitarian demining. Since the beginning of operations in FY 1994, over 815 Lao personnel have been trained as demining technicians, medics, community (mine) awareness experts, team leaders and instructors. In FY

1999, over 250 Lao participants were trained in an effort to enable Laos to develop a self-sustaining training capacity.

Lao inclusion in military programs outside POW-MIA operations is decided on a case-by-case basis. Programs supporting our POW-MIA accounting and recovery missions will be given the highest priority. Beginning in FY 2001, we offered the GOL an E-IMET program to teach English in Laos to a small group of Lao military. The Lao did not accept the offer for FY 2001. Representatives of the Lao government will be asked to attend at least one program at the Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies in FY 2002.

Malaysia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	15	\$172,901	9	\$110,391
FMS	51	\$120,084	190	\$129,742
IMET	45	\$822,103	81	\$684,780
Non-SA, Unified Command	129	\$186,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	60	\$150,000	90	\$265,000
TOTAL	300	\$1,451,088	370	\$1,189,913

The U.S. has important security interests in Malaysia, a key member of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) and an influential member of the Organization of the Islamic Conference. A public supporter of our forward-deployed presence in Asia and of our War on Terrorism since the September 11 attacks, Malaysia borders one of the world's most important maritime waterways. The U.S. military benefits from transit rights over Malaysian territory and access to Malaysian ports and airfields.

IMET contributes significantly to the strengthening of our military-to-military ties, and familiarizes the Malaysian military with U.S. doctrine, equipment and management techniques. IMET training also reinforces the Malaysian military's commitment to human rights and good civil-military relations, and helps expand our access to, and cooperation with, Malaysian military leaders. Malaysia is also active in multinational peacekeeping operations, which necessitate training that promotes interoperability, and has indicated willingness to send a battalion-sized force to

participate in blue-helmet peacekeeping in Afghanistan. Malaysia is also engaged in training that will improve the military's ability to combat narcotics trafficking and money laundering operations.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation by Malaysia in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Malaysia.

Marshall Islands

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	2	\$25,049	3	\$36,797
TOTAL	2	\$25,049	3	\$36,797

As a means of strengthening ties with the Marshall Islands, the U.S. welcomes its continued participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from the Marshall Islands.

Micronesia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	4	\$45,369	3	\$36,797
TOTAL	4	\$45,369	3	\$36,797

As a means of strengthening ties with Micronesia, the U.S. welcomes its continued participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The

courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Micronesia.

Mongolia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	8	\$92,315	8	\$96,702
EPIC	30	\$85,823	0	\$0
IMET	242	\$798,158	181	\$803,237
Non-SA, Unified Command	75	\$148,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	355	\$1,124,296	189	\$899,939

It is in the U.S. national interest to support Mongolia's transformation into a secure, democratic and stable country that can contribute to the security and prosperity of the Asia-Pacific region. IMET training for Mongolia in FY 2001 was designed to further that interest by promoting civilian control of the military, military justice and law, and respect for international human rights standards. FY 2001 IMET training strengthened U.S.-Mongolia military-to-military ties and common military understanding and values by providing English language training and professional military education. Courses received included basic officer military training in intelligence, military medicine, defense and resource management, chemical officer training, personnel and finance officer basic courses and senior service schools, i.e., command and general staff colleges and the Army War College. The U.S. will provide IMET training with similar objectives in FY 2002, continuing our medical, signal and infantry officer training for its second year.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation by Mongolia in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Mongolia.

Nauru

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	1	\$14,559	0	\$0
TOTAL	1	\$14,559	0	\$0

As is true for many other Pacific countries, Nauru interacts with the U.S. mainly in such Pacific organizations as the Pacific Community, the Forum Fisheries Agency and the South Pacific Regional Environment Program.

The U.S. welcomes the participation by Nauru in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Nauru.

New Zealand

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	3	\$2,735	3	\$2,553
FMS	109	\$347,449	65	\$318,003
TOTAL	112	\$350,184	68	\$320,556

New Zealand remains a valuable contributor to regional stability and peacekeeping operations in the Pacific region, including in East Timor. It also has contributed troops to Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan and shares U.S. goals in promoting democracy, human rights and political pluralism in the region. A New Zealand frigate also has participated with U.S. naval forces in enforcing the UN trade sanctions on Iraq. Allowing members of the New Zealand Armed Forces to attend professional military courses in the United States is consistent with U.S. policy following New Zealand's withdrawal from the ANZUS treaty.

The U.S. welcomes continued participation by New Zealand in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence.

Palau

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$30,600	0	\$0
TOTAL	1	\$30,600	0	\$0

As a means of strengthening defense ties with Palau, the U.S. welcomed the admission of a Palauan student into the U.S. Coast Guard Academy in FY 2000. That student continues his studies and will graduate in FY 2003. No additional students are contemplated for FY 2002.

Papua New Guinea

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	9	\$106,399	6	\$73,594
IMET	80	\$159,552	64	\$164,169
TOTAL	89	\$265,951	70	\$237,763

U.S. national interests in Papua New Guinea (PNG) derive from our overarching interest in regional stability and from PNG's status as home to one of the world's greatest remaining tropical rain forests and biodiversity reservoirs. PNG is the largest and most populous island nation in the South Pacific and neighbor to the troubled Indonesian province of Irian Jaya. U.S. interests include strengthening democratic institutions, assisting with development of disaster relief capabilities, supporting peaceful transition from civil strife to rule of law in Bougainville, supporting the nation's pursuit of a free enterprise tradition and fostering stewardship of diverse natural resources. The benefits of a stable, lawful and prosperous PNG include reduced prospects of human rights violations, environmental degradation and international organized crime.

On Bougainville, the former belligerents are working to establish a government of reconciliation. The PNG Armed Forces retain a small presence on Bougainville and their cooperation will be necessary for any lasting settlement on the island.

FY 2001 IMET programs on civil-military relations, interdiction, maritime issues, command and general staff officer and defense management have focussed on building a more professional and better-disciplined PNG Defense Force (PNGDF), which will be important to an appropriate military role in a lasting settlement. Courses also aimed at improving PNGDF capability to monitor and detect illegal fishing and apprehending persons and vessels engaged in such fishing. IMET provided training emphasized human rights, civilian control over the military and military justice. Courses with international staff officer and legal emphasis seek to increase PNG's ability to engage in cooperative international military-related efforts, including peacekeeping. English language training contributes to the latter goal and offers increased ability and opportunities for fruitful interaction with the U.S. military.

FY 2002 IMET will continue to focus on professional military education for the PNGDF.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of Papua New Guinea in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Papua New Guinea.

Philippines

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	15	\$168,153	9	\$110,391
Credit	37	\$104,341	2	\$10,964
FMF	14	\$36,811	15	\$17,122
IMET	142	\$1,563,347	170	\$1,907,360
Non-SA, Unified Command	573	\$611,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	0	\$0	120	\$280,000
Service Academies	5	\$237,264	0	\$0

TOTAL	786	\$2,720,916	316	\$2,325,837
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------

The Philippines is a key player in the global counterterrorism campaign. The Abu Sayyaf Group, whose now-deceased founder had direct links to al-Qaida, continues to hold hostages in Mindanao, including two Americans. Building on already longstanding bilateral counterterrorism cooperation and stemming from commitments made during Philippine President Arroyo's November 2001 visit to the U.S., the U.S. and the Philippines have embarked on a comprehensive military-to-military program to enhance the Armed Forces of the Philippines' (AFP) capabilities to combat terrorism. As U.S. military cooperation under this counterterrorism program grows, IMET funds have become an even more important part of our effort to maintain and enhance the professionalization of the AFP.

In addition to our counterterrorism cooperation with the Philippines, the United States has important security, commercial and political interests in the Philippines, a treaty ally that straddles important air and sea-lanes. As a nation-state committed to democratic political principles and confident in its exercise of regional leadership, a stable Philippines is an important force for stability in Southeast Asia. The Philippines is committed to close relations with the U.S. in support of regional peace and security in Southeast Asia. It seeks to promote regional economic and political cooperation through the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), the ASEAN Regional Forum and APEC.

IMET funds have aimed at contributing to overall regional stability. Specifically, training in FY 2001 and FY 2002 focuses on positively influencing the Philippine military's professionalism and discipline. IMET training also helped further strengthen civilian control over the military, contributing to a decline in the number of reported incidents of human rights abuses. The steady advancement of IMET graduates helps ensure the continued understanding and cooperation of the Government of the Philippines on U.S. views toward regional issues. The IMET graduates who populate the top ranks of the AFP contributed to building the close professional military-to-military relations that exist between the U.S. military and the AFP. Now that the Visiting Forces Agreement (VFA) has entered into force, the U.S. military is actively engaged in ship visits and joint training exercises with the AFP.

These cooperative bilateral military activities constitute important steps toward normalizing our military-to-military ties and increasing inter-operability and standardization with the AFP. It also enables the AFP to defend the national borders against external aggression, counter the Communist and Muslim separatist insurgencies, participate in international and regional peacekeeping operations and combat terrorism. In support of these goals, and in keeping with our treaty ally relationship, Philippine officers have participated in a range of operational, officer training and leadership courses. These include courses related to military medicine, aviation, aircraft maintenance, amphibious training, engineering and electricity, fire control systems repair, field artillery leadership, maritime and coast guard training, mine warfare, mechanics,

psychological operations, radio communications, ranger operations, signals, supply, service and maintenance, search and rescue and related courses.

Officer professionalization and leadership development are the aims of staff/command college and military law courses. Such training increases Philippine military exposure to the U.S. system of civil-military relations and respect for human rights. International staff officer and related courses are aimed at increasing Philippine officers' ability to participate effectively with the U.S. in international peacekeeping and related operations.

DoD has also funded Philippines participation in training related to joint exercises, and a military training team assessment of defense needs and requirements. These also increase interoperability and provide the Philippines with a realistic assessment of how to shape their defense strategy.

As another means of strengthening our defense cooperation with the Philippines, the U.S. welcomes continued Philippine participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from the Philippines.

Samoa

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	0	\$0	1	\$16,348
IMET	26	\$98,929	37	\$128,856
TOTAL	26	\$98,929	38	\$145,204

U.S. interests in Samoa grow out of our national security interest in regional stability. The U.S. strives to maintain close ties with Samoa, which is a consistent supporter of U.S. positions internationally. Samoa is also a close neighbor of the U.S. territory of American Samoa, with which it has long-standing family and cultural ties. Other interests include encouraging broad-based economic growth, supporting improved capacity to protect the island's environment and natural resources and educating the public on health issues.

The most important use of IMET is to support the U.S. objective of helping Samoa develop an effective maritime law enforcement and surveillance capability. Training in basic coastal

surveillance and seaborne law enforcement skills is carried out in accordance with U.S. leadership doctrines, emphasizing civilian control. DoD/Coast Guard resources contribute to broad-based economic growth in Samoa by assisting Samoa's maritime police patrol to strengthen enforcement of their exclusive economic zone (EEZ) and to improve safety in Samoa's fishing fleet. FY 2002 IMET will continue to focus on law enforcement and professional military education training.

Two dozen Samoan police officers have helped to maintain order in East Timor since March 2000 as part of a UN peacekeeping force. This is the first time that Samoa has made a contribution to a peacekeeping force. There is no doubt that the training provided under IMET helped contribute to Samoa's readiness to take on a peacekeeping role in such a difficult environment.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of Samoa in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Samoa.

Singapore

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$4,528	3	\$2,553
FMS	1589	\$41,032,646	740	\$45,366,336
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$7,675	3	\$14,976
Non-SA, Unified Command	130	\$80,000	0	\$0
Service Academies	7	\$120,286	2	\$0
TOTAL	1732	\$41,245,135	748	\$45,383,865

Singapore's dynamic economy and extensive cooperation on a broad range of issues have made it an important U.S. security partner and an important force for stability and economic progress in Southeast Asia. As of January 2002, it is halfway through a two-year term as a non-permanent member of the UN Security Council. Singapore has been unflinching in its support for continued U.S. forward deployment in the region, including the provision of low-cost access to its military facilities following closure of U.S. bases in the Philippines. For example, Singapore has given the

U.S. Navy priority access to a U.S. carrier-capable pier that was inaugurated in March 2001 -- the only pier outside the U.S. at which U.S. carriers can dock. Singapore has also provided staunch military support for the War on Terrorism since the September 11, 2001 attacks, including blanket overflight clearance and tanker fueling to form an air bridge in support of Operation Enduring Freedom. Approximately 150 U.S. logistics personnel stationed in Singapore support bimonthly combined air exercises and up to 100 U.S. ship visits per year. Singapore turns to the U.S. for approximately 85 percent of its total imports of military equipment. Strengthening our defense ties with Singapore in FY 2001 and earlier has included FMS training, participation at U.S. Service Academies and improved interoperability through combined exercises with U.S. forces. The U.S. proposes further strengthening of our ties with Singapore in all these areas in FY 2002.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation by Singapore in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Singapore.

Solomon Islands

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	3	\$42,313	3	\$36,797
IMET	33	\$55,073	64	\$135,337
TOTAL	36	\$97,386	67	\$172,134

U.S. national interests in the Solomon Islands emphasize strengthening the nation's capabilities to secure its maritime borders, encouraging its democratic institutions and preserving its biodiversity. In response to the civil unrest experienced during mid-2000 in and around the capital of Honiara, engagement in the Solomons is all the more important to shore up weakened security capabilities.

Continued IMET training will assist the Solomons to develop an effective maritime reconnaissance force. Training in basic coastal surveillance and seaborne law enforcement skills help guarantee that the 1997 Solomons-Papua New Guinea border agreement continues to be honored. It also increases the country's ability to maintain control of its own fishery resources. To these ends, IMET courses have focussed mainly on maritime issues, port safety, information systems, combating terrorism, outboard motor maintenance, fire protection and international staff officers training, including inter-Pacific cooperation as well as civil affairs.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of the Solomon Islands in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from these islands.

Taiwan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	379	\$11,371,732	311	\$7,012,073
INL	0	\$0	60	\$2,497,851
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	2	\$0	1	\$0
TOTAL	411	\$11,371,732	372	\$9,509,924

Consistent with the Taiwan Relations Act of 1979, it has been long-standing U.S. policy to make available to Taiwan defense articles, services, and training, to enable Taiwan to maintain a sufficient self-defense capability. This policy also seeks to reinforce regional stability. Training of Taiwan Armed Forces personnel can play a major role in the enhancement of Taiwan's security.

The U.S. welcomes the pending participation in FY 2002 of Taiwan in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses will also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Taiwan.

Thailand

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	17	\$175,097	12	\$147,188

EPIC	5	\$19,885	30	\$0
FMS	111	\$1,001,473	27	\$686,207
IMET	153	\$1,831,345	151	\$2,288,290
Non-SA, Unified Command	854	\$1,531,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	2065	\$1,825,000	1045	\$1,760,000
Service Academies	6	\$210,559	2	\$93,582
TOTAL	3211	\$6,594,359	1267	\$4,975,267

One of five treaty allies in Asia and a major trading partner, Thailand hosts our largest joint military exercise in Asia (Cobra Gold), and provides crucial access to Thai facilities when needed, such as during Operation Enduring Freedom. The U.S. views Thailand as a model of democratic development as well as a regional leader in promoting stability. Thirty years of effective counternarcotics cooperation has led to the establishment in Bangkok of our second International Law Enforcement Academy (ILEA).

Thailand plays a significant role in fostering regional stability in Southeast Asia. Continuing joint exercises and IMET help develop and maintain a professional Thai military committed to respecting and fostering democratic principles and capable of participating in international peacekeeping operations. Thailand has put these exercises and IMET courses to work in East Timor, where a Thai commander oversees nearly 1,000 Thai peacekeeping troops. Thailand's Prime Minister has also committed his country to providing a support battalion to the reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. Courses which contribute to these goals include training at command and general staff and service colleges, civil affairs, international defense management, international officer preparation and related training, manpower management, information management, English language and instructor training, accounting, financial and personnel officer training.

U.S. training for Thailand's military also concentrates on developing operational interoperability and officer leadership in specific disciplines. These courses include weather forecasting, weapons tactics, airborne, aviation and aircraft maintenance, basic officer training, engineering, field artillery captains career and basic courses, medical and related courses, mine warfare, intelligence, ranger, sergeant major, munitions and Marine Corps courses.

Our mine action program was launched in Thailand in FY 1999 with the establishment of the Thai Demining Action Center (TMAC). NADR funds provided equipment and DoD's ODHACA funds provided the initial trainers. FY 2002 funds will complete the effort to fully train the Thai demining

trainers and fill out the canine units, setting the stage for mutual cooperation within the Asian demining community.

In addition, DoD has funded training to enhance Thailand's participation in our joint exercise program. Several Thai officers also attend U.S. service academies, which provide an invaluable means to foster long-standing ties with the Thai military and to provide in-depth exposure to the U.S. system of civil-military relations, military law and related issues.

Thai participation in programs sponsored by the Asia-Pacific Center reinforces our defense cooperation and fosters links with other regional partners and neighbors. The U.S. welcomes the continued participation by Thailand in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Thailand.

Tonga

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$59,678	3	\$36,797
IMET	6	\$99,685	38	\$140,180
TOTAL	11	\$159,363	41	\$176,977

The Kingdom of Tonga, a highly traditional society where the King and nobles dominate political life, interacts with the U.S. mainly in such Pacific organizations as the Pacific Community, the Forum Fisheries Agency and the South Pacific Regional Environment Program. U.S. interests in Tonga include encouraging democratic institutions and assisting in environmental protection efforts. IMET is an important vehicle for pursuing U.S. interests.

Tonga joined other regional nations in 1999 (New Zealand, Australia, Vanuatu and Fiji) in providing unarmed peace monitors once a truce was achieved in Papua New Guinea's Bougainville. IMET provides professional education and training for Tonga's Defense Force with emphasis on respect for human rights, civilian control over the military and military justice. Courses on international defense management, officer indoctrination, NCO, command and general staff officer training, international officer preparation and naval staff college courses contribute to this goal. IMET also helps to support Tonga's ability to contribute to regional peacekeeping endeavors and contributes to Tonga's development of an effective maritime law

and surveillance capability through training in international maritime search and rescue, information systems and bridge officer training. DoD-funded combat rubber raider craft training also contributes to this effort. FY 2002 IMET will continue to focus on professional military education training for its defense forces.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of Tonga in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Tonga.

Tuvalu

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	2	\$26,242	2	\$32,403
TOTAL	2	\$26,242	2	\$32,403

Tuvalu is a consistent supporter of U.S. positions internationally. For example, as the UN's newest member, Tuvalu was one of only four countries to join the U.S. and Israel in voting against the October 2000 UN General Assembly (UNGA) resolution condemning Israel. At the 2001 UNGA, it voted in support of U.S. candidates for the UN's Joint Inspection Unit and the International Law Commission.

As is true for many other Pacific countries, Tuvalu interacts with the U.S. mainly in such Pacific organizations as the Pacific Community, the Forum Fisheries Agency and the South Pacific Regional Environment Program. Environmental protection efforts are especially critical in Tuvalu, which is vulnerable to rising sea levels due to very low elevations throughout the country.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of Tuvalu in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Tuvalu.

Vanuatu

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$56,424	3	\$36,797
IMET	27	\$61,129	33	\$107,858
TOTAL	32	\$117,553	36	\$144,655

U.S. national interests in Vanuatu center on strengthening the nation's democratic institutions. Other interests include building Vanuatu's capacity to secure its maritime borders and encouraging programs that protect the island's environment and fragile natural resources.

The small Vanuatu Mobile Force (VMF) must patrol a vast area of ocean. U.S. Coast Guard training in maritime law-enforcement supplements Australian and New Zealand programs and upgrades VMF capabilities. Continued IMET funding for civil affairs, combating terrorism, international maritime officer/leadership and psychological operations courses also help improve force discipline and enhance its effectiveness in regional peacekeeping and disaster relief efforts.

The U.S. welcomes the continued participation of Vanuatu in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Vanuatu.

Viet Nam

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	9	\$100,137	6	\$73,594
IMET	0	\$0	2	\$59,013
TOTAL	9	\$100,137	8	\$132,607

U.S. national security will be served by a stable, fully integrated Vietnam with increasing economic prosperity and trade relations with the U.S.

The U.S. seeks to enhance Vietnam's ability to be a constructive regional player by encouraging Hanoi's active participation in the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN), and the ASEAN Regional Forum and in other strategic dialogues and cooperation. The U.S. can also improve trust through incremental expansion of military-to-military contacts. The Vietnamese military has been increasingly interested in attending conferences and confidence building meetings hosted by the Pacific Commands Commander.

A team of U.S. Pacific Command-sponsored trainers visited Vietnam in FY 2001 to provide instruction on the use of U.S.-provided demining equipment. The U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) has identified Vietnamese counternarcotic requirements that could be addressed by USCG training courses. However, INL will not fund any bilateral counternarcotic assistance for Vietnam until the Vietnamese government signs a letter of agreement. Vietnam's FY 2001 IMET funding was reprogrammed into other country accounts due to the Vietnamese government's failure to conclude a FAA Section 505 agreement on end-user assurances.

The Asia-Pacific Center will continue to invite representatives from Vietnam to reinforce our defense cooperation and foster links with other regional partners and neighbors. The executive courses are designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations and increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which lead to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Vietnam.

Europe:

Albania

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
IMET	127	\$674,550	58	\$946,446
IMET 2-Year	2	\$81,291	5	\$115,346
Marshall Center	35	\$394,539	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	30	\$32,976	0	\$0
Section 506	60	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	254	\$1,183,356	63	\$1,061,792

Albania is a very cooperative and rapidly emerging security partner of the U.S. and NATO in Southeastern Europe. Its security relationship with the U.S. and Allied forces has continued to grow over the past year in the aftermath of the Kosovo crisis. A primary U.S. goal in Albania is to employ the current atmosphere of cooperation in a manner that helps to lead to long-lasting stability in Albania and the region as a whole.

U.S. military training efforts in Albania are a crucial means to this end. In particular, training under the IMET program is consistent with U.S. goals of assisting in Albanian defense restructuring efforts and in fostering an Albanian ability to patrol its land and sea borders. More fundamentally, U.S. training is helping Albania to reconstitute a national military decimated by the country's 1997 internal strife. These efforts will help bring Albania more firmly into the Euro-Atlantic community, to increase Albania's ability to participate in PfP exercises and activities and, particularly given Albania's status as an aspirant for eventual Alliance membership, to augment its interoperability with NATO forces.

Albanian soldiers have taken IMET courses in FY 2001 and are projected to continue courses in FY 2002 that help to meet those broad goals. Courses in civil-military relations, military law, English language, topographic analysis and logistics are cases in point. Albanian officers also have received advanced training at the Naval Staff and Command College, the Air Command and Staff College, the National Defense University and the Joint/Combined Staff Officer School.

Historically, Albania uses its Foreign Military Financing (FMF) grants more for the purchasing and refurbishing of U.S.-origin equipment than to buy additional military training. The use of future FMF funds for assistance with defense reforms (including resource and personnel management) and civic emergency response training, in addition to needed equipment, is anticipated. Albania is also an active recipient of U.S.-funded training at the Marshall Center in Germany. Uniformed and civilian Albanian defense officials participate in conferences and seminars at the Marshall Center. Discussions at the center focus on augmenting civilian control of the military and on the other key military reforms needed in the states of Central Europe and the former Soviet Union during their various stages of democratic transition.

Austria

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	24	\$183,906	54	\$2,797,304
Marshall Center	9	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified	24	\$88,960	0	\$0

Command				
PME Exchanges	1	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	58	\$272,866	54	\$2,797,304

Many of our European non-NATO Allies are committed to a broad approach to security that recognizes the importance of political, economic, social and environmental factors in addition to the indispensable defense dimension. Our collective aim should be to build a European security architecture in which the security and stability of the Euro-Atlantic area are complementary and mutually reinforcing. Professional military education helps to develop an important political dimension to our military-to-military relationships and improves understanding of the mutual social and economic factors that affect our relationship. In addition, professional military education develops professional skills with an understanding of our strategy, doctrine and tactics in the employment of Allied resources across the entire spectrum of conflict. Exposure to U.S. military education is vital in Europe to counter-balance the "go-it-alone" forces on the continent. Much of the technical training provided is in direct support of U.S. equipment sales to Austria. As a friendly nation that supports U.S. efforts in Europe, the U.S. must support Austria in all types of training, both professional and specialty skill training, and develop educational opportunities to broaden and deepen our mutually beneficial relationship. All FMS training is fully funded by Austrian national funds.

Belgium

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$9,712	3	\$14,478
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	266	\$3,737,228	191	\$207,315
Marshall Center	1	\$0	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	6	\$0	3	\$0
TOTAL	277	\$3,746,940	197	\$221,793

Belgium maintains a steady level of participation in FMS-funded training programs. With the exception of the Belgian Navy, officers and enlisted personnel of all Belgian armed services receive academic or technical training in the United States or in Belgium. Belgian military

personnel attended FMS-funded classes valued at over USD 3 million during FY 2001. The Belgians plan to purchase a similar level of training in FY 2002. The purposes are: 1) to ensure successful operation and maintenance of weapons systems and other military equipment purchased from the U.S. and, 2) to gain familiarity with U.S. operational concepts, tactics, techniques and procedures. This training contributes significantly to the interoperability of Belgian and U.S. military forces. All training, to include participation by its military officers in selected Marshall Center programs, is fully funded by Belgian national funds.

Belgium has been an active and important participant in U.S. initiatives to shape the political and military environment in Africa. Through its participation in the African Crisis Response Initiative and the Africa Center for Strategic Studies, Belgium has reaffirmed its role in the multilateral commitment to assist African political and military leadership in democratic evolution and to regional peacekeeping capabilities. As is the case with other developed nations, Belgium funds the bulk of the cost of its participation in the program.

With respect to future training opportunities, Belgium has expressed a strong interest in continuing the participation of one Belgian student every two years in the National War College program.

Bosnia & Herzegovina

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
FMS	0	\$0	7	\$34,980
IMET	98	\$416,916	98	\$481,319
Marshall Center	47	\$363,821	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	146	\$827,528	107	\$563,090

The 1992-95 conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina threatened both European stability and NATO's cohesion. The United States led the negotiations that led to the signing of the Dayton Peace Accords in 1995, which successfully ended the fighting in Bosnia. The U.S. plays the lead role in the Dayton peace implementation process -- the first real test for post-Cold War European security. Implementing the Dayton Accords, and thereby securing peace and stability in Bosnia and the region, is a crucial element in the maintenance of peace and stability in Europe. A key

aspect of that implementation is the training of the Bosnian Federation's military, largely conducted as part of the U.S.-led Train and Equip program. This training helps to develop and maintain a stabilizing military balance in Bosnia and Herzegovina and fosters increased understanding of, and respect for, human rights and civilian control of the military.

A peaceful, democratic and stable Bosnia and Herzegovina that respects international human rights standards is a key part of maintaining peace and stability in Europe and promoting U.S. national security. U.S. government policy in Bosnia, and therefore U. S. government assistance, including its assistance in military training, is targeted to full implementation of the peace accords and the development of democratic institutions and respect for human rights. In addition, U.S. assistance helps to leverage funding from other donors.

Under the Train and Equip program, the U.S. has supplied defense services, including training, to the Federation entity's military since 1996, to help establish military stability in Bosnia and Herzegovina and prevent renewed hostilities. It is crucial that we protect the investment we have made since the Dayton peace accords by ensuring that the equipment delivered does not deteriorate because of a lack of training or other resources. As a result, FMF funding will continue to assist the Bosnian Federation military in sustaining USG-supplied equipment, including training Federation soldiers in its use. For instance, in FY 2001, the Federation used \$550,000 for specialized aviation training courses (e.g., flight surgeon and maintenance test pilot training) in the U.S. that are not available through the IMET program.

Training of Federation forces under the IMET program will continue to contribute to regional stability, helping to foster the eventual withdrawal of U.S. forces currently serving as part of the NATO-led Stabilization Force (SFOR). In FY 2001, IMET funds were used to supplement the training provided through the Train and Equip program, with emphasis on junior officer professional development (Army basic and advanced courses), staff training for mid-level officers (service staff colleges), and E-IMET courses for mid- to upper-level officials in the defense sector.

In addition, separate Unified Command engagement activities have funded the training of Federation and Republika Srpska forces in humanitarian demining techniques and the establishment of military demining training centers. Bosnian officials also have received training through courses at the Marshall Center, which provides instruction in democratic processes and civil-military relations for civilian and uniformed defense personnel throughout Central Europe and the Newly Independent States.

Bulgaria

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
FMF	60	\$330,743	4	\$11,079
IMET	51	\$783,523	196	\$1,494,147
INL	42	\$0	0	\$0
Marshall Center	74	\$543,892	0	\$0
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	4	\$213,868	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	261	\$1,872,026	202	\$1,552,017

Bulgaria is very important to U.S. foreign policy goals for Southeast Europe and has emerged as a regional leader in promoting political, military and economic stability and strengthening democratic institutions. Bulgaria is undertaking a major reorganization of its defense establishment and is actively pursuing NATO membership. The United States supports Bulgaria's continued efforts to strengthen democracy and the rule of law and to move toward fuller integration with the greater Euro-Atlantic community.

Professional military training is reaching a critical stage for the Bulgarian Armed Forces as the Government proceeds with the massive military reorganization outlined in the Defense Reform 2004 project. The IMET program has been a key aspect of the reorganization so far and will be crucial for the ultimate success of the reform. U.S.-trained officers are in positions of responsibility. NCO training will continue to be a key feature of the U.S. training effort, reflecting the crucial importance of creating a more Western-style NCO corps for the overall success of the reorganization plan.

Specific IMET training courses taken by Bulgarian officers in FY 2001 and projected for FY 2002 focus on several key areas. Bulgarian soldiers have taken classes in resource and financial management, English language instruction and psychological operations, among other areas, and are attending the staff and war colleges. IMET courses in FY 2002 also will continue to concentrate on professional military education, civil-military relations, and national security affairs.

Training under Foreign Military Financing (FMF) also continues to be important for fostering the Bulgarian military's interoperability with NATO, as it aspires to Alliance membership and increasingly contributes to regional stability. Mobile training teams trained Bulgaria in the use of its Air Sovereignty Operations Center, which helps to provide integrated radar coverage of Bulgarian airspace, including distinguishing between civilian and military aircraft.

Bulgarian soldiers and civilian defense officials also have received U.S.-funded instruction at the Marshall Center in Germany. The Marshall Center focuses on providing training through courses,

conferences and seminars in democratic processes and civil-military relations for uniformed and civilian defense personnel for countries throughout Central and Eastern Europe.

Croatia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	2	\$44,900	0	\$0
IMET	186	\$700,913	199	\$951,732
IMET 2-Year	6	\$61,217	0	\$0
Marshall Center	27	\$327,706	0	\$0
Section 506	121	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	5	\$153,724	2	\$46,791
TOTAL	347	\$1,288,460	201	\$998,523

Helping Croatia in its democratic transition and integration into Euro-Atlantic institutions is vital to ensuring the long-term stability of Croatia and the stability of the entire Balkan region. It is in the U.S. interest to support the democratic changes that the citizens of Croatia overwhelmingly voted for in January 2000. These democratic changes in Croatia helped promote similar changes in Bosnia and Yugoslavia. Our goal is to ensure that Croatia sheds its destructive, nationalist past, fully embraces human and civil rights and continues on its path of becoming a fully reliable partner in Europe. Our military training efforts are a valuable tool in pursuing these objectives.

Since coming to power in January 2000, the Croatian government has joined, and has made increasing use of, its membership in NATO's PfP program. Croatia now is seeking to join NATO's Membership Action Plan and become a formal candidate for eventual NATO membership. IMET programs have supported Croatia's NATO ambitions and fostered appreciation among Croatian military officials for the proper role of the armed forces in a democracy. IMET continues to be one of the more successful elements of U.S. engagement strategy. IMET-trained officers helped to initiate implementation of basic defense reforms, including enhanced civilian control of the military.

In FY 2001, the IMET program continued to focus on the professionalization and democratization of the Croatian Armed Forces. The core objective of which is to establish a solid base of trained personnel from the NCO level to the senior service college level. IMET also assists the MoD to

develop its national security, defense and military strategy documents, key requirements for increased Croatian integration with NATO. Other IMET initiatives included improving maritime interagency cooperation, enhancing GoC crisis management and disaster planning and providing defense resource management seminars. IMET programs have also improved the English language skills of the Croatian Armed Forces.

In FY 2002, IMET programs will continue to focus on these core functions. By the end of 2002, we hope to see substantial progress, including the adoption of a set of national security strategy and planning documents. As IMET tasks are completed, our assistance plan will begin to shift to enhanced training to support Croatian participation in peace support operations, international crisis management initiatives and enhance interagency cooperation. Croatian government personnel have received U.S. funding for Marshall Center training. The Center is also organizing regional conferences on security and defense planning issues. Five students attended U.S. service academies in FY 2001. Two are currently scheduled to attend in FY 2002.

Czech Republic

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	314	\$855,654	8	\$15,680
IMET	290	\$2,259,435	195	\$1,881,606
Marshall Center	17	\$19,303	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	63	\$75,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	684	\$3,209,392	203	\$1,897,286

Our primary interests in the Czech Republic are to foster a bilateral relationship aimed at fighting terrorism and strengthening the security of the Euro-Atlantic region, to promote the fundamental economic reforms needed to ensure prosperity and provide an environment in which American business interests can thrive, and to foster a healthy and vibrant democratic society. With regard to the first point, national security, the Czechs have offered and the U.S. has accepted the deployment of a chemical defense unit as part of Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF); the U.S. is also considering the Czech offer to send a field hospital to the OEF theater of operations. The British initially accepted the Czech offer to provide a company of special forces to the UN-mandated international security force in Afghanistan, but later determined that the Czech special forces were not needed for a smaller International Security Assistance Force. Czech forces have

been deployed in significant numbers to every NATO mission in the Balkans, including Implementation Force, Stabilization Force (SFOR), Kosovo Force (KFOR), and Operation Essential Harvest.

The Czech Ministry of Defense has adopted an ambitious plan to reform the military and create a fully professional army by 2006. Helping the Czech Republic identify, target and rectify defense shortcomings will maximize its contribution to the War on Terrorism, strengthen its contribution to NATO and help lay the groundwork for future NATO enlargement. Exercises and training programs are essential to helping the Czechs operate as part of a coalition, as they are doing in Operation Enduring Freedom, and to quickly becoming full, contributing members of NATO, thereby hastening the day when the Czechs can stand on their own without need for U.S. assistance. Despite a politically difficult commitment of domestic resources to defense, many important NATO-integration needs would remain unmet in 2002 without outside assistance.

Denmark

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	168	\$4,542,254	120	\$3,894,714
Marshall Center	5	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	8	\$16,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	181	\$4,558,254	120	\$3,894,714

Denmark is an important NATO Ally and a strong supporter of the trans-Atlantic link. The Danes contributed to peacekeeping operations in the Balkans, with forces on the ground in Macedonia, Kosovo and Bosnia. Denmark also supported U.S. efforts in Operation Enduring Freedom and International Security Assistance Force operations by deploying personnel and equipment to Afghanistan. Danish peacekeepers contribute to stability in regional conflicts elsewhere on the globe as well. The Danish territory of Greenland remains crucial to North Atlantic National Missile Defense. Like the United States, Denmark supports a strong European crisis management capability where NATO is not engaged, and provided that it does not duplicate NATO structures. Allowing Denmark to participate in U.S. professional military education programs fosters closer ties with this NATO Ally and expands their understanding of Allied strategy, doctrine and tactics.

Estonia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMF	30	\$404,629	64	\$268,857
FMS	0	\$0	1	\$14,270
IMET	58	\$795,757	71	\$1,073,254
Marshall Center	36	\$368,732	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	54	\$170,170	0	\$0
Service Academies	3	\$130,330	0	\$0
TOTAL	181	\$1,869,618	136	\$1,356,381

Primary U.S. objectives in Estonia are to strengthen civil society, bolster democratic and market institutions, assist in the integration of non-citizens into Estonian society and encourage civilian-controlled, NATO-compatible defense forces. Estonia is currently working on its national military strategic plan. After completion of this cornerstone document, it is likely that there will be a shift of defense-related priorities. U.S. security assistance objectives currently improve Estonian defense capabilities and force readiness through training and procurement. The goal is to achieve deterrence and defensive capability. The training portion focuses on Western leadership models and staff procedures with a goal of more efficient staffs that can cooperate with each other. The main procurement goals are strategic/operational and tactical level communications equipment, airspace monitoring and control, air defense and anti-armor defense systems, and other equipment and training to enable a flexible defense doctrine.

NATO compatible training for Estonian defense forces will open the door to Estonia's continued participation in missions beyond their current involvement in the Stabilization Force (SFOR) in Bosnia and the United Nations Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL).

Participation in professional military education helps to develop professional skills for Estonian soldiers. Courses in English language, command and general staff, security assistance, and advanced management courses help Estonia and the U.S. develop a common perspective on leadership and management. Specialty training in logistics, intelligence, field artillery, maintenance, explosive ordnance disposal, amphibious warfare, infantry and maritime boarding help develop critical skills necessary to enhance regional security and improve Partnership for Peace (PfP) initiatives and will help Estonia carry out crisis response operations, including those involving NATO forces.

As Estonia prioritizes resources for its own legitimate defense needs and for its contribution to the overall security in Europe, IMET has a significant multiplier effect. It "trains trainers" and gives more junior officers the leadership and administrative skills to take over from a previous generation of officers that operated under Soviet-era guidelines. This support will help keep Estonia focused on the practical steps necessary to continue to improve its NATO candidacy, support Estonia's participation in the full range of PfP exercises, and allow Estonian forces to integrate with NATO equipment and standards.

Finland

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	63	\$1,199,914	24	\$118,726
Marshall Center	6	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	40	\$81,988	0	\$0
TOTAL	109	\$1,281,902	24	\$118,726

Although, not a NATO member, Finland is an active participant in the Partnership for Peace (PfP) program and a solid partner with the United States in many areas of national security concern. It has been actively engaged in the Balkans and has been a mainstay of other international peacekeeping efforts, e.g. UNIFIL in south Lebanon, a mission that after 20 years just ended in December 2001. Finland also provided support to the International Security Assistance Force operations in Afghanistan. Finland actively assists the three Baltic countries to achieve military interoperability with the West. Geographically, Finland shares a border with Russia, giving it strategic importance beyond its size. With respect to the European Security Defense Identity (ESDI), Finland supports a strong EU crisis management capability where NATO is not engaged and which does not duplicate NATO structures. It is a great proponent of interoperability; while in defense trade matters, it supports the trans-Atlantic link. Most U.S. assistance is designed to promote interoperability, an essential element to increasingly close cooperation on defense matters, not only with Finland, but also with Europe in general. For these reasons the U.S. should continue to support the relatively small program of Foreign Military Sales purchased training which is fully funded by national funds.

France

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$13,192	3	\$14,478
Exchange Training	10	\$40,000	8	\$40,000
FMS	361	\$10,758,167	642	\$5,645,259
Marshall Center	26	\$0	0	\$0
NESA	2	\$0	9	\$0
PME Exchanges	4	\$33,582	0	\$0
TOTAL	405	\$10,844,941	662	\$5,699,737

As a NATO Ally, France plays an important role in the Alliance's ability to guarantee European security and to meet the challenges of the 21st century around the world. Although France withdrew from NATO's combined force planning structures in 1966, it remains an extremely active player in political work at NATO, has put thousands of its troops under SACEUR's command in the Balkans, and has sought in recent years to improve coordination with Allies. The elimination of conscription at the end of 2001 marked the completion of France's transition to a professional military, as well as the end of the first phase of a multi-year military restructuring project. The primary goal of the next phase (2003-2007) will be equipment modernization. It is in the U.S. interest to support France's efforts to create a more modern and capable military, better equipped to cooperate with the U.S. and other NATO allies. Military training provides the necessary mechanism to improve interoperability, increase French understanding of U.S. tactics and procedures, and promote commonality of equipment. The evolving nature of European security and the global threat environment make this a particularly crucial time to engage with France.

Germany

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	2	\$9,074

Exchange Training	4	\$10,000	2	\$10,000
FMS	910	\$15,493,061	994	\$18,187,838
Marshall Center	20	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	72	\$47,092	0	\$0
TOTAL	1006	\$15,550,153	998	\$18,206,912

Germany's military capabilities and its commitment to NATO are essential for the ability of the Alliance to adapt and successfully address the challenges of the 21st Century. Germany, in spring 2000, began planning to adapt its military forces to enable them to respond more fully to NATO's Defense Capabilities Initiative and fulfill the EU's headline goal. Professional military education helps to develop an important political dimension of military-to-military relationships and improve understanding of social and economic factors affecting the Alliance. In addition, professional military education develops common understanding of common strategy, doctrine and tactics in the employment of allied resources across the entire spectrum of conflict. As a key member of NATO, it is in our interest to support all types of training and professional military education opportunities for Germany. Such activities further broaden and deepen the Trans-Atlantic relationship. This training will also serve to enhance Germany's ability to assume a greater leadership role within the Alliance, commensurate with its size and importance within Europe. Germany's FMS purchased training is fully funded by German national funds.

Greece

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Credit	117	\$1,107,339	19	\$876,386
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	34	\$201,206	183	\$1,145,408
FMS	1157	\$14,383,613	1156	\$15,173,684
IMET	2	\$49,681	1	\$25,570
Marshall Center	7	\$0	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	60	\$0	0	\$0

Non-SA, Unified Command	45	\$113,032	0	\$0
Section 1004	70	\$96,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	1494	\$15,950,871	1359	\$17,221,048

Greece is a key NATO Ally strategically located in the Balkans, the Eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East. Greece is generally viewed as essential to NATO's ability to respond to Southern European contingencies. As a member of NATO and the European Union, Greece is a key participant in international efforts to promote stability, development and democracy in the Balkans. Greece is central to U.S. efforts to encourage the peaceful resolution of disputes in the Aegean region and for a settlement in Cyprus. The U.S. also seeks to assist Greece in fulfilling its responsibilities to the NATO Alliance, to strengthen cooperation on counterterrorism, including the War on Terrorism, and to promote U.S. business interests in Greece and in Southeast Europe.

Greece has worked closely with NATO on peacekeeping efforts in the Balkans, and plans to contribute over \$500 million to Balkan reconstruction over a five-year period. By training Greek officers in the U.S. and establishing cooperative ties with U.S. personnel, International Military Education and Training (IMET) contributes to the professional development and strategic awareness of the Greek military and thus to U.S. interests. Joint Greek and Turkish training under IMET is designed to promote better understanding among their respective personnel and to further efforts to promote stability in the Aegean.

Hungary

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMF	82	\$194,005	6	\$5,490
IMET	103	\$472,197	348	\$1,065,290
Marshall Center	37	\$492,756	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	165	\$346,932	0	\$0
TOTAL	387	\$1,505,890	354	\$1,070,780

The U.S. primary national security interest in Hungary is the promotion of a stable, democratic, market-oriented NATO Ally, which actively participates in the War on Terrorism and enhances the security of a troubled region while preparing to participate in Alliance operations. Hungary is in the initial stages of an effort to reform its Warsaw Pact-era armed forces into a NATO-interoperable force. It has made some strides forward, particularly in the areas of personnel reform and base closures, but lags behind in many other areas. On its last two NATO defense reviews, Hungary received a "poor" rating in meeting NATO force goals.

Improved capabilities for Hungary has a relatively high payoff for U.S. interests because of its location on the border of the Balkans and as a potential contributor to peacekeeping operations. Two weeks after joining NATO, Hungary provided airbases for NATO operations in Kosovo and later provided shelter for more than 20,000 refugees from Yugoslavia. Hungary has maintained an engineer battalion in Bosnia for several years and has deployed a combat battalion to Kosovo Force (KFOR) since the start of the operation in the summer of 1999. The Kosovo operation demonstrated the importance of our cooperative programs to promote interoperability and enhance Hungary's capabilities.

Through FMF, IMET and other training programs, the United States is able to participate directly in Hungary's modernization efforts, building habits of cooperation while at the same time improving Hungary's capabilities. Hungarian participation in IMET in FY 2001 and FY 2002 is focused on English language instruction, senior level staff schools and mid-level leadership and intelligence courses. These courses are producing officers that are capable of functioning in NATO staff jobs and that can contribute in multinational peacekeeping missions, while also applying Western doctrine, strategy and tactics to the reform of the Hungarian Armed Forces. Hungary is also a recipient of U.S. training at the Marshall Center, whose courses have been most effective at strengthening civil-military relations. Hungary has also used FMF to fill in gaps in training with specialty courses.

Ireland

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	1	\$32,999	6	\$26,263
TOTAL	1	\$32,999	6	\$26,263

Since 1958, Ireland has consistently provided professional military personnel for UN peacekeeping and humanitarian operations supported by the United States. Ireland is currently providing troop units for operations in Ethiopia, East Timor, Stabilization Force (SFOR) in Bosnia,

and Kosovo Force (KFOR) where they work with U.S. and other NATO troops. Ireland has also recently become a member of NATO's PfP Program and will contribute to the European Union's headline goal in accord with the European Security and Defense Policy. The training provided to Ireland is intended to strengthen the capabilities of the Irish Defense Forces in carrying out these duties and responsibilities. All FMS purchased training is fully funded by Ireland's national funds.

Italy

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	1368	\$43,119,736	1051	\$28,411,316
Marshall Center	1	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	20	\$25,000	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	4	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	1393	\$43,144,736	1051	\$28,411,316

Italy plays host to seven major U.S. military installations and has participated in numerous combined operations with NATO. The past and potential future conflicts in the Balkans have emphasized Italy's strategic role as a U.S. Ally and a committed NATO member. Professional military education programs have strengthened military-to-military relations by building coordinated approaches to devising common strategies for using Allied resources. These ties have fostered inter-operability and have encouraged Italy to continue to purchase U.S. equipment. As part of a recent drive to modernize its military forces, Italy is increasing its purchases through the Foreign Military Sales program, which to date exceed \$2 billion. Our cooperative training and education programs with Italy fortify the Trans-Atlantic partnership and promote effective coordination with a valued ally and important member of the NATO Alliance.

Latvia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

FMF	106	\$1,002,353	36	\$568,875
IMET	130	\$834,797	87	\$1,105,257
Marshall Center	49	\$499,880	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	76	\$510,448	0	\$0
Service Academies	2	\$106,934	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	393	\$2,954,412	124	\$1,720,923

Current U.S. security assistance objectives in Latvia are to: restructure and modernize the Latvian Defense Ministry and headquarters of the National Armed Forces; modernize their C4 systems; continue support for the U.S.-sponsored Regional Airspace Initiative; and improve Latvian defense capabilities and force readiness through the procurement of, and training in, anti-tank systems, NBC individual and unit equipment, and tactical and combat vehicles.

NATO compatible training for Latvian Defense Forces will open the door to Latvia's continued participation in international peacekeeping missions in Bosnia (SFOR) and Kosovo (KFOR) and keeps the door open for Latvia's efforts to enhance regional security by improving relations with all neighboring countries. Such training helps Latvia play an active role in the Partnership for Peace (PfP) and other Euro-Atlantic institutions.

Latvia's participation in professional military education helps to develop the professional skills of senior officers. Courses in English language, command and general staff, security assistance, and advanced management help us to develop a common perspective with Latvian officers on leadership and management. Specialty training in logistics, maintenance, physical security, maritime boarding and infantry tactics help develop the critical skills necessary to enhance regional security and improve the capabilities of the Latvian Armed Forces in both the internal self-defense and multinational crisis response arenas.

As Latvia prioritizes its resources for its own legitimate defense needs and for its contribution to overall security in Europe, IMET has a significant multiplier effect by "training the trainers" and giving more junior officers the leadership and administrative skills to take over from officers who operated under Soviet guidelines. IMET will help keep Latvia focused on the practical steps toward NATO, support its participation in the full range of PfP exercises, and allow its Armed Forces to integrate further with NATO equipment and standards.

Lithuania

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$7,650	0	\$0
FMF	61	\$32,530	0	\$0
IMET	40	\$754,986	77	\$907,495
Marshall Center	59	\$549,132	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	66	\$105,105	0	\$0
Service Academies	4	\$213,868	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	231	\$1,663,271	79	\$954,286

Northern Europe's security depends on Baltic stability and proper Baltic-Russian relations. Lithuania looks to the United States as its primary guide while it works to enhance its security. Our security assistance objectives will improve Lithuanian defense capabilities and force readiness through procurement of, and training in, tactical communications equipment, NBC individual and unit equipment, English language training, air surveillance equipment maintenance and support, air defense and cartography. These objectives also fulfill NATO Planning and Review Process (PARP) interoperability objectives and partnership goals of NATO integration.

As Lithuania prioritizes resources for its own legitimate defense needs and for its contribution to the overall security of Europe, training has a significant multiplier effect by training trainers and by giving more junior officers leadership and administrative skills. This will help them take over from the previous generation of officers who trained and operated under the Soviet-era system. NATO-compatible training for Lithuanian defense forces will assist Lithuania in its efforts to enhance security in the region. With the help of such training, Lithuania will be able to play an even more active role in the Partnership for Peace (PfP) and other international and Euro-Atlantic institutions, thereby enhancing regional stability.

Lithuania's participation in professional military education helps to develop the professional skills of senior officers. Courses in English language, command and general staff, security assistance and advanced management courses help Lithuania and the U.S. to develop a common perspective on leadership and management.

NATO compatible training for Lithuanian Defense Forces will open the door for Lithuania's continued participation in international peacekeeping missions in Bosnia (SFOR) and Kosovo (Eurocorps), as well as in the joint peacekeeping battalion with Poland (LITPOBAT) slated for eventual UN deployment outside Europe.

Specialty training in logistics, explosive ordnance disposal, maintenance, physical security, maritime boarding and infantry tactics help to develop critical skills necessary to enhance regional security and to improve the internal self-defense capabilities of Lithuanian Armed Forces. This support will also help Lithuania focus on the practical steps toward further advancing its NATO candidacy, supporting its participation in the full range of PfP and "in the spirit of PfP" exercises, and allowing its Armed Forces to integrate further with NATO equipment and standards.

Macedonia (FYROM)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMF	90	\$146,524	30	\$57,339
IMET	39	\$199,841	76	\$400,397
Marshall Center	31	\$357,794	0	\$0
Service Academies	2	\$93,582	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	162	\$797,741	107	\$504,527

The U.S. has a vital strategic interest in preserving peace and stability in the area of former Yugoslavia. Macedonia, one of its former constituent republics, suffered an ethnic Albanian insurgency during 2001. The insurgency, fueled in part by outside ethnic Albanian support, quickly spread and assumed an indigenous character. Neither the insurgents nor the government were able to achieve military victory. The U.S. and European Union (EU) jointly facilitated peace negotiations, resulting in a cease-fire, and in August, a peace agreement among political parties. The August Framework Agreement (FWA) laid the groundwork for Macedonia's return to peace and stability in a context of improved civil rights for minority groups. Among other provisions, the FWA calls for strengthening the State's democratic institutions - particularly the police - by making them more inclusive.

Macedonia's relations with its neighbors remained friendly throughout the course of the conflict, but neighbors were concerned by the prospect of Macedonia's insurgency becoming a source of broader, regional instability. Although the government invited NATO to conduct weapons

collection and monitoring missions following the cease-fire, the public mood toward NATO deteriorated, reflecting the stance of some of the political leadership. They later improved in response to the excellent job done by NATO's German-led Task Force Fox. Efforts at NATO-oriented military reform slowed as the military concentrated on combating (with outdated doctrine) the insurgents. Macedonia's acquisition of heavy weaponry inappropriate to the 2001 conflict lacked transparency.

Despite recent setbacks, Macedonia still aspires to EU and NATO membership. The U.S. is committed to helping Macedonia progress toward Euro-Atlantic integration over the long run. USG military training, through FMF and IMET, of Macedonian officers and NCOs is essential to building support for and implementing much needed reforms. Training in areas such as defense resource management, logistics and acquisition reform and self-defense training is consistent with the U.S. and NATO goal of supporting Macedonia's border security and counter-insurgency capabilities. Continued USG educational programs can be expected to increase support for broad military reforms within the officer corps.

The FY 2002 FMF program will reflect priorities set down by a pending Macedonian Ministry of Defense (MOD) Statement of Work, and developed in cooperation with a DoD assessment team. The MOD terminated U.S. defense consultant MPRI's contract in 2001, which had been the primary USG vehicle for the bilateral military-to-military relationship. However, the MOD has requested, a similar program under new guidelines. Current indications are that the bulk of FY 2002 FMF funds will be directed toward reform consultants and communications equipment.

Scheduled FY 2002 IMET training focuses on professional military education, special operations training for commissioned and non-commissioned officers, signals, intelligence, and counter-insurgency warfare. Among these priorities, resource management is foremost. Among the professional military education courses projected for FY 2002 are: U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force Command and General Staff Colleges, Army War College, U.S. Army Sergeant Major's Academy, and Mobile Education Teams providing civil-military relations training. This IMET training is improving Macedonia's potential for NATO inter-operability and is enhancing its ability to participate in PfP exercises. FMF also continues to be used for English language and equipment maintenance training.

The Marshall Center in Germany continues to provide U.S.-funded training to civilian and uniformed Macedonian defense officials. Through seminars and conferences, the Marshall Center instructs Central and Eastern European students in civil-military relations, ethnic conflict prevention, anticorruption measures, and defense economics.

Finally, as a NATO aspirant and PfP participant, Macedonia's MOD continues to use NATO Kosovo Force's presence to familiarize military officers with NATO procedures.

Malta

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$30,600	0	\$0
FMF	90	\$58,768	0	\$0
IMET	39	\$64,295	55	\$224,974
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	160	\$153,663	55	\$224,974

Malta is strategically located in the Mediterranean, in close proximity to Italy and Libya. U.S. national interests in Malta include maintaining Malta's pro-Western orientation and checking Libyan influence. U.S. assistance to Malta in money and training enhances its ability to participate in regional security activities of importance to the United States, including matters involving counternarcotics, counterterrorism, interdiction of embargoed goods to restricted countries and interdiction of weapons of mass destruction materials in transit through Malta's waters. Professional military education fosters better understanding and enhances military-to-military relationships.

Netherlands

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	1	\$5,404
FMS	3845	\$30,796,768	808	\$18,408,416
Marshall Center	7	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	20	\$146,850	0	\$0
TOTAL	3872	\$30,943,618	809	\$18,413,820

The Netherlands is a mature democracy that is a long-time U.S. bilateral ally and a founding member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), the European Union (EU) and the

United Nations (UN). As such, the U.S. provides no International Military Education and Training (IMET) to Dutch military forces.

Given the relatively small size of its forces, the Netherlands has joined or created a number of multinational units in order to better prepare for, and sustain, out-of-area deployments. The Netherlands place a premium on extensive and realistic training to serve as a multiplier on Dutch contributions to these formations. These units include the German/Netherlands Corps, the NATO Multinational Division (Central), a Dutch/Belgian deployable air task force, an integrated maritime headquarters with Belgium, and the UK/Netherlands Amphibious Force.

Accordingly, the primary goal of training purchased under Foreign Military Sales (FMS) for Dutch military forces is to increase overall NATO interoperability and to facilitate implementation of key aspects of the NATO Defense Capability Initiative (DCI), such as effective engagement and lift. These enhanced skills benefit NATO through more efficient and effective Dutch contributions to SFOR and KFOR in FY 2001 and FY 2002. This training has also developed Dutch crisis response capabilities, which they have tapped for use in peacekeeping in Africa and Cambodia. They used these enhanced skills in FY 2000-2001 in UN-sponsored regional stability efforts in Ethiopia/Eritrea (UNMEE), where they have a lead role, and in Cyprus (UNFICYP).

The vast bulk of U.S. training for the Dutch military is mobile training teams delivered through FMS and is primarily associated, in FY 2000 and FY 2001, with supporting Dutch operation of its F-16 multi-role fighters, AH-64 D attack helicopters and CH-47 lift helicopters. Additionally, FMS training supports Dutch deployment of HAWK and PATRIOT surface-to-air missiles and K/DC-10 tanker aircraft.

Norway

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	423	\$22,283,589	206	\$6,053,602
Marshall Center	2	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	142	\$373,720	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	5	\$33,582	1	\$21,175
TOTAL	572	\$22,690,891	207	\$6,074,777

Norway is an important NATO Ally and a strong supporter of the trans-Atlantic link. The Norwegians contribute to peacekeeping operations in the Balkans, and to U.S. efforts in Operation Enduring Freedom, deploying personnel and equipment to Afghanistan. Norway also supported International Security Assistance Force operations. Norway shares a land border with Russia and strongly believes that NATO membership is the best guarantee of its security interests. Norway occupies a strategic location along the North, Norwegian and Barents Seas. Maintaining strong defense links with Norway is vital to U.S. security interests in the region. Allowing Norway to participate in professional military education and such training as F-16 and P-3 flight and electronic warfare training fosters closer ties with this important friendly nation and expands their interoperability with, and understanding of, Allied strategy, doctrine and tactics.

Poland

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$20,400	0	\$0
EPIC	62	\$113,162	0	\$0
FMF	56	\$194,611	8	\$72,560
IMET	117	\$1,713,661	133	\$1,708,498
IMET Multi-Year	65	\$177,417	12	\$51,307
Marshall Center	21	\$389,354	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	95	\$261,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	417	\$2,869,605	153	\$1,832,365

Poland is the linchpin of U.S. efforts to stabilize transatlantic security through enlargement of NATO. Poland is playing a leading role in the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, contributes to a broad range of multinational peacekeeping efforts and has become a close partner with the United States. Poland also contributed to our efforts in the Balkans by committing ground troops to Kosovo Force. Indeed, Poland has effectively integrated into the Alliance and is striving to meet its commitments as a NATO member. The Poles are fully engaged in the NATO defense planning process and are committed to providing the forces and resources that NATO is asking of them. Additionally, Poland supported U.S. efforts in Operation Enduring Freedom.

Military training with Poland focuses on several key areas: professional military education, including leadership training and other courses aimed at developing critical professional skills, English language, command and general staff courses, security assistance and advanced management courses to improve interoperability and develop a common perspective on leadership and management. Specialty training in logistics, intelligence, air traffic control, and field artillery help develop critical skills necessary to understand and operate Allied weapon systems while employing common doctrine, strategy and tactics in today's modern battlefield.

The greatest challenge Poland faces is dealing with the implementation of their NATO Force Goals - the forces and capabilities that each member is expected to contribute to the Alliance. The implementation of these goals, as part of the NATO defense planning process, is a long-term process that requires a long-term commitment. Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE) has assessed that it will take several years for the Polish Armed Forces to achieve full integration within the military structures of the Alliance. Nevertheless, Poland is continuing to reform, restructure and modernize its military structures to make them more mobile and interoperable with other NATO militaries. Particular emphasis is being placed on personnel reform issues, such as reducing the size of their officer corps and developing their NCO corps, and on improving the capabilities of their rapid reaction and peacekeeping forces. The training support we provide is vital to Poland's efforts to achieve these goals.

Portugal

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$9,648	4	\$14,478
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	107	\$883,487	249	\$1,077,994
Marshall Center	2	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	85	\$194,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	198	\$1,087,135	253	\$1,092,472

Portugal has been a steady ally in NATO and in support of U.S.-European Union defense cooperation. A cooperative security relationship with Portugal is also essential to continued U.S. access to Lajes Air Base in the Azores, which is a key component of U.S. force projection capabilities, particularly to the Balkans, the Middle East and, most recently, in South Asia,

particularly Afghanistan. In addition, Portugal has committed itself to increase its defense capabilities and to make certain that they are fully NATO-compatible.

Portugal particularly values IMET training. The Portuguese see IMET as a valuable part of the cooperation specified in the Agreement on Cooperation and Defense, the agreement which assures continued U.S. military access to Lajes. In addition, military education and training helps develop military-to-military understanding and gives Portuguese soldiers the skills necessary to operate and maintain U.S.-origin equipment. Training at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies helps support Portuguese interest in promoting peace and stability in Africa.

Romania

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
FMF	171	\$1,467,201	33	\$86,496
IMET	291	\$551,626	167	\$863,477
Marshall Center	134	\$776,895	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	108	\$290,560	0	\$0
Section 506	60	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	5	\$213,868	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	769	\$3,300,150	202	\$996,764

As the largest country in size and population in southeast Europe, Romania contributes significantly to peace and security in a troubled region. In 1997, Presidents Clinton and Constantinescu declared a "Strategic Partnership" between the U.S. and Romania, and U.S. training of the Romanian military is a clear demonstration of that partnership.

U.S. bilateral military assistance is helping Romania develop an efficient military under civilian control, enjoying a cooperative Partnership for Peace relationship with NATO. Foreign Military Financing (FMF) assistance has included a \$2 million USMC program to help develop a modern NCO corps with NATO standards. To support the Defense Ministry's Reform Plan, we also

provide advice and assistance to downsize and professionalize the Romanian military, making it more NATO-interoperable.

The GOR seeks U.S. military training for as many officers as possible and the IMET program's wide range of training for the Romanian military has helped to improve military readiness in all sectors. In FY 2001, officers took classes on such subjects as: amphibious warfare, field artillery, infantry, engineer, military police, civil-military relations, defense resource management, logistics and English language. Romanian students have also attended U.S. Army, Air Force and Naval Command and Staff Colleges, and U.S. Army and Air War Colleges.

Romanian soldiers and civilian defense officials also receive U.S.-funded training at the Marshall Center in Germany. The Center concentrates on providing courses, conferences and seminars on civil-military relations in the developing democracies of Central Europe and the Newly Independent States.

Slovakia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
EPIC	0	\$0	64	\$0
FMF	72	\$494,939	4	\$27,705
IMET	147	\$959,267	74	\$961,655
IMET 2-Year	3	\$25,251	2	\$38,736
Marshall Center	100	\$420,676	0	\$0
TOTAL	322	\$1,900,133	144	\$1,028,096

Slovakia is at Europe's geographic center, is nearly surrounded by the three new NATO member states, and has its own strong aspirations to join the Alliance. The U.S. supports Slovakia's continued economic and political reform and the continued development of its candidacy for Euro-Atlantic institutions, including NATO. IMET and other types of training and education help Slovakia to play an increasingly active role as a regional defense and security partner and to prepare the country for possible future NATO membership. Training and education will also enhance Slovakia's participation in Partnership for Peace (PfP) activities by providing U.S. and NATO-compatible training.

Slovakia's participation in professional military education helps to develop the professional skills of senior officers, respect for the rule of law and human rights, and a greater understanding of the concept of civilian control of the military. Courses in English language, advanced management and manpower and qualitative management help Slovakia and the U.S. to develop a shared perspective on leadership and management.

Specialty training in air traffic control, systems control, and infantry training help to develop critical skills necessary to enhance regional security and improve the capabilities of the Slovak military. This support will also help keep Slovakia focused on the practical steps toward NATO, support its already-active participation in the full range of PfP exercises, and allow its Armed Forces to integrate more completely with NATO equipment and standards.

Slovenia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMF	252	\$408,723	32	\$68,760
IMET	219	\$531,003	208	\$501,884
IMET 2-Year	30	\$53,996	30	\$31,445
Marshall Center	9	\$201,000	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	10	\$26,000	0	\$0
Service Academies	3	\$180,429	0	\$0
TOTAL	523	\$1,401,151	270	\$602,089

As a bridge between Central Europe and the Balkans, Slovenia has increasingly displayed the ability to positively influence Southeast European countries at differing stages of reform and integration. A Slovenia that is actively engaged in addressing regional security problems and a Slovenian military force that is stable, strong, well-administered and closely tied to Euro-Atlantic institutions serves U.S. national security interests.

International Military Training and Education (IMET) programs foster development of a strong bilateral military-to-military relationship and assist Slovenia in preparing its forces for the possibility of entry into NATO in a future round of enlargement. It also deepens Slovenian

engagement in regional security arrangements, Partnership for Peace (PfP), the Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (EAPC) and peacekeeping in the nearby area's zone of instability.

Slovenia's participation in IMET-sponsored senior professional military education, officer development courses and non-commissioned officer training helps to develop the professional skills of senior- and mid-level officers and NCOs and increases interoperability of the Slovene military with U.S. and NATO forces. Further, Expanded-IMET courses on civil-military relations, international defense resource management and military justice foster respect for the rule of law and human rights, and a greater understanding of the concept of civilian control of the military. Specialty training in courses such as air traffic control, ranger training, peacekeeping, logistics, and acquisition management, help develop critical skills necessary to enhance regional security and interoperability, while at the same time improving the internal self-defense capabilities of the Slovenian Armed Forces. Slovenia has also undertaken a robust English language-training program with its Foreign Military Financing. Mobile training teams and the employment of a longer-term English language training coordinator have resulted in great success in this area, with a significant percentage of the Slovenian military speaking English.

Continued training support will help keep Slovenia focused on the practical steps for advancing its NATO candidacy, supporting its participation in the full range of PfP and "in the spirit of PfP" exercises, and allowing its Armed Forces to integrate more fully with NATO equipment and standards.

Spain

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Exchange Training	4	\$10,000	2	\$10,000
FMS	1162	\$6,817,920	503	\$6,285,750
Marshall Center	5	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	20	\$74,000	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	14	\$0	2	\$0
TOTAL	1205	\$6,901,920	507	\$6,295,750

Spain is an important NATO Ally. Spain contributes significantly to shared goals and objectives throughout Europe and the world, including through participation in peacekeeping operations in

the Balkans (Stabilization Force and Kosovo Force) and most recently through staunch support for the U.S. in the War on Terrorism. Spain commands a significant geostrategic location. The U.S.'s use of the Spanish bases at Rota and Moron is essential to our power projection capability to the Middle East, the Balkans and Africa. Spain has consistently allowed our use of the bases for contingency operations. The U.S. currently has an average of 28,000 flights into or over these bases per year. The bases were used heavily during the Persian Gulf War and Operation Allied Force. The Spanish Government has made them available for use in Operation Enduring Freedom. The Spanish also continue to provide access to their best training areas at little or no cost to the U.S.

Military cooperation, from joint exercises to the sharing of lessons learned and support of unilateral U.S. activities is important to maintaining the strong bilateral relationship. With Spain joining the military arm of NATO only in 1998, such training and education are very useful in fostering Spain's increasing interoperability within NATO.

Sweden

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	1	\$5,404
FMS	188	\$3,425,592	58	\$2,169,970
Marshall Center	9	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	40	\$412,164	0	\$0
TOTAL	237	\$3,837,756	59	\$2,175,374

Although Sweden is not a member of NATO, it is an active participant in the Partnership for Peace (PfP) program and a solid partner with the United States in many areas of national security concern. For example, Sweden is an energetic player in the Balkans, was one of the first with troops on the ground in Kosovo and provided support to the International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan. Sweden is a staunch supporter of NATO's Open Door and actively assists the three Baltic countries to achieve military interoperability with the West. Sweden has donated equipment to outfit troops in the Baltics. Sweden has also expressed interest in engaging in joint military exercises with Russia, which is an effort we support. With respect to the European Security Defense Identity (ESDI), Sweden supports a strong European Union crisis management capability where NATO is not engaged and which does not duplicate NATO structures. It is a

great proponent of interoperability and in defense trade matters, supports the trans-Atlantic link. It is therefore more important than ever to promote close cooperation on security issues between Sweden and the United States. All FMS-purchased training is fully funded by Swedish national funds.

Switzerland

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	1	\$5,404
FMS	72	\$993,389	38	\$598,984
Marshall Center	15	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	5	\$47,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	92	\$1,040,389	39	\$604,388

The U.S. and Switzerland work closely to advance human rights, democracy, nonproliferation and other issues of global concern. A traditionally neutral democratic nation, Switzerland has focused on its ability to participate in democracy-building and peacekeeping exercises since joining NATO's Partnership for Peace (PfP) in 1996. Its PfP goals focus largely on enhancing interoperability of forces and capabilities that may be declared available for PfP activities, but within self-imposed limits on participation related to the Swiss concept of neutrality. The Swiss PfP program for 2001 had 35 partnership goals and offered PfP partners over 100 courses and exercise opportunities in Switzerland. Many of these were at three Swiss government-supported centers: The Geneva Center for Humanitarian Demining, The Geneva Center for Security Policy and the Geneva Center for the Democratic Control of Armed Forces. All FMS-purchased training, such as flight, logistics and communications training, is fully funded by Swiss national funds.

Turkey

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

Credit	206	\$8,210,437	35	\$102,072
DOT/USCG Activities	3	\$48,476	0	\$0
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	130	\$1,587,305	23	\$67,313
FMS	151	\$3,418,553	36	\$932,099
IMET	213	\$1,762,901	354	\$2,075,883
Marshall Center	3	\$0	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$15,435	3	\$4,082
NESA	2	\$0	9	\$12,940
Non-SA, Unified Command	30	\$34,447	0	\$0
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	10	\$330,844	0	\$0
TOTAL	781	\$15,408,398	460	\$3,194,389

Turkey has the second-largest army in NATO and the largest F-16 fleet outside of the United States. During ALLIED FORCE, Turkey provided NATO with air bases and participated in the air campaign over Kosovo. Through access to Incirlik Air Base, it provides the U.S. with critical power projection capability for an unstable region featured in 13 of 16 NATO Article V scenarios, and the majority of the most likely non-Article V scenarios. After 50 years of defending Europe's southern flank during the Cold War, Turkey's proximity to Iran, Iraq, Syria and the Caucasus/Central Asia has increased its strategic value to NATO and the United States.

Turkey is central to U.S. efforts to develop Caspian Basin oil and gas resources to reduce regional energy dependence on Russia and Iran. Through its offers to provide troops and aircraft/ships for the European Union Headline Goal and to host a High Readiness Force HQ for NATO's Southern Region, Turkey supports U.S. objectives to develop a European security defense architecture and to supplement NATO force restructuring. Turkey's geographic position and shared values make it a central player in U.S. efforts to contain the spread of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD), prevent nuclear proliferation, develop a regional theater missile defense (TMD) program, fight terrorism, halt the flow of illegal drugs and provide a secular, democratic model to other predominately Islamic states in the region.

Many senior-level Turkish officers have received training in the U.S. that has paid off in terms of Turkish support for U.S. policy goals on defense modernization (DCI/interoperability), regional stability (Balkans, Caucasus, Middle East, Aegean) and democratization (human rights/EU accession). Turkey itself provides military training to a variety of countries in the Caucasus (especially Georgia) and Central Asia that supplement PfP training and help extend NATO's influence in the states of the former Soviet Union. Humanitarian/disaster relief training supports regional stability and domestic civilian-military relations to bolster Turkey's capacity to respond to natural disasters like the 1999 earthquakes. Peacekeeping training supported Turkey's participation in Stabilization Force (SFOR) and Kosovo Force (KFOR) deployments and regional Turkish confidence building initiatives like SEEBRIG and BLACKSEAFOR. By funding travel, lodging and per diem costs on its own, Turkey maximizes IMET funding and thus has tripled the number of students it sends to the United States.

United Kingdom

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	0	\$0	3	\$14,478
FMS	1090	\$3,523,176	73	\$4,368,281
Marshall Center	13	\$0	0	\$0
NESA	0	\$0	9	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	50	\$10,950	0	\$0
TOTAL	1153	\$3,534,126	85	\$4,382,759

The United Kingdom remains one of our closest and most important allies, working in concert with the United States across a broad range of political and military issues both within NATO and bilaterally. A nuclear state with significant power projection capabilities, the UK brings not just a regional, but also a global orientation to our security relationship, with over 25,000 forces stationed abroad. The UK has been our closest ally in military actions in OEF, has provided aircraft, surface vessels and submarines, and extensive use of bases to contribute to the common effort. It took the lead on the International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) and has worked closely with the USG to ensure coordination/deconfliction between ISAF and Operation Enduring Freedom operations.

Professional military education is a critical element in the U.S.-UK defense relationship. It helps develop an important political dimension of military-to-military relationships and improves understanding of social and economic factors affecting the Alliance. The British are key NATO Allies, and it is in the U.S. interest to support all types of professional military education opportunities for the UK. Such training strengthens cooperation between U.S. and UK forces. Three current examples of such cooperation are: UK forces fly side-by-side with U.S. counterparts in enforcing the No-Fly Zones in Iraq, our forces are deployed together in the Balkans and we are cooperating on stabilizing Sierra Leone. Professional military education for UK personnel furthers our cooperative efforts in these and other areas of mutual concern.

Yugoslavia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Marshall Center	5	\$4,253	0	\$0
TOTAL	5	\$4,253	0	\$0

Yugoslavia is key to ensuring long-term stability in the Balkans. Following the democratic transition in Belgrade, our policy has been to encourage development of a professional military that is cooperative and compatible with Western standards, respects human rights and whose actions do not pose a threat to peace and stability in the Balkans. Given our concerns about a lack of military reform in Yugoslavia, U.S. efforts have been restricted to low-level relations in order to lay the groundwork for defense establishment reform.

Near East:

Algeria

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,517	3	\$10,808
IMET	14	\$128,554	21	\$328,670
NESA	3	\$10,559	9	\$59,452

TOTAL	19	\$147,630	33	\$398,930
-------	----	-----------	----	-----------

The U.S. has a clear interest in increasing regional stability by promoting an open democracy, economic reform and peace and security in Algeria. Algeria's military, the second largest in Africa, is emerging from a decade of conflict with armed insurgents. The proposed plan is a cautious, measured approach intended to encourage reform within an Algerian military establishment gradually moving along a path toward greater pluralism and respect for civilian authority.

The IMET program helps Algerian military officers understand and increase their support for U.S. policy. These activities, as well as participation at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies and the Near East & South Asia Center, increase awareness of international norms of human rights and foster greater respect for the principle of civilian control of the military. In FY 2002, IMET funds will be used for officer training and will finance the participation of Algerian officers in our Air War College, Army War College, Naval Command College, Naval Staff College, Air Command and Staff College, and Army Command and General Staff College. These officers will establish essential contacts with U.S. counterparts whose influence can encourage reform within the Algerian military. IMET-funded English language training will improve the Algerian military's interoperability with U.S. forces, facilitate interaction in potential future contingency operations such as peacekeeping missions, and prepare them for increased training opportunities.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Algeria by offering senior African civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Bahrain

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	531	\$5,515,246	381	\$3,855,497
IMET	28	\$264,369	29	\$251,240
NESA	5	\$27,770	16	\$84,100
Non-SA, Unified	30	\$8,000	0	\$0

Command				
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	0	\$0
TOTAL	625	\$5,862,176	426	\$4,190,837

The United States has a demonstrable and enduring national security interest in maintaining its access to Bahraini military facilities in order to maintain our influence in the Persian Gulf region. Bahrain has been a steadfast supporter of our foreign policy objectives in Iraq and Libya, not only as a non-permanent member of the United Nations Security Council in 1997, but as a member of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC). Bahrain has also been a critical supporter of our containment of Iranian ambitions in the region and our efforts to combat international terrorism. Most recently, Bahrain has been a key supporter of the War on Terrorism.

The political and military relationship with Bahrain has continued to be strong and flexible. Bahrain has hosted an Air Expeditionary Force at Sheikh Isa Air Base (SIAB) and has hosted the U.S. Navy for more than 50 years. The relatively open access to facilities, land and airspace needed to support contingency operations, including joint task force, fleet and Multinational Interception Force operations, are critical to the U.S. presence in the region and the War on Terrorism. In addition, Bahrain annually hosts four major exercises that involve U.S. forces. We have a strong security relationship, institutionalized in the Defense Cooperation Agreement, last signed in 1991, and in the granting of major non-NATO Ally status in 2001.

Training activities under IMET, the continuation of Excess Defense Article (EDA) transfers and the approval of selected commercial arms sales will enable the Bahrain Defense Forces (BDF) to assume greater responsibility for regional defense, while promoting interoperability with existing U.S. and GCC forces in the region. Continued service academy attendance, military-to-military contacts, joint military exercises, and the U.S./Bahrain Military Consultative Commission (MCC) all contribute to Bahrain's invaluable support for U.S. force deployments and encourage the development of a professional military command committed to the principle of civilian control. Bahrain has a robust security assistance program with the U.S. and views grant EDA as an appropriate U.S. gesture of recognition and thanks for the longstanding relationship and the support Bahrain has generally provided the U.S. military.

Egypt

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

ACSS	1	\$10,371	3	\$10,808
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	1780	\$8,265,644	932	\$6,896,806
IMET	74	\$1,330,038	119	\$1,948,839
NESA	4	\$9,675	14	\$71,826
TOTAL	1861	\$9,615,728	1068	\$8,928,279

Egypt is a pivotal country in the Arab world and a key U.S. ally in the Middle East. The U.S. seeks to promote regional peace and security by encouraging Egypt's continued participation and leadership in Middle East peace efforts. Egypt has been at peace with Israel for two decades, but has potentially hostile rivals in Sudan and Libya. Egypt faces challenges to maintaining sea lines of communication as well as to the protection of its territorial waters and Nile headwaters. Egypt's strategic location and control of the Suez Canal make it a critical transit point for petroleum and for U.S. forces in the Persian Gulf and Southwest Asia.

President Mubarak was the first head of an Arab state to make a public statement of support for the strikes on Afghanistan. Egypt has been extremely cooperative in working with the U.S. to crack down on financing activities of terrorist entities. The importance of Egypt's cooperation for Suez Canal access and security, as well as overflight clearances cannot be overstated. In 2001, Egypt granted clearances for over 6,250 military overflights and for 53 U.S. Navy ship passages.

As our principal Middle East coalition partner, Egypt participates in a number of annual joint military exercises, and biennially hosts Operation Bright Star, the largest U.S. military training exercise in the world. Last held in October-November 2001, Bright Star sends an important message to the region about U.S. and coalition capabilities to project forces into the region.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Egypt by offering senior civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

Egypt's replacement of outmoded Soviet-era equipment with smaller quantities of more capable and sustainable U.S. equipment is well underway. Increasing the amount of U.S.-origin equipment in the Egyptian inventory augments U.S. interoperability with Egypt, enhancing their value as a coalition partner. Egypt's U.S.-funded training program is exceptionally robust and vital to our relationship. Specifically, Egyptian training funded under the IMET and FMF programs enhances counterterrorism training, improves Egypt's maintenance and supply capabilities,

increases English language skills of the Egyptian officer corps and improves pilot proficiency. Attendance at U.S. military command and staff colleges and service academies teaches advanced leadership skills and improves understanding between our militaries. All of these programs directly enhance joint training, as well as Egypt's value as a key coalition partner.

Iraq

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	74	\$390,464	240	\$1,521,684
TOTAL	74	\$390,464	240	\$1,521,684

The Iraq Liberation Act (ILA), P.L. 105-338, Section 4 (a) (2) provides the President authority "to direct the drawdown of defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the Department of Defense, and military education and training for [Iraqi opposition] organizations."

Such training focuses on helping the Iraqi opposition improve its ability to function as a democratic opposition and demonstrate to Iraqis that a credible alternative to Saddam Hussein's brutal regime exists. Training is offered in such areas as public affairs, strategic planning, humanitarian assistance, international law, logistics and civil reconstruction.

The Administration is continually engaged with the Iraqi National Congress, the primary umbrella organization for the Iraqi opposition, on the development of a comprehensive requirements-based training plan. The number of students who have already benefited from training is approximately 140. The Administration notified Congress in October 1999 (Presidential Determination 2000-05) that \$5 million of the \$97 million authorized by the ILA would be allocated for a first tranche of assistance, \$3M of which will cover training expenses.

Israel

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMF	1035	\$31,720,393	214	\$1,413,988

FMS	362	\$1,932,597	411	\$4,335,617
NESA	4	\$0	10	\$0
TOTAL	1401	\$33,652,990	635	\$5,749,605

It is in the U.S. national interest to promote a stable, democratic and militarily strong Israel that is at peace with its neighbors. President Bush has reiterated the steadfast U.S. commitment to Israel's security, to the maintenance of its qualitative military edge and to strengthen Israel's ability to deter potential aggressors and defend itself. Maintaining Israel's qualitative military edge in the regional balance of power enhances Israel's security, helps prevent regional conflict. Israel remains one of the USG's most important allies in countering the threat of weapons of mass destruction in the region.

The U.S. has provided Israel with over \$88 billion in economic and military assistance since 1949 and Israel continues to receive the largest share of U.S. security assistance worldwide. Foreign military training spending, both as a portion of U.S.-provided FMF and as DoD-funded non-security assistance, is an important element in maintaining Israel's qualitative military edge. Training for Israeli personnel during FY 2001 included Air, Naval, and Army War College courses, flight simulator training, and avionics systems and armament maintenance training, among other programs. By providing both technical expertise and exposure to U.S. military culture and personnel, these programs promote interoperability and contribute significantly to the strengthening of U.S.-Israel military ties.

Jordan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
EPIC	5	\$20,000	36	\$0
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	152	\$69,655	0	\$0
IMET	184	\$2,187,357	200	\$2,166,087
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$0	0	\$0
NESA	4	\$37,445	14	\$71,826
Non-SA, Unified	40	\$110,000	0	\$0

Command				
Service Academies	3	\$153,725	2	\$93,582
TOTAL	420	\$2,578,182	252	\$2,331,495

Stability and economic prosperity in the Middle East support U.S. national security objectives. As a moderate, pro-West state, Jordan is in a position to play a pivotal role as a stabilizing influence in the region by virtue of its borders with Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Syria and Israel. Political stability and economic development in Jordan are necessary prerequisites to enhance Jordan's moderate influence in the region.

Peace in the Middle East is one of Jordan's highest priorities, especially in light of its majority Palestinian population and its peace treaty with Israel. Jordan is also in a position to contribute to collective regional security goals. The U.S. works with Jordan to assure adherence to the UN sanctions regime in Iraq, as well as strengthened border security. Jordan has been a strong supporter of the War on Terrorism and has deployed an airborne company, field hospital and demining unit to Afghanistan in support of coalition operations.

The U.S.-Jordan military-to-military relationship is excellent, and Jordan has been designated a major non-NATO Ally. FMF helps the Jordanian Armed Force address its readiness and sustainment requirements, and this program remains the only source of funds for Jordanian military modernization programs as outlined in their Five-Year Plan. FMF also supports counterterrorism and border security requirements. Jordan's successful efforts at border control are critical to prevent illicit trafficking of arms, explosives, drugs and equipment for use in the production of nuclear, biological and chemical weapons. Improved security for Jordanian borders translates into enhanced domestic stability for Jordan, improved security for Israel and for the U.S. military based in Saudi Arabia, and increases the ability to hold the line on sanctions with Iraq.

Jordan has one of the largest IMET programs in the world and regularly sends officers to U.S. war colleges, command and staff schools, and other key professional military education (PME) and technical courses. IMET training reinforces democratic principles of civilian control of the military, enhances interoperability with U.S. forces, promotes professionalism and reinforces among core supporters of the regime the importance of a strong, cooperative political/military relationship with the United States. The exercise program is also robust, and Jordan participates in multiple bilateral and multilateral exercises annually.

Kuwait

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of	Dollar	Number of	Dollar

	Students Trained	Value	Projected Students	Value
FMS	639	\$8,395,031	943	\$8,630,162
NESA	5	\$0	16	\$0
Section 506	60	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	704	\$8,395,031	959	\$8,630,162

The United States has a demonstrable and enduring national security interest in maintaining its access to Kuwait. Located on the southern border of Iraq, Kuwait faces the difficult task of securing its borders from the principal threats in the region - Iran and Iraq. A critical part of Kuwait's national security posture in the region is its military relationship with the United States. A continuous U.S. presence has been key to Kuwait's security since the Gulf War. The last two years has seen Kuwait emerge as the defacto hub for U.S. military assets throughout the Gulf region, a trend that will continue for the foreseeable future.

Our political and military relationship with Kuwait is strong and flexible. Kuwait hosts the forward headquarters of CENTCOM's ground forces, a significant number of U.S. and coalition military personnel, and a large contingent of air forces in support of Operation Southern Watch and Operation Enduring Freedom. It has steadfastly supported U.S. initiatives in the region. Kuwait has been especially supportive of the Multinational Interception Force (MIF) and all efforts aimed at enforcing UN Security Council declared sanctions against the Saddam-led Iraqi government. The relatively open access to facilities, land and airspace needed to support contingency operations, including joint task force and fleet operations, are critical to the U.S. presence in the region and ongoing military operations there.

The continued participation of Kuwaitis in military-to-military training initiatives will enable Kuwait to assume greater responsibility for its own defense and regional security, while promoting interoperability with existing U.S. and Gulf Cooperation Council forces in the region. Continued military-to-military contacts and joint military exercises also recognize Kuwait's invaluable support for U.S. force deployments and encourage the development of its professional military command in ways that support U.S. objectives in the region.

Lebanon

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

FMS	4	\$18,160	0	\$0
IMET	84	\$316,474	273	\$904,775
INL	60	\$0	30	\$0
NESA	0	\$0	12	\$59,552
TOTAL	148	\$334,634	315	\$964,327

Lebanon is still emerging from the shadow of its 16-year civil war, which ended in 1991. The most significant development in this respect was the complete withdrawal of Israeli forces from south Lebanon in May 2000. The United Nations has recognized that Israel no longer occupies any Lebanese territory. However, Syria remains a ubiquitous presence and controlling power in Lebanon. The Government of Lebanon is making progress toward rebuilding its civil institutions, and reestablishing the rule of law. Still, armed militias like Hizbollah remain outside the control of the central government. The economy remains a serious question in Lebanon. As of mid-2002, many analysts predicted imminent economic collapse of the state. U.S. interests lie in a free and independent Lebanon at peace with its neighbors, particularly Israel. A secure and independent Lebanon will seriously weaken terrorism and contribute to the fight against illegal drugs and counterfeiting.

A comprehensive Middle East peace cannot be achieved absent peace between Lebanon and Israel. Although the Lebanon track is tied to the Syrian track, we continue to use every effort to support Lebanon in efforts to reach peace with Israel and to support the development of independent institutions minimizing the influence of external players, including Iran and Syria.

IMET funding was reinstated for Lebanon in 1993. The Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) have taken full advantage of the opportunity for professional military education and technical training. The country team reports that IMET graduates are employed in positions of command and responsibility and achieve proportionally higher rank and influence than their non-IMET peers. In addition, USG assistance to the LAF reinforces progress towards deconfessionalization (that is, reduction of the tendency to break down society along strictly sectarian/confessional lines) in one of the country's major institutions. IMET training also provides an important alternative to military training with Syria and other countries. IMET training for the LAF in FY 2001 included courses at the Army and Air Force Command & Staff Colleges, English language training and maritime officer training, among others. In FY 2002, Lebanon will send students to the National Defense University, Army War College, Navy Command College, Navy Staff College and the Air Force Command and Staff College. Additionally, Lebanon will receive training in maritime environmental security, port security, and ordnance disposal. Lebanon also continues to benefit from non-security assistance humanitarian demining training, which will finance an on-going program to remove landmines throughout Lebanon, especially in southern Lebanon where we continue to encourage increased deployments of the Armed Forces in order to stabilize the border areas.

Morocco

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,647	1	\$5,404
FMF	0	\$0	2	\$13,355
IMET	94	\$958,774	109	\$1,553,432
NESA	6	\$55,540	12	\$59,552
Non-SA, Unified Command	74	\$160,000	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	177	\$1,229,752	125	\$1,678,534

A strategic anchor at the cusp of Africa, Europe and the Arab world, Morocco sits on the south side of the Straits of Gibraltar. In July 1999, Mohammed VI became King upon the death of his father, Hassan. From the start, King Mohammed has shown himself to be a progressive monarch. He has voiced strong support for human rights and economic and political reform. However, he has inherited a kingdom that is poor - a middle-ranked developing country - and a political system whose reform is real but far from complete. The United States seeks to support this democratic and free-market opening to encourage a Morocco that is stable, prosperous and free.

Morocco is pro-U.S. in its international orientation and is a strong supporter of the War on Terrorism. Morocco's moderate policies on the Arab-Israeli conflict have proved helpful to our regional peace efforts. It is strongly in the U.S. interest to support stability in Morocco and to support the continuance of Morocco's friendly foreign policy. As the dialogue between NATO and several Middle East states affirms, stability in Morocco and the Maghreb is of vital importance to our Southern European NATO allies.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Morocco by offering senior civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

The IMET program increases awareness of international norms of human rights, fosters greater respect for the principle of civilian control of the military and helps Moroccan military officers understand U.S. foreign policies. Morocco sends students to professional military education (PME) courses including U.S. service war colleges, command and staff colleges and other key PME courses. Moroccan attendance at key PME courses fosters one-to-one relationships that pay invaluable rewards in the form of interoperability, coordination and mutual understanding. Also, IMET-funded maintenance and logistics, technical and specialist, as well as English language training enhances Morocco's value as a partner in multinational training exercises, peacekeeping missions and potential future coalition contingency actions.

Oman

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	2	\$52,258	0	\$0
IMET	41	\$306,114	72	\$374,488
NESA	5	\$37,445	16	\$84,100
Section 1004	150	\$415,000	20	\$150,000
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	229	\$857,608	109	\$655,379

Oman's location on the southern shore of the Strait of Hormuz makes our relationship with the Sultanate critical to U.S. commitments to defend national, regional and global interests in the Gulf. Access to Oman's military bases through a bilateral agreement provides an important anchor for our regional political-military strategy. Security cooperation has been the bedrock upon which our bilateral relationship with Oman rests. Since 1980, Oman has provided access to the U.S. for bases (the first Gulf Cooperation Council State to do so) and permitted prepositioning of military assets. The U.S. should actively support the Omanization of the Sultan's Armed forces through professional military training (IMET) and Excess Defense Articles (EDA) transfers. Additionally, for the past twenty years, we have been able to count on Oman's support for U.S. regional policy initiatives, including peace efforts and U.S. Iraq policy. Oman has more recently been a strong supporter of U.S. objectives in the War on Terrorism, providing exceptional assistance in a wide variety of fields. The relatively open access to facilities, land and airspace are critical to the U.S. presence in the region and the War on Terrorism.

Oman's long-term domestic political stability improves prospects for continued policy support and military access. The USG is providing technical assistance for the Sultan's political and legal reform program. It is also working closely with Oman, both bilaterally and through the World Trade Organization (Oman became a member of the WTO in October 2000), to encourage a more transparent regulatory environment that will attract increased investment and trade.

Training provided to Oman covers a broad range of areas, including professional military education, English language, technical and logistics training, medical corps development, demining efforts and maritime operations. Oman has also participated in joint military exercises to improve team building and establish baseline knowledge of U.S. operations.

Qatar

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	27	\$1,004,727	67	\$1,221,106
NESA	5	\$10,559	16	\$12,940
Non-SA, Unified Command	85	\$220,000	0	\$0
Section 506	19	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	136	\$1,235,286	83	\$1,234,046

Our military relationship with Qatar is strong and vital. Emir Hamad is pursuing democratic principals and working to strengthen the U.S. relationship, particularly military ties. The U.S.-Qatar Defense Cooperation Agreement, which was signed in 1992, established the basis for our growing military-to-military relationship. Over the last several years, Qatar has hosted a number of Air Expeditionary Forces (AEF) and P-3 deployments as well as the bed-down of tanker assets. Qatari support to Operation Enduring Freedom has been outstanding and vital to our efforts in the region. Qatar has, without question, the most impressive preposition infrastructure in the Middle East, if not the world, and has agreed to provide land for the pre-positioning of combat equipment that supports a heavy Army brigade, AEF and various munitions.

Strategically located in the Gulf, it is vital that the U.S. continues to support military-to-military initiatives to include joint training exercises. The relationships, principles and doctrine future leaders of Qatar's military develop in these training institutions will enhance future coalition warfare and interoperability.

Saudi Arabia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	2122	\$90,582,050	1989	\$42,470,494
NESA	5	\$44,981	16	\$84,100
Non-SA, Unified Command	30	\$44,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	2157	\$90,671,031	2005	\$42,554,594

Saudi Arabia remains a valued partner of the U.S. and provides support to important initiatives like Operation Southern Watch. Military-to-military relations have been consistent through years of U.S. support to Saudi Arabia's military programs including training, joint exercises and FMS and commercial arms sales. Continued military-to-military contacts and joint military exercises will encourage the development of a professional military command and armed force. This will allow the Kingdom to assume a greater role in self-defense, assist the U.S. in achieving its policy goals in the region and support our efforts to promote security cooperation among the Gulf Cooperation Council members.

Tunisia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	2	\$8,292	3	\$10,808
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	60	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	61	\$1,198,883	112	\$1,407,718
NESA	4	\$19,350	12	\$59,552

TOTAL	129	\$1,226,525	128	\$1,478,078
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------

Tunisia is a stable democratic state in a troubled Middle East region, where the U.S. national interest in maintaining access to crucial energy supplies remains high. Located at the Africa-Sicily chokepoint of the Mediterranean, it is a natural economic and strategic bridge to Europe. A close regional ally of the United States, Tunisia considers the U.S. to be its closest military partner. Our interest is to ensure a strong, durable fabric of bilateral relations which include: active Tunisian participation in efforts to promote regional stability, particularly in Middle East peace efforts; bilateral military cooperation; peacekeeping operations; and continued access of U.S. forces to Tunisian facilities.

Joint training exercises are an important feature of our relationship, as Tunisian troops typically engage in 10-12 combined exercises with U.S. forces annually. With over 70% of the Tunisia military equipment of U.S.-origin, the Tunisian Army and Air Force have based their structure and operational doctrine on the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force. This greatly enhances the ability to integrate Tunisian forces into operations with U.S. forces. Tunisian training with U.S. forces enhances their value as a potential coalition partner and recently proved instrumental to Tunisia's participation in Kosovo in support of UN humanitarian efforts. In fact, Tunisia currently has almost 300 troops deployed in the UN peacekeeping missions in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MUNOC), Eritrea (UNMEE), and Kosovo (UNMIK).

IMET provides basic and advanced English language training for Tunisian military officers and noncommissioned officers. Tunisian officers have attended U.S. service war colleges, staff colleges, major professional military education (PME) courses and have participated at the Africa Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) programs in civil-military affairs and at the Near East South Asia Center for Strategic Studies. These opportunities promote U.S. goals of stability and democracy, and increase the Tunisian officer corps's familiarity with U.S. values and military practices. This reinforces the fact that the Tunisian military is a highly professional and totally apolitical force, a significant exception in Middle East and African countries. IMET-funded maintenance, logistics and specialist training will enhance Tunisia's value as a training partner and potential coalition partner.

The African Center for Strategic Studies (ACSS) supports democratic governance in Tunisia by offering senior civilian and military leaders a practical program in civil-military relations, national security strategy and defense economics. ACSS participation also helps build and maintain long-term, continuing interaction with and amongst participants, and supports additional research, seminars, conferences and other exchange activities on relevant topics in Africa, Europe and the United States.

United Arab Emirates

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned
--	----------------	-----------------

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	224	\$14,688,585	194	\$6,079,050
NESA	7	\$0	16	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	47	\$260,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	278	\$14,948,585	210	\$6,079,050

The United States has an excellent security relationship with the United Arab Emirates (UAE). The UAE is a strong U.S. ally in the Gulf region and has supported U.S. policy initiatives in the Gulf. They are a major procurer of advanced U.S. military technology and strive toward interoperability with U.S. forces. Therefore, military-to-military education opportunities are a top priority for the UAE. At the same time, attendance at these schools by UAE officers supports the Central Command's objective of forward engagement and interoperability. Finally, the officers who attend these schools are the future leaders of the UAE military. It is to our utmost advantage if they understand U.S. military doctrine and policy perspectives.

Yemen

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
FMF	60	\$130,892	2	\$4,680
FMS	4	\$9,200	18	\$47,480
IMET	11	\$198,940	13	\$268,313
NESA	4	\$20,234	16	\$71,926
TOTAL	79	\$359,266	50	\$392,399

Yemen, the most populous and poorest nation on the Arabian Peninsula, is undergoing a slow process of political and social reform under President Saleh, aimed at making it the first fully functioning democracy in the region. Because of Yemen's location adjacent to the Bab-al-

Mandab, one of the world's most important shipping routes, as well as its proximity to U.S. allies Saudi Arabia and Oman, Yemen can affect U.S. interests in the region. Yemen is also fighting a campaign against terrorist elements inside its borders. U.S. support for that campaign will help to ensure its success. Support for Yemen's democratic and economic reform programs, professional military training and a humanitarian demining program not only promote our national values in Yemen, but also further our national interests, particularly the international War on Terrorism. IMET will fund U.S. training and education for Yemeni military personnel as the military force shifts toward Western practices and doctrine. The IMET program will help military leaders in Yemen understand U.S. policies, increase awareness of international norms of human rights and foster greater respect for the principle of civilian control of the military. Sending Yemenis to professional military education (PME) in the U.S. helps establish one-to-one relationships with counterparts that pay invaluable rewards later in the form of interoperability, coordination and mutual understanding. Increased IMET-funded English language training will also improve the Yemeni military's interoperability with U.S. forces and prepare them for increased training opportunities.

Newly Independent States:

Armenia

	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Marshall Center	22	\$344,535	0	\$0
TOTAL	22	\$344,535	0	\$0

The U.S. hopes to promote peace, stability and prosperity in the Caucasus. One of the best ways to serve U.S. national interests and promote these regional goals is through the establishment of a stable, prosperous and independent Armenia. Thus we seek increased engagement with Armenia's defense establishment, within U.S. policy guidelines. Section 907 of the Freedom Support Act prohibited most USG assistance to the Government of Azerbaijan and, as part of a policy of evenhandedness on security issues, the Administration extended this prohibition to security assistance to Armenia as well. Congress recently gave the President the authority to issue a renewable one-year waiver of the Section 907 restrictions on assistance to Azerbaijan. Waiving Section 907 will permit fuller cooperation between the U.S. and Armenia on a variety of fronts, including military. Over the past year, authorized exceptions to Section 907 restrictions have enabled the attendance of 22 Armenian officials from various services at conferences and seminars at the Marshall Center in Germany. The Marshall Center instructs representatives from throughout the former Soviet Union and Central Europe in the undertakings necessary for

defense reform in states undergoing democratic transition. It has been estimated that approximately 104 students are expected to receive some form of instruction during FY02.

The U.S. hopes to expand contacts and cooperation in accordance with U.S. legislation and policy. In addition, we urge Armenia to continue to expand its cooperation in NATO's Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (EAPC) and the Partnership for Peace (PfP).

Azerbaijan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	83	\$0	0	\$0
Marshall Center	67	\$513,227	0	\$0
TOTAL	150	\$513,227	0	\$0

Azerbaijan has supported Operation Enduring Freedom and our broader efforts against terrorism. U.S. national interests also are furthered by the continued development of a stable, prosperous and independent Azerbaijan. We seek to encourage Azerbaijan's increased involvement in NATO's Partnership for Peace (PfP) and participation in PfP activities as a means to promote democratic reform and to cement Azerbaijan's participation in Euro-Atlantic institutions.

U.S. policy regarding the Caucasus is designed to promote peace, stability and prosperity in the region. Section 907 of the Freedom Support Act prohibited most USG assistance to the Government of Azerbaijan. Congress recently gave the President the authority to issue a renewable one-year waiver of the Section 907 restrictions on assistance to Azerbaijan. Waiving Section 907 will permit fuller cooperation between the U.S. and Azerbaijan on a variety of fronts, including military. In FY 2001, 67 Azerbaijani officials participated in Marshall Center conferences and courses (including democratic defense management, the role of the military in a democracy, civilian control over the military, and the like). It has been estimated that approximately 108 students will receive instruction of some form at the Marshall Center during FY02.

We anticipate that these kinds of engagement activities will promote the reform of the Azerbaijani military along Western lines and further the development of Azerbaijan.

Belarus

	FY 2001 Actual	FY 2002 Planned

Type of Activity	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Marshall Center	23	\$240,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	23	\$240,000	0	\$0

The U.S. has an interest in seeing Belarus evolve into a state characterized by democratic rule and respect for human rights. Conditional on significant progress in these areas, the U.S. also would like Belarus to reinvigorate its participation in NATO's Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (EAPC) and the Partnership for Peace (PfP), as well as improve its bilateral and multilateral foreign policy cooperation in non-proliferation and other areas. As part of the U.S. Selective Engagement Policy, adopted after the illegal electoral referendum in Belarus in 1996, the U.S. has strictly focused its aid to Belarus on democratization and civil society development as well as humanitarian and health assistance. Accordingly, the Belarusian military does not receive training under the U.S. International Military Education and Training (IMET) or Foreign Military Financing (FMF) programs.

However, military officers and officials from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs are being nominated and sent to attend Marshall Center courses. This is being done in order to expose potential future leadership of the respective ministries to democratic ideals and educate them on the proper interaction of the various power structures in a democracy. Post also intends to send representatives from civil society and the democratic opposition to ensure the entire spectrum of political society is represented, trained and offered the opportunity to exchange ideas and points of view.

Georgia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
FMF	123	\$2,089,632	39	\$346,641
IMET	159	\$246,033	150	\$631,305
Marshall Center	83	\$679,845	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	95	\$73,827	150	\$104,006

Non-SA, Unified Command	8	\$29,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	468	\$3,118,337	340	\$1,081,952

Georgia occupies a strategic position in the South Caucasus astride the Trans-Caspian energy corridor and bordering Chechnya. It is in the U.S. national security interest to support Georgia's sovereignty and territorial integrity, as well as continued democratic, free-market and military reforms. U.S. support for the continuation of a stable, independent Georgia will reduce the chances of the spread of military conflict, international crime and weapons of mass destruction in a region that lies at the crossroads of Russia, Turkey and Iran.

U.S. military training efforts are a very important part of this overall approach. In FY 2001, Georgia used security assistance received under the Foreign Military Finance (FMF) program to purchase aviation-related training. Using assistance funded through the International Military Education and Training (IMET) program, members of the Georgian military received military training, English language instruction and courses in civil-military relations. These programs have helped Georgian soldiers develop the skills necessary to augment Georgia's participation in the Partnership for Peace and its interoperability with NATO. U.S.-funded training also has improved Georgia's ability to control its borders and provide for its self-defense.

Training purchased by Georgia for pilots and aviation maintenance technicians will help Georgia operate and maintain the UH-1H helicopters the U.S. Government delivered in October 2001.

To augment Georgia's self-defense capability by maximizing its ability to use all of its terrain, FMF-funded U.S. training efforts have included high-altitude mountain training. Georgia also has used FMF for English-language training, critical for enhancing Georgia's ability to participate in PfP activities and operate alongside NATO forces.

English language and language instructor training has been an important part of Georgia's IMET curriculum. Other Georgian IMET classes on subjects essential for the implementation of broad defense reform efforts have included legal training, civil-military relations and defense resource management. However, given Georgia's challenging regional security situation, many Georgian soldiers' IMET classes have had more of an operational bent to them. Georgian troops have taken infantry, ranger, signal officer and maritime courses, among others.

The U.S. also funded the attendance of more than 80 Georgian civilian and uniformed defense officials at conferences and seminars at the Marshall Center in Germany. The Marshall Center instructs representatives from throughout the former Soviet Union and Central Europe in the undertakings necessary for defense reform in states undergoing democratic transition. It has been estimated that approximately 108 students will receive instruction of some form at the Marshall Center during FY02.

To assist Georgia in strengthening its capability to deal with terrorism, a USEUCOM-lead Train and Equip Program will be executed in Georgia in FY02. The \$64M requirement will be funded through a variety of sources, including Foreign Military Financing (FMF) and Military Drawdown Authority. Additional assistance to Georgia will be coordinated through FMF and other U.S. assistance programs. These will include, in particular, the Georgia Export Control/Border Security and Law Enforcement program funded by the Department of State and implemented by the U.S. Customs Service.

Kazakhstan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
IMET	24	\$607,080	26	\$605,518
Marshall Center	50	\$422,872	0	\$0
Service Academies	2	\$120,286	0	\$0
TOTAL	76	\$1,150,238	26	\$605,518

Kazakhstan is a vast, resource rich, Central Asian country that has advanced U.S. national security interests in Central Asia through its support for Operation Enduring Freedom. Other U.S. interests include pursuing further dismantling of Kazakhstan's inherited weapons of mass destruction infrastructure; a peaceful role for its weapons scientists; the safe and secure storage of nuclear materials and spent fuels, and nonproliferation cooperation; promoting Kazakhstan's long-term political stability by developing democratic institutions and respect for human rights; and encouraging the development of both the Caspian basin's hydrocarbon resources and the means for their secure access to international markets.

Building on a mutually beneficial bilateral military relationship with Kazakhstan, our military-to-military goals include deepening Kazakhstan's participation in the Partnership for Peace and enhancing the capabilities of Kazakhstan's peacekeeping battalion (KAZBAT), as well as the country's participation in USCENTCOM regional exercises.

Foreign Military Financing (FMF) and International Military and Education and Training (IMET) will enhance regional cooperation by deepening Kazakhstan's cooperation in Partnership for Peace (PfP), supporting KAZBAT and USCENTCOM regional exercises, and enhancing Kazakhstan's military interoperability with NATO forces in the context of PfP exercises. They will also facilitate armed forces reform and promote a better understanding of the role of the military in developing

democracies and the development of appropriate civil-military relations and human rights practices.

Military training with Kazakhstan has focused in particular on leadership and professional military education and civil-military relations. Courses related to international staff officer training contribute to PfP goals, as well as to the development of the Central Asia Battalions (which also contribute to PfP interoperability efforts). Operational leadership courses for junior infantry, engineer and signal officers further the U.S. goal of developing interoperable forces capable of coalition undertakings. Medical and logistics management courses contribute directly to Kazakhstan's ability to meet specified PfP and coalition interoperability goals, as do English language-training courses.

Kyrgyzstan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
IMET	18	\$394,227	49	\$488,869
Marshall Center	77	\$531,577	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$60,143	0	\$0
TOTAL	96	\$985,947	49	\$488,869

U.S. national interests are furthered by the continued development of a stable, prosperous and independent Kyrgyz Republic, as well as by Kyrgyzstan's support for Operation Enduring Freedom. Bilateral relations, including those related to military training, aim at helping the Kyrgyz Republic contribute to security and regional cooperation in Central Asia, a region that borders on Russia, China, Iran and Afghanistan. We also encourage the Kyrgyz Republic to continue to take steps to reform its military along democratic lines, including the areas of civil-military relations and defense management. To further these goals, the U.S. also has sought to encourage and facilitate active participation by the Kyrgyz Republic in NATO's Partnership for Peace (PfP) and related activities.

U.S. training, therefore, has focused on helping to provide the basics to enable members of the Kyrgyz military to participate effectively in IMET and PfP programs and to expose Kyrgyz officers to U.S. and other democratic military processes. Courses in English language training, as well as courses on civil-military relations, joint planning, military operations other than war, and Marshall Center seminars, have given Kyrgyz military personnel opportunities to interact with U.S., NATO, and PfP counterparts, including others from Central Asia. In FY 2001, nine Kyrgyz military officers

received a full year of English language instruction and follow-on military training. Other Kyrgyz military and civilian officials participated in an expanded IMET (E-IMET) seminar on civil-military relations held in Florida. IMET-funded English language laboratories have been established. Finally, books and audio-visual materials were ordered in FY 2001 to supplement the English language training programs.

In order to provide basic officer training that would allow greater interoperability within PfP, efforts also have focused on the summer and winter mountain leaders course, infantry officer basic training and training officers as leaders of airborne and related units. Additionally military medical and training courses also contribute to enhanced skills and greater interoperability with the U.S. and NATO.

Moldova

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	32	\$244,696	98	\$473,245
Marshall Center	98	\$561,541	0	\$0
TOTAL	132	\$806,237	98	\$473,245

Moldova has developed a cooperative security relationship with the U.S., both bilaterally in such areas as non-proliferation and multilaterally through such avenues as NATO's Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (EAPC). Moldova's military is active in Partnership for Peace (PfP) activities, despite being short on resources as the country's economy continues to struggle. Finally, the Moldovan Government has made a good-faith effort to peacefully settle its dispute with the Transnistrian separatists in eastern Moldova.

The fundamental U.S. goal in Moldova is to support the continued development of Chisinau's reformist political and economic leanings and its pragmatic, foreign and security policy. U.S.-funded military training comprises an important part of the strategy employed to meet that goal. In particular, U.S. military training through the IMET program helps Moldovan soldiers acquire the skills necessary to operate alongside NATO forces and to participate more actively in PfP activities.

In FY 2001, over thirty Moldovan officers received training under the International Military and Education and Training (IMET) program. This training concentrated on developing the operational

skills of officers in a wide range of specialization. Moldovan signal officers, engineering officers, field artillery captains and infantry captains have received specialized training under the IMET program. Moldovan IMET attendees also have taken more universally applicable classes in such areas as English language and language instruction, civil-military relations and defense management.

Chisinau used FY 2001 FMF grants to purchase and refurbish supplies and equipment. All five IMET-funded English language laboratories were upgraded. Moldovan civilian and uniformed defense officials attended the Marshall Center in Germany in FY 2001 for U.S.-funded training. The Marshall Center instructs defense officials from throughout Central Europe and the former Soviet Union in various aspects of the implementation of defense reforms in states undergoing democratic transition.

Russia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	8	\$100,071	6	\$73,594
FMS	0	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	94	\$166,577	0	\$0
Marshall Center	292	\$1,125,618	0	\$0
TOTAL	394	\$1,392,266	6	\$73,594

The U.S. has an overriding national security interest in furthering Russia's development as a democratic civil society ruled by law with respect for human rights - particularly in the context of military affairs and civil-military relations. We also have a strong interest in preventing proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.

Russia has a significant role in Europe, Asia and the Middle East, as well as in the UN Security Council. President Putin has consciously re-oriented Russian foreign policy in the wake of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks on the United States, viewing further integration with the West as in Russia's interests. Russia has been a key and early ally since that time in the War on Terrorism. In addition, has been forward-leaning in attempting to forge closer links with NATO rather than stand in opposition to it. We should respond positively to this change in Russia's direction, seeking to further integrate Russia into the Euro-Atlantic community.

Presidents Bush and Putin announced in Washington in November, 2001 that they would work, together with NATO members, to improve the relationship between NATO and Russia and develop new, effective mechanisms for consultation, cooperation, joint decision and coordinated/joint action. Following up, NATO Allies agreed at the NAC Ministerials in December 2001 to establish a new NATO-Russia Council (NRC). Russia endorsed the Allied consensus and agreed to work to have the new body in place by the time of the Reykjavik Ministerial May 14-15, 2002. NATO and Russia are allied against terrorism, regional instability and other contemporary threats, and the NATO-Russia relationship should evolve accordingly.

The U.S. continues to discuss with Russian interlocutors U.S. concerns about the conduct of Russian forces in Chechnya, GOR actions against the independent media (which are not reflective of our values) and occasional Russian strong-arm tactics with neighbors such as Georgia. Russian proliferation to Iran also continues to be of major concern, as are occasional Russian pressure tactics with neighbors such as Georgia. Active diplomacy has been able to manage our differences on these issues.

Warsaw Initiative funding for Partnership for Peace exercises provide opportunities for Russian officers to interact with U.S. and NATO counterparts. Russian officers can develop greater understanding of NATO doctrine and concepts of coalition contingency operations and the role of the military in a democracy, which aims to increase cooperation between NATO and Russia and to reduce Russian fears that the admission of new members to NATO threatens Russian security. It also furthers the goal of interoperability with NATO, with implications for Russian participation in Stabilization Force (SFOR) operations in Bosnia and in Kosovo Force (KFOR) operations in Kosovo.

As of May 24, 2001, the State Department suspended International Military Education and Training (IMET) programs for Russia. This action was a result of legal limitation on assistance due to Russian arms transfers to nations sponsoring international terrorism. Subsequently, of the \$800,000 in IMET funding allocated to Russia for FY 2001, approximately \$600,000 was not spent. In FY 2001, prior to the suspension date, DoD expended approximately \$200,000 to fund the participation of Russians from the Ministries of Defense, Foreign Affairs and other agencies in IMET training programs. After the program's suspension, Russia elected to keep two of its students in the U.S. to continue their education.

Although IMET remains suspended, prior military training with Russia, though limited, focused on several key areas, particularly professional military education (PME), consisting of leadership training and courses aimed at developing expertise in the tasks of international military staff officers. PME-type training has supported our efforts to ensure that the Russian military contributes to the development of civil society by reinforcing concepts of appropriate civil-military relations, defense management in democratic societies and professionalism in the conduct of military affairs.

Courses aimed at international military activities, including legal considerations in peace operations and English language training, have contributed to our efforts to encourage the Russian military to participate in NATO/PfP activities and expose Russian officers to NATO and U.S. civil-military relations standards and practices.

Tajikistan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Marshall Center	37	\$383,687	0	\$0
TOTAL	37	\$383,687	0	\$0

The U.S. ♦ Tajikistan bilateral military relationship continues to develop in a mutually beneficial way, building on our joint efforts in support of Operation Enduring Freedom. U.S. goals in Tajikistan remain the promotion of the development of a stable civil society, a market economy and democratic rule with full respect for human rights. The U.S. also would like to see Dushanbe strengthen its recently re-integrated military to be able to guard its own borders and play a more active, constructive role in Euro-Atlantic security affairs, now that it has become an active participant in NATO's Partnership for Peace (PfP).

In FY 2001, facilitating internal political stability and overall regional stability was the focus. Thirty-seven Tajik military personnel and government officials of all ranks attended courses at the George C. Marshall Center for Security Studies, Marshall Center conferences, and PfP conferences in Kyrgyz Republic and Russia. Conference topics included: civil and military administration, cooperative security, crisis management and promoting stability in Central Asia.

Additionally, FY 2001 military programs included such activities as DoD/FBI/Customs Counter-Proliferation programs, initiatives to increase border security, Cooperative Threat Reduction and funding to finance military-to-military contacts. Such programs are instrumental in establishing a U.S.-Tajik partnership and assisting Tajikistan in developing the ability to defend its own border and combat terrorism and narcotics trafficking.

Turkmenistan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students	Dollar Value	Number of Projected	Dollar Value

	Trained		Students	
IMET	14	\$434,175	12	\$302,141
Marshall Center	14	\$87,552	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	60	\$0	0	\$0
Section 1004	50	\$350,000	50	\$175,000
TOTAL	138	\$871,727	62	\$477,141

The U.S. seeks a stable, independent Turkmenistan that contributes to regional stability and prosperity and enhances U.S. national security. The U.S. also has an interest in the unencumbered delivery of Turkmenistan's significant energy resources to key markets in Turkey and in ensuring that those resources do not pass through Iran. There is still a great deal that needs to be done in Turkmenistan on both democratic and economic reform. At the same time, U.S. interest in regional stability benefits from Turkmenistan's ability to cooperate with its neighbors militarily and to participate further in Partnership for Peace (PfP) and related activities. We seek Turkmen assistance in the War on Terrorism, counterdrug efforts and preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and associated delivery systems, materials, technologies and expertise.

Warsaw Initiative Funding for participation in PfP activities furthers on-the-ground-experience, including regional cooperation, interoperability with NATO forces and reform of the Turkmen military along Western, democratic lines. These activities also increase Turkmenistan's engagement with Euro-Atlantic security institutions.

In FY 2001, Turkmenistan used IMET funds to send military personnel to the U.S. for English language training, professional military education and other courses, particularly in the area of civil-military relations, which supports Turkmen military reform by exposing officers to our democratic standards and values. The IMET program for Turkmenistan is focused on professional officer development for junior officers from all branches of service. The goal of the program is to further Turkmenistan's military professionalization and to enhance the ability of Turkmen forces to participate in PfP activities and/or any future coalition contingencies.

Ukraine

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$30,600	0	\$0
EPIC	7	\$0	0	\$0
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	109	\$147,618	92	\$210,663
IMET	545	\$504,579	94	\$788,176
Marshall Center	115	\$932,450	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	780	\$1,662,038	187	\$1,045,630

Ukraine is an important partner in Euro-Atlantic security affairs. Ukraine's relationships with the U.S. and NATO continue to grow. Ukraine and NATO have strengthened their relationship through the continued development of the NATO-Ukraine Commission established in 1997 on the basis of the NATO-Ukraine Charter. Ukraine plays a valuable peacekeeping role in the U.S. sector of the Kosovo Force (KFOR) mission in Kosovo; was a valued participant in Stabilization Force (SFOR) in Bosnia and Herzegovina; and is active in NATO's Partnership for Peace (PfP). It also occupied a seat on the UN Security Council from January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001. Parliamentary elections in March 2002 will be an important indicator of democratic progress. General Skhidchenko, the recently appointed Defense Minister, has reaffirmed Ukraine's commitment to military reform.

The U.S. continues to work for the development of an independent, democratic and non-nuclear Ukraine with a market-oriented economy. Along these lines, U.S. goals for engaging Ukraine's military include strengthening civilian control, military reform and restructuring, and an increasing integration of Ukraine into the security institutions of the larger Euro-Atlantic community. U.S.-funded military training efforts are a crucial part of this effort. Training received through the IMET, FMF, and other U.S. military assistance programs contributes to that goal by augmenting Ukraine's ability to participate alongside NATO forces in crisis response operations, in PfP exercises and other activities.

Ukraine makes extensive use of the IMET program to improve Ukrainian military readiness in a broad range of functional areas. Areas of concentration include military legal training, English language instruction, supply officer training, classes in civil-military relations and defense resources management, military engineering and military police instruction, and military air traffic control training. Ukrainians also have received specialized officer training in courses for signal officers and field artillery captains. In addition, top Ukrainian officers have been trained at the Air and Naval Command and Staff Colleges, Air and Army War Colleges, and the U.S. Marines' amphibious warfare school.

The Expanded IMET (E-IMET) program has trained Ukrainian military and civilian officials, including civilian personnel from non-defense ministries and the legislative branch who work on military-related issues. E-IMET training focuses on managing and administering military establishments and budgets, promoting civilian control of the military, and creating and maintaining effective military justice systems and military codes of conduct.

As mentioned above, Ukraine also has purchased U.S. military training using FMF grant funds, to advance its NATO interoperability and PfP participation. English language has been a focus, as have health and medical training and vehicle maintenance. FMF has helped to fund Ukraine's participation in KFOR, which has led to critical, practical training through real-world peacekeeping experience for Ukrainian troops. Furthermore, U.S. funding has paid for Ukrainians to attend conferences and seminars at the Marshall Center in Germany. The Marshall Center trains Central and Eastern European militaries on civil-military relations and democratic control of the military.

Uzbekistan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
IMET	13	\$601,080	180	\$559,800
Marshall Center	40	\$479,912	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$0	0	\$0
Section 1004	50	\$150,000	100	\$265,000
TOTAL	133	\$1,230,992	281	\$824,800

The U.S.-Uzbekistan military relationship continues to develop in a mutually beneficial way, building on our joint efforts in support of Operation Enduring Freedom and the War on Terrorism. The U.S. looks for Uzbekistan to play a stabilizing and increasingly cooperative role among its neighbors and to assist in bringing about a solution, under UN leadership, to the conflict in Afghanistan. Uzbekistan remains an authoritarian state. U.S. interests are to see it evolve democratically, with respect for human rights and democratic values. We seek Uzbek assistance in preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and associated delivery systems, materials, technologies and expertise.

Uzbekistan sees itself in a leading role in Central Asia. The U.S. seeks to orient Uzbekistan's sizeable military towards greater cooperation with its own neighbors, NATO and the United

States. Uzbekistan's active participation in Partnership for Peace (PfP) and the Central Asian Peacekeeping Battalions (CENTRASBAT) will enhance this cooperation. Training has focused on international staff officer and defense management capabilities, English language, and such operational subjects as basic infantry officer, air traffic control, airborne and personnel officer courses, which foster interoperability in both operations and tactics.

Participation in Marshall Center activities focusing on civil-military relations, improving military justice systems and defense resource management contribute to the U.S. effort to foster a greater understanding of the principle of effective civilian control.

South Asia:

Bangladesh

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
Asia-Pacific Center	15	\$176,125	9	\$110,391
EPIC	5	\$18,415	7	\$0
FMF	48	\$80,000	0	\$0
FMS	12	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	36	\$525,162	34	\$594,306
NESA	3	\$27,770	6	\$38,820
TOTAL	119	\$827,472	57	\$743,517

Primary U.S. interests in Bangladesh are economic prosperity and democracy. Sustainable economic growth and poverty reduction will maximize benefits for U.S. companies and decrease reliance on external assistance. Greater respect for human rights and the rule of law, and the strengthening of democratic institutions are essential to ensuring political stability and are basic foundations of economic growth. Other U.S. interests include environmental concerns, fighting trafficking of women and children, and combating terrorism and piracy.

IMET funds are used to facilitate U.S. military-to-military professional contacts and assist in training exercises. Development of an apolitical, professional military contributes to political stability and allows for increased participation in peacekeeping exercises. Specifically,

Bangladesh uses its IMET funding to send students to the Army, Air Force and Navy Command and Staff Colleges, the Army and Air War Colleges and various other officer training courses. These opportunities promote the U.S. goals of stability and democracy, and increase the Bangladeshi officer corps' familiarity with U.S. values and military practices. Bangladesh improves interoperability with U.S. forces through IMET-funded specialized English language training. Bangladeshi military personnel also take part in courses on military law, medical training, logistics and maintenance, all of which enhance their value as future peacekeeping participants.

The U.S. welcomes Bangladeshi participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. This is an effective means of strengthening defense ties with Bangladesh. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, leading to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Bangladesh. The U.S. proposes Bangladeshi participation in Asia-Pacific Center executive courses in FY 2002 as well.

Bhutan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	2	\$18,256	2	\$32,403
TOTAL	2	\$18,256	2	\$32,403

Bhutan is a very small country whose relations with the U.S. are limited but friendly. Traditionally an absolute monarchy, it is undergoing gradual transition to a constitutional monarchy. Some Indian separatist insurgent groups have been reported to use border areas of Bhutan as a safe haven. The government has asked them to leave, but has not yet been able to persuade them to do so.

Bhutan has a very small army and no navy or air force. We have no IMET program, but officers from Bhutan have begun to make use of courses at the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies (APCSS). It is in the U.S. interest to encourage Bhutan's transition to democracy, to help its military forces attain the ability to control the nation's borders and to encourage military professionalism and respect for human rights. Participating in seminars at the APCSS helps promote these goals.

India

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	20	\$232,150	12	\$147,188
IMET	25	\$620,195	37	\$740,308
NESA	4	\$29,909	14	\$71,826
TOTAL	49	\$882,254	63	\$959,322

India is the world's second most populous nation and the predominant military power in South Asia and the Indian Ocean. The Indian Government was among the first in the world to offer unstinting support to the global campaign against terror after the September 11 attacks. India faces serious terrorist challenges of its own, in part from groups aligned with those we have been fighting in Afghanistan. The October 1 attack on the State Assembly in Srinagar and the December 13 assault on the national Parliament in New Delhi intensified our bilateral cooperation, including a successful meeting in January of the Indo-U.S. Joint Working Group on Counterterrorism. The Indo-U.S. commercial relationship has been growing steadily, as has the bilateral diplomatic relationship.

President Bush's September 2001 decision to waive sanctions imposed on India following the May 1998 nuclear tests opened the way for full resumption of defense cooperation. The signing in January of a General Security of Military Information Agreement underscored the commitment of both governments to furthering cooperation in this sphere, as did visits to India by Defense Secretary Rumsfeld and to the U.S. by Defense Minister Fernandes. The U.S. continues to urge India to adhere to global nonproliferation norms and stem a South Asian arms race.

IMET funds are used to facilitate U.S. military-to-military professional contacts and assist in training exercises. India has used IMET funding to send students to the Army, Air Force and Navy Command and Staff Colleges, the Army and Air War Colleges and various other officer training courses. These opportunities promote the U.S. goals of stability and democracy, and increase the Indian officer corps' familiarity with U.S. values and military practices. Indian military personnel also take part in courses on medical training, logistics and maintenance, all of which enhance their value as future peacekeeping participants.

As a means of strengthening defense ties with India, the U.S. welcomed Indian participation in FY 2001 in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which leads to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from India.

The U.S. proposes Indian participation in Asia-Pacific Center executive courses in FY 2002 as well.

Maldives

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	5	\$60,982	3	\$36,797
IMET	8	\$114,517	71	\$185,956
NESA	2	\$19,350	11	\$51,860
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	0	\$0
TOTAL	16	\$241,640	85	\$274,613

The Maldives provides important access for U.S. vessels and allows aircraft transit rights in its airspace. It provided airport access during Operation Desert Storm, and offered to do so again in Operation Enduring Freedom. It is in the U.S. national security interest to maintain stability in this small island nation by strengthening its democratic institutions. The USG is also working with the Maldivian Government to coordinate policies in international organizations, especially on such issues of shared interest as global warming, drug trafficking, nonproliferation, and international crime and terrorism. Because the U.S. has no resident Mission in Maldives, the U.S. will continue to pursue its national interests there through regular diplomatic exchanges managed by the U.S. Embassy in Colombo, through the IMET program and through Regional Democracy Fund programs.

U.S.-funded training facilitates U.S. military-to-military professional contacts and assists in training exercises. Development of an apolitical, professional military contributes to political stability and allows for increased participation in peacekeeping exercises. The Maldives uses its IMET funding to send students to Officer Candidate School, defense management training and various other officer and technical training courses. These opportunities promote the U.S. goals of enhancing stability and democracy, and increase the Maldivian officer corps' familiarity with U.S. values and military practices. The Maldives improves interoperability with U.S. forces through IMET-funded specialized English language training. Maldivian military personnel also take part in courses on maintenance and instructor training, all of which enhance their value as future peacekeeping participants. The Maldives had five students attend the Asia-Pacific Center in FY 2001, and is projected to have three more attending in FY 2002.

Nepal

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	11	\$129,718	6	\$73,594
EPIC	3	\$11,049	0	\$0
IMET	10	\$200,799	18	\$317,664
NESA	3	\$26,886	11	\$51,860
TOTAL	27	\$368,452	35	\$443,118

Nepal is a small, poor country, friendly to the United States, wedged between two vastly larger neighbors. We desire a stable, democratic and prosperous Nepal to maintain stability in the region, ensure security for large numbers of American visitors and continue to be a major troop contributor to UN peacekeeping missions.

Nepal's 12-year old democracy is challenged by a Maoist insurgency that seeks to replace the elected Parliament and constitutional monarchy with a communist dictatorship. The six-year-old Maoist insurgency has grown increasingly violent, and in November 2001 expanded its attacks on government facilities to include military installations. The Royal Nepal Army is now fully deployed against the Maoists. Our military training programs are part of a multi-track approach for assistance to Nepal that includes, among other things, the provision of non-lethal military equipment to improve the Army's ability to address the Maoist military threat.

Nepal uses IMET funding to send students to various officer training courses that familiarize the Nepalese officer corps with U.S. values and military practices. The courses provide the opportunity for military-to-military professional contacts, and facilitate cooperation on training exercises and in peacekeeping operations. Nepali military personnel take courses on civil affairs, military police, infantry, ranger and special forces training, which significantly enhance their capabilities as peacekeeping participants and in maintaining domestic stability.

As a means of strengthening defense ties with Nepal, the U.S. welcomed Nepalese participation in the Asia-Pacific Center's executive courses, designed to focus on the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. The executive courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which leads to increased trust, transparency and confidence. The courses also allow U.S. officers to build lasting relationships with their counterparts from Nepal.

The U.S. proposes increased Nepali participation in Asia-Pacific Center executive courses in FY 2002 as well as funding eleven students to attend the Near East South Asia Center.

Pakistan

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	20	\$231,550	12	\$147,188
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	2	\$0	0	\$0
NESA	4	\$37,445	14	\$71,826
PME Exchanges	4	\$0	0	\$0
Section 1004	0	\$80,000	50	\$150,000
Service Academies	2	\$93,582	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	32	\$442,577	77	\$415,805

Stability in South Asia, the promotion of Pakistani political and economic reform, and Indo-Pak normalization, particularly on Kashmir, are all priority USG foreign policy interests. None can be achieved without the support of the Pakistani military, which has and will retain broad political influence in Pakistan, even after the transition to civilian rule in October 2002. For democratization and economic growth to take root, the military must also become more open to transparency and accountability in budgeting and civilian decision-making. Pakistan's staunch support for the international War on Terrorism and Operation Enduring Freedom gives these interests added importance and potential.

The waiving in October 2001 of Section 508 sanctions against Pakistan has led to a renewed IMET program. In FY 2002, an initial IMET budget allocation of \$500,000 was doubled in February to \$1 million. Courses will focus on military-to-military professional contacts. Approximately \$125,000 of this amount is earmarked for E-IMET courses taught by the Defense Institute of International Legal Studies (DIILS), though specific training has yet to be determined. All three Pakistani services are reviewing their course requirements and priorities in light of the additional funds and non-availability of some courses.

The Asia-Pacific and NESA Centers' executive courses continue to emphasize the non-warfighting aspects of security and international relations. These courses increase awareness and understanding of U.S. policies, which leads to increased trust, transparency and confidence.

The courses also allow U.S. officers to build relationships with counterparts from Pakistan that will extend to the post-military government era.

Sri Lanka

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Asia-Pacific Center	15	\$165,136	9	\$110,391
IMET	57	\$338,753	43	\$299,545
NESA	5	\$44,981	11	\$51,860
Non-SA, Unified Command	504	\$443,000	0	\$0
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	582	\$1,038,661	64	\$508,587

Sri Lanka has a long tradition of vigorous democracy. It was the first country in the region to liberalize its economy and has impressive social indicators. The primary U.S. national interests in Sri Lanka are strengthening democratic institutions, increasing respect for human rights and enhancing U.S.-Sri Lankan economic ties and cooperation. These goals not only reflect a U.S. humanitarian interest, but improved human rights performance would facilitate an end to Sri Lanka's 17-year civil war, thereby reducing the threat of terrorism and improving regional stability. An end to the war would also boost the economy, increasing opportunities for U.S. business. The United States and Sri Lanka also share interests in environmental protection and the suppression of international terrorism.

Training included funds to facilitate U.S. military-to-military professional contacts and assist in training exercises. Development of an apolitical, professional military contributes to political stability and allows for increased participation in peacekeeping exercises. Specifically, Sri Lanka uses its IMET funding to send students to the Army, Air Force and Navy Command and Staff Colleges and various officer training courses. These opportunities promote the U.S. goals of enhancing stability and democracy, and increase the Sri Lankan officer corps' familiarity with U.S. values and military practices. Sri Lanka improves interoperability with U.S. forces through IMET-funded specialized English language training. Sri Lankan military personnel take part in courses on infantry training, defense management and maintenance, all of which enhance their value as a future peacekeeping participants. Sri Lanka had 15 students attend the Asia-Pacific Center in FY

2001. In FY 2002, there are nine students projected to attend the Asia-Pacific Center and eleven students projected to attend the Near East South Asia Center.

Western Hemisphere:

Anguilla

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
FMS	0	\$0	1	\$7,511
TOTAL	0	\$0	1	\$7,511

Anguilla is a non-sovereign territory of the United Kingdom in the Leeward Islands east of Puerto Rico. During FY 2002, they are projected to use FMS funding to send one student to the U.S. Coast Guard Training Center at Yorktown, VA to attend a Marine Safety Inspection course. Since Anguilla is a frequent stop for U.S.-owned yachts and some cruise ships with U.S. passengers, this training will help ensure the safety of U.S. travelers and vessels which may call at their port or transit their waters.

Antigua and Barbuda (UK)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	5	\$37,035	7	\$52,500
IMET	12	\$105,822	14	\$121,826
Section 1004	50	\$94,000	100	\$174,000
TOTAL	67	\$236,857	121	\$348,326

Antigua and Barbuda is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the Government of Antigua and Barbuda to participate more

actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. The planned training will assist in the development of a more professional and efficient security force. Participating in joint exercises, training in maritime search and rescue and the training of international maritime officers increase Antigua and Barbuda's ability to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic operations, search and rescue operations and other bilateral and multilateral operations. An 82-foot patrol boat, provided by the U.S. government and delivered in 1998, has been used extensively for coastal patrolling and maritime counternarcotic missions.

Argentina

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	21	\$155,547	22	\$165,000
EPIC	5	\$17,500	9	\$35,202
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	30	\$108,213	11	\$33,398
IMET	201	\$664,798	126	\$859,850
Non-SA, Unified Command	36	\$89,000	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	7	\$0	3	\$65,818
TOTAL	302	\$1,035,058	171	\$1,159,268

Argentina is a democratic nation and a close ally in the strategically important Southern Cone region. We have a close relationship with the GOA and the Argentine military actively participates in international peacekeeping and other multilateral efforts. The U.S. has also designated Argentina as a major non-NATO Ally (MNNA). To promote interoperability and knowledge of U.S. operations, the Argentine military participated in a number of joint exercises with U.S. forces.

IMET courses in civil-military operations, command and general staff officer training and non-commissioned officer training, as well as participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies all assist Argentina's efforts to modernize and professionalize its Armed Forces. They also help reinforce the concept of civilian control of the military and familiarize Argentine military with U.S. military doctrine and practices. Other training in helicopter maintenance and courses in logistics management also increase Argentina's ability to maintain U.S. equipment in its

inventory, thus improving Argentine interoperability with U.S. forces in bilateral and multilateral activities. As South America's second largest contributor of troops to international peacekeeping operations, training in peacekeeping and humanitarian demining further encourages Argentina's participation in these activities.

Bahamas

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	1	\$7,407	3	\$22,500
DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$20,400	0	\$0
IMET	13	\$109,245	44	\$159,725
Section 1004	25	\$100,000	254	\$260,256
TOTAL	40	\$237,052	301	\$442,481

The Bahamas is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. IMET courses in basic military officers training and access to the Naval Staff College assist The Bahamas in the development of a more professional and efficient security force.

The Bahamas is instrumental in assisting the U.S. in combating narcotics trafficking and illegal migration in the region. Training activities therefore include instruction in operational planning and exercises with U.S. forces. Training in ship management and boarding team operations greatly enhances The Bahamas' ability to perform law enforcement and security activities. IMET training on legal issues involving military and peacekeeping operations will encourage continued Bahamian participation in other bilateral and multilateral activities. One result has been close cooperation with the U.S. Government on a combined counterdrug law enforcement effort, Operation Bahamas and Turks and Caicos (OPBAT), along with increased emphasis by the Bahamas on money laundering and asset forfeiture investigations and prosecutions.

Barbados

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value

CHDS	3	\$22,221	3	\$22,500
DOT/USCG Activities	3	\$68,850	0	\$0
IMET	7	\$97,941	10	\$117,254
INL	1	\$1,848	0	\$0
Section 1004	50	\$325,000	85	\$160,000
TOTAL	64	\$515,860	98	\$299,754

Barbados is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. The planned training will assist Barbados in the development of a more professional and efficient security force. Training in ship management and boarding team operations greatly enhances Barbados' ability to assist in counternarcotic efforts. Barbados has continued its leadership role in the Eastern Caribbean in passing domestic legislation to enable it to implement maritime law enforcement agreements. U.S. government training and support has facilitated execution of cooperative bilateral law enforcement efforts in the region.

Belize (UK)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	0	\$0	1	\$7,500
IMET	20	\$195,075	76	\$219,782
Section 1004	35	\$115,000	0	\$0
TOTAL	55	\$310,075	77	\$227,282

Belize is a democratic nation that has a good bilateral relationship with the United States. We have encouraged the military of Belize to participate more actively in counternarcotic and other multilateral efforts. Because of its proximity to the United States, its long coastline dotted with many islands and inlets, and its position linking Central American and Caribbean states, Belize is an ideal transit point for illicit drugs headed for the United States. Easy access to the United States and Mexico makes Belize an attractive staging area for other international crimes as well. It is a market for vehicles stolen in the United States, a potential site for money laundering and a point of origin for smuggled wildlife and artifacts.

IMET and other programs provide training and equipment to maintain a small but disciplined Belize Defense Force (BDF). BDF troops served with the CARICOM Battalion during peacekeeping operations in Haiti and participated in regional training exercises with U.S., British and Caribbean forces. IMET training in the areas of mid-level officers training and equipment maintenance, as well as the rule of law and discipline in military operations, greatly improves the professionalism and competence of the BDF. A number of activities were conducted to help make the BDF a more effective partner when operating with U.S. forces in joint exercises and operations, particularly in the counterdrug area.

Bolivia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	17	\$125,919	15	\$112,500
EPIC	1	\$14,858	30	\$21,322
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	215	\$556,728	37	\$53,234
IMET	85	\$879,843	127	\$729,502
INL	8	\$28,608	4	\$45,488
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$40,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	348	\$1,434,345	593	\$2,646,089
Section 506	2	\$12,630	12	\$143,524
TOTAL	708	\$3,092,931	819	\$3,751,659

Bolivia is a democratic nation with a strong bilateral relationship with the United States. Bolivia is heavily engaged in a major counternarcotics effort with significant support and partial funding from the United States. The Bolivian government implemented a five-year counternarcotics plan early in 1998. U.S. Government training and participation in joint exercises have enabled Bolivia to phase out individual compensation for eradication, achieve record levels of eradication, substantially reduce the amount of coca under cultivation and increase the number of arrests and chemical seizures. This effort is hampered by resistance from those who have profited from the

production and trafficking of narcotics, particularly cocaine. Special counternarcotic forces and certain select units of the military are active participants in the drug war. At times there have been violent confrontations between coca growers and government forces.

Bolivia has been certified as cooperating with U.S. counternarcotics policy. IMET funds provide professional military education and NCO training to enhance the professionalism of Bolivia's Armed Forces. Programs on civil-military relations, resource management and democratic institution building help reinforce principles of democracy and civilian control of the military. Prior-year FMF funds provided improved technical training for counternarcotic operations.

Brazil

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	14	\$103,698	28	\$210,000
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	210	\$3,807,796	134	\$7,813,933
IMET	31	\$276,227	112	\$437,619
PME Exchanges	1	\$62,830	1	\$65,818
TOTAL	258	\$4,250,551	275	\$8,527,370

As a result of its geographic size and economic power, Brazil has substantial influence over the entire South American continent and its military actively participates in international peacekeeping and other multilateral efforts. Our security relationship with this regional leader suffered a considerable decline in the late 1970s when Brazil was governed by a military regime that was displeased by our foreign policy's emphasis on human rights. This displeasure resulted in the cessation of the US-Brazil Military Assistance Accord that had been in effect since WWII. Brazil's transition to civilian government in 1985 paved the way for a closer partnership and its creation of a civilian-led Ministry of Defense in 1999 greatly facilitated our bilateral defense relationship. Today, that relationship can be characterized as mature and continually improving.

The activities listed below have multiple benefits. IMET training courses for NCOs, mid-level and senior officers, and participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies assist Brazil's efforts to modernize and professionalize its Armed Forces and help strengthen the principle of civilian control of the military. Other training in equipment maintenance and logistics also enhances Brazil's ability to maintain its inventory and further encourages Brazil's participation in

international peacekeeping and humanitarian operations. Finally, participation in joint exercises strengthens interoperability with U.S. forces.

Canada

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ACSS	1	\$5,882	0	\$0
Asia-Pacific Center	3	\$2,735	1	\$851
CHDS	1	\$7,407	2	\$15,000
FMS	828	\$7,806,269	610	\$1,665,520
Marshall Center	8	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	841	\$7,822,293	613	\$1,681,371

Canada, a democracy and our largest trading partner, shares with the United States a 5,500-mile undefended border and an extraordinarily wide range of common interests. The Canadian Forces see their main tasks as the defense of Canada, contributing to the defense of North America with the United States, and contributing to international peace and security through the UN, NATO, and other multinational organizations. Canada's common vision of security with the United States is embodied not only in our mutual commitments in NATO and NORAD, but also in more than 500 bilateral agreements concerning defense and security, and in a considerable degree of integration of our defense industries. Ottawa currently supports more than a dozen international peacekeeping and humanitarian operations around the world. Canada also staunchly supports the campaign against terrorism. Canada quickly increased the number of its fighter aircraft patrolling the skies of North America with NORAD after September 11. Ottawa has sent about a third of its navy to help patrol the Arabian Sea and Persian Gulf, including one frigate completely integrated into a U.S. carrier battlegroup. Canada is also deploying elements of a light infantry battalion to serve alongside U.S. troops at Kandahar, as well as transport and patrol aircraft to support land and naval aspects of the campaign.

A large variety of FMS-funded training courses improve the operational skills of Canadian troops and sailors. They also increase the abilities of Canadian crewmembers and technicians to operate and maintain the numerous U.S.-origin vehicles, aircraft, weapons and electronic systems in Canada's inventory. This helps sustain the advanced level of interoperability with U.S. forces that Canada achieves in bilateral and multilateral activities. Interoperability and a common approach to security issues are also fostered through command and staff courses for

Canadian officers at U.S. service schools under FMS, as well as separately-funded area studies at the Marshall Center, the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.

Cayman Islands (UK)

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	2	\$1,450	0	\$0
TOTAL	2	\$1,450	0	\$0

The Cayman Islands, located between Cuba and Honduras in the Caribbean Sea, is a dependent territory of the United Kingdom. It has a population of 40,000 and a well-developed offshore financial center that is the fifth largest in the world. In 2000, the Cayman Islands reformed its counter-money-laundering regime to comply with international regulatory standards for financial systems. The Cayman Islands' record of cooperation with U.S. criminal law enforcement authorities is excellent. The territory's attraction as a financial center also makes it vulnerable to international criminals. Drug traffickers use the Cayman Islands as a transshipment point for cocaine coming from South America and ganja from Jamaica. Local fishermen have served as mules to transport illegal drugs from the north coast of Jamaica. The territory's authorities are unable to protect its borders adequately because of limited assets. The 2000 U.S.-UK/UK Overseas Territories Maritime Counternarcotics Agreement covers The Cayman Islands. Maritime-related training provided by the U.S. Coast Guard has helped the territory's small police force improve its ability to protect the islands' territorial seas and cooperate with counternarcotic and security efforts.

Chile

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	14	\$103,698	23	\$172,500
EPIC	30	\$84,000	0	\$0
Exchange Training	4	\$10,000	2	\$10,000

FMS	29	\$296,272	7	\$149,446
IMET	334	\$541,685	263	\$585,771
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	175	\$784,000	0	\$0
PME Exchanges	3	\$62,830	0	\$0
TOTAL	590	\$1,882,485	295	\$917,717

Chile is a key partner of the United States in the Western Hemisphere and beyond. Our military training activities help to advance the U.S. interests in regional stability, interoperability with U.S. forces and the maintenance and protection of basic democratic values and human rights. As the Chilean Armed Forces have become more modern and professional, they have expanded their participation in U.S.-advocated activities such as international peacekeeping.

The IMET program has been an invaluable tool in the transition away from the Pinochet era. Technical training has supported Chile's efforts to modernize its forces, which, combined with Chile's participation in joint training exercises with American personnel, has enhanced effective interoperability with the United States. The provision of management training for non-commissioned, mid-level and senior officers has helped Chile to further professionalize its armed forces. Overall, contact between Chilean and U.S. military and civilian personnel through the IMET program has strengthened Chile's democracy and steadily eroded the historical misperceptions and prejudices that arose between our two countries.

Chile's EIPC-assisted peacekeeping capability supports U.S. interests by facilitating regional and international cooperation. Increased peacekeeping readiness encourages cooperation among the Chilean services, strengthens and further motivates Chile's rationale for defense modernization and promotes collaboration and exchanges with the U.S. and other regional militaries. Due in part to training programs such as these, today's Chilean military is more modern, more professional and more willing and able to support the U.S. than ever before.

Colombia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	27	\$199,989	33	\$247,500

DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$30,600	0	\$0
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	415	\$4,492,628	255	\$4,702,871
FMS	220	\$366,227	114	\$438,152
IMET	598	\$1,146,565	597	\$1,413,239
INL	425	\$1,178,691	242	\$696,531
Section 1004	4462	\$7,912,894	4725	\$8,917,216
Section 506	150	\$199,457	30	\$60,000
TOTAL	6300	\$15,527,051	5996	\$16,475,509

Colombia is Latin America's oldest formal democracy and a major ally of the United States in the fight against international narcotics trafficking and terrorism. As the source of most of the cocaine and much of the heroin consumed in the United States, Colombia is the focus of a significant share of the U.S. government's international counterdrug effort. The largest part of the training provided to the Colombian military is in direct support of the U.S. counterdrug strategy.

Section 1004 counterdrug training in Colombia represents a variety of United States Marine Corps and Special Operations Forces (SOF) efforts, including aviation aircrew training, Colombian Marine riverine training, and light infantry training of Colombian police and military. All training is provided in support of counterdrug eradication and interdiction efforts. In FY 2001, the major focus of SOF was training for the 2nd and 3rd counterdrug battalions and the counterdrug brigade headquarters. The overall effort trained approximately 2,600 Colombian Army personnel. Details regarding counterdrug battalion training, to include cost data, are provided in the classified volume of this report and are not reflected in the table above. Extensive sustainment training is reflected in FY 2002 planning as is the required increased support for training of helicopter mechanics, crew and pilots for the assets provided to the GOC for counternarcotic programs.

The IMET program adds to these counternarcotic training efforts, and funds a broad range of courses for the Colombian military at all levels that promote mutually beneficial military-to-military relations and increase understanding and defense cooperation between the U.S. and Colombia. Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and IMET courses include a strong emphasis on human rights, including courses on democratic sustainment. IMET also provides technical training for NCOs and field-grade officers, as well as training in maintenance, logistics and resource management. These courses assist the Colombian military by increasing its abilities to better care for and maintain U.S.-provided equipment, thus increasing Colombia's ability to pursue its counterdrug efforts.

Costa Rica

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	5	\$37,035	10	\$75,000
IMET	44	\$252,539	103	\$504,445
INL	107	\$124,158	30	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	60	\$80,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	42	\$183,996	46	\$65,513
TOTAL	258	\$677,728	189	\$644,958

Costa Rica is a democratic nation, a major ally in Central America and was the first Central American nation to sign and ratify a Maritime Counternarcotics Agreement with the United States. Costa Rica actively participates in efforts to reduce illegal migration, drug trafficking and poaching of marine fisheries in the region, and has become a staunch U.S. partner in the fight against international crime, greatly expanding and complementing our law enforcement efforts in the region.

Costa Rica is one of two countries in Latin America that does not have a military, relying on its Public Security Forces for defense. It participates in the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies, and IMET training serves to further professionalize the Coast Guard and law enforcement services through courses such as patrol craft commander training, rule of law and discipline in military operations, and NCO professional development training. Likewise, as the GOCR assumes an increasingly sophisticated counternarcotics role, other training provides access to modern, state-of-the-art law enforcement methods, as well as assistance in equipment maintenance, logistics and resource management. Counternarcotics training focuses on operational skills, as well as joint exercises to improve interoperability with U.S. forces.

Dominica

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students	Dollar Value	Number of Projected	Dollar Value

	Trained		Students	
CHDS	0	\$0	1	\$7,500
IMET	5	\$48,908	12	\$101,070
Section 1004	0	\$0	40	\$80,000
TOTAL	5	\$48,908	53	\$188,570

Dominica is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the Government of Dominica to participate more actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. The planned training will assist Dominica in the development of a more professional and efficient security force and will enable Dominica to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic activities, search and rescue operations, international peacekeeping efforts and other bilateral and multilateral operations.

Dominican Republic

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	3	\$22,221	8	\$60,000
DOT/USCG Activities	2	\$51,000	0	\$0
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	80	\$25,271	0	\$0
FMS	15	\$117,173	4	\$11,714
IMET	68	\$630,662	121	\$739,625
Non-SA, Unified Command	137	\$80,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	0	\$0	200	\$241,000
Service Academies	1	\$60,143	0	\$0
TOTAL	308	\$986,470	334	\$1,052,339

The Dominican Republic is a democratic nation and a close ally of the United States. We have encouraged the Dominican Republic military to participate more actively in counternarcotic operations and other multilateral efforts.

IMET training in areas such as civil-military operations and democratic sustainment will contribute to the Dominican Republic's support for the principles of human rights, democracy and civilian control of the military. Professional training and education at all levels (including NCO training and command and staff colleges) improves the professionalism of the Dominican Republic Armed Forces. Other training included technical and counternarcotics training to increase the Dominican Republic's ability to operate with U.S. forces, and joint exercises which promoted team building and provided baseline knowledge of U.S. operations.

Ecuador

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	11	\$81,477	16	\$120,000
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	28	\$269,612	37	\$135,310
IMET	108	\$565,678	76	\$620,130
INL	30	\$104,280	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	30	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	40	\$353,232	0	\$0
Section 1004	650	\$2,041,000	1176	\$2,673,887
TOTAL	899	\$3,415,279	1306	\$3,549,327

The U.S. has strong and friendly bilateral relations with Ecuador. Ecuador's democracy has been struggling in recent years under various pressures, including a severe financial crisis, rivalries between domestic regions, high-profile corruption and lack of support for the President. Ecuador's military has a great deal of independence and political influence, and they have some funding sources of their own which reduce their dependence on the budget process. Though Ecuador

fought a brief, but hotly contested border war with Peru in February 1995, this conflict was settled by a bilateral agreement in October 1998, with the help of the United States and other guarantors of the Rio Protocol. The Ecuadorian military played a controversial role in the January 2000 political crisis, but has reaffirmed its commitment to civilian control.

Training in civil-military relations and the rule of law and discipline in military operations and participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies help reinforce the principles of civilian control of the military and strengthen the principles of human rights. Ecuador is designated as a major drug-transiting country, and many of the activities such as counternarcotic operations, officer training, resource management, logistics and equipment maintenance provide training needed to professionalize and modernize Ecuador's military. Significant training efforts in counterdrug operations have also been conducted. Joint exercises with U.S. forces contributed to continued cooperation with U.S. counternarcotic efforts. In November 1999, Ecuador and the United States concluded a ten-year agreement for the access and use of Manta Air Force Base, Ecuador, as a Forward Operating Location for U.S. aircraft monitoring drug trafficking flights through the region. USSOUTHCOM provides training for humanitarian demining efforts along Peru's border with Ecuador. U.S. Military Group Ecuador has trained a number of military and civilian officials through courses funded by IMET and E-IMET.

El Salvador

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	12	\$88,884	10	\$75,000
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMF	101	\$62,934	0	\$0
FMS	0	\$0	2	\$51,106
IMET	217	\$653,488	263	\$1,173,853
Non-SA, Unified Command	750	\$125,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	0	\$0	100	\$165,000
TOTAL	1082	\$930,306	376	\$1,464,959

El Salvador is a democratic country that has had an historically close relationship with the United States. Bilateral military assistance has been dramatically reduced since the end of the civil war in 1992 and overall relations have flourished with the civilian government. The principal U.S. interests in El Salvador are supporting democracy, fighting international crime and illegal drugs, encouraging economic development, deterring illegal immigration to the U.S. and promoting U.S. exports.

Training is geared towards professional training programs that will sustain the dramatic improvement in civil-military relations and consequent improvement in the democratic climate and regional stability seen in recent years. Officer training at all levels, including command and staff colleges and courses in civil-military relations and democratic sustainment help reinforce the notion of civilian control of the military and reinforce the principles of human rights. Training, through IMET and with prior year FMF funds, in counternarcotic operations, resource management, logistics and equipment maintenance provided assistance needed to professionalize and modernize the Salvadoran military and encourage its continued cooperation with U.S. counternarcotic efforts. Joint training exercises with U.S. forces contributed to team building and exposure to U.S. counterdrug operations. Since the earthquakes of January/February 2001, emphasis has been given to helping the Salvadoran military carry out its disaster relief and reconstruction mission, as well as to building its disaster preparedness capabilities.

Grenada

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
IMET	7	\$48,272	40	\$117,456
Section 1004	0	\$0	90	\$130,000
TOTAL	7	\$48,272	130	\$247,456

Grenada is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the Government of Grenada to participate more actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. The planned training will assist in the development of a more professional and efficient security force that will be able to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic operations, search and rescue operations and other bilateral and multilateral operations. Joint training and exercises with U.S. forces will contribute to greater interoperability and baseline understanding of U.S. counterdrug operations.

Guatemala

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	11	\$81,477	13	\$97,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	44	\$331,299	85	\$292,437
Section 1004	95	\$230,000	145	\$269,000
TOTAL	152	\$642,776	244	\$658,937

Guatemala is a democratic nation with a traditionally cooperative relationship with the United States. This relationship, however, has been strained by continuing impunity in cases involving military participation in human rights abuses that occurred during Guatemala's 36-year civil conflict. Because of continuing concerns regarding past human rights cases, Guatemala is restricted by Congressional mandate to receiving Expanded IMET only.

Participation in Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies activities, and training in civil-military relations, rule of law and discipline in military operations and democratic sustainment help reinforce the goal of civilian control of the military and human rights principles. Also, training in company-grade officer and command and general staff college courses assists Guatemala's efforts to professionalize its Armed Forces. Other training activities help Guatemalan forces strengthen their drug enforcement capabilities, conduct interdiction and eradication activities and improve their ability to integrate their planning and execution with U.S. entities in regional counternarcotic, disaster relief or humanitarian operations.

Guyana

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	6	\$44,442	5	\$37,500

DOT/USCG Activities	2	\$15,300	0	\$0
FMS	30	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	18	\$217,151	12	\$235,435
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	120	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	176	\$276,893	17	\$272,935

The United States has friendly relations with Guyana, a small, poor, heavily indebted country with a wealth of natural resources. Guyana is making a slow transition to a free-market system and has held several free and fair elections over the past five years. Guyana has an unresolved border dispute with neighboring Suriname. Venezuela also has a long-standing claim to approximately two thirds of Guyana's territory. Neither border controversy is likely to lead to armed conflict in the immediate future.

Although Guyana has not been identified as a major drug-transit or producing country, narcotics trafficking is increasingly a concern. Guyana does not have the capacity to patrol its borders adequately. We have been encouraging the GOG to participate more actively in counternarcotic and other multilateral security activities. IMET training in professional military education, a variety of maritime related courses and those which support counternarcotic efforts, as well as participation in the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies, assist in the development of a more professional and efficient security force. Participating in joint exercises and training in maritime search and rescue increases Guyana's ability to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic operations and other bilateral and multilateral operations. A Maritime Law Enforcement Agreement is awaiting ratification from the Guyanese Parliament.

In 2001, Guyana received four U.S. Coast Guard patrol boats under the Excess Defense Article program, and a minesweeper was obtained from Great Britain.

Haiti

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	7	\$51,849	7	\$52,500
Section 1004	0	\$0	100	\$90,000
TOTAL	7	\$51,849	107	\$142,500

Restrictions on assistance to the central Government of Haiti in the FY 2001 Foreign Appropriations Act negatively affected our ability to assist the Government of Haiti. However, the absence of restrictions on such assistance in the FY 2002 Foreign Appropriations Act now enables us to resume needed training and support for the Haitian Coast Guard. When the Government of Haiti takes steps to improve drug cooperation and respect for human rights, resolves flawed elections and addresses security and migration issues, we will consider assistance to reinforce the rule of law. Renewed engagement with the Haitian Coast Guard will help to counter the deterioration they experienced in 2001 by increasing their professionalism and respect for human rights and reinforcing the rule of law in Haiti. USG training and support also will enable Haiti to cooperate more fully with the U.S. Coast Guard and other U.S. law enforcement agencies working to control narcotics trafficking, illegal migration and alien smuggling, all of which have increased in the past year. Additional resources will allow the Haitian Coast Guard to expand their presence on the north and south coasts of the country and to demonstrate independent initiative in areas of concern.

Honduras

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	7	\$51,849	7	\$52,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	132	\$599,508	136	\$587,388
INL	0	\$0	30	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	300	\$361,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	0	\$0	50	\$70,000
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	4	\$200,516	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	475	\$1,212,873	225	\$756,679

Honduras is a democratic country and a close ally in the Central American region. Although Honduras is not designated as a major drug-transiting country, narcotic trafficking is a growing

concern. Because of its geographic location, Honduras has become a transshipment point for narcotics entering the United States.

Participation in Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and IMET-funded training is geared towards professional training programs that will sustain the dramatic improvement in civil-military relations and consequent improvement in the democratic climate and regional stability. Officer training at all levels, from NCO training up to command and staff colleges, and courses in civil-military relations and democratic sustainment help reinforce the notion of civilian control of the military and reinforce the principles of human rights. Prior-year FMF funds provided assistance in logistics management and support related to a 44' boat transferred under the Excess Defense Articles program. Training in counternarcotic operations, resource management, logistics and equipment maintenance, and participation in exercises with U.S. forces provide opportunities needed to professionalize and modernize the Honduran military and encourage its continued cooperation with U.S. counternarcotic efforts.

Jamaica

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	5	\$37,035	5	\$37,500
IMET	85	\$548,707	171	\$659,707
Section 1004	225	\$333,548	95	\$286,000
Service Academies	1	\$46,791	0	\$0
TOTAL	316	\$966,081	271	\$983,207

Jamaica is a stable democracy and the GOJ cooperates with the U.S. on a variety of international and regional issues, to include contributing troops to the U.S.-led multinational force that intervened in Haiti in 1994. Although Jamaica is a major transit country for cocaine and the largest Caribbean producer and exporter of marijuana, the GOJ's cooperation with U.S. counternarcotic goals has been fully certified. Jamaica has no serious external threats to its security and maintains a very small military.

Training in the rules of law and discipline in military operations and mid- to senior-level officer professional development help maintain a professional military force subject to civilian control. Additionally, training in aircraft repairs, information systems, logistics and maritime operations assists in maintaining the technical proficiencies of the Jamaican military, while continued U.S.

counternarcotics training enhances Jamaica's ability to combat narcotics traffickers. U.S. Government training and exercises have enabled Jamaica to improve its participation in bilateral counterdrug initiatives, strengthen its drug enforcement, money laundering and anti-corruption laws, and improve its counternarcotic enforcement capabilities.

Mexico

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	12	\$88,884	21	\$157,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	111	\$674,393	98	\$929,439
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	130	\$0	0	\$0
Section 1004	591	\$1,356,846	748	\$1,883,500
Section 506	11	\$11,180	0	\$0
TOTAL	857	\$2,131,303	867	\$2,970,439

Mexico, now our second largest trading partner, shares with the U.S. a 2,000 mile border and growing cooperation over a wide range of common interests. The Mexican military is focused primarily on internal security, but plays a significant role in counternarcotic activities. Despite being fully certified as cooperating with U.S. counternarcotics policy, much of the illicit drugs intended for the U.S. market pass through or originate in Mexico. Counternarcotics cooperation is coordinated through the High Level Contact Group (HLCG) and other fora. The administration of President Vicente Fox has taken a courageous stand against transnational crime and the level of coordination and cooperation in counternarcotic efforts is at an unprecedented level.

Participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and IMET funded training in the rule of law and discipline in military operations provides additional expertise in civilian control of the military and the principles of human rights. Mid- to senior-level officer training helps maintain the professionalism of the Mexican military. Resource management and equipment repairs help modernize Mexico's Armed Forces, and enhance their proficiency. The U.S. conducts extensive training in the counternarcotics area, with special focus in helicopter repair and maintenance of aircraft. Technical assistance covering a broad range of counterdrug capabilities and assets help enhance Mexico's ability to combat narcotic traffickers and continue its cooperation with U.S. counterdrug efforts.

Nicaragua

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	5	\$37,035	7	\$52,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
IMET	76	\$229,029	130	\$460,005
Service Academies	2	\$120,286	0	\$0
TOTAL	85	\$386,350	137	\$512,505

The primary national interests of the United States in Nicaragua are to support and strengthen democratic institutions, foster regional security, interdict international crime and to promote broad-based economic growth and post-Hurricane Mitch recovery. Since the return of a democratically elected government in 1990, Nicaragua has made great strides in opening its economy and in establishing legitimate, responsive democratic institutions. In particular, the Nicaraguan National Army (EN), once the political tool of the Sandinistas (FSLN), has undergone a dramatic transformation and has become a respected democratic institution. Continued engagement will further contribute to this process. Training activities promote regional security and strengthen democratic institutions.

Indicative of the EN's evolution from merely an armed instrument of the FSLN Party to a professional, apolitical institution was the complete support offered by the Commander of the Nicaraguan Army for passage of the Nicaraguan Counterdrug Maritime Agreement, enacted in November 2001. The Counterdrug Maritime Agreement allows Coast Guard/law enforcement elements to conduct joint interdiction operations against narcotraffickers in Nicaraguan waters. Embassy Managua has made a concerted effort to cross-train elements of the Nicaraguan Military and Nicaraguan National Police in ship boarding, interdiction techniques and drug enforcement operations. In 2001, seven such courses were held.

IMET-funded training, such as civil-military relations and leadership training, have helped the EN make great progress in professionalizing its officer corps and supporting the leadership of a civilian president and a civilian Minister of Defense. The IMET program contains a significant English language component, as well as courses in military resource management and maritime operations. Participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies helps to stress the importance of human rights and the role of a modern military within a democratic framework.

Panama

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	3	\$22,221	7	\$60,000
FMF	20	\$37,850	0	\$0
IMET	16	\$127,767	18	\$155,675
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$1,459	1	\$4,635
TOTAL	40	\$189,297	26	\$220,310

Panama remains important to U.S. national interests following the transfer of the Panama Canal. Approximately 60% of Canal traffic originates in, or is destined for the United States. Panama's strategic location between South and North America makes it a crossroads for international commerce, and also a center for illegal activity such as drug trafficking, money laundering, arms trafficking and illegal immigration. As Panama is one of three Latin American nations without a standing military, the U.S. will need to continue cooperative efforts with Panamanian security forces to counter transnational crime, increase border security and address other threats. U.S. security engagement with Panama will become more crucial as Plan Colombia and the Andean Regional Initiative are implemented and Panama deals with the spillover of the Colombian conflict along its porous border with Colombia. Currently, the U.S. has an ad hoc agreement in place to provide legal coverage to members of the U.S. Armed Forces temporarily in Panama providing training or other assistance to the Government of Panama. The GOP has invited U.S. Army South to conduct a "New Horizons" engineering exercise in Panama in 2003.

Paraguay

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
ALP	0	\$0	1	\$0
CHDS	8	\$59,256	18	\$135,000
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0

IMET	33	\$188,575	55	\$356,139
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	223	\$559,450	0	\$0
Section 1004	0	\$0	100	\$70,000
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	297	\$807,281	174	\$561,139

Eleven years after the overthrow of the Alfredo Stroessner dictatorship, the consolidation of a democratic society and state continues. Bilateral relations between the U.S. and Paraguay are strong, with Paraguay providing excellent cooperation in the fight against terrorism. There is no external threat to Paraguay's security, and the Paraguayan military is struggling to define its modern mission.

Participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and IMET-funded U.S. training in civil-military affairs, democratic sustainment and the rule of law and discipline in military operations will help instill civilian control of the military and support the principles of human rights. Training of NCOs, field-grade and flag officers assists in professionalizing Paraguay's military, while training in logistics, maintenance and aircraft repairs help to maintain the technical proficiencies of Paraguay's armed forces and help Paraguay's counternarcotic efforts.

Peru

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	10	\$74,070	13	\$97,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	12	\$93,208	0	\$0
IMET	67	\$407,794	101	\$607,155
INL	7	\$23,793	0	\$0
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	2	\$0	0	\$0

Non-SA, Unified Command	120	\$412,999	0	\$0
Section 1004	175	\$1,053,398	895	\$4,718,478
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
Service Academies	2	\$93,582	1	\$46,791
TOTAL	427	\$2,158,844	1010	\$5,469,924

Peru is one of the largest countries in South America and has a strong bilateral relationship with the United States. The U.S. seeks to strengthen democratic institutions in Peru and to strengthen the GOP's ability to interdict and disrupt narcotics production and distribution. The U.S. has enjoyed excellent cooperation from the GOP in counternarcotic activities.

Training in human rights and the rule of law, and discipline in military operations helps reinforce the notion of civilian control of the military and reinforces support for the principles of human rights. Training in counternarcotic operations, professional military education, resource management, logistics and equipment maintenance provide training needed to professionalize and modernize Peru's military and enhance its capabilities in air operations, search and rescue and demining operations. This training is particularly important to the demining efforts along Peru's border with Ecuador in support of the 1998 peace settlement. Finally, significant training efforts in the area of counterdrug operations are underway. These activities include training to improve helicopter and other aircraft capabilities, as well as participation in training exercises with U.S. forces to improve interoperability.

St. Kitts and Nevis

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
IMET	11	\$70,613	9	\$78,229
Section 1004	0	\$0	50	\$90,000
TOTAL	11	\$70,613	59	\$168,229

St. Kitts and Nevis is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the Government of St. Kitts and Nevis to participate more actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. The planned training will assist St.

Kitts and Nevis in the development of a more professional and efficient security force which will be able to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic operations, search and rescue operations and other bilateral and multilateral operations. Participation in training exercises with U.S. forces augments counterdrug capabilities and enhances interoperability.

St. Lucia

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	2	\$61,200	0	\$0
IMET	3	\$36,774	13	\$93,117
Section 1004	0	\$0	100	\$80,000
TOTAL	5	\$97,974	113	\$173,117

St. Lucia is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the Government of St. Lucia to participate more actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. The planned training will assist in the development of a more professional and efficient security force which will be able to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic operations, search and rescue operations and other bilateral and multilateral operations. Joint training exercises with U.S. forces improve counterdrug capabilities and enhance interoperability.

St. Vincent and Grenadines

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
DOT/USCG Activities	1	\$30,600	0	\$0
IMET	8	\$71,861	13	\$118,820
Section 1004	0	\$0	35	\$80,000
TOTAL	9	\$102,461	48	\$198,820

St. Vincent and the Grenadines is a democratic nation that has good bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the Government of St. Vincent and the Grenadines to participate more actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. The planned training will assist St. Vincent and the Grenadines in the development of a more professional and efficient security force which will be able to work with U.S. entities in counternarcotic operations, search and rescue operations and other bilateral and multilateral operations. Joint training exercises with U.S. forces improve counterdrug capabilities and interoperability.

Suriname

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	3	\$22,221	6	\$45,000
IMET	86	\$106,755	9	\$115,435
TOTAL	89	\$128,976	15	\$160,435

The U.S. security assistance objective in Suriname is to assist the GOS in reforming its Armed Forces by helping mold it into a professional, apolitical body subordinate to civilian control as the country continues consolidating its democratic system. Also, the U.S. will aggressively work to help the GOS professionally develop and sustain its newly acquired counterdrug capability. Recently they have purchased eight new patrol boats from Spain, in essence a "new fleet," as well as two new CASA 212 aircraft.

Trinidad - Tobago

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	0	\$0	1	\$7,500
FMS	13	\$14,326	0	\$0
IMET	10	\$170,731	21	\$324,912
Non-SA, Unified	80	\$410,000	0	\$0

Command				
Section 1004	287	\$150,000	100	\$142,000
TOTAL	390	\$745,057	122	\$474,412

Trinidad and Tobago is a democratic nation that enjoys strong bilateral relations with the United States. We have been encouraging the GOTT to participate more actively in counternarcotic efforts and other multilateral security activities. U.S. training in civil-military affairs helps reinforce civilian control of the military and the principles of human rights. Officer training assists in professionalizing the military, while training in logistics, maintenance and equipment repairs helps maintain the technical proficiencies of the Armed Forces of Trinidad and Tobago. Training in ship handling and maritime control operations helps strengthen Trinidad and Tobago's counternarcotic efforts.

Trinidad and Tobago continues to support its interagency coordination center that gathers narcotics related information from multiple sources and disseminates it to military and enforcement agencies involved in drug interdiction operations. U.S. government training and support have enabled Trinidad and Tobago to improve its ability to interdict illegal drug shipments, strengthen anti-drug trafficking laws and participate in bilateral maritime exercises.

Uruguay

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	7	\$51,849	13	\$97,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	0	\$0	4	\$2,430
IMET	125	\$396,995	118	\$565,699
Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	2	\$0	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	93	\$113,000	0	\$0
Section 506	30	\$0	0	\$0
TOTAL	259	\$561,844	135	\$665,629

Though often overlooked due to its small size, Uruguay is a model of stability and democracy in Latin America. The U.S. maintains strong bilateral relations with the Government of Uruguay, especially under current President Jorge Batlle who has publicly pushed for closer economic and political cooperation. The military is unequivocally subordinate to the control of the civilian political leadership. Uruguay's relations with neighbors Brazil and Argentina are excellent. The Armed Forces conduct a robust program of confidence and security building exercises and professional exchanges with the Brazilian and Argentine militaries that make the Southern Cone one of the least conflictive regions of the world. Among Latin American nations, the Uruguayan Armed Forces has been the largest per capita contributor of personnel for international peacekeeping missions, having deployed over 10,000 troops over the past decade. As of February 2002, Uruguay will have approximately 1,200 soldiers deployed on 11 peacekeeping mission. The Uruguayan government also is a consistent contributor of humanitarian assistance to other Latin American countries during natural disasters. The Uruguayan Air Force has flown water purification equipment, medicine and other emergency supplies to Colombia, Venezuela and Central America over the past four years. The Armed Forces also provide all logistical and operational support for the Uruguayan scientific research base in Antarctica that is performing valuable research on depletion of the ozone layer.

Civilians and military officers attending the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and participating in IMET-funded training will help improve civil-military relations, rationalize the defense policy planning process and make it increasingly transparent, build civilian expertise in defense matters and inculcate the principals of human rights in future leaders. Mid- to senior-grade officers and noncommissioned officers attending professional development courses will facilitate the modernization and professionalization of the Armed Forces. Technical and logistics training will help Uruguay maintain and manage its defense resources, improving their ability to operate with U.S. and international forces in peacekeeping operations, disaster relief missions and other joint operations.

Venezuela

Type of Activity	FY 2001 Actual		FY 2002 Planned	
	Number of Students Trained	Dollar Value	Number of Projected Students	Dollar Value
CHDS	7	\$51,849	7	\$52,500
Exchange Training	2	\$0	0	\$0
FMS	214	\$1,811,655	44	\$100,165
IMET	133	\$565,822	159	\$650,123

Misc DOS/DOD Non-SA	1	\$1,121	0	\$0
Non-SA, Unified Command	10	\$25,000	0	\$0
Section 1004	190	\$498,000	838	\$2,392,000
TOTAL	557	\$2,953,447	1048	\$3,194,788

Venezuela stands at a dramatic juncture in its 44-year democratic history. Increasing political confrontation has polarized Venezuelan society and heightened the possibility for a major political crisis. The military's long-term institutional commitment to constitutional government and democracy is vital to the maintenance of democratic and constitutional order in Venezuela. Counternarcotics and counterterrorism cooperation are important Venezuelan military missions and areas of significant cooperation with the United States. The Venezuelan military's important role supporting democracy, as well as cooperating in counternarcotic efforts and potentially in counterterrorism efforts, argues for expansion of our military engagement with the GOV.

Participation at the Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies and programs funded by IMET in civil-military affairs training help instill civilian control of the military and the principles of human rights. Training of NCOs, field-grade and flag officers assists in professionalizing the Venezuelan military. Schooling in logistics, equipment maintenance and repairs helps maintain the technical proficiencies of Venezuela's Armed Forces. Extensive training in counternarcotic operations is conducted with the Venezuelan military, including joint training exercises with U.S. forces and training in maritime interdiction operations.

Country Training Activities:

Africa:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10964.pdf>

East Asia and Pacific:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10966.pdf>

Europe:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10966.pdf>

Near East:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10967.pdf>

Newly Independent States:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10968.pdf>

South Asia:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10969.pdf>

Western Hemisphere:

Insert PDF: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/10970.pdf>

Purpose of Training:**(TATS) MP BNCOC**

The training will stress technical, tactical and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support and combat service support. General military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a Squad Leader in support of the Air Land Battle.

2ND CLASS SWIMMER TEST

To provide U.S. Navy personnel who already possess good swimming skills with the opportunity to become certified second class swimmers IAW NAVMILPERSMAN ART. 6610120, American Red Cross guidelines and OPNAVINST 3120.32 Series.

360 OPNS RESEARCH - MS

This curriculum provides education in the application of quantitative analyses to operational, tactical, and managerial problems. The disciplines of mathematics, probability, statistics, economics, human factors, physical science, and optimization are first learned. These supply the theoretical background for analyzing alternative choices in tactical and strategic warfare and in planning, budgeting and procurement of systems and forces. The course of study generates computational capability and develops skills in identifying relevant information, generating decision criteria, and selecting alternatives.

360 OPNS RESEARCH - PHD

This curriculum provides education in the application of quantitative analyses to operational, tactical, and managerial problems. The disciplines of mathematics, probability, statistics, economics, human factors, physical science, and optimization are first learned. These supply the theoretical background for analyzing alternative choices in tactical and strategic warfare and in planning, budgeting and procurement of systems and forces. The course of study generates computational capability and develops skills in identifying relevant information, generating decision criteria, and selecting alternatives.

364 SPACE SYSTEMS OPS INTL

The Space Systems Operations curriculum is designed to provide the graduate with an understanding of space support, space control, and application of space systems; a comprehensive practical and theoretical knowledge of the operation and employment of communications, navigation, and sensing systems; and knowledge of payload design and integration. Graduates will be prepared to develop the requirements, strategy, and doctrine for acquiring, planning, managing, analyzing and exploiting current and future space systems.

368 COMPUTER SCIENCE - MS

This program is designed to provide the knowledge and skills necessary to specify, evaluate, and manage the design of computer systems; provide technical guidance in applications ranging from basic data processing to sophisticated tactical systems; educate the officer in the analysis and design methodologies appropriate to an understanding of the hardware and software components of complex computer systems; and provide the capability to utilize the modern computer laboratory in the application of computer techniques to research current military problems.

370 INFO SYS TECHNOLOGY-MS

This program will provide the graduate with the knowledge of information systems technology to include computer and telecommunications systems, software engineering, networking and distributed applications, database management systems, decision support and expert systems in the military services. The graduate will also gain proficiency in information systems, economics and management necessary for the critical management decisions needed in the development and utilization of complex and evolving computer-based military systems. Upon successful completion of all coursework and thesis requirements, the degree Master of Science in Information Technology Management is awarded.

373 AIR-OCEAN SCIENCES-MS

This curriculum is interdisciplinary in nature and encompasses those areas of oceanography and meteorology, which are directly related to environmental support of naval operations. Classroom instruction is supplemented by laboratory exercises both ashore and afloat.

374 OP OCEANOGRAPHY - MS

This curriculum is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of the air-sea environment and operations analysis principles needed to forecast atmospheric, oceanic, and acoustic conditions in support of all aspects of Naval operations including the ASW, EW and C3 problems. Primary emphasis is placed on the understanding of the impact of the environment (atmosphere, ocean, and their interface) on weapons systems, sensors, and platforms.

380 APPLIED MATHEMATICS-MS

This curriculum is open to students with a strong mathematics background. It includes topics such as integral transforms and numerical analysis and requires a sequence of applications courses from outside the mathematics department. The Master of Science in Mathematics degree is awarded upon successful completion of the program.

399 MODEL VIR ENVIRON - MS

The MOVES Curriculum was developed in response for an interdisciplinary graduate education program beyond that available through the Computer Science Curriculum's Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation track. The MOVES Curriculum provides the M.S. and Ph.D. student both fundamental and specialized courses in applied computer simulation technology and the application of quantitative analyses to human-computer interaction in simulation technology. The M.S. program is a two year, eight quarter program whose core covers the fundamentals of computer science, visual simulation and human-computer interaction. Specific topics include object-oriented programming, artificial intelligence, software methodology, computer communications and networks, computer graphics, virtual worlds and simulation systems, physically based modeling, probability, statistics, stochastic modeling, data analysis, and human performance evaluation.

440 OCEANOGRAPHY - MS

This curriculum is designed to provide students with a sound understanding of the science of oceanography, and to develop the technical expertise to provide and utilize oceanographic and acoustical data in support of all aspects of military operations. Particular emphasis is placed on the understanding of oceanographic environmental effects on the solution of the undersea warfare problem.

460 ENGINEERING SCIENCE

This is a sequence of courses developed by the curricular officer and the academic associate to better prepare incoming students for entering a technical curriculum. The Engineering Science curriculum is designed to prospective students who: 1) have an APC which indicates a deficiency in mathematics and/or scientific and technical subject matter; or 2) in completing their review of the prospective student's academic record, the curricular officer and academic associate have concluded that sufficient time has expired since the student's most recent college experience and as such, the student would benefit from the Engineering Science Program.

490T-1 ANTENNA CPLR IM

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, Avionics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the 490T-1/1A/9 Antenna Coupler, including system analysis and troubleshooting techniques, to perform under close supervision intermediate maintenance in the intermediate maintenance working environment.

4PI ASSEMBLER LANG **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

50CAL MACHGUN M2HB OP/MAIN

To provide naval personnel in all ratings, E1 through E9, with the technical knowledge and skills necessary to operate and maintain the Browning .50 Caliber M2 HB machine gun at the organizational level of maintenance.

526 UNDERSEA WARFARE INTL

The Undersea Warfare curriculum educates officers in the engineering fundamentals, physical principles, and analytical concepts that govern operational employment of undersea warfare (USW) sensors and weapons systems and includes extensive breadth in the appropriate scientific and technical disciplines. This interdisciplinary program integrates mathematics, physics, acoustics, electrical engineering, oceanography, operations analysis, computer science, and meteorology. The academic content divides naturally into four major areas with the opportunity to specialize in one while pursuing the USW major: Applied Physics with emphasis on underwater acoustics and weapons, Physical Oceanography with emphasis on environmental factors affecting sonic and radiative surveillance, Electrical Engineering with emphasis on signal processing, and Operations Analysis with emphasis on tactical applications and decision analysis.

533 CMBSYS SCI/TEC-MS INTL

This program is designed to meet the needs of the military services for an officer having a broad-based advanced technical education applicable to combat systems design, development, test and evaluation, acquisition, operation, and support. Included in the core are courses on electromagnetic radiation, signal processing, optoelectronics, servo and computer control systems, explosives and warheads, engineering materials, combat simulation, quantum detection devices, and computers for advanced combat systems. Additionally, the officer will take a sequence of five or more courses in one of the following concentration areas: electromagnetic sensors systems, underwater acoustic systems, or an engineering area related combat systems. The officer will also conduct thesis research on a specific technical problem. The curriculum includes survey courses in the areas not covered by the officer's concentration.

535 UNDWTR ACOUSTICS - MS

Underwater Acoustics Systems is an interdisciplinary program, which consists of courses in physics and electrical engineering. Based on fundamental science and engineering, the emphasis is on underwater acoustics and signal processing applied to undersea warfare. Subjects covered

include the generation, propagation, and reception of sound in the ocean; military applications of underwater sound; and acoustic signal processing.

54H60-77 PROP I/MAINT

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have sufficient knowledge and the skills necessary to perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance on the 54H60-77 Propeller, and Propeller Control, including cleaning, assembly, disassembly, inspection, minor repair, testing, and troubleshooting using applicable NAVAIR Publications and safety procedures, while assigned to Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department working environment.

54H60-91 PROP TECH C130FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

570 MECHANICAL ENGRG - MS

The graduate will have the technical competence to operate and maintain modern warships and naval systems. Through emphasis on the design aspect within the program, the graduate will be well prepared to apply technological advances to the warships of the future. Successful completion of this program results in the award of a Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering.

590 ELECTRICAL ENGRG - PHD

This curriculum is designed to educate officers in current electronics technology and its application to modern naval warfare. It establishes a broad background of basic engineering knowledge, leading to selected advanced studies in electronic systems, ship/weapon control systems, and communication/information processing applicability. Successful completion of this curriculum meets all requirements for a Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering.

590 ELECTRONIC SYS ENGRG-MS

This curriculum is designed to educate officers in current electronics technology and its application to modern naval warfare. It establishes a broad background of basic engineering knowledge, leading to selected advanced studies in electronic systems, ship/weapon control systems, and communication/information processing applicability. Successful completion of this curriculum meets all requirements for the Master of Science in Electrical Engineering. Engineer♦s and Ph.D. programs are available.

596 EW FOR FGN MIL OFFICRS

This program is designed to provide knowledge of technical and operational aspects of the role of Electronic Warfare (EW) as a vital, integral part of modern warfare; educate officers in pertinent aspects of physics, environmental conditions, operations analysis and other disciplines; provide a broad understanding of EW systems and techniques; provide an appreciation of the vulnerabilities of these systems to exploitation and countermeasures; develop analytical ability to correctly assess the capabilities and proper employment of EW systems in a threat environment; provide an understanding of the principles underlying the broad field of electronic warfare; and to develop an ability to describe technological factors in terms which are meaningful and supportive in an operational tactical situation. The successful completion of this program results in the award of a Master of Systems Engineering Degree.

610 AERONAUTICAL ENGRG-ENG

This program includes courses in flight dynamics, flight propulsion, gas dynamics, and flight structures. Allied officers may enroll in all curricula but will be exempt from classified courses. Students initially enter a preparatory phase, and then enter the common graduate core designed to provide advanced knowledge in each of the four principal areas of aerodynamics: aircraft and missile propulsion, current aerodynamic analysis, flight vehicle structural analysis, stability and control of aerospace systems. Additionally, the graduate core includes work in material science and an extensive study of computer methods.

610 AERONAUTICAL ENGRG-MS

This program consists of the Aeronautical Engineering (P177710, Curr 610) and the Aeronautical Engineering Avionics (P179126, Curr 611) curricula, which include courses in flight dynamics, flight propulsion, gas dynamics, and flight structures. Allied officers may enroll in all curricula but will be exempt from classified courses. Students initially enter a preparatory phase, and then enter the common graduate core designed to provide advanced knowledge in each of the four principal areas of aerodynamics: aircraft and missile propulsion, current aerodynamic analysis, flight vehicle structural analysis, stability and control of aerospace systems. Additionally, the graduate core includes work in material science and an extensive study of computer methods.

610 AERONAUTICAL ENGRG-PHD

This program includes courses in flight dynamics, flight propulsion, gas dynamics, and flight structures. Allied officers may enroll in all curricula but will be exempt from classified courses. Students initially enter a preparatory phase, and then enter the common graduate core designed to provide advanced knowledge in each of the four principal areas of aerodynamics: aircraft and missile propulsion, current aerodynamic analysis, flight vehicle structural analysis, stability and control of aerospace systems. Additionally, the graduate core includes work in material science and an extensive study of computer methods.

611 AERO ENG AVIONICS - MS

Allied officers may enroll in all curricula but will be exempt from classified courses. Students initially enter a preparatory phase, and then enter the common graduate core designed to provide advanced knowledge in each of the four principal areas of aerodynamics: aircraft and missile propulsion, current aerodynamic analysis, flight vehicle structural analysis, stability and control of aerospace systems. Additionally, the graduate core includes work in material science and an extensive study of computer methods

63I MLRS CRS (ISRAEL)

681 NSA (MDE/AFR/SOAS)-MA

Area studies curricula focus on the history, culture, and religion of a specific region or country and provide students with a knowledge of current issues, economic and political structures and institutions, military forces, including strategic capabilities and policy implications, and geopolitical influences.

682 NSA (FE/SEAS/PACIF)-MA

Area studies curricula focus on the history, culture, and religion of a specific region or country and provide students with a knowledge of current issues, economic and political structures and institutions, military forces, including strategic capabilities and policy implications, and geopolitical influences.

683 NSA (WESTERN HEM)-MA

Area studies curricula focus on the history, culture, and religion of a specific region or country and provide students with a knowledge of current issues, economic and political structures and institutions, military forces, including strategic capabilities and policy implications, and geopolitical influences.

684 NSA (EUR/USSR)-MA

Area studies curricula focus on the history, culture, and religion of a specific region or country and provide students with a knowledge of current issues, economic and political structures and institutions, military forces, including strategic capabilities and policy implications, and geopolitical influences.

688/1 STRAT PLNG (ME/AF/A)

These curricula are designed to provide students with a wide knowledge and thorough understanding of the complex, interrelated variables in both the domestic and international environments when evaluating strategic planning options and supportive negotiating positions in the formulation of national security policy.

688/3 STRAT PLNG (WES HEM)

These curricula are designed to provide students with a wide knowledge and thorough understanding of the complex, interrelated variables in both the domestic and international environments when evaluating strategic planning options and supportive negotiating positions in the formulation of national security policy.

688/4 STRAT PLNG (EUR/USR)

These curricula are designed to provide students with a wide knowledge and thorough understanding of the complex, interrelated variables in both the domestic and international environments when evaluating strategic planning options and supportive negotiating positions in the formulation of national security policy.

689 CIV-MIL RELS&NATSEC-MS

The curriculum leading the MA. degree in Civil-military Relations and National Security at the Naval Postgraduate School provides the student with a comprehensive and in-depth understanding of the real problems involving civilian control of a professional military in a democracy. The program is designed for military officers (O-3 to O-5) and equivalent civilian officials. The program places a special emphasis on the civil-military relations issues raised by participation in U.N.-sponsored peacekeeping operations, participation in coalition warfare, and membership in the Partnership for Peace, NATO, and other alliances.

815 ACQUIS/CONTR MGMT - MS

This is an interdisciplinary program, which integrates mathematics, accounting, economics, finance, behavioral science, management theory, operations/systems analysis and specific courses in acquisition and contracting. The curriculum is designed to provide officers and civilians with the skills to serve effectively in hardware systems buying offices, field contracting offices, contract administration offices and contracting policy offices.

816 SYSTEM ACQUIS MGMT -MS

This is an interdisciplinary program designed to integrate business principles, management theory, operations/systems analysis, and engineering applications. It is uniquely tailored to Defense acquisition management and intensive exposure to the fundamental principles of the acquisition environment. The courses in this curriculum present the structure of acquisition management, the decisions and problems facing the defense acquisition manager, the various forces at work within industry and Government, and the impact of acquisition policies and strategies.

818 SYSTEMS MGMT INTL - MS

These curricula are designed to provide the specific functional skills required to effectively manage in a subspecialty area; provide graduate management education oriented to Navy/ Defense Systems; enable the student to evaluate the written research, study, and analyze products of others; and provide fundamental interdisciplinary techniques of quantitative problem-solving methods, behavioral and management science, economic analysis, information systems, and financial management.

819 SYS INVENTORY MGT - MS

This curriculum emphasizes the management of Navy owned inventories at all levels. Students take additional courses in general inventory model development and the specific details of the Navy's inventory models, spanning the three levels of wholesale, intermediate and retail customer support. Officers are responsible for developing procedures for establishing, maintaining and controlling inventories of material, distributing that material to the Navy customer, and developing the budgets for financing these inventories. The Systems Inventory Management curriculum is interdisciplinary, integrating mathematics, accounting, economics, management theory, operations analysis and the specialty concentration into an understanding of the process by which the defense mission is accomplished.

820 RESOURCE MGT INTDEF-MS

This is an interdisciplinary program designed exclusively for officers and civilian employees in defense agencies of other countries. The program focuses on economic analysis, the management of financial, material, and human resources, domestic and international political institutions, civil-military relations, and the role of international law. The curriculum is made up of a combination of existing courses within the Systems Management and National Security Affairs departments and courses especially designed for this program. In the majority of courses, international students study and learn with U.S. students from several other management and national security affairs curricula.

827 MATL LOGISTICS SPT MGT

This curriculum emphasizes all of the aspects for providing integrated logistics support of weapons systems. Besides study in mathematics, accounting, economics, behavioral science, management theory and operations analysis, the curriculum delves into production management, inventory management, integrated logistic support, procurement and contract administration, subsystems acquisition, and project management. Skills resulting from the curriculum will prepare those responsible for managing the various segments of a military system's life cycle from initial planning for support to fielding the system, through sustaining operations to phaseout.

837 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The objective of the Financial Management Curriculum is to prepare officers for business and financial positions. Financial Managers assist the decision-making processes at all levels by providing accurate, timely and relevant information. They are concerned with the optimal allocation of human, physical and financial resources to achieve agency goals and objectives while assuring efficient and effective expenditure of public funds. Graduate courses cover topics such as financial reporting standards, cost standards, cost analysis, budgeting, internal control, auditing, management planning and control systems, quantitative technique used in planning and control, and the Planning Program and Budgeting System used within the Department of Defense.

847 MNPWR SYS ANALYSIS-MS

Officers enrolled in the Manpower Systems Analysis (MSA) curriculum undertake the challenge of an academic program designed to fill the leadership roles in military manpower personnel and training management. Areas covered include an understanding of manpower, personnel, and training policy development, compensation systems, enlistment supply and retention models, manpower training models, manpower requirements determination processes, career mix, enlistment and reenlistment incentives, training effectiveness measures and hardware/manpower trade-offs. Students gain familiarity with current models and methods of manpower analysis as well as military manpower organizations and issues.

A-37/J-85 ENGINE TECHN

Course subjects include familiarization with the A-37 aircraft, design and construction features of the J-85-17A engine, engine systems, engine inspection procedures, field-level disassembly, inspection and re-assembly of the engine and accessories, engine removal and installation. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A-37B ACFT HYDRAULIC TECH

This course is for the experienced aircraft pneudraulics specialist who needs familiarization with the pneudraulics system of the A-37B aircraft. The scope of training includes A-37B technical orders, system functions and component locations, troubleshooting, inspections and repair procedures, and use of special and standard test equipment in flight line maintenance. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A-37B ARMAMENT SYS TECHN

This course is designed for the aircraft armament technician who needs familiarization and in-depth knowledge of inspection requirements pertaining to the A-37B aircraft armament system. Scope of training includes the use of A-37B armament technical orders to disassemble and assemble armament system components as well as maintenance inspections, troubleshooting

and flight line maintenance with standard and special test equipment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A-37B EGRESS SYS TECHN

This course teaches students the skills and knowledge needed to maintain the integrity of the A-37 unmodified and the A-37 modified (by TCTOS 1A-37B-547 and 1A-37B-550) egress system. Training will include explosive safety, familiarization of the egress system components, shelf and service life calculation of explosive CAD/PAD items, theory of operation, disarming and arming of the egress system, removal, inspection and installation of ejection seats, and egress system ballistic and non-ballistic components, inspection and functional check of the ejection control assemblies, inspection and maintenance of the aircraft canopy jettison system, and an egress system final inspection. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A-37B ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

This course is for the experience aircraft electrical specialist who needs familiarization with the electrical systems of the A-37B aircraft. The scope of the training includes the description, operation, location of electrical components, and operational checks of the electrical power supply system (generator, batteries, and inverters), warning and alarm systems, engine start, lighting (internal and external), landing gear and fuel and flight control systems. Included is training in the technical order system, inspection system, ground safety and cockpit entry on the A-37B. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A-37B INSTRUMENT SYS

This course provides Latin American air forces instrument specialists with the knowledge to perform effective maintenance on instrument systems of the A-37B aircraft. The student will learn ground safety precautions applicable to the A-37B, location of instrument systems components, flightline maintenance procedures for the engine instrument systems components, flight instrument systems, yaw damper and stall warning systems, compass systems, fuel quantity system and flap position indicating system. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A-37B JET ACFT TECHN

For the jet aircraft mechanic with previous training and experience on aircraft models other than A-37. Basic mechanic fundamentals are not included in the course and personnel with less than one year of flight-line experience should not be scheduled for attendance. Course subjects include ground safety and technical orders applicable to the A-37B, aircraft familiarization, ground handling, servicing and lubrication, egress, electrical, instrument, and flight control system; hydraulic power, landing gear and wheel brake system, aircraft fuel system and engines. Practical training is presented on flight controls, jacking and gear retraction tests and engine operational checks. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A/C GENERATOR FAM*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR

This course teaches students to repair, modify, and fabricate aircraft metal components and assemblies at the apprentice level. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A/M32-A86 ADV DIES (HOBART)

This course teaches students the skills and knowledge needed to perform checks, service inspection, troubleshooting, advanced maintenance upkeep, tune-up and repair on the A/M32A-86 Hobart. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

A/S 32P19 FIRE TRUCK MAIN

Maintenance of vehicle engine, power divider, transmission, axle assemblies, power steering, brakes, air system, dispensing system, halon system, turret systems, winterization system, electrical system, air-conditioning, and organizational maintenance of the A/S32P-19 firetruck. Safety emphasized in all areas.

ABDR F16 SPEC ASSESS-004

Provide training in the knowledge and skill necessary to perform repair on a damaged aircraft.

ABDR GEN ASSESSOR-004

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ABDR REPAIR TECH-003

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ABN COMD/CNTL COMM EQUIP

Special Requirements: Nonconductive eyeglass frames. Must be a volunteer. ECL 80SR.

ABO CONTAM ANALYSIS

AC ARM/MSL SYS RPR SUPERVI

Provides the student with the skills required to supervise, troubleshoot, and inspect maintenance performed on the AH-1F attack helicopter armament/missile systems, and the OH-58C scout helicopter air to air stinger (ATAS) system and components.

AC&W OPERATOR /MANUAL/

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

ACAD OF HLTH SC/CORRES CRS

ACADEMIC INSTRUCTOR SCHOOL

Prepares graduates to instruct in educational systems of the Air Force and DoD. A rigorous, comprehensive, and fast-paced course which requires extensive reading and preparation and moderate research. Major curricular areas are learning theory, communication skills, teaching methods, instructional aids, and evaluation. Course organized to provide for maximum participation in learning. Majority of class time devoted to small group activity.

ACC GRD SAFETY PGM MGT FAM

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST

This course provides a general understanding and working knowledge of the principles, rules, procedures and reporting of the Operation Maintenance Army (OMA) appropriation.

ACCOUNTS CONTROL

Prerequisites: AFSC 6F051 (SrA and above), 6F052 (SrA and above satisfactory completion of CDC 6F051D is desirable), 6F090, 6F000; civilian equivalent; or AFSC 65F1, 65F3. Primarily for personnel projected for assignment in the accounts control SMA or personnel currently assigned with no more than 1 year of recent experience in the SMA. Senior airmen (SrA) should have at least 12 months of time in grade. ECL 70.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ADMINISTR

Encompasses detailed instruction on the processing of payments on commercial accounts, imprest funds, DITY, LOPA, HHG, examining miscellaneous vouchers for adequacy, examining pre-certified vouchers for correctness, processing payments on transportation

ACFT ACDNT INVESTIGATION

Description unavailable

ACFT BATT INT MT

Upon completion of this course, aviation personnel will have the training and practical experience necessary to enable them to use the NBC1/NBC1A CHARGER/ANALYZER to charge, test, repair and analyze Nickel-Cadmium aircraft batteries at the intermediate maintenance level using applicable test equipment, publications and safety procedures to meet standards as required by NAVAIR 17-15BAD-1 and Naval Surface Warfare Center Servicing Instructions.

ACFT COMP RPR SUPRV ANCOC

Plans and lays out aircraft maintenance areas, component repair shops and facilities; determines personnel and parts requirements to repair aircraft and associated equipment; coordinates work requirements and assigns duties; supervises and applies product

ACFT CORROSION CNTL

Provides training in the knowledge and skills necessary to identify metals, inspect aircraft for corrosion, and classify corrosion severity. Includes corrosion principles, characteristics of advanced composites, identification of aerospace metals, corrosion preventive maintenance and inspection, mechanical corrosion removal, chemical corrosion removal and treatment, and protective coatings.

ACFT ELEC/ENVIRON SYS

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform maintenance on aircraft electrical and environmental systems.

ACFT ELECTR FUNDAMENTALS

This course provides training in the fundamentals of electricity at the apprentice level to include inspection, operation, and troubleshooting techniques of aircraft electrical systems excluding communications, navigation, and armament systems. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

ACFT ELECTRICIAN RP SV BNC

Technical training in the field of aircraft maintenance; tasks, skills, and knowledge of aircraft maintenance management principles and procedures that will enable the student to successfully perform the supervisory and technical inspector duties required.

ACFT ENVIRON F16C/D **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ACFT FUEL SYS TECH

Prerequisites: AFSC 2A654. Civilians with 2 years of experience in actual accomplishments of maintenance and repair of fuel system and components installed on military and civilian aircraft. Satisfactory completion of course fuel system maintenance in recognized military or civilian technical school may be substituted for 1 year of experience. ECL 70 SA.

ACFT FUEL SYS TECH(F16)FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ACFT FUEL SYSTEM MECH

Provides formal training in the introduction to structure of a maintenance organization; aircraft safety; hazardous materials/waste management and spill containment; aircraft familiarization; technical publications; fuel system tools and equipment; aerospace ground equipment; operation of fuel subsystems; removal, installation, and inspection of components; confined space entry; fuel cell removal, inspection, and installation; fuel leak detection; internal tank repairs; and application of sealants and corrosion control.

ACFT LOADMASTER APPRENTICE

Physiological training, weight and balance computation, load planning, safety procedures, and restraint.

ACFT MAINT OFF-ACCELERATED

Provides necessary knowledge to perform as entry level aircraft maintenance and munitions officer. Establishes broad base of knowledge in personnel, publications, logistic support, information collection, and financial management system. Course materials are oriented toward maintenance organizations at or below wing or base level.

ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE

Course Objective - This course prepares experienced Senior NCOs (E-7 and above) to perform supervisory duties in a variety of aircraft maintenance specialties. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

ACFT METALS TECH APP (USAF)

Basic knowledge and skills of metal working shop fundamentals, lathes, milling machines, welding equipment, care and use of hand tools and measuring tools, maintenance techniques, and inspection of equipment.

ACFT MISHAP - FLIGHT SURG

Prepares flight surgeons to perform aircraft accident investigations. Reviews human, environmental, and material factors which directly or indirectly contribute to the aircraft mishaps.

ACFT PNEUDRAL RPR SUP BNCO

Technical training in the aircraft maintenance management field, skills and knowledge of aircraft maintenance management principles and procedures, training required to successfully perform the supervisory and technical inspector duties required of MOS 6.

ACFT PNEUDRALIC REP/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ACFT PNEUDRAU SYS SPECL

Principles of operation; disassembly, inspection, assembly, test, adjust, and repair of pneudraulic units; and normal and emergency operation of aircraft pneudraulic systems.

ACFT PNEUDRAULICS SYS TECH

Teaches normal and emergency operations and maintenance of pneudraulic systems, and use of technical publications. Familiarization with maintenance system as applicable to pneudraulic system specialists.

ACFT POWERPLANT REPAIRER

Tasks that are specified for skill level 1 training; also covers subjects (not in the Trainer's Guide) considered necessary for student understanding and proficiency in powerplant repair.

ACFT POWERTRAIN REPAIRER

Based on tasks that are specified for skill level one training; covers subjects (not the trainer's guide) considered necessary for student understanding and proficiency in powertrain repairer and nondestructive testing skills.

ACFT POWERTRAIN SUPV BNCOC

Technical training in the aircraft maintenance management field is oriented toward developing skills and knowledge of aircraft maintenance management principles and procedures. The student is provided with the training required to successfully perform the supervisory and technical inspector duties to include troubleshooting.

ACFT PWRPLNT RPR SUP BNCOC

Emphasis is placed on technical training in the field of aircraft maintenance. It is oriented toward the training of tasks, skills, and knowledge of aircraft maintenance management principles and procedures.

ACFT STRUCT MAINT APR

Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of J3AQR2A733 001, Apprentice Aircraft Structural Maintenance Specialist. ECL 70 SA.

ACFT STRUCTURAL TECHNOLOGY

Use of various technical order publications; safety guidelines relating to airframe repairs; aircraft control surface balancing; identification, installation, and removal of special fasteners; minor service/maintenance of installation tools; use of hotbond curing equipment and vacuum bagging procedures; repair of radome assemblies; repair of metal bonded honeycomb structures to include core replacement of one or two facings, transition and trailing edge areas.

ACQUISITION FUNDAMENTALS

Covers the fundamentals of system acquisition from mission need statement to when the systems leave the inventory. Course includes introduction; acquisition life cycle; acquisition ethics; acquisition program management; contracting; acquisition program control; acquisition engineering; acquisition logistics; manufacturing quality assurance; test and evaluation; modification acquisition; total quality management; science and technology; and acquisition policies, initiatives, and trends.

ACQUISITION LOG FUND (JT)

Students integrate logistics support policy, support performance requirements, and practices applicable to acquisition programs during the various defense systems' life cycles. Provides a

broad overview of the acquisition logistics life-cycle process, the system engineering process, and the role integrated logistics support (ILS) plans products play in these processes.

ACQUISITION LOGISTICS (AF)

Enables students to gain an understanding of the wide range of early logistics activities necessary to support the design, production, and deployment of systems and equipment. Provides insight into the methods of identifying mission deficiencies, the acquisition process, and the elements of logistics. Exposes the student to logistics tools and techniques used in the acquisition cycle to improve system readiness and supportability, i.e., Logistics Support Analysis, Configuration Management, Financial Management, Contractor Support, Lessons Learned, Contacting, etc. The main thrust of the course is for students to realize the importance of the interface between logistic support planning and the systems engineering process.

ACRW EGRESS F-16/OMFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ACSC (SEMINAR)

Educates mid-career officers to lead in developing, advancing, and applying air and space power in peace and war.

ACSC - EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Educates mid-career international officers to lead in developing, advancing, and applying air and space power in peace and war.

AD - HELO FUNDAMENTALS

To provide selected U.S. Navy and Marine Corps enlisted personnel with basic knowledge and skills in the field of Helicopter Aircraft Power Plants, Related System Maintenance, Safety, and to assimilate follow up specialized training in the Aviation Machinist's Mate (AD) rating.

AD - MACHMATE COMMON CORE

To provide selected U.S. Navy and Marine Corps enlisted personnel with basic knowledge and skills in the field of Aircraft Power Plants, Related System Maintenance and Safety, to assimilate follow up specialized training in the Aviation Machinist's Mate (AD) rating.

AD - TURBOJET A/C FUND

To provide selected U.S. Navy and Marine Corps enlisted personnel with basic knowledge and skills in the field of Turbojet/Turbofan Aircraft Power Plants, Related System Maintenance,

Safety, and to assimilate follow up specialized training in the Aviation Machinist's Mate (AD) rating.

ADA OAC-RC

Leadership and ethics; orientation on the array of ADA weapons systems; preparing for war, preparation for battery commander and/or battalion staff officer; war fighting skills, combined arms; NBC and threat.

ADA OFF ADV(PATR FOLLOW-ON

Characteristics, capabilities, functions, and operations of the PATRIOT missile system.

ADA OFF BASIC

Common core subjects include: Army writing, military history, leadership, logistics management, combined arms tactics, NBC, and communications.

ADA OFF BSC-FAADS WPNS TCK

Weapons specific subjects which include characteristics, limitations, tactical operations, and system warfighting skills associated with the CHAPARRAL/ VULCAN, Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicle, or Avenger Air Defense Weapon System.

ADA OFFICER BASIC (HAWK TR)

Weapons specific subjects include characteristics, limitations, tactical operations, and system war-fighting skills associated with the HAWK systems.

ADA PATRIOT WEAPON SYSTEM

Weapons specific subjects include: characteristics, limitations, tactical operations, and system war-fighting skills associated with the PATRIOT system.

ADJ GEN OFFICER BASIC

To instruct Adjutant General Corps lieutenants in the area of combat survival, career management, and Adjutant General specialty training.

ADJUTANT GEN CAPT'S CAREER

The primary emphasis of training will be on teaching the student tasks, skills, and knowledge needed to be an effective personnel and administrative systems management officer. The training

will focus on problem solving capabilities, managerial techniques, and character attributes to be a good leader.

ADMIN WARRANT OFFICER ADV

Expands and enhances managerial and professional skills related to the daily duties of warrant officers in the administrative fields. Provides leadership, personnel systems, communication skills, nuclear/biological/chemical warfare, and general military skills.

ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE

ADMINISTRATOR (FORMAL SCH)

Provides training to students in the management of training. This course includes instruction on the development of important training documents to include course descriptive data, programs of instructions, and course schedules. Students also receive training in the administration of internal and external evaluation, the validation of new instructional materials, and the conduct of Course Content Review Boards. Instruction is presented primarily in a conference/roundtable setting. Student participation is expected.

ADV ADA FOR PROGRAMMERS

Intended for experienced programmers with some Ada background. Topics include packages, exceptions, private types, derived types, access types, generics, input and output, tasks, and low-level features. This course is programming intensive and culminates in a comprehensive team programming project. Course E4OST33S3C-002 is a mobile version of this course.

ADV AEROSP MED/INTL MED OF

Designed for international flight medical officers who completed basic training in aerospace medicine and served at least 1 year as operational flight surgeons at base or squadron level. Not intended for those who have already completed advanced training or the equivalent or residency training in aerospace medicine and are working as specialists in the field. Selection of curriculum material is based on the assumption that students will have already completed the Aerospace Medicine Primary Course or an equivalent course in their own country. Successful completion of this course will enable students to delineate the basic sciences applicable to aerospace medicine; address clinical problems in aerospace medicine, including global preventive medicine problems; evaluate and control or resolve operational aerospace medical problems; and assume higher levels of responsibility in their aerospace medicine careers.

ADV AVIONICS I/WEP SYS MT

Advanced Avionics Integrated Weapons System Maintenance Course, Class C1 (AAIWSM (C1)) is designed to enhance technical capabilities of select military personnel through advanced study of state of the art avionics technologies. The course provides a cadre of integrated weapons system specialists able to interpret, analyze, and advise on effecting the repair of continually changing weapons systems and associated platforms.

ADV CALIBR MEAS & DIAGNOST

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of maintenance personnel who operate, maintain, and calibrate advanced TMDE and ATE systems. Includes time domain waveform analysis; frequency domain spectrum analysis; fixed frequency measurement; swept frequency measurements; circuit analysis and fault isolation; and computer operator training required for calibrations and measurements of ATE systems including the Phase Noise Measurement Calibration System, Portable Automatic Test Equipment Calibration (PATEC) System, Millimeter Wave Power Calibration System, Global Positioning System, and the Test Program Generator Calibration System.

ADV CALIBRATION TECH

Provide technical training in advanced electronic calibration concepts including theory, application and operation of test equipment and standards.

ADV COMM & INFO OFCR ACOT

Provides mid-career training for the communications and information staff officer.

ADV COMPOSITE MATERIAL MT

Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Structural Mechanic (AMS, AMH) will perform, under supervision, repairs to advanced composite materials in the AIMD working environment.

ADV CRS TELESEMINAR INSTR

Prepares experienced instructors to teach in the teleseminar environment using current technology in an educational setting.

ADV DIG WIDEBAND COMM SYS

A comprehensive examination of digital wideband communications systems is presented. Designed for advanced students and presents course materials using applied science concepts. Students will spend approximately 3.5 weeks in a lecture/discussion environment exploring theoretical aspects of digital communications as it relates to both terrestrial and satellite systems. Students then spend approximately 4 weeks applying these concepts in an equipment laboratory using digital radio and multiplexer systems as the training model. Major educational areas are

communications system concepts, digital source encoding, communications mathematics, noise types, analog source encoding, time division multiplexing, timing and synchronization, digital modulation methods, digital radio principles, transmission lines and antennas, radio path and propagation, diversity systems and combiner improvement, terrestrial system performance assessment, satellite systems, fiber optic systems, precision measurement techniques and hands-on radio, multiplex, and systems performance evaluation with interpretation and application of specifications.

ADV DIG/TRBLSHT/MICROS TEC

This course provides Latin American noncommissioned officers with the necessary knowledge to maintain digital circuitry. Training will include numbering systems, binary codes, logic gates, flip-flop counters, digital-to-analog converters, troubleshooting, and teach the skills necessary for the repair of electronic circuit boards to include removal and replacement of microminiature components. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

ADV DISASTER PREP OPNS

Prerequisites: 0-1 through 0-5/civilian equivalent and E-6 through E-9 will attend upon graduation of G3OLR32E1D 002, DP Officer, or G3ALR3E931 003, DP Specialist. ANG/AFRES officers/NCOs may attend upon completion of G3OLR32E1D 00X, DP Officer, or G3ALR3E931 002, DP Specialist, or equivalent course. NOTE: This course is not recommended for individuals with 2 years or more field supervisory experience. ECL 70 SA.

ADV ELECTRONICS TECH CORE

The Advanced Electronics Technical Core (AETC) course will include training in basic electricity/electronic theory, component level troubleshooting for corrective maintenance, use and interpretation of equipment manuals, operation of test/electronic equipment in accordance with technical publications. The course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills needed to prepare for rating entry level performance.

ADV ENGLISH LANGUAGE PGM

Navy MASL used to program DLI Advanced English Language Program

ADV ENVIRON/READINESS OPNS

Prerequisites: Limited to biomedical sciences corps officers and civilian equivalents with AFSCs 43E1 and 43E3. Personnel with similar specialties within the Air Force or other government or DoD agencies may attend on a space-available basis when approved by USAFSAM/EC.

ADV EW TECH

To provide 6YO personnel of the Electronic Warfare (EW) rating with apprentice level training in support of further specialized training and tactical fleet operations.

ADV GEODETIC SURVEYING

Provide selected NCOs with a working knowledge of those technical skills required to perform as a topographic survey noncommissioned officer in the rank of SSG. Provide instruction to noncommissioned officers in advanced geodetic survey techniques, survey project planning, project management, project reporting.

ADV IFR TRNG (EURO-NATO)

Provides additional instrument training beyond that received in the Initial Entry Rotary Wing Aviator course. Includes physical and mental skills and information as necessary for accomplishment of rotary wing instrument flight tasks and flight planning.

ADV INTRO&TRBLE ANLYS*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ADV LANG PROFICIENCY SKILL

This 12-week course is designed for experienced teachers of EFL who have attended BALIC, for English Language Training Program (ELTP) management or staff personnel, and for academic subject matter teachers who use English as a medium of instruction. The course enables students to upgrade their own English language proficiency in the skill areas of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are provided the opportunity to develop and demonstrate their proficiency and fluency in all language skills, thereby increasing their communicative competence. ALPS emphasizes development of English language skills rather than teaching methodology. This course can be programmed as a lead-in to AELIC, MELT, or Introduction to the ALC. End-of-course requirements are the maintenance of an 80 ECL, achievement of a comprehension speaking rating of 2/2, and a cumulative average of 80 on all achievement tests.

ADV MGT ACCT/ANALYSIS

Encompasses detailed instructions on the Standard Installation Accounting Organization (SIAO) and Army Regulation 37-1, Accounting and Fund Control.

ADV NARROWBANC COMM SYS

Provides a comprehensive examination of advanced narrowband radio communications training, both theoretical and practical. Designed for the advanced student and presents course materials using applied science concepts.

ADV NETWORK TECH SYSTEMS

Provides network managers, systems administrators, engineers, and technicians an in-depth study of networking theories and concepts. Students spend approximately 4 weeks learning theoretical aspects of data and voice computer networks in a lecture/discussion environment. Approximately 3.5 weeks are spent applying these concepts in a laboratory setting.

ADV OFFICER LDRSHIP

To enhance the leadership skills of officers en route to aviation department head (or equivalent) billets.

ADV OP STUDIES-FELLOWSHIP

Focuses on the art and science of war at the operational level and the operational to strategic interface. The students are provided a challenging Senior Service College curriculum.

ADV PRODUCTION & QUAL MGT

This 2-week advanced production and quality management course (APQMC), previously titled the Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing And Quality Assurance Course, is a capstone, senior-level systems management course.

ADV QUANT METHODS/COST ANL

Prerequisites: Successful completion of WQMT345 or equivalent. Students with exceptional qualifications may submit a request for waiver from WQMT345 requirements. Request must contain a description of their education and experience. First lieutenants and above or GS-7 and above who are engaged in cost analysis or cost estimating. ECL 80.

ADV RADAR AIR TRAF CONTROL

To provide selected Air Traffic Control personnel with advanced knowledge in airspace management, navigational equipment, basic knowledge in Terminal Instrument Approach Procedures (TERPS) and the technical knowledge and practical application of procedures used at various control positions of a Radar Air Traffic Control Facility. This course of instruction, followed by the required training at a facility, will lead to an Air Traffic Control Specialist (ATCS) Rating.

ADV SEWING MACHINE REPAIR

To provide the Aircrew Survival Equipmentman, both USN and USMC, E-4 and above, the skills necessary to perform and supervise the maintenance and repair of sewing machines in the naval inventory, at both organizational and intermediate levels of maintenance.

ADV TEAM TRNG

To train Detachment Department Air Cushioned Landing Craft (LCAC) crews in the employment and administration of the LCAC.

ADV TOPOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

This course provides personnel with a knowledge of topographic project planning, manual and computerized cartographic and terrain analysis applications, production management methods, systems administration, and equipment and software considerations.

ADV WARFIGHTING SCHOOL

The School of Advanced Warfighting is designed to provide the nation with leaders who can help shape the Marine Corps to meet the needs of the future. It is a graduate-level, military education tailored to amplify and complement the comprehensive foundations in Warfighting experienced during the 43-week Command and Staff College (CSC) curriculum. This follow-on course for selected graduates of CSC focuses on the link between Warfighting and Warplanning, or preparation for war. Utilizing a dynamic curriculum and an active methodology, SAW specially prepares its students for significant roles in the future preparation of armed forces for success in war, should the nation require that end.

ADVANCED CONVL AMMO ORIENT

This training includes technical aspects and procedures of conventional ammunitions and explosives managed by the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA).

ADVANCED ENGLISH LANG PGM

Designed for students who need to improve their language skills, with an emphasis on speaking and writing.

ADVANCED LOGISTICS OFFICER

Special Information: Prerequisites - Major-LtCol. Convenes 2 times per year.

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROG

A study of the elements of IRM from the perspective of the senior IRM official. The information resources and policy component of the AMP is concerned with the theory, principles, and practice of IRM, and their application in the current management environment.

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT TNG

Not a training course - MASL established for Saudi student attending Cornell University in NY (funding purposes)

ADVANCED MILITARY STUDIES

Military science and theory, military art and doctrine, preparing for war, joint and combined operations. Studies the history and scope of war from antiquity to the present. Examines current and future issues of operational concepts and doctrine.

ADVANCED NCO DEVELOPMENT

Designed to introduce cadets to artillery basic combat skills. During the fire support phase of the training, students learn call for fire procedures, fire support planning, reconnaissance, selection and occupation of a position, aiming circle procedures, etc.

ADVANCED PRIME MOVERS

This course teaches students the skills and knowledge needed to perform checks, service inspections, troubleshooting, advanced maintenance upkeep, tune-ups and repair on Gasoline, Diesel, and Gas Turbine Engines that are used in AGE equipment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

ADVANCED PROSTHODONTICS

Purpose: Help board eligible candidates prepare for comprehensive oral exam by reviewing all areas of oral medicine.

ADVANCED SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

Provides training for Air Force supply officers and senior enlisted personnel in the knowledge and skills needed to perform duties of a supply manager in the Air Force supply system. Includes development of supply policy and enhancements, systems management, stockage and retention policy, resource management, mission support and weapon system management, wartime/contingency planning, manpower and personnel, facilities management, fuels management, supply studies and analysis, and future directions of the Air Force supply system.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS PLAN RD&E

The advanced systems planning, research, development and engineering course (ASPRDEC) for senior-level DoD personnel uses a facilitated scenario. This allows participants to improve their competence in the technical management.

AE - AVIONICS COMMON CORE

To provide selected enlisted Navy and Marine Corps personnel with basic knowledge and skills in aviation fundamentals and electricity/electronics. Successful completion of this course does not provide the trainees with sufficient knowledge to be designated in any avionics rating, NEC, or MOS. This knowledge will enable them to assimilate further avionics maintenance fundamentals training.

AE - O LEVEL STRAND

To provide selected students with fundamental knowledge and skills required to perform scheduled and unscheduled maintenance on Naval aircraft electrical and electronic instrument systems under limited supervision. Course is designed to prepare them for entry into further training in specific platforms. School completion qualifies the student as an Aviation Electrician ♦s Mate striker.

AERIAL DELIVERY & MAT OFF

Leadership, supervision, and management skills required for inspecting, packing, rigging, recovering, storing, and maintaining air item equipment.

AERIAL PHOTO EVALUATION

AEROGRAPHERS MATE CLASS A1

Prerequisites: Successful completion of course E3AQR1W031 000, Weather Observer. ECL 70 SA

AEROMEDICAL APPRENTICE

Prerequisites: Civilians performing duties in physical examinations and standards and flight medicine must send one copy of their current AF Form 1378, Civilian Personnel Position Description, to HQ USAFSAM/EC for approval to attend the course. ECL 80 SA.

AEROMEDICAL EVAC TECHN

Prepares airmen for medical flight crew duties in aeromedical evacuation units. Enables graduates to perform the following duties: care for patients evacuated by air and prepare aircraft to receive patients; assist in patient enplaning and deplaning; use of oxygen equipment, ventilators, and other equipment used in the aeromedical environment; assist with patient in-flight management in a wartime environment, accomplish aeromedical evacuation administrative and operational procedures; and employ survival and life support principles, procedures, equipment, and techniques.

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFF

Provide the student with the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification as a medically trained AMEDD aviator.

AEROMEDICAL/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AERONAUTICAL CARTOG

AERONAUTICAL CARTOG(SPANISH)

AERONAUTICAL ENGR (PHD)

Prerequisites: Master's degree in aeronautical engineering. Completion of the aptitude test of the GRE is required. ECL 80.

AERONAUTICAL ENGR/GRAD

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree in aeronautical, mechanical, or astronautical engineering. Completion of the aptitude test of the GRE is required.

AEROSP MED II-RESIDENCY

Objectives: Prepare selected flight surgeons to accomplish all aspects of the practice of aerospace medicine, to be authorities in the field of aerospace medicine, and to be certified as specialists in aerospace medicine by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.

AEROSP PROP APR (T/T ENG)

Primarily uses T56-A-7A and support equipment to teach operation, removal, disassembly, inspection, repair, test and installation of hydraulically operated propellers, controls, and accessories. Operating principles, engine change, adjustments and conditioning of turboprop engine and systems. Disassembly, inspection, repair, and assembly of turboprop engine. Emphasis in ground safety practices, associated ground support equipment, electrical fundamentals, technical publications, and familiarization with organizational and intermediate maintenance, maintenance forms, and maintenance documentation, and man-hour accounting as applicable to engine and propeller maintenance. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes.

AEROSP PROP APR CONVENTNL

Primarily uses TF33, TF39, and F108 engines and support equipment to teach technical orders, engine preparation, support equipment, preliminary maintenance procedures, core automated maintenance system, and standard base supply system. Includes flightline maintenance

procedures; engine removal and installation; fan section maintenance; engine plumbing; removal, inspection, and installation of engine accessories; and rigid borescope operation. Some tasks taught in this course will be task certified. Use of technical and standard publications for maintenance is practiced throughout. Safety is integrated throughout the course.

AEROSPACE GRD EQ TECHN

Diagnosis of unusual malfunctions and determination of proper maintenance procedures to correct such malfunctions; perform difficult repair of aircraft ground support equipment, such as diesel engines, diesel and turbine driven generator sets, equipment coolers (air-conditioners), air compressors, heaters, hydraulic test stands, gas turbine compressors, bomb lifts, and load banks; and operate related diagnostic and test equipment. This course is designed to train AGE technicians SSgt and above.

AEROSPACE GRD EQUIP APR

Course is principally centered on and designed for training personnel to maintain, troubleshoot, and repair aerospace ground equipment systems in an on-equipment environment, in support of aircraft maintenance and operations. Specific training includes electrical/electronic principles, basic system theory of operation, system components, component removal and installation, system operation, introduction to maintenance concepts, inspection and maintenance systems; core automated maintenance systems (CAMS), supply discipline, general flight line maintenance practices, use of technical publications, common handtools, special electrical/test equipment, maintenance documentation, forms, and equipment familiarization and use, soldering techniques, hardware, safety wiring, foreign object damage (FOD) prevention, corrosion control, safety as it applies to the AGE Air Force specialty code (AFSC), career progression, security, hazardous materials and waste handling. Special Requirements: Protective foot wear (safety-toed shoes).

AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)

This course provides selected airmen with the necessary training to perform checks, service inspection, troubleshooting, general maintenance upkeep, and minor repair of powered support equipment, in a safe and productive manner. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AEROSPACE MAINT APPR C135

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

AEROSPACE MEDICINE PRIMARY

Trains medical officers to perform duties as flight surgeons and to accomplish the objectives of the USAF Aerospace Medicine Program. Provides the student with the knowledge and skills required for the treatment and proper administrative disposition of aircrew members and for

assuming the responsibilities of a general preventive medical member of the bioenvironmental engineering, occupational medicine, and military public health teams. Includes review of the clinical medical topics important in aerospace medicine; i.e., otolaryngology, audiology, ophthalmology, internal medicine, neurology, psychiatry, etc., with emphasis on particular applications of these specialty areas in aerospace medicine; instruction and experience in the physiology of altitude and acceleration; employment of survival/life support principles and equipment; instruction in aircraft accident investigation; the administrative requirements of aeromedical services and in the application of physical standards to the patient population for which the flight surgeon is responsible. Orientation to flying in a current inventory trainer aircraft and training in the human centrifuge are also provided when equipment is available.

AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY APR

Provides knowledge and basic skills to perform entry-level duties as an enlisted aerospace physiology apprentice. Training includes basic facts and terms about aerospace physiology, physiology fundamentals, operation of hyperbaric chambers and supporting equipment, other physiological training devices, personal life support equipment, administrative procedures of physiological training, aircraft emergency escape, cabin pressurization, and briefings on specialized aspects of MAJCOM aerospace physiology programs.

AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY SUPVR

For physiological training of NCOs actively working in Physiological Training Program. Familiarizes student with innovations and recent developments in aviation physiology; reviews management policies, procedures, and problems; proposes more effective physiological training programs through improved management of resources; facilitates coordination between top-level physiological training managers.

AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY (SATP)

Provides the knowledge to perform duties as an aerospace physiologist. Course material includes: principles and application of aviation physiology, science of the earth's atmosphere, operation and maintenance of low pressure chambers and associated equipment, ejection seat trainer, night vision trainer, swing landing trainer, and parachute landing fall trainer, applicability of aircrew life support equipment, forms and publications used in career field, instructional aids and other communicative skills, introduction to human factors, and aircraft accident investigative techniques. Students undergo low pressure chamber, ejection seat training, and perform duties at each crew position on the low pressure chamber. Graduates are prepared to instruct flight personnel per AFI 11-403, Aerospace Physiological Training Program.

AERSP PROPULSION SHOP MGT

Prerequisites: AFSC 2A671A, 2A671B; SSgt through MSgt or civilian equivalent. ECL 70.

AF CLAIMS/TORT LITIGATION

Prerequisites and Selection: Selection is made by the Judge Advocate General, USAF, from individuals serving or selected to serve as claims officers or first-level supervisors engaged in claims and tort litigation activities. Selectees are in the grades of first lieutenant through lieutenant colonel (officer), staff sergeant through chief master sergeant (NCO), and GS-5 through GS-13 (civilian).

AF ON-SCENE COMDRS COURSE

Provides training on techniques and procedures necessary to effectively perform command and control functions during emergency and contingency situations involving aircraft, munitions, and hazardous material accidents and incidents, and natural disaster situations.

AF SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT CRS

Prerequisites: Attendance is restricted to lieutenant colonels, colonels, and GS/GM-15s.

AF TECH ORDERS (GEN) **FTD

Provides training on the different types of technical orders, the different types of technical order files, the correct use of technical order forms, and procedures used to update technical orders

AFIT INTL OFF PREP CRS

Prepares international officers to participate in graduate education programs at the Air Force Institute of Technology. Instruction centers on contributing to responsible defense resource management, fostering an understanding of democracy and civilian rule of law, improving military justice systems, promoting internationally recognized human rights, resource methodology, and computer and mathematics refresher training. The course will assist the students in acquiring an understanding of democracy, military justice, and human rights. Designed to meet individual student needs by providing course work at a level based on the individual's language fluency. The majority of class time is devoted to lectures and seminars with civilian or military instructors. Field trips provide students with insights into US institutions, society, and ideals. A sponsor program assists students in becoming acquainted with the civilian and military communities.

AGE REPAIR/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AGOS CLOSE AIR SPT (CASC)

Field training courses modified to acquaint field personnel with specific weapon systems and subsystems.

AH-1 AIRFRAME SYS ORG MNT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Airframes Mechanics will have acquired sufficient knowledge and skills of the Airframes and Hydraulic systems to include operation, troubleshooting, component removal, inspection, and reinstallation procedures to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

AH-1 AVIATOR QUAL COURSE

Academic and flight instruction in aircraft systems, normal and emergency procedures, combat skills and aerial gunnery in the AH-1.

AH-1 COMBINED MAINTENANCE

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of general maintenance practices, and safety precautions.

AH-1 COMM/NAV/IDENT OMA

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronic Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the H-1 Communication, Navigation, Identification, and Related Systems to include operation, test procedures, and maintenance procedures to perform, under close supervision, organizational level maintenance in the squadron working environment.

AH-1 ELEC SYS INTER MAINT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the H-1 Electrical Systems operational procedures, test procedures, and maintenance procedures to perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance in the Intermediate Maintenance Activity.

AH-1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

AH-1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Indiantown Gap, PA.

AH-1 WIRE BUNDLE REP OMA

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electrician Mates, Aviation Electronic Technicians, Aviation Fire Control Technicians, and Aviation Ordnancemen will have sufficient knowledge of Wire Bundle Repair of H-1 aircraft, including the use of wire data diagrams and repair

publications, to perform organizational maintenance of wire bundles under close supervision in the squadron working environment.

AH-1/F IP QUAL

Academic, maintenance, flight, and gunnery instruction to qualify the student in standardized training and MOI in the AH-1F IAW THE ATP, FTG, TC 1-213, and the applicable regulations and publications.

AH-1F ACFT ARM MAINT TECH

Monitors inspection of the AH-1 Attack Helicopter weapons systems and components before, during, and after maintenance; evaluates operational readiness; recommends proper aircraft configuration control; ensures compliance with directives, technical manuals, etc.

AH-1F ARM/MSL SYSTEMS RPR

Provides the student with the mechanical, electrical, and electronic skills and knowledge necessary to maintain, test, troubleshoot, and repair aircraft weapon systems, components, and fire control systems and components.

AH-1F ATTACK HELO REPAIRER

Performs the duties of a crew chief and performs maintenance on the AH-1 helicopters at AVUM or AVIM facilities; removes and installs subsystem assemblies and subsystem components, services and lubricates helicopters and subsystems, schedules inspections.

AH-1F MAINT TEST PILOT

This course is designed to train unit pilots that are designated for full time or part time status to perform duty as maintenance test pilots. This course will provide information and training on AH-1 maintenance troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

AH-1F NVG QUALIFICATION

AQC: academic and flight instruction for initial NVD qualification.

AH-1W INST UNDER TRNG(IUT)

Provides selected elements of AH-1W flight training curriculum, to include ground school, simulator, and flight hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on selected aircraft systems and components. Goal is to develop ability to train other aircrew personnel in safe operation and maintenance of AH-1W.

AH-1W PILOT COMBAT CAPABLE

Provides selected elements of AH-1W flight training curriculum, to include ground school, simulator, and flight hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on all aircraft systems and components. Goal is to develop proficiency in skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions.

AH-1W PWRTRNS/ROTORS OMA

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge for the AH-1W Helicopter powertrains, rotors and related systems, scheduled and unscheduled maintenance, safety precautions, testing and troubleshooting procedures, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

AH-1W TOW HF C/D SYS OMA

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians Mates will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the AH-1W Tow Hellfire Control and Display System, including component/system description, operation, inspection, troubleshooting, and repair, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

AH-1W TURRET SYS INTER MNT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians will have acquired sufficient knowledge/theory of the A/A49E-7(V) Turret System, including system analysis and troubleshooting techniques, to perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance in the Intermediate Maintenance Activity.

AH-64 ARAMENT/ELEC SYS REP

Skills and knowledge required to maintain, repair and troubleshoot AH-64 aircraft electrical system, components, and AH-64 aircraft weapons/fire control systems; maintenance concepts, preventive maintenance, equipment check out, troubleshooting.

AH-64 ATK HELO RPR (TRANS)

Use and preparation of selected forms and records applicable to Army Aviation maintenance; perform AVUM and AVIM tasks, to include component removal, inspection and requisitioning of repair parts; perform visual inspections.

AH-64 AVIATION SPEC PREP

Provides academic and procedural training in AH-64 terminology, acronyms and procedures utilized in the AH-64 Qualification course.

AH-64 AVIATOR QUAL

Pilot night vision sensor system, contact flying skills, gunnery, target acquisition and designation sight, and combat skills training.

AH-64 AVN SPEC PREP-NE

Provides academic and procedural training in AH-64 terminology, acronyms and procedures utilized in the AH-64 Qualification course.

AH-64 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

AH-64 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Hood, TX.

AH-64 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

AH-64 Flight Simulator training USAREUR

AH-64 HELO RPR SUPV ANCOG

Common Leader Training: Leadership, military skills, professional skills, resource management, communicative skills, and training management systems. MOS specific training consisting of maintenance management, supply and logistics, and tactical operations.

AH-64 INSTRUCTOR PILOT

Course consists of flight and academic instruction to qualify rotary-wing aviators who have completed qualification training in the AH-64 in methods of instruction to teach and evaluate contact flight, pilot night vision sensory (PNVS) system, target acquisition.

AH-64 IP MOI

Course consists of flight and academic instruction to qualify rotary wing aviators who have completed qualification training in the AH-64 in methods of instruction to teach and evaluate AH-64 contact flight, night vision systems, weapon systems, and the

AH-64 IP MOI-NETHERLANDS

Course consists of flight and academic instruction to qualify rotary wing aviators who have completed qualification training in the AH-64 in methods of instruction to teach and evaluate AH-64 contact flight, night vision systems, weapon systems.

AH-64 IP ♦ NETHERLANDS

Course consists of flight and academic instruction to qualify rotary-wing aviators who have completed qualification training in the AH-64 in methods of instruction to teach and evaluate contact flight, pilot night vision sensory (PNVS) system, target acquisition.

AH-64 MAINT TP W/FLY - NET

To provide training on the AH-64 Maintenance troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

AH-64 MAINT TP ♦ W/FLY

To provide training on the AH-64 Maintenance troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

AH-64A ARM/ELEC SYS RPR SU

This course of instruction will provide the student with the skills and knowledge required to supervise, troubleshoot and inspect maintenance performed on the AH-64 Attack Helicopter armament/missile systems and components, to evaluate operational readiness.

AH-64A ARMNT MAINT TECH

Monitors inspection of the AH-64 Attack Helicopter weapons systems and components before, during, and after maintenance; evaluates operational readiness; recommends proper aircraft configuration control; ensures compliance with directives, technical manuals.

AH-64A ATTACK HELO RPR

Course trains the student in the use and preparation of selected forms and records applicable to Army aviation maintenance; to perform AVUM and AVIM tasks, to include component removal, installation, and requisitioning of repair parts.

AH-64A AVIONIC MECHANIC

Restore avionics systems installed in the AH-64A helicopter with the use of electronic equipment and repair procedures, to include performing maintenance operational checks, verifying system malfunctions, identifying faulty wiring, components and line replaceable units.

AH-64D IP MOI-NETHERLANDS

Course consists of flight and academic training in day tactics tasks, to include flight planning, before flight, basic flight, approach/landing, emergency, tactical flight, and after-landing tasks. Academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of tactical flight

instruction. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable the student to teach subjects in tactics.

AID POSITIONING

This course trains enlisted personnel (E-4 to E-9) to serve in aid positioning-responsible billets afloat, District staffs, and on aids to navigation teams. The training consists of classroom lectures and practical exercises covering, use of the Automated Aid Positioning System (AAPS) software, determining accuracy classifications, evaluating fix results, using the Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS), and computer use and maintenance.

AIDS TO NAV MINOR ADVANCED

This course is designed to provide training in the proper operation, installation, and preventive and corrective maintenance of selected standard Coast Guard 120 volt (AC) aids to navigation equipment, as well as standard Coast Guard 12 volt (DC) fog signal equipment. The training consists of classroom lectures and laboratories involving operation, assembly, installation, and troubleshooting.

AIDS TO NAV MINOR MAINT

This course provides basic training in the installation, troubleshooting, operation, and maintenance of 12 volt DC minor aids to navigation, test equipment, and safety procedures. The course curriculum includes functional theory, operational principles, preventive maintenance, troubleshooting procedures, and maintenance and repair safety precautions.

AIDS TO NAV OFFICER BASIC

This course provides commissioned officers (O-1 through O-3), warrant officers, and civilians with entry level training in aids to navigation. The training consists of classroom lectures and practical exercises including the proper operations and maintenance of selected equipment, buoy deck equipment and operations, aid positioning, legal case studies, waterway analysis and management, ATON administration, and case studies of selected unit mishaps.

AIMS MK XII IFF SYS MT

To provide technical preventive and corrective maintenance training on the AIMS MK-12 IFF System for personnel assigned to afloat units.

AIR ASSAULT COURSE

The course teaches Air Assault skills, techniques, and procedures, and qualifies soldiers for the Air Assault Qualification badge. The proponent is ACof S, GS/DOT.

AIR ASSAULT COURSE-WESTCOM

AIR BASE COMBAT ENGINEERING

Discontinued course

AIR BASE OPERABILITY

Prerequisites: ABO officers without prior disaster preparedness experience, E-6 and above or civilian counterpart assigned to ABO positions, or those tasked to work ABO projects (civil engineers, EOD chiefs, exercise evaluation team chiefs, etc.). ECL 80.

AIR CAP HELO FIREFIGHTING

To exercise an experienced and organized helicopter fire fighting team assigned to such ships as LPD and smaller.

AIR COMD & STAFF COLLEGE

ACSC educates mid-career officers to lead in developing, advancing, and applying air and space power in peace and war. The college's resident curriculum emphasizes the analytical and practical tools students will need as future military leaders. This book-based curriculum explores the works of many great thinkers and strategists - military and civilian. The students begin their studies by addressing the large conceptual issues of air campaigning and end with a practice allowing the students to apply their knowledge of air and space power in a practical application. This challenging educational environment is enhanced by advanced technology including a combat applications facility which provides students an understanding of space capabilities. Also, a demanding research program fosters teamwork and team building between faculty and students and between students. The faculty helps students reach new levels of creative, analytical thought and a deeper understanding of the requisites of command and the application of air and space power. The core curriculum addresses joint operations from the Air Force perspective in support of Phase I of the Program for Joint Education (PJE).

AIR DEF ARTILLERY BNCOC

Conducted in a 24 hour-a-day NCO Academy environment and includes training on leadership, tactics, communications, nuclear, biological and chemical, common leader training, and training management.

AIR DEF ARTY OFF ADV

Topics of leadership and ethics, orientation on the array of ADA weapon systems, preparing for war, preparation for battery commander and battalion staff duties, war fighting skills integrating how-to-fight, SHORAD/HAWK/PATRIOT, combined arms.

AIR DEPLOYMENT PLANNING

Instruction for personnel on the responsibilities of unit air movements; strategic airlift operations overview; automated air movement documentation systems; hazardous cargo by air; planning operations and manifesting; preparation of equipment and personnel.

AIR INTELLIGENCE

This course trains personnel who will perform or assist in the performance of air intelligence analysis duties. The various lectures/discussions are coupled with individual and group presentations and exercises to prepare the students for operational intelligence. Block I - Principles of Intelligence (63 hours) - Students will learn the functions of an operational air intelligence organization to include: establishing the requirements for security, discussing basic Air Force missions within each unit, learning the intelligence process and the intelligence structure or organization; and learning to conduct a wide variety of intelligence briefings. Students will learn the framework of establishing an operational intelligence office. Block II - Intelligence Skills (55 hours) - Students will learn some basic computer skills necessary to perform their intelligence duties. They will learn to recognize aerospace, ground, naval, air defense weapon systems, and learn to brief intelligence analysis from a variety of intelligence reports. Numerous exercises using these skills will prepare them for various intelligence tasks needed when conducting war scenarios. Block III - Maps, Charts, Geodesy, Order of Battle (66 hours) This phase instructs the students on order-of-battle preparation by discussing symbology and having the students build complete order-of-battle displays. Students will learn to analyze common general trends in order-of-battle tracking essential in the support of intelligence operations. They will read and plot geographic coordinates, geographic reference coordinates, an universal transverse macerator coordinates. Exercises using coordinates, distance and direction, universal mean time, and military symbology. Block IV - Combat Intelligence Operations (92 hours) - In this phase they discuss the duties and responsibilities of an intelligence officer to include mission planning, targeting process, target analysis/ applications, penetration analysis, threat assessment, combat folder preparations, survival evasion, resistance and escape, and search and rescue in both peacetime and wartime. Specific combat briefings, intelligence training and the intelligence estimate are conducted. The final topic will be for students to organize themselves into a cohesive intelligence unit performing their intelligence duties during a scenario for a contingency exercise. They will use the order-of-battle material previously generated and exercise messages from higher headquarters, thus consolidating all the skills learned throughout the course. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AIR INTERCEPT CONTR MODULE

To train selected senior enlisted personnel in the duties, responsibilities, and skills required of Combat Air Intercept Controllers, especially to: analyze and transmit to the interceptor aircrew the necessary tactical information required to perform their mission in both the combat and training environments in accordance with current fleet doctrine and directives; advise command during

the planning stages of anti-air warfare on the capabilities, limitations, and employment of current U.S. and threat aircraft and associated weapon systems in accordance with current tactical manuals and threat intelligence; and, inform command of mission progress and aircraft status on a continuing basis using standard Navy phraseology and appropriate brevity code words.

AIR INTERCEPT CONTROLLER

PURPOSE: To train selected senior enlisted personnel in the duties, responsibilities, and skills required of Combat Air Intercept Controllers, especially to: analyze and transmit to the interceptor aircrew the necessary tactical information required to perform their mission in both the combat and training environments in accordance with current fleet doctrine and directives; advise command during the planning stages of anti-air warfare on the capabilities, limitations, and employment of current U.S. and threat aircraft and associated weapon systems in accordance with current tactical manuals and threat intelligence; and, inform command of mission progress and aircraft status on a continuing basis using standard Navy phraseology and appropriate brevity code words.

AIR INTERCEPT CONTROLLER

To train selected senior enlisted personnel in the duties, responsibilities, and skills required of Combat Air Intercept Controllers, especially to: analyze and transmit to the interceptor aircrew the necessary tactical information required to perform their mission in both the combat and training environments in accordance with current fleet doctrine and directives; advise command during the planning stages of anti-air warfare on the capabilities, limitations, and employment of current U.S. and threat aircraft and associated weapon systems in accordance with current tactical manuals and threat intelligence; and, inform command of mission progress and aircraft status on a continuing basis using standard Navy phraseology and appropriate brevity code words.

AIR MOBILITY OPERATION CRS

Prerequisites: Officers, Maj and Lt Col with limited provisions for Capt and Col, civilians, and senior NCOs who are assigned or en route to air mobility operations. Training is applicable to MAJCOM, NAF wing, and squadron levels (including operations and support commanders); installation, base, division, and higher headquarters personnel; and personnel assigned to liaison positions within AMC. ECL 80 SR.

AIR SUPPORT CONTROL OFF

Provides initial training to officers in the operations of the Direct Air Support Center (DASC) and Air Support Radar Team (ASRT). This course provides students with a thorough knowledge of air support, assault supports and techniques of their employment in the Fleet Marine Forces. Instruction places emphasis on the ASRT and the DASC as well as employment of the entire Marine Air Command and Control System. Embarkation, installation, and concept of employment

of the DASC and ASRT, including operations in an electronic warfare environment are also addressed.

AIR TFC CNTRL FACILITY MGT

Prerequisites: Officer with AFSC 1611, 1616, 1634A, or 1634B. NCOs in grade SSgt or above with AFSC 27270/90 or 27200. NCOs must have at least 4 years of experience in the air traffic control career field.

AIR TRAF CNTRL RADAR SPECL

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

AIR TRAF CONTROL OPERATOR

Basic, VFR, IFR control tower/radar control rules, regulations, concepts, procedures, and techniques; flight following; and tactical ATC equipment.

AIR TRAF CTRL RBS IFF MAIN

Provides technical instruction for students being trained in Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon System, Identification Friend or Foe, Mark XII System (AIMS) repair on interrogator AN/UPX-27, Decoder AN/UPA-60, RF Switch AN/UPA-61, TSEC/KI-1A computer, and ancillary equipment. This course encompasses the overall concept of operation, installation, operational adjustments, interrelation of subassemblies, and circuitry peculiar to the AIMS equipment. It includes corrective and preventive maintenance procedures, use of test equipment, reading and interpretation of schematics, logic diagrams, and the use of technical manuals.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AC A1

To provide selected Navy enlisted and Marine Corps aviation enlisted and officer personnel with the basic tower and radar control knowledge to meet the requirements of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for certification and the technical knowledge which, when followed by the appropriate practical application and experience, will lead to the fulfillment of the technical requirements at the apprentice entry level for the air traffic controller.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL FUND

Aviation weather, air navigational aids, flight information publications, communications procedures, flight assistance service, flight regulations, aircraft characteristics, airport control tower operations, and radar approach control operations.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AIR TRANSPORTATION APR

Trains personnel in the techniques, functions, responsibilities, and duties pursuant to air cargo and air passenger handling. Instruction incorporates training on both manual and automated cargo, mail, and passenger processing systems. Covers originating, in-transit, and terminating cargo and passenger processing operations; storage and warehousing of general cargo, mail, and hazardous material; aircraft loading and offloading procedures for cargo, passengers, and baggage; originating, in-transit, and terminating aircraft fleet services operations; scheduling of cargo and personnel for air movement, and principles of customer relations and communications are introduced. Includes preparation and maintenance of records for all cargo and passenger movement activities.

AIR WAR COLLEGE

Focus is on developing senior officers who are able to think strategically, critically, and analytically. In doing so, the College will better prepare these officers to deal with both current and future environments as they relate to the effective employment of air and space forces with emphasis on joint and combined operations in support of US national security interests. The overarching areas of leadership, air power, strategy, and joint operations guide instructional blocks dealing with, for example: conflict and change, and what drives nations to make war or peace; military history, doctrine, strategy, and air power, and their tie to the evolution of war and operations other than war; national and international security issues and relationships, and the strategic policy decision-making processes used to address such issues; the effective employment of an integrated joint forces team to bring the military arm of national power to bear in winning our nation's wars; and the moral and ethical implications and accountability required of leadership to responsibly and effectively lead large and complex organizations in the dynamic, strategic environment of today and tomorrow. Elective studies and regional field studies are a large part of the curriculum and are student tailored to cover areas of high interest and importance to future senior leaders. The curriculum meets requirements and guidelines for Phase I Joint Professional Military Education (JPME). Active duty Air Force and other US military service officers as well as officers of the Guard and Reserve forces, select international officers, and civilians from US government departments and agencies may attend.

AIRBORNE

Don and adjust the main and reserve parachutes and individual parachutist equipment; respond to jump commands inside an aircraft; control the body after jumping from an aircraft until parachute opening shock; control the parachute during descent; execute landing.

AIRBORNE COMM SYS SPEC

Sanitized version of AF AWACS mission crew training syllabus, created specifically for Japan.
(Airborne Communications Systems)

AIRBORNE MSN SYS SPEC JRNY

This course represents "Day One" of a crewmember's flying career. The mission of the course is to prepare enlisted personnel for their transition to a career in aviation.

AIRBORNE RADAR SPECIALIST

Prerequisites: ECL 80 SR.

AIRBORNE-SPECIAL

AIRCRAFT ELECTRICIAN RPR

Provides instructions for repair personnel of aircraft electrical systems which cover maintenance, basic electronics training, testing, troubleshooting, and repair of aircraft electrical systems; the CH-47 extended range fuel system; and the external stores.

AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS

This course prepares officers for duties as supervisors of aircraft maintenance activities at wing level. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AIRCRAFT MAINT/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE OFF

Management and supervision of aircraft maintenance and munitions activities; principles and concepts of management; personnel; publications; supply; aircraft and munitions forms; maintenance procedures; AFOSH; management information systems, Core Automated Maintenance System (CAMS); Munitions Operations and Combat Ammunition System (CAS); principles of flight; aircraft structures; weight and balance, propulsion; and related operating support systems and equipment; conventional and nuclear weapons principles, types, safety, and security; production, planning, and problem solving.

AIRCRAFT MISHAP INVEST.

Trains officers and civilians in aircraft mishap investigation techniques and procedures.

AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL RPR

Maintenance, repair, and fabrication of aircraft structural members, sheet metal, stress panels, fiberglass, and helicopter rotor blades; identification, usage and maintenance of common, special and precision tools.

AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS

This course teaches the student how to inspect, repair, maintain and service the basic and related equipment of fighter aircraft. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AIRCREW EGRESS SYS APPR

Principles of operation, removal, disassembly, inspection, repair, adjustment, assembly, and installation of aircrew egress systems and related aerospace ground equipment. Ground safety practices, electrical, pneudraulic, ballistic, and rocket fundamentals. Use of aerospace ground equipment, special tools, technical order system, technical publications, maintenance data collection management, and man-hour reporting. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes.

AIRCREW LIFE SPT APR

Inspection and maintenance of aircrew life support equipment such as personnel parachutes, torso harness assembly, life rafts, life preservers, survival kits, helmets, oxygen masks, nuclear flash blindness goggles, night vision goggles, and the ground crew/aircrew chemical defense ensemble. Trains use of life support test equipment in inspection and operational check of emergency electronic communication and signaling equipment. Issues, fits, and adjusts aircrew life support equipment. Conducts ground crew/aircrew decontamination procedures training.

AIRCREW LIFE SUPPORT OFCR

Prerequisites: AFSC 1T151/71, be a graduate of J3ABR1T131 000, and hold the grade of SrA or higher. Graduates of C4AST92270 005, C3AZR92270 000, C3AZR12270 000, or S-V 8G course may not attend this course. ECL 70.

AIRCREW LIFE SUPPORT OFF

Prerequisites: Must be a rated officer selected for or currently assigned to duty as aircrew life support officer. ECL 70.

AIRDROP LOAD INSP CERT

To qualify and provide airdrop load inspector certification for commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted personnel whose duties require the performance of final joint inspections of airdrop loads to be airdropped from aircraft.

AIRFIELD APPROACH LIGHTING

Theory and methods used to establish and maintain airfield approach lighting systems, identification and location of lighting system components and test equipment. Practical experience in the operation, inspection, troubleshooting, and maintenance of system components and equipment.

AIRFIELD MANAGEMENT APR

Provides initial training for personnel entering the airfield management career field. Personnel are provided basic skills and knowledge in flight information publications, air operations support, designations of airspace, navigational aids, general flight rules, airfield safety, lighting, markings, inspections, maintenance, hazards, emergency actions, flight planning, passenger processing, communications systems, notice to airmen, weather report interpretation and dissemination, civil aircraft use of Air Force installations, and flight line driving.

AIRFIELD MANAGEMENT CRFTSM

Provides advanced training for personnel upgrading to the 7-skill level. Personnel are taught advanced functions pertaining to flight information publications, base support agencies, rules of flight, airfield safety, airfield lighting and marking, airfield management, emergency actions, bird strike hazards reduction program, flight planning section, civil aircraft, and flight line driving program.

AIRFIELD OPERATIONS OFFCR

Procedures and skills involved in the operation of air traffic control facilities, aircraft recognition and performance, air navigation aids, weather, air traffic rules, communications procedures, terminal VFR procedures and operations and terminal approach control procedures and operations.

AIRLFT/TANKER/MARITIME NAV

Joint flying training course which prepares Air Force, Navy, and international graduates of course J-NB-PR for navigator or naval flight officer duties in airlift, tanker, transport, and patrol MWSs. Training consists of academics, simulator, and flight training in navigation systems and procedures, and celestial, global, and maritime navigation.

AIS SECURITY STRATEGIES

AK-A1-SCH

The Aviation Storekeeper (A) course is designed to provide non-rated Navy personnel (E1-E3), fleet input/conversion personnel and international students with technical knowledge and skills

essential for effective performance as an Aviation Storekeeper, under supervision of a qualified Aviation Storekeeper at job entry level with the fleet.

ALC ALP SCHOLARSHIP

This MASL is established for students who receive an AF ALP Scholarship and is used for funding purposes only. Basically, training is the same as MASL D177008, D177009, or D177026. All students will complete aviation SET; students who do not have their required ECL must attend General English; students who do not have their required OPI must attend the OPSAV course.

ALC FOR EXPER INSTRS

This course is designed for experienced instructors who have not previously attended the BALIC. The course will provide an in-depth review and will explanation of the ALC materials. Innovative teaching strategies in the ALC will be closely examined and practiced through peer teaching. The course will also introduce the students to a broad spectrum of American culture, including history, government, social institutions, the arts, and manners and moves, through a series of seminars which they will lead themselves. These seminars will afford them extensive opportunities to improve their English. Cultural tours, which support the themes and functions in the ALC, are included in the design of the course. In addition, a number of videotaped teaching demonstrations of DLIELC instructors using the new materials, as well as a number of scheduled visits to DLIELC classrooms, will provide the students with the opportunity to see the materials in action.

ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC

U.S. Army organization and operations; staff organization and procedures; operation order; U.S. military organization and graphic representation; map reading; effective writing and speaking; legal subjects; medical subjects; weapons.

ALLIED TRADES TECH WO ADV

Warrant Officer Senior Training students will be instructed in common military subjects which apply to all allied trade specialties, supply management, and maintenance management.

ALLIED TRADES TECH WO BASI

Warrant officer professional development subjects; common technical subjects; ordnance common subjects; machine shop operations; welding; metal body repair, and canvas repair.

AM A1 CORE

To provide Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of Aviation Structural Mechanics (Hydraulics and Structures). This knowledge will enable them to

perform as maintenance technicians at aviation activities, both afloat and shore, under all operating conditions with appropriate supervision.

AM O LEVEL STRND

This course is designed to provide Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of Aviation Structural Mechanic (Hydraulics and Structures). This knowledge will enable them to perform as maintenance technicians at aviation organizational activities, both afloat and shore, under all operating conditions with appropriate supervision.

AME - EGRESS STRAND

This course is designed to provide selected Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of egress systems operation, maintenance and safety. This knowledge will enable them to perform at fleet and shore activities, performing organizational maintenance task under all operating conditions with appropriate supervision.

AME -AVIASTR MECH E C/CORE

This course is designed to provide selected Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of environmental systems operation, maintenance and safety. This knowledge will enable them to perform at fleet and shore activities, performing organizational maintenance task under all operating conditions with appropriate supervision.

AMEDD ADV NURSING LEADERSH

To prepare Army Nurse Corps officers and Department of the Army civilian registered nurses to function in advanced leadership and management positions within the Army Medical Department. This course provides executive leadership skills content.

AMEDD HEAD NURSE LEAD DEV

To prepare Army Nurse Corps officers and Department of the Army civilian registered nurses to function in mid-level leadership and management positions in AMEDD facilities and activities. This course provides executive skills content.

AMEDD NCO BASIC

Provides selected AMEDD Non-Commissioned Officers with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems.

AMEDD NCO(B) (NCOES)

The MOS-specific portion of the course trains veterinary food inspection NCOs to provide quality leadership in the management of food products, budgets, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; procurement, surveillance, and deterioration.

AMEDD OBC ALL CORPS (AN)

To provide performance-oriented training to newly commissioned AMEDD officers in the following corps: AMSC, ANC, DC, MC, MSC, and VC. A core course covering Army Military Qualification Standards (MQS) II (Lieutenant ♦s) tasks and AMEDD corps specific tasks.

AMEDD OBC ALL CORPS (MS)

The course is divided into three modules: Preparatory, Common Core, and Track. The Preparatory Module is for those students with NO prior military experience (i.e., prior service, ROTC, OCS, etc.).

AMEDD OFFICER ADVANCED

The AMEDD Officer Advanced Course (OAC) provides general and specific advanced military education level (MEL) 6 training for AMEDD officers. The intent is preparation for command, leadership, and staff positions of greater responsibility.

AMERICAN LANGUAGE COURSE

This course is variable in length (minimum 10 weeks), includes SET, and may be scheduled to start on any week.

AMERICAN LANGUAGE CRS

Navy MASL used to program DLI ELT

AMMO ADMIN

To train personnel assigned to ammunition administrative duties to requisition and turn-in ammunition and ammunition components, prepare and maintain ammunition records, and to prepare ammunition transaction reports.

AMMO DEMILITARIZATION

This course provides training for ammunition personnel in the various methods, procedures, and techniques of performing ammunition demilitarization. Course curriculum provides current technical procedures and safety requirements for demilitarization.

AMMO QUALITY SYSTEMS

This course provides training to ammunition personnel in the theories and practical applications of evaluating the quality of ammunition through the use of process control techniques and acceptance sampling procedures necessary for effective management.

AMMO SPECIALIST-BNCOG

Basic leadership skills and military subjects required by the section/squad leader to train and lead in the Air/Land Battle environment. Ammunition compatibility and quantity distance standards, ammunition storage, re-warehousing, segregation operations.

AMMO STORAGE

This course is designed to provide basic information and training in the use and application of governing regulations and procedures for safety and security of ammunition and explosives in storage. The training includes principles in ammunition storage.

AMMO SUPPLY

This course is designed to expand the understanding of basic level ammunition supply procedures for enrollees. It also provides a comprehensive overview of ammunition supply systems and organizations associated with the requisition and issue.

AMMO TECH WO BASIC

Conventional ammunition, storage operations, Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS) level one, three, four, and Division Ammunition Office (DAO) operations, Logistics Applications of Automated Marking and Reading Symbols (LOGMARS), and Training Ammunition.

AMMUNITION LIFE CYCLE MGT

This course provides a basic knowledge of the concepts of life cycle management as applied to ammunition. Course content contains an introduction to the concepts of logistics management with emphasis in the ammunition area.

AMMUNITION SPECIALIST

Perform identification of ammunition, fire and chemical hazard symbol identification, ammunition publications, destruction of unserviceable ammunition, ammunition issue, receipt, storage, handling, re-warehousing, transportation, and inventory operations.

AMPB AIR TRAF CNTRL CEN OP

To provide selected Air Traffic Control personnel with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform amphibious air traffic control operations readiness, watch station, and system operation functions during amphibious air operation evolutions.

AMPHIB PLAN SR OFF-INTL

To provide senior international officers with an understanding of joint Navy/Marine Amphibious force concepts and procedures required for planning an amphibious operation. The course includes introductory instruction in both naval and landing force amphibious organizations, doctrine, equipment, tactics, communications, employment of supporting arms and logistical support of an amphibious operation. Follow-on instruction is then provided in joint naval/landing force amphibious planning concepts and procedures and culminates with students developing an amphibious plan in support of a major amphibious operation.

AMPHIB WARFARE INDOC

To provide a comprehensive indoctrination in amphibious operations, to include planning, ship-to-shore movement, supporting arms, tactical air, and landing force organization and functions in order to prepare officers and selected U.S. Armed Forces enlisted personnel E-5 through E-9 to carry out shipboard and staff assignments adequately and with comprehension of purpose.

AMPHIB WARFARE SCHOOL USMC

Provides intermediate level professional education for Marine captains to prepare them for duties through the grade of lieutenant colonel with emphasis on command and staff duties at battalion/squadron level and staff duties at regiment/group and Marine amphibious brigade level.

AMRAAM - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

AN/AAR-47 MWS INT MAINT

Upon completion of this course, Avionics Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the AN/AAR-47 Missile Warning Set (MWS) theory of operation, test procedures, maintenance procedures and 3M documentation to perform, under supervision, intermediate maintenance and repair in the IMA/AIMD working environment.

AN/ALE-39 CDS INT MAINT

PURPOSE: Upon successful completion of this course, Avionics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge and skills necessary to perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance on the AN/ALE-39 Countermeasures Dispensing System, in the IMA working environment.

AN/ALQ-131 O/I MAINTENANCE

Prerequisites: AFSC 2A2X2. ECL 80.

AN/ARC 164 UHF RADIO

This course is for the electronics technician who has completed the Electronics Fundamentals and Avionics Communications/Navigation Equipment courses or equivalents. It covers system familiarization, inspection, operation, block diagram and schematic diagram analysis, repair and alignment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AN/ARC 186 VHF RADIO

Prerequisites: 1. Physical: Normal color vision. 2. Non-conductive plastic frames are mandatory for students who wear glasses. 3. Students programmed for this course must have completed, as a minimum, the Avionics Communications/Navigation Course, MASL D133060, or equivalent, and 2 years of practical experience is recommended.

AN/ARC-182 (V) COMM EQUIP

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Avionics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the ARC-182 Communication Equipment, including safety, system analysis, and troubleshooting techniques, to perform under minimum supervision, intermediate maintenance in the Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department working environment using the following test sets: AN/ARM-200A and TS-4110.

AN/ARC186 VHF COMM SYS*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

AN/ARN-118 TAC INT MAINT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the AN/ARN-118(V) TACAN System, including theory of operation, troubleshooting techniques and fault isolation, to perform, under limited supervision, intermediate maintenance in the AIMD working environment.

AN/ASW31 AUTO FLT SYS I/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians Mates will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the AN/ASW-31 Automatic Flight Control System (AFCS) of the P-3C Aircraft, including circuit analysis, troubleshooting techniques and functional checks, utilizing the Universal Avionics Component Test Set (UACTS), to perform, under close supervision, Intermediate Level Maintenance in the AIMD working environment.

AN/AYK-14(V) DIG DATA I/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians (AT) will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge/theory of the AN/AYK-14(V) Digital Data Computer, including testing, troubleshooting, fault isolation and repair, to perform, under close supervision, intermediate level maintenance in the AIMD working environment.

AN/GRN-29, ILS O/I MAINT

Prerequisites: AFSC 2E152/72 or equivalent with working knowledge of solid state devices and digital logic techniques and maintenance experience. ECL 70 SA.

AN/MPN-14K O/I MAINT

Prerequisites: AFSC 2E051 and 2E071 or equivalent and solid state digital circuitry. ECL 70 SA.

AN/SLQ-32(V) OPS INTL

To provide students with the training and simulated operational experience required to operate the AN/SLQ-32(V)2.

AN/SLQ-32(V2) MT

This course is designed to provide graduates of EW (A) School and fleet EWs, E2 through E9, with the knowledge and skills required to perform preventive and corrective maintenance actions, with supervision, on AN/SLQ-32A(V)2 Electronic Warfare Systems and peripheral equipment installed aboard ship.

AN/SPS-40C RADAR SET MT

To provide technical preventive and corrective maintenance training on the AN/SPS-40C Radar set.

AN/SPS-49(V) RADAR SET MT

To provide maintenance training on the AN/SPS-49(V)1 Radar Set.

AN/SPS-49(V)5/8 RDR SET MT

Purpose: To provide instruction in Technical Maintenance of the AN/SPS-49(V)8 Radar System.

AN/SPS-55 RADAR SET MT

To provide maintenance and repair training for the AN/SPS-55 Radar and AN/WRN-6(V) Global Positioning System (GPS) Navigation Set.

AN/SPS-64V LRG CUT RAD SYS

This equipment-specific course trains students in safety, operation, repair, and maintenance of the AN/SPS-64 radar, RAYCAS ARPA, and high power motors.

AN/SPS-64V SML CUT RAD SYS

This equipment-specific course trains students in safety, operation, repair, and maintenance of the AN/SPS-64 radar and RAYPATH ARPA.

AN/SPS-67(V) MAI

To provide maintenance and repair training for the AN/SPS-67(V) Radar and AN/WRN-6(V) Global Positioning System (GPS) Navigation Set.

AN/TRC-170 O//I MAINT

Prerequisites: AFSC 2E151/71 (or equivalent) with working knowledge of digital and solid-state devices. Trainees entering this course at a level below that specified cannot be expected to achieve the knowledge and performance level indicated. ECL 70 SA.

AN/TSQ-73 ADA C&C SY OPR/M

Functional, operational, and maintenance procedures for the AN/TSQ-73 Command and Control System; AN/MPQ-50 Pulse Acquisition Radar; and AN/TPX-46 Interrogator Set.

AN/TSQ-73 CMD & CTR OFF

The AN/TSQ-73 command and control officer (non-U.S.) course is designed to provide the allied officer with a general and functional theory of operation, performance of operational checks, fault isolation and maintenance management functions.

AN/UQN-4 ECHO SOUNDER MT

To provide the skills and knowledge necessary to operate and maintain the Sonar AN/UQN-4 Sounding Set and perform preventive and corrective maintenance under normal operating conditions without assistance.

AN/URN-25 TACAN MAINT

To provide Electronic Technicians the training required to maintain and repair the AN/URN-25, the OE-273 and the OE-258 Antennas to the modular level.

AN/URN-25 TACAN MT

To provide Electronic Technicians the training required to maintain and repair the AN/URN-25, the OE-273 and the OE-258 Antennas to the modular level.

AN/USM-406D E/E T/S O/I/M

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the AN/USM-406C Electronic Equipment Test Set, including operational system analysis, and troubleshooting techniques to perform under close supervision, intermediate level maintenance in the Avionics Intermediate Maintenance Detachment (AIMD) working environment.

AN/USM-449A(V) I/MAINT

AN/USM-604 EETS INT MAINT

PURPOSE: Upon successful completion of this course, avionics technicians will have acquired sufficient knowledge of the AN/USM-604 Electrical Equipment Test Set (EETS), including systems software, hardware, operation, maintenance, testing and troubleshooting, and WRA testing, to perform under minimal supervision, intermediate maintenance in the Marine Aviation Logistic Squadron (MALS) working environment.

AN/USM406D ELECT T/S I/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the AN/USM-406C Electronic Equipment Test Set, including operational system analysis, and troubleshooting techniques to perform under close supervision, intermediate level maintenance in the Avionics Intermediate Maintenance Detachment (AIMD) working environment.

AN/USM629 EOTS OP I/M

Upon completion of this course, the avionics technician will have acquired sufficient knowledge and skills to operate and maintain the AN/USM-629 Electro-Optical Test Set, including testing/troubleshooting and repair of specific Forward Looking Infrared Receiver (FLIR) and Laser Detector/Tracker (LDT) and Navigation FLIR (NAVFLIR) WRAs under limited supervision.

AN/USM636(V) CC INTERM MT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge to perform AN/USM-636A(V) Consolidated Automated Support System

(CASS) operation, testing and unscheduled maintenance procedures under minimum supervision in the AIMD working environment.

AN/USM636A CASS ADV MAINT

Upon successful completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge to perform AN/USM-636A(V) Consolidated Automated Support System (CASS) calibration procedures under minimum supervision in the AIMD working environment.

AN/USM636A CASS CC INT MT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians Mates will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the MA-1 Compass System, the AN/ASN-50 and the A/A24G-39 Attitude Heading Reference Systems operation, testing and maintenance procedures to safely perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance in the AIMD working environment.

AN/WSN-2 GYROCOMPASS MT

Provide Interior Communications Electricians, in pay grades E2 through E7, with the knowledge and skills required to operate, troubleshoot, repair, and maintain the AN/WSN-2 Stabilized Gyrocompass system to the circuit card or subassembly level. Planned Maintenance (PMS) actions will be performed in accordance with applicable OPNAV and NAVSEA directives, and corrective maintenance will be performed in accordance with NAVSEA equipment technical manuals. The job skills acquired will be performed with limited supervision, for all conditions of ship readiness, in port or underway.

AN/WSN-5 INERT NAV SET MT

The AN/WSN-5 Inertial Navigation System Maintenance Course is designed to provide Interior Communications Electricians, in pay grades E-5 through E-7, with the knowledge and skills required to Operate, Troubleshoot, Repair, and Maintain the AN/WSN-5 Inertial Navigation Set, to the circuit card or subassembly level, OPERATE the OA-7984/UYK I/O Console, OL-267(V)1/UYK DTG and AN/WRN-5A Navigation Satellite Receiver and IDENTIFY faulty or missing analog and/or digital signals required for normal operation of the system. Planned Maintenance (PMS) actions will be performed in accordance with applicable OPNAV and NAVSEA directives, and corrective maintenance will be performed in accordance with NAVSEA equipment technical manuals. The job skills acquired will be performed with limited supervision, for all conditions of ship readiness, in port or underway.

ANALYTICAL AERIAL TRAINING

ANG ADV ALFT TACTICS 22FH

Provides advanced tactics training for MR C-130 crews in combat/hostile environment mission planning and flying. Training includes low-level navigation training, threat analyses, heavy equipment and CDS airdrops, assault landings, aircraft maneuvering, and low altitude awareness training. Flying hours: 22.

ANG SIMULATOR TNG (F16)A/C

Provides F-16 simulator training

ANIMAL CARE SPEC (BASIC)

ANNUAL RROD SUBS AND FRAUD

ANTENNA GP APY 1-2 E3FTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ANTITERRORISM INSTR QUAL

Terrorism and terrorist operations; individual protective measures; hostage survival techniques; and terrorist surveillance detection.

AO - AIRWING STRAND

This course was designed to provide Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of aviation ordnance. This knowledge will enable them to perform as maintenance technicians at aviation squadron activities, both afloat and ashore, under all operational conditions with appropriate supervision.

AO - AV ORD COMMON CORE

This course is designed to provide Navy and Marine Corps personnel with basic knowledge and skills in the field of aviation ordnance. This knowledge will enable them to perform as maintenance technicians at aviation activities, both afloat and ashore, under all operational conditions with appropriate supervision.

APACHE ATTACK HEL SYS RPR

Operate, self-test, and repair automatic test equipment. Test and repair printed circuit boards and test line replaceable units using ATE.

APN194V RADAR ALT IM

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory to perform intermediate maintenance on the AN/APN-194(V) Electronic Altimeter Set including block diagram analysis, troubleshooting, and repair by using applicable test equipment, publications, and safety procedures.

APPLIED CONFIGURATION MGT

Enhances the management effectiveness of personnel assigned to, or working directly in support of, the configuration management function in a system program office. Provides students with details of principles and techniques of configuration management, enabling them to simulate configuration management events and documentation. The events covered by the simulations relate to the development and acquisition of items. Actual program documentation (such as the contract, statement of work, contract data requirements list and specifications) are used to involve the students in the simulation problems. Problems include the drafting of a statement of work for a new contract, reviewing specifications before authentication, conducting a combined functional and physical configuration audit, and processing an engineering change proposal through a change control board.

APPLIED MAINT MGT CONCEPTS

Primary consideration will be given to Air Force personnel: officers in grades second lieutenant (fully qualified) through major; enlisted members in grades technical sergeant through chief master sergeant; and civilian members in grades GS-9 through GS-13, or wage grade scale equivalent. Nominees currently assigned or pending assignment to organizational-level maintenance positions in communications/electronics, missile, aircraft, or munitions career fields will have priority for course attendance. One year of experience at the organizational level is required. Personnel in other logistics related career fields or levels of assignment who desire to attend will be approved on a case-by-case basis. ECL 80.

APPR ELEC PWR PRDCTN JRNYM

Use of Air Force publications. Safety, hand tools, engine performance test devices and electrical test equipment. Fundamentals of gasoline and diesel engines, hydraulic, and heat transfer principles. Basic electricity and electronic applications. Power generating system maintenance to include engine and control system components, electric generators, electrical switchgear components, and power plant auxiliary equipment. Use of wiring diagrams to troubleshoot and locate defective components. Single and parallel unit operation of prime power plants and standby emergency generators. Operation and maintenance of aircraft arresting barriers. Special Requirements: Electrical hazard safety-toed shoes.

APPRENTICE CID SP AGENT

Trains enlisted personnel to the level of probationary CID special agents in the subjects of criminal law, crime scene processing, testimonial evidence, investigations of crimes against persons and property, physical evidence, drug investigation, etc.

APR ACFT STRUCTURAL MAINT

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SA.

APR COMM-COMP SYS OPNS SPE

Provides students with a solid foundation in microcomputer operations and repair in a single-user, multi-user, and local area network environment. Includes C4 security, operational concepts, hardware and software functions, comm-computer system networks, word processing, spreadsheets, database management systems, Base Communications Center (BCC), network systems theory and operations, equipment control management, multi-user concepts and operation, microcomputer configuration and repair, and data processing center operations.

APR STRUCTURAL SPECIALIST

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

Prerequisites: JOB: Architects, architectural engineers, contract planners, and engineers performing or supervising architectural design or planning assigned to the engineering and environmental planning branch, engineering design section, or environmental and contract planning section, or to the MAJCOM engineering and construction staff. Grade: Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. Education: Bachelor's degree in architecture, architectural engineering, or engineering. Completion of ENG 480, Facility Systems Design, is mandatory for all applicants. ECL 80.

ARCRFT STRUCT MAINT APPR

Provides training in repair, replacement, and modification of aircraft and missile airframe structures constructed of aluminum, corrosion resistant steel, titanium, and fiberglass.

ARCTIC SURVIVAL TNG

Course is designed to train aircrew and other designated personnel in the employment of principles, procedures, equipment, and techniques which enable them to survive and be rescued under arctic conditions. Course is mandatory for Eleventh Air Force aircrew members. Course consists of approximately 2 ♦ days academic and 2 ♦ days field training.

ARMAMENT REPAIR SPV BNCOC

Supervision of direct support/general support (DS/GS) maintenance, inspection, and evaluation of small arms, tank turrets, improved TOW vehicles turret, self-propelled and towed howitzers.

ARMAMENT REPAIRER

Replace, clean, service, and check wear limits of components; inspect, repair, test, balance, adjust and diagnose/troubleshoot systems and components; and obtain wear reading of main gun tube. Common maintenance subjects: publications, maintenance forms, safety, common tools, special tools and equipment, rigging and hoisting procedures.

ARMAMENT RPR TECH WO ADV

Warrant Officer Senior Training students will be instructed in common military subjects which apply to all track specialties, supply management, and armament maintenance (including appropriate weapons systems).

ARMAMENT RPR TECH WO BASIC

Warrant officer professional development subjects; common technical subjects; ordnance common subjects, and technical subjects to include small arms, towed artillery, turret and self-propelled artillery, and fire control systems.

ARMAMENT SYS DIFFER.*DET12

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ARMAMENT SYSTEM/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN

This course teaches students to: inspect, and maintain aircraft weapon release, rocketry, and gunnery systems, including all related system components; inspect, maintain, repair, and assemble bombs and rockets into complete units; load and download bombs and rockets and operate loading equipment; assemble and disassemble, inspect, and maintain aircraft firearms; egress system safety, theory of canopy and seat jettison, and familiarization of the egress system found on various types of aircraft. This training will be limited to the T-33, F-5, and A-37.

ARMOR CAPTAINS CAREER

Tank gunnery, tactical training, logistical and maintenance procedures, training methods and techniques, leadership skills and staff support functions at the battalion and brigade level, using the train the trainer concept.

ARMOR OFF BASIC (M1A1)

Individual Training: Physical fitness; 9mm pistol; chemical defense tasks; mounted and dismounted land navigation; MILES training; SINCGARS Radios; radio telephone procedures; tank driving fundamentals; tank crew gunnery skills test. Officer/Leader TRA

ARMOR OFF BASIC (M1A2)

Individual training: Physical fitness; 9mm pistol; chemical defense tasks; mounted and dismounted land navigation; MILES training; SINCGARS radios; radio telephone procedures; tank driving fundamentals; tank crew gunnery skills test; TWGSS training.

ARMY ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION

This course is designed to train full-time safety personnel, GS-018/803 series, in the techniques of ground accident investigation which will enable the participant to be able to conduct a complete and accurate investigation of any class of Army ground mishap.

ARMY BOOKS/PUBS/OTHER

ARMY EXPLOSIVES SAFETY STAND

This course provides in-depth training in ammunition explosives safety. Training includes review of publications, databases, and other sources of information from which explosives safety technical data may be extracted; identification of explosives hazards.

ARMY FLIGHT SURGEON

Provide the student with the necessary experience, skills and knowledge leading to qualification as an Army Flight Surgeon.

ARMY FORCE MANAGEMENT

The scope of the instruction will include, how to raise, train, and sustain forces. Knowledge gained will include how to determine Army requirements, how to design, develop and structure forces and how to modernize, station and maintain units.

ARMY INTELLIGENCE SEMINAR

ARMY MAINT MGT

The course covers the AMC maintenance development and support role as an integral part of the Army logistics system. It addresses the relationship of maintenance to other logistic functions, the development and satisfaction of materiel requirements, maintenance engineering and maintenance operations.

ARMY RECRUITER

The curriculum is divided into five major segments: Introduction to recruiting, management, eligibility, prospecting, and sales techniques/communications skills. The largest segment is devoted to the study of sales techniques and communications skills.

ARMY SIGNAL SEMINAR

ARMY TNG/BLANKET OPEN END

ARMY WAR COLLEGE (RES CRS)

Study the role of landpower, as part of a unified, joint or combined force, in support of the U.S. national military strategy. Prepares selected military officers and civilians for leadership responsibilities in a strategic security environment during wartime and peacetime. Curriculum focuses on national security and strategy issues, concepts and processes; military strategy, plans and operations; theater level warfare and campaign planning; and command, leadership and management.

ARMY-PCHT

ARRESTING BARRIERS

Prerequisites: AFSCs 3E052/72 or civilian equivalent. Personnel who have attended courses J2ASR54252 000 or J3AZR54252 000 should not attend this course. ECL 70.

ASE TECH ELECT

Purpose: Upon successful completion of this course, Aviation Support Equipment Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge to safely apply advanced electrical theory and troubleshooting techniques, under limited supervision, on Support Equipment in the Aviation Intermediate Maintenance Department environment.

ASP HAWK UNIT PERSONNEL

ASP HAWK UNIT TRAINING

ASP I-HAWK UNIT PERSONNEL

ASP I-HAWK UNIT TRAINING

Annual Service Practice I-HAWK unit training for Japan at Fort Bliss, TX

ASP NIKE-HERCULES UNIT PER

ASP NIKE-HERCULES UNIT TNG

ASP PATRIOT UNIT PERSONNEL

ASP PATRIOT UNIT TRAINING

Annual Service Practice PATRIOT unit training for Japan at Fort Bliss, TX

ASP PERSHING UNIT PERS

ASSAULT AMPHIB REPAIR INTR

Provides students with requisite technical knowledge, techniques and procedures to enable him to effectively perform and supervise repair to AAVs and their associated subassemblies and components at the third and fourth with limited fifth echelon maintenance. Additional training and utilization is provided on the employment and utilization of the maintenance and recovery capabilities of the AAVR7A1.

ASSAULT AMPHIB REPRMAN BAS

Provides entry-level instruction in the maintenance skills necessary to repair assault amphibian vehicles at the organizational level. The course emphasizes first and second echelon maintenance and related administrative forms. Additional instruction involves communications operations, basic operation of the vehicle, and organizational maintenance of electrical systems, hydraulic systems, power plant, fuel systems, weapons station, and vehicle inspections, and operation of the AAVR7A1.

ASSAULT AMPHIBIAN CREWMAN

Provides students with basic skills necessary to serve as assault amphibian vehicle crewman. Include: instruction in Introduction to amphibious vehicles: roles and missions, capabilities and limitations, unit organization, safety considerations, vehicle description and systems, and related publications; Communications: equipment description and capabilities, radio procedures, preventive maintenance of the AAVP7A1, conducting before, during and after operational checks (including water checks, track and suspension and daily preventive maintenance); Vehicle operations and safety: basic land driving, water driving, battlefield movement techniques, ship to shore movements, surf driving, emergency evacuation procedures, vehicle recovery, vehicle safety procedures, and camouflage; General subjects: emergency vehicle destruction, dogging

procedures, service life jackets, CBR unit, infrared periscope, land and beach obstacles, markers and camouflage; Armament station: 40/50 unguided weapon station, armament station operation, preventive maintenance requirements, field-strip, clean, install, minor boresight, and fire the M-2.50 caliber machine gun and the 40MM, MK19 machine gun.

ASSAULT AMPHIBIAN UNIT LDR

Provides advanced instruction on the tactical and technical skills required to assume responsibilities as section leader/platoon sergeant in an assault amphibian vehicle platoon. This course focuses on first-echelon maintenance, pre-deployment training, communications, weapons station, maintenance management, offensive/defensive mechanized operations, fire support coordination, MK 154 mine clearance system, threat tactics, and the AAVC7A1.

ASSAULT AMPHIBIAN VEH OFF

Special Information: Prerequisites - Second Lieutenant (01). Convenes twice per year (January and April).

ASTRONAUTICAL ENGRG (GRAD)

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree in astronautical, aeronautical, mechanical, or electrical engineering. Completion of the aptitude test of the GRE is required.

ATC RDR SPEC GPN20/22MPN14

ATC SYS, SUBSYS EQUIP RPR

Tactical radar system and communications equipment; fixed based NAVAIDS, ATC communications control systems, audio recorders, receivers and transmitters; associated test equipment; techniques for alignment, adjustment, testing and troubleshooting.

ATP ATSC-FT EUSTIS/COR CRS

Army Training Program Ft Eustis/Correspondence Course

AU CFACC COURSE

Prepares flag officers from the U.S. and other countries to function as the combined force air component commander in a joint task force.

AUTO FLT CONTL SYS REP/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AUTO ORGANIZATIONAL MAINT

Provides training to permit students to effectively perform the inspections, diagnostic tests, adjustments, services, and repairs to tactical motor transport equipment that are required to be accomplished at the second and third echelon maintenance levels. This course provides training on Marine Corps maintenance and management systems; technical publications; maintenance related forms and records; common and special tools; automotive test equipment; principles of automotive mechanics; special vehicle maintenance responsibilities related to engines, engine accessory systems, power transmission systems, brake systems, suspension systems, and steering systems; maintenance services peculiar to selected models of special purpose vehicles; removal and installation of major automotive assemblies; scheduled preventive maintenance checks and services and limited technical inspections. The curriculum also includes driver training.

AUTO RIPCORD REL ASSEMBLY

Personnel will receive instruction on procedures for recovery and unit and intermediate maintenance of the FF-2 automatic ripcord release assembly.

AUTO TRANS/TRANSAXLES MNTS

Inspection, repair, operational testing, troubleshooting, and final adjustment of general purpose vehicle torque converters and automatic transmissions made by major US manufacturers.

AUTOGEO DATA RED & ADJ

AUTOMATED CARTOGRAPHY

AUTOMATED LOGISTICS SPEC

Non-automated and automated procedures to support unit's maintenance and supply missions for Class I, II, III (Package), IV, VII and IX items of supply.

AUTOMATED TERM INSTMT PROC

Trains personnel to plan, coordinate, develop, and process terminal instrument procedures.

AUTOMOTIVE MAINT/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AUX MACH CNTRL/GOVR+REG MT

To train personnel to perform preventive and corrective maintenance on auxiliary machinery controls, governors and regulators.

AUXILIARY BOILER OPS

The Auxiliary Boiler Operations Course is designed to provide officers and enlisted personnel with the knowledge and practical skills necessary to operate and maintain V2M Watertube Auxiliary Boilers, and MC-2500 Firetube Cyclotherm Auxiliary Boilers.

AV QUALITY ASSUR ADMIN

To provide selected aviation maintenance personnel with instruction on Quality Assurance/Analysis administration functions and responsibilities for organizational and intermediate level maintenance activities.

AV-8B A/C ELEC SYS TECH IO

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Electrician will have sufficient knowledge and the skills necessary to operate and maintain the Electrical, Lighting, Environmental, Fuel, Power Plant, Hydraulic, Landing Gear, Flight Controls, Stability Augmentation, Inertial Navigation, ADC, Pitot Static, and Instrument Systems, under close supervision, in the squadron organizational maintenance department.

AV-8B A/C ORD TECH I/O

Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Ordnance Technician will have sufficient knowledge and the skills necessary to operate and maintain the armament systems, under close supervision, in the squadron organizational maintenance department.

AV-8B A/C SAFE EQ MECH I/O

Upon completion of this course, the Safety Equipment Mechanic will have sufficient knowledge and the skills necessary to operate and maintain the Safety Equipment and Environmental Control Systems, under close supervision, in the squadron organizational maintenance department.

AV-8B AIRCRAFT MECH I/O MT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, the Aircraft Mechanics will have sufficient knowledge of Fuel and Power Plants Systems of the AV-8B aircraft, including system analysis and troubleshooting, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

AV-8B COM/NAV/IDEN/ECM W/S

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Communications, Navigation, Identification/Electronic Countermeasures/Weapons System Specialists will have sufficient knowledge and the skills necessary to operate and maintain the Communications, Navigation, Identification, Electronic Countermeasures, Weapons, and Radar Systems, under close supervision, in the squadron organizational maintenance department.

AV-8B CONV WEAPONS LOADING

Upon completion of this course, Ordnance Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/skills to perform Weapon Systems Functional Release and Control Checks, Weapon Inspections, Loading/Downloading Procedures, Arming/Dearming Procedures, and Gun Jam Clearing Procedures, under close supervision, in the squadron working environment.

AV-8B II PLUS DIFF SIMU TG

Provides selected elements of AV-8B flight training curriculum, limited to simulator hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on differences between AV-8B II Plus aircraft systems and components from those found on standard AV-8B. Goal is to develop proficiency in AV-8B II Plus skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions.

AV-8B PILOT FAM

Provides selected elements of AV-8B flight training curriculum, to include ground school, simulator, and flight hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on selected aircraft systems and components. Goal is to enhance proficiency in skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions.

AV-8B PLT COMBAT/CAPAB BS

Provides selected elements of AV-8B flight training curriculum, to include ground school, simulator, and flight hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on all aircraft systems and components. Goal is to develop proficiency in skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions.

AV-8B SIMULATOR TRNG USMC

Provides selected elements of AV-8B flight training curriculum, limited to simulator hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on all aircraft systems and components. Goal is sustain proficiency in skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions utilizing aircraft simulator.

AV-8B WIRE/CONN F/O RP O/M

Upon completion of this course, Aircraft Electrical, Aircraft Ordnance, and Avionics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge of wiring, connector and fiber optic repair/assembly, under close supervision, wiring, connector and fiber optic in the squadron working environment.

AVENGER SYSTEM REPAIRER

Provides instruction in AC, DC, and resonance circuits; transistors, soldering, symbolic logic, and microprocessors; inspecting, testing, and adjusting components to specific tolerances; and in determining shortcomings and malfunctions in electronics.

AVIA PHYS TRNG (HELO REFR)

To familiarize all prospective and designated aeronautical personnel, selected passengers, and project specialists with aeromedical aspects of flight and to prepare them to properly employ aviation life support systems and survival procedures.

AVIA PHYS TRNG-TAC JET RFR

To familiarize all prospective and designated aeronautical personnel, selected passengers, and project specialists with aeromedical aspects of flight and to prepare them to properly employ aviation life support systems and survival procedures.

AVIA PHYSIOLOGY REFRESHER

Ensures students are physically and psychologically prepared for pilot training.

AVIATION CAPTAINS CAREER

Training instruction and practical exercises in Army operations; professional military subjects in common functional areas; unit leadership, doctrinal base, tactical decision-making; aviation maintenance and logistics; aviation operations, and military warfare.

AVIATION LDRSHP PGM (ALP)

Prerequisites: Available only to international personnel. Students must have satisfactorily completed Security Assistance Training Program (course S-V8A-B) and English Language course, or obtain an ECL of 80 SR before entry. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/1+ required.

AVIATION OFFICER BASIC

Culmination of professional development training initiated in the Initial Entry Rotary Wing course. Emphasis is on common task skills, combined arms tactics, aviation combat operations and leadership.

AVIATION ORD IMA TECH

Provides intermediate level maintenance training on aviation ordnance and ordnance delivery systems

AVIATION PRE-COMMAND

To update command selectees on branch doctrine and refine his capability to fight his force. To teach the command selectees the principals and techniques of training management. To ensure knowledge of organization, capabilities, and branch perspectives.

AVIATION RADAR REPAIR CRS

Provides technical instruction on the AN/TPS-59 and AN/TPS-63 radar sets, ancillary equipment and associated equipment organic to ground elements of Fleet Marine Force Aviation units. This course teaches the necessary knowledge and skills to perform as an Aviation Radar Repairer. Areas covered include installation, testing, adjustment and organizational maintenance on: AN/TPS-59 Radar Set and ancillary equipment ♦ Set-15, Digital Board Tester, Array Electronics Test Unit, MX-8758/UPX Interference Blanker, and familiarization on the TAOM Interface Group; AN/TPS-63 Radar Set and ancillary equipment ♦ AN/UYQ-27 Situation Display Console, Extended Range Processor, Digital Target Extractor. Instruction encompasses the overall concept of operation, assembly and disassembly, operational adjustments, the use of built-in status devices and special tools, and the interrelation of subassemblies and circuitry peculiar to the AIMS equipment, AN/TPS-59, AN/TPS-63 Radar Sets and associated equipment. It includes corrective and preventive maintenance, reading and interpretation of schematics, logic diagrams, servicing block diagrams, flow charts, and maintenance publications.

AVIATION SAFETY OFFICER

Army aviation mishap/ground accident prevention with emphasis on management, safety technology, human factors, investigation, prevention and safety office automation.

AVIATOR OPER SPECIALIST

Aircraft designations, weather, DOD Flight Information Publications, aeronautical charts, airfield operations, operations administration, overdue aircraft procedures, flight plans, incentive flight pay and flight orders, SOI, flight records, keyboarding.

AVIONIC COMM EQUIP REPAIR

Perform aviation intermediate maintenance on avionic communications equipment, to include very high frequency, amplitude modulated, frequency modulated, ultra high frequency, and aircraft intercommunications control systems, and radio sets.

AVIONIC FLIGHT SYSTEMS RPR

Aviation intermediate maintenance (AVIM) on avionic navigation and flight control equipment, to include automatic direction finder (ADF) receiving equipment, very high frequency omnirange/localizer receiving equipment (VOR/LOC), stability control augmentation system (SCAS), advanced flight control systems (AFCS), and the global positioning system (GPS). Troubleshoots malfunctions to determine the failure of module, printed circuit board, or electronic component part using common and specialized hand tools and test equipment.

AVIONIC MECHANIC

Restore avionic systems, and subsystems, to include troubleshooting and repair of aircraft wiring on communications, navigation, stabilization, and night vision imaging systems, basic electronics theory, common soldering, and systems installation.

AVIONIC MECHANIC BNCOC

Common leader training: leadership, military skills, professional skills, resource management, communicative skills, and training management systems. MOS specific: advanced electronic principles and theory for avionic communications equipment.

AVIONIC NAV SYS/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP

This course provides apprentice-level training on inspection, installation, repair, alignment, troubleshooting, and maintenance of avionics communications/navigation equipment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AVIONICS CORROSION CONTROL

Upon completion of this course, Avionics/Ordnance personnel will have sufficient knowledge/theory of Avionics Corrosion Control including theory and causes of corrosion, corrosion control program, cleaning and preservation, avionics equipment corrosion repair and treatment, effect and treatment of corrosion on Electromagnetic Interference Shielding and Electrostatic Discharge Sensitivity, and emergency procedures and safety procedures, to safely perform, under close supervision, organizational/intermediate maintenance in the avionics working environment.

AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS

This course provides students with apprentice-level training in aircraft maintenance familiarization; electro-mechanical devices; direct reading, pressure, position and liquid quantity indicating systems; engine instruments systems; barometric flight instruments; integrated flight and miscellaneous instrument systems; compass and flight director systems; automatic flight control system (autopilot); and central air data computer system (CADC). Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

AVIONICS TECH I LEVEL

To provide selected Navy and Marine Corps personnel with knowledge and troubleshooting skills in electricity/electronics, communications and RADAR. This knowledge will enable them to assimilate, under direct supervision, further intermediate level avionics maintenance training at the apprentice level.

AVN ACCIDENT PREV

Army aviation mishap prevention concepts and programs with emphasis on pre-accident planning, airfield survey and mishap investigation. Human factors, aircraft design and performance are also covered. Field trips to perform Aviation Mishap Prevention.

AVN AUTO & COMP SPECL F-15

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SR.

AVN LIFE SPT EQUIP TECH

The students develop the skills and knowledge required to efficiently and safely perform ALSE tasks. Critical tasks identified for resident training are included. Specific areas covered are: safety, ALSE supply/logistics operations, maintenance, inspections, shop efficiency, fitting training, shop administration, and record keeping.

AVN MAINT MGR W/FLY-DENMAR

Aircraft maintenance management and aviation supply instruction; instruction on systems such as Combat Maintenance/Battle Damage Repair (BDR), Standard Army Maintenance Information System (STAMIS), the Aircraft Ground Power Unit (AGPU), and the Periodic and Phase Maintenance Programs.

AVN MAINT MGR-W/FLY-NETHER

Aircraft maintenance management and aviation supply instruction; instruction on systems such as Combat Maintenance/Battle Damage Repair (BDR), Standard Army Maintenance Information System (STAMIS), the Aircraft Ground Power Unit (AGPU), and the Periodic and Phase Maintenance Programs.

AVN MAINT TECH WO BASIC

Aircraft engine maintenance and repair; aircraft electrical system maintenance and repair; rotor system maintenance and repair; airframe maintenance and repair; hydraulic system maintenance and repair; fuel systems maintenance and repair; technical inspection.

AVN MAINTENANCE MANAGER

Aircraft maintenance management and aviation supply instruction; instruction on systems such as Combat Maintenance/Battle Damage Repair (BDR), Standard Army Maintenance Information System (STAMIS), the Aircraft Ground Power Unit (AGPU), and the Periodic and Phase Maintenance Programs.

AVN MAN TEST STN&COMP F-15

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SR.

AVN/GUID CNTL SYS SPEC APP

Airmen are trained to perform duties prescribed in AFMAN 36-2108 for avionics guidance and control systems specialist, AFSC 2A1X2. This course is principles-centered and designed for training personnel to maintain, troubleshoot, and repair avionics guidance and control equipment in an OFF/ON equipment environment. Hands-on maintenance instruction is provided on attitude heading reference systems, flight director systems, stability augmentation systems, automatic flight control systems, engine indicating systems, liquid quantity indicating systems, flight instrument systems, air data systems, inertial navigation, and use of common and peculiar test equipment, and technical orders.

AVTRA ADV HELO IUT

To provide designated Naval Aviators with the appropriate flight procedures, instructional methodology, and techniques to instruct undergraduate helicopter pilots in Advanced Helicopter Flight Training.

AVTRA ADV HELO TH-57

To produce helicopter qualified Naval Aviators prepared to transition to fleet operational aircraft to meet fleet needs.

AVTRA ADV NFO STRK FIGHTER

This course is designed to enhance navigation, communication and aircraft systems management skills developed in Intermediate Naval Flight Officer Training. Major emphasis is placed upon teaching basic skills to safely navigate visually and using an airborne ground mapping radar.

Trainees will also learn to apply the principles, rules and concepts necessary to conduct aggressive air-to-air intercepts by requiring their pilot to fly the assigned aircraft throughout a mission profile to engage a simulated enemy aircraft from a correct missile firing position.

AVTRA AIRCREW CAND SCH

To provide the Navy and USMC with naval aircrewmen with basic knowledge and skill to enhance survival of aviation related mishaps and meet all initial training and qualifications required for enlisted aircrewman.

AVTRA AIRCREW COORD INST

To provide Aircrew Coordination Training (ACT) and certification for ACT Instructors.

AVTRA AVN INDOC TOP-OFF

Description unavailable

AVTRA FLT INST TRNG COURSE

The purpose of this course is to prepare naval aviators, naval flight officers and selected aviation designated personnel for flight instructor duty in the Naval Air Training Command.

AVTRA FLT SURGEON T34/TH57

This course is the indoc segment of the Aerospace Medicine Flight Surgeon course which provides training leading to designation as a Naval Flight Surgeon. Students develop professional competency in aerospace physiology and medicine, human factors in aviation, aviation safety, mishap investigation, occupational health and preventive medicine. Traditional clinical medicine specialties including internal medicine, ophthalmology, otorhinolaryngology and psychiatry are taught in the context of the aviation environment so that students learn the appropriate disposition for aviators and aircrew with medical problems. Flight training gives the student first hand experience in the stresses of the aviation environment.

AVTRA INTER NFO T-34/T-39

Intermediate naval flight officer training is designed to provide commissioned officers in the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps with the basic skills and knowledge required to safely navigate, communicate, manage aircraft systems, describe advanced performance maneuvers, and describe two-plane tactical maneuvers in a naval jet aircraft. Skill and performance levels required are outlined by particular course instructions. Successful completion of this phase of training qualifies graduates for entrance into Tactical Navigation Training, Radar Intercept Operator Training, Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operator, or Overwater Jet Navigation Training.

AVTRA INTER STRIKE T-2C

The objective of this syllabus is to develop in the student fundamental flight skills and knowledge required to commence advanced jet training with a reasonable expectation of successful completion and designation. Each block of instruction provides an introduction to the basic flight experience that the student will encounter initially in advanced training and subsequently in the fleet. Particular emphasis is placed upon developing basic flight motor skills and a sound foundation of learning in the student pilot.

AVTRA MSPT INTER PROP HELO

To teach student pilots intermediate level IFR and VFR flight skills in both the day and night environment.

AVTRA MSPT PRIMAR FLT T-34

To teach student pilots initial VFR and IFR flight skills in both the day and night environments.

AVTRA PRE-FLIGHT INDOC

Provides commissioned officers in the U.S. Navy, U.S. Marine Corps, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Air Force and selected International Military Officers (IMO) with basic knowledge needed for primary flight training and basic naval flight officer training.

AVTRA PRIMARY NFO T-34

The objective of this course is to provide commissioned officers in the U.S. NAVY and U.S. MARINE CORPS the basic skills and knowledge required to safely navigate, communicate, manage aircraft systems, and describe two-plane formation maneuvers in a naval aircraft in contact and instrument conditions. Successful completion of this phase of training qualifies graduate for entrance into Intermediate Naval Flight Officer Training or Interservice Undergraduate Navigation Training.

AW&C RADAR SPECL

Prerequisites: ECL 80.

AWACS AIR WPNS OFFICER

Sanitized version of AF AWACS mission crew training syllabus, created specifically for Japan.

AWACS RADAR SPECL NATO-E3A

Principles-centered training designed to provide the skills and knowledge necessary to perform organizational intermediate level maintenance on the AN/APY-1, AN/APY-2 Radar Systems, and AN/APX-103 Identification System. Training includes functional analysis of the radar and identification friend or foe systems, fault isolation procedures, use of common and peculiar equipment, line replaceable unit remove and replace procedures, maintenance management, Air Force technical order system, COMSEC, OPSEC, safety, and security.

AWC - EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Focus is on developing senior international officers who are able to think strategically, critically, and analytically.

AWC ASSOCIATE PGM (NONRES)

Seminar Program. Objectives and content parallel those of the resident program. Program includes readings, and evaluation instruments. Seminars are composed of 5 to 18 students who meet regularly at military installations and receive annual visits from members of the Air War College faculty. Seminar members receive valuable experience in conducting and participating in group activities in extemporaneous presentation of ideas and viewpoints, analyzing subjects and problems in AWC curriculum, and in oral presentations and written requirements. Complete requirements in 1 year, 40-Sessions, with once-a-week seminars. Correspondence Program. Objectives and content parallel those of the resident program. Requirements are the same as those used in the seminar program. This method of completion has the advantage of guided self-study without limiting the student to a particular hour or place for meetings. This program is especially useful for those not near an active Air Force installation or for those whose schedule is such that regular meetings are difficult to attend. Students have 6 months to complete each of three volumes, but they can proceed at their own pace and complete all requirements in less than a year.

BARE BASE STRUCT ERECT*FTD

Prerequisites: Training is for all civil engineering AFSCs. Other AFSCs are eligible to attend provided they are assigned to mobilization positions destined to Base locations. ECL 70 SR.

BASE CIVIL ENGR STAFF OFF

Prerequisites: Must be the base civil engineering squadron commander, deputy base civil engineer, or selectees. Major through colonel or GS-11 through GS-15. ECL 80.

BASE CONTRACT ADMIN

Prerequisites: Civilian GS-9 and above, military officers Capt and above, and enlisted personnel Sgt and above, all with not less than 1 year of contracting experience above the small purchase threshold.

BASE CONTRACT LAW

Prerequisites: Contracting personnel with at least 2 years of experience when recommended by the BCO. ECL 70 SA.

BASE LEVEL ENGINE MGT

Provides training on CAMS familiarization; the use of computer remote terminals and remote printer, the procedures for accounting for, reporting, controlling, and inventorying of propulsion units; storage and transportation criteria of propulsion units; and the interpretation and use of engine reports. Students who have attended C3AZR39270-001, Engine Management, PDS 3QV, should NOT attend this course.

BASE LEVEL PRICING

Prerequisites: Officers, civilians, and airmen must have a minimum of 2 years of contracting experience. Waivers will be granted for exceptional cases only. Individuals who attend course G3OZR6534 005, Base Level Pricing and Quality Assurance, after January 1984, are ineligible to attend. Students must bring a hand-held calculator that performs basic mathematical functions. ECL 70 SA.

BASIC ANALY PERF MEAS DATA

SYS 363 consists of lectures, discussions, and individual and group exercises in three subject areas. The "basic concept" area includes presentations on the performance measurement baseline (PMB) and the mechanisms for measuring performance to this baseline. The "reports" area includes an indepth presentation of the formats and performance data reflected on the CPR and C/SSR; a case exercise is employed to give students practice in extracting meaningful information from the performance measurement reports. The "measuring performance" area includes presentations on basic analytical methods and status presentation techniques; data interpretation and the potential for data distortion is also taught. The third area also teaches forecasting techniques and the group exercise requires students to analyze contractor forecasts and generate estimates at completion (EAC) of their own. (NOTE: This course does not include a discussion of the cost/schedule control system criteria (C/SCSC).)

BASIC BROADCASTER

This course provides knowledge/skills needed to train broadcast journalists to support public affairs journalism, and broadcast missions throughout the Armed Forces.

BASIC COMBAT ENGINEER

Provides training to enlisted personnel to perform basic combat engineer tasks in the Fleet Marine Force. The course consists of the following units of instruction: Vertical and horizontal construction, rigging, bridging, demolitions; landmine warfare; camouflage; and field fortifications.

BASIC DIVING OFFICER

To provide officers with no Navy diving experience the training necessary to manage and perform operational air diving duties.

BASIC ELECTRONICS COURSE

Provides training to personnel in the basic concepts of electricity, electronics and soldering techniques for follow-on training in specialized electronics equipment for qualification as repairman in occupational fields 28 and 59. This course provides technical instruction in the fundamental electronics theory common to all Fleet Marine Force communication-electronics equipment. It encompasses mathematics integrated with electrical and electronic principles, direct and alternating current, components, electron tubes and transistors, detailed analysis of electronic circuitry, the use of tools and test equipment including soldering techniques, and fundamentals of digital logic.

BASIC ENVIRONMENTAL STAFF

Basic concepts of ecology, environmental relationships, and pollution; the Army environmental program; environmental laws, regulations, and policies; environmental management considerations, required reports and administrative procedures; and the preparation and evaluation of environmental documents.

BASIC FIGHTER INTRO T-38

Introduces pilots to fundamental fighter techniques and procedures.

BASIC FINAN MGMT OFFICER

Trains selected Air Force personnel in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform as financial management officers. Includes organizing, managing, and coordinating activities for disbursing, collecting, and accounting for funds.

BASIC FLIGHT ENGINEER

Ground instruction on mathematics, atmosphere and physics, aerodynamics, aircraft performance and performance log, engine theory, weight and balance, basic chart reading, winds, critical field

length relationships, the TOLD card, obstacle clearance, inflight and nonstandard landing data, constant MACH range control, endurance, descent, and mission and AR planning worksheets.

BASIC FREIGHT TRAFFIC

Transportation officer functions; motor, rail, water and air carrier industries; routing; tariffs and tenders; transportation security; hazardous cargo; loss and damage; freight documentation; detention and demurrage; carrier performance program; transpo

BASIC GEODETIC SURVEY (BGS)

Operating equipment to observe horizontal, vertical and electronic distances and differences in elevation; recording observed data; observing and recording astronomic and solar azimuth data; operating analytical photogrammetric positioning system; computing universal transverse mercator grid information; computing geodetic information; computing instrument calibration data; operating hand held programmable calculators; observe and compile data to produce large scale plane table maps.

BASIC GRAPHICS

BASIC INSTRUCTOR COURSE

Trains selected personnel to instruct in technical training courses in Air Education and Training Command. Provides training on instructor roles, group dynamics, counseling, learning theory, instructional systems development (ISD), communicative process, questioning techniques, evaluations, outlining, AETC technical training organization, AETC course control documents, AETC forms, instructional methods and media, and AETC lesson plan format. Students plan, develop, and present lessons using lecture and demonstration/performance methods of instruction. NOTE: This course is made up of 3 modules: ()3AIR3S200-072; ()3AIR3S200-073; and ()3AIR3S200-074. Instructors teaching CCAF affiliated courses must obtain at least a CCAF degree within 1 year of assignment. Special Requirements: TDY students are to bring reference material on their specialty for use in preparing and presenting a job or course related lesson.

BASIC JOURNALIST

Designed to provide instruction on how to write straight news stories, feature stories, headlines, photo cutlines, and sports stories. It also includes a working knowledge of basic computer applications (word processing, desktop publishing, electronic bulletin boards, electronic files transfer, local area networks, and the scanning of photos, art and text), newspaper page layout and design, digital photography, camera operation, picture and printing, photo page design and the ethics of digital photojournalism. In addition, it includes training in community relations, military public affairs, and service-unique public affairs regulations.

BASIC LITHOGRAPHER

Course consists of two phases. Phase I (Pre-press) trains students in basic skills and technical knowledge needed to operate a process camera and produce line, halftone and contact negatives using tray processing techniques, film processors, filters and densitometers. Further training includes basic computer operations, and a desktop publishing system to produce camera-ready copy; familiarization with computer-to-digital duplicator theory, and photo lithographic film and chemistry. Also, teaches the production of simple, combination and book-work and multi-color flats and proofing systems; and offset plate making processes used in the reproduction of various types of printed maps, charts and related products. In Phase II, students learn operation of photo-direct image plate makers, digital and standard duplicators, medium-sized offset presses and bindery equipment.

BASIC NCO COURSE

Basic Non-Commissioned Officer Course

BASIC OFFICER CRS USMC

Provides newly commissioned officers a basic professional education and to instill in them the esprit and leadership traditional to the Marine Corps in order to prepare them to assume the duties and responsibilities of company grade officers in the field and in garrison. Additionally, the Basic Officer Course provides a basic understanding of infantry skills so that the graduate can properly support ground combat operations and can also perform infantry duties. The course includes instruction in: leadership; instruction; marksmanship; map reading and land navigation; communications; tactics; infantry weapons; supporting arms; combat service support and supporting arms; field engineering; NBC defense; drill, command and ceremonies; military law; Marine Corps history, traditions, roles, and missions; first aid; data processing intelligence; aviation; amphibious operations; and physical training conditioning course encompasses the use of both classroom and field application instruction supported by the employment of a variety of educational media. Instructional situations are presented as realistically and as relevant to actual conditions as possible in order to closely approximate the situations in which the officer students will perform their future duties and to provide the experience of performing under stress.

BASIC PERSONNEL OFFICER

Trains Air Force personnel officers who possess AFSC 36PX in the skills and knowledge necessary to perform as personnel officers, with emphasis upon performance at base level. Includes organizational structure and function, administration of personnel programs and policies, education and training, social actions, civilian employee management, quality air force, coping skills, managing personnel resources, retirements, separations, assignments, manning actions, Air Force military classification policy, Air Force military training programs, personnel reliability program, personnel contingency support, evaluation of performance, awards and decorations,

promotions and demotions, career life cycle, reenlistments, special actions, records, personal affairs programs computer management and analysis, self assessment program, in-service training, microcomputer, and personnel concept III.

BASIC PHOTOG SCIENCES

BASIC STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

This technical training course provides instruction in theory and application of photographic fundamentals, chemistry, optics, sensitized materials, light sources, exposing and processing black-and-white films; printing black-and- white negatives; camera operations for standard and reproduction photography; portraiture; exposing and processing color reversal film; color slide reproduction; exposing, processing, and printing color negatives; sensitometric procedures; and electronic imaging techniques.

BASIC TRANSPORTATION OFF

Student will be trained on major historic events of transportation; national, DoD, and Air Force transportation policies; public law; organizational structures; relationship between base functions; correlation of the responsibilities of the customer to the management of terminals, vehicle operations, and vehicle maintenance; and acquisitions and budgeting processes. In addition, the student will work with manpower documents and transportation career progressions, will be able to use publications, participate in classroom mobility exercises, review latest transportation current events, define hazardous communications, and will be able to define environmental compliance and apply OPSEC to how it relates to the transportation officer.

BASICS OF CONTRACTING

This general survey course provides a detailed study of contract procedures as prescribed by statutes, The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), DOD FAR Supplement, and other directives which govern DOD acquisition operations.

BASIS OF NAV EXPL HAZ CTRL

To provide students with a basic understanding of the hazards of ammunition & explosives and to acquaint them with the explosives safety principles and practices outlined in NAVSEA OP 5. Characteristics of ammunition and explosives, storage compatibility.

BATTLE COMMANDER ♦ S DEVELOP

Tactical skills, knowledge, and ability to make decisions in the application of combat power on the battlefield. Replication of intellectual and mental pressures of battle command are integrated into each lesson. Application of tenants of Army operations.

BATTLE STAFF COURSE

Prerequisites: Students should be field grade or senior company grade officers, or senior NCOs (E-7 and above) who require an indepth understanding of the TACS/AAGS system to perform their duties. Examples of operations people who require this understanding are: officers in the NAFs, AOCs, ABCCCs, ASOCs, ASGs, and Corps/Div TACPs; battle-staff personnel in the CRCs/CRPs and AWACs; senior Tactical Air Command and Control Technicians (275X0) at the ASOC, Corps and Division level. Examples of intelligence personnel include NAF and ASG INs, Air Intelligence Squadron Officers, and Airborne Command and Control Intelligence Officers. From the communications-electronics (C-E) career field, an understanding is required for AFSC 30XX officers involved in planning and managing of C-E support for the TACS. (1) The following ACC people should attend as a prerequisite to mission readiness: officers in AOC, ASOC, and ABCCC battle staffs, senior weapons controllers (1716s) in AOCs/CRCs/CRPs, and corps and division ALOs. (2) AMC Personnel: Those individuals who require an understanding of the TACS/AAGS in order to work the problems of providing support to tactical forces. (3) Army Personnel: Army commissioned officers in the ranks of field grade and above who are assigned to or scheduled for assignment to any position requiring understanding of the air-ground system at division level and higher. (Commanders may waive grade requirements.) Examples of eligible personnel are G-2s and G-3s: staff officers assigned air operations duties such as G-3 Air, Assistant G-2, FSCOORD, and members of the FSE, BCE, A2C2, and ADCOORD; liaison personnel with theater reconnaissance and fighter units, control and reporting centers and air operations centers; readiness region and MAAG personnel whose duties involve air-ground operations. (4) ANG and Res: Positions comparable to 1 and 3 above. (5) Civilians assigned to agencies of DOD or employed by defense industries whose duties and responsibilities are related to command and control of combat forces and combined operations. (6) International students admitted only by exception.

BATTLE STAFF OPERATIONS

The students will learn to function as various members of a battle staff at battalion and brigade level. Focal point is the decision making process. Staffs conduct intelligence preparation of the battle field (IPB), prepare personnel, logistics and civil military operations estimates, develop courses of action, write orders and annexes and coordinate the execution of command decisions.

BATTLEFIELD NURSING

Provides selected nurses and independent medical duty technicians (IDMT) advanced battlefield nursing skills and knowledge primarily oriented toward the second echelon of care. Course emphasis is placed on battlefield injuries to include nursing care considerations and management implications. Course addresses initial assessment, triage, resuscitation with stabilization, and trauma life support as well as psycho-social needs of the soldier and the caregiver. A half-day clinical skills laboratory in which students perform invasive procedures is a requirement of the course.

BET & DRAGON RPR (NON-US)

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancillary equipment.

BET & TOW RPR (NON-US)

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancillary equipment.

BET/DRAGON/NIGHT SIGHT RPR

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancillary equipment.

BET/TOW/NIG SIGHT/TEST RPT

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancillary equipment.

BET/TOW/NIGHT SIGHT REPAIR

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancillary equipment.

BET/TOW/TEST SET REPAIR

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancillary equipment.

BIOENVIRONMENTAL ENGRG

Prerequisites: Academic prerequisites vary depending upon specialty shred-out (AFR 36-1, Officer Classification). A baccalaureate degree in an engineering discipline is mandatory, and an officer must be presently performing duties as an active duty or Air Reserve Forces bioenvironmental engineer with a 43E1 AFSC. Civilian students serving as industrial hygienists (civilian series 0690, minimum GS-9) at active duty installations, Guard, and Reserve bases are also eligible to attend with prior approval of USAFSAM/BE and USAFSAM/EC. International

students must have approval from USAFSAM/EC, an engineering degree, and an ECL 80 SA before entry into the class.

BIOMED EQUIP MAINT TECH(AF)

Provides training for biomedical equipment personnel to include clinical application, operation, inspection, maintenance, and troubleshooting of a wide variety of medical equipment systems used in peacetime and contingency medical treatment facilities.

BISS OPR (CERTIFY)

Trains Air Force personnel in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties as a BISS operator. Training includes characteristics and limitations of sensors, Small Permanent Communications and Display Segment (SPCDS), Perimeter Surveillance System-Closed Circuit Television (PSSCCTV), and operation of SPCDS and PSSCCTV. Other areas of training include BISS concept of operations, response force control, SPCDS and PSSCCTV verification procedures, technical orders familiarity, and deficiency reporting. Course graduates are certified BISS operators (SPCDS and PSSCCTV) and are eligible for awarding of special experience identifier 323. -

BNCO-MEDICAL LAB SPEC(MLT)

BOARDING OFFICER EIMET

This course is designed to prepare Coast Guard personnel for their role as the lead officer, that is, the Boarding Officer in Maritime Law Enforcement (MLE) boardings. It provides a foundation in legal concepts, but stresses "hands on" practical experience through a series of mock boarding exercises. Topics of instruction include Coast Guard authority and jurisdiction, use of force policy, including unarmed defensive tactics, the use of impact weapons, the use of an interactive shooting simulator, U.S. boating safety laws, criminal statutes, arrest and prisoner control, proper identification of narcotics identification kits through the use of a live drug lab, and boating while intoxicated enforcement. Students are assigned to 4-person teams distributing personnel rank, rate, and experience. Teamwork is strongly emphasized throughout the entire course to foster the team approach to problem solving.

BOARDING TEAM MEMBER EIMET

This course is designed to train Coast Guard personnel assigned to law enforcement duties to perform the tasks of a boarding team member by providing basic entry level skills. Topics covered include documentation and equipment requirements for U.S. vessels, an overview of Coast Guard authority and jurisdiction, the recognition of possible violations of U.S. laws, search and seizure procedures, arrest and prisoner control, proper use of the narcotics identification kit,

Coast Guard's use of force policy, defensive tactics (i.e., unarmed defense, handcuffing, and the use of impact weapons), and boarding procedures and techniques.

BOATSWAINS MATE A

This course trains Coast Guard personnel in the knowledge and skills required of a Third Class Boatswain Mate. It is intended to be taught to non-rated personnel with little or no related experience. Training includes physical fitness, leadership, first aid, and underway operations for small boats (primarily 41-foot) including: basic marlinespike seamanship, deck seamanship, underway operations, radio communications, piloting and navigation, anchoring, firefighting and dewatering, egress from capsized vessel, open water survival techniques, aids to navigation, personnel rescue and evacuation, towing and assistance operations.

BOILER REPAIR TECH

The purpose of this course is to provide information and skills necessary to enable the boiler repair technician to perform all corrective maintenance on the propulsion boiler.

BORDER OBSERVATION

Focus on the conduct of joint border observation operations in Latin America. Training consists of a historical overview of United Nations and other joint border observations missions, mission planning, information gathering, and specific area analysis of the area to be observed. Prior to the final operations order briefing conducted by the students, they will be taught planning techniques in the areas of civil affairs, air operations, liaison operations, logistics, and observation post duties. Standard U.S. and UN Land navigation and map reading training is conducted. Training in human rights and civilian control of the government are interwoven within all pertinent classes and practical exercises. Team building techniques are used throughout the course. The final two days are spent at the Inter-American Defense College in Washington D.C. receiving briefings and information on current inter-American affairs and policies. Guest speakers and actual mission participants will participate in instruction if an actual observation operation is in progress.

BQM 74C REMOTE CONT OPER

To provide training in the BQM-74C Target Drone System and in controlling its simulated flight.

BRIGADE & BN PRE-COMMAND

Covers discussion with the Chief of Staff of the Army and other high level DA staff officers to include the DCSOPS, DCSPER, DCSLOG, the Chief of Public Affairs, and the Inspector General.

BU C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary to qualify for assignment as a trade crew leader on a construction project.

BU-A-SCH

Builder Apprentice Course is to provide apprentice level training in concrete construction, masonry construction, light frame construction, interior and exterior finish, heavy timber bridge construction, and pre-engineered building construction.

BUDGET/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

BUDS/DIVE/PREP TRNG

Prepare international officers and enlisted personnel to successfully complete the U.S. Navy Basic Underwater Demolition/Seal Training program.

BUILT-UP ROOFING

Prerequisites: JOB: Individuals responsible for base and MAJCOM roof management program; roof engineers and roof technicians; construction managers, engineers, and architects assigned to roofing projects. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-5. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree. DD Form 1556 required. Waiver requests are encouraged for personnel who are directly responsible for the roof management program but do not meet the grade or education requirements. ECL 80.

BW/FW CHELANT SUPV

To provide Naval personnel in the Engineering ratings involved in the supervision of Chelant-treated main propulsion boilers of steam propulsion surface ships with the knowledge and skills to maintain feedwater and propulsion boiler water within the prescribed limits, in accordance with Naval Ships Technical Manual Chapter 220, Volume 2.

BW/FW TEST/TREATMENT CERT

To provide Naval personnel in the Engineering ratings of steam propulsion surface ships with the necessary instruction to certify them in the basic skills to maintain feedwater and propulsion boiler water within prescribed limits, under limited supervision during non-casualty situations. The basic course certifies personnel to perform quantitative analysis of feedwater and boiler water, interpret and record the results, determine the proper follow-on actions required if the boiler is within normal treatment parameters and identify and report abnormal boiler water/feedwater conditions in accordance with Naval Ships Technical Manual Chapter 220, Volume 2.

C-130 INSTRUCTOR PILOT

Qualifies pilots to perform instructor duties in the C-130. Provides training in the philosophy of instruction, student/instructor relationships, student performance analysis, lesson planning, and practical instruction. Includes academics, simulator, and flying training. ACC policies, procedures, and directives are studied in depth.

C-130 NAV TAC MSN QUAL

Mission qualifies navigators in C-130E/H aircraft. Includes academic simulator, and flying training on air/land, visual/Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) formation, and airdrop operations.

C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH

Course subjects include familiarization with associated technical orders, ground safety, engine construction characteristics and inspection procedures, removal and replacement of engine accessories, starter ignition, oil, air bleed, anti-ice and fuel control system, engine removal and installation, troubleshooting, and use of special tools and equipment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

C-130B INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS

This course is for instrument specialists who lack experience on the C-130 aircraft. The student will learn ground safety precautions applicable to the C-130, flightline maintenance procedures for the engine instrument systems, flight instrument systems, fuel quantity indicating system, N-1 compass system, flight director system, and the various position, and temperature indicating systems, and Automatic Flight Control System (AUTOPILOT). Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

C-130B/E/H ACFT TECHNICIAN

Aircraft familiarization, ground handling and servicing procedures, electrical system operation and maintenance, overheat, fire warning and fire extinguishing system operation, fuel system operation and maintenance, bleed air system operation and maintenance, anti-icing, air conditioning, pressurization, and liquid oxygen system, hydraulic power, landing gear and door system, engine and propeller inspection and servicing. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

C-130B/E/H ELECT SYS FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

C-130B/E/H ELECTRICAL SYS

This course is designed for the experienced aircraft electrical specialist who needs familiarization with the electrical systems of the C-130 B/E/H aircraft. Scope of the training includes description and operation of the AC generator system including control and distribution of AC/DC power supply and distribution systems, control and warning systems of the aircraft engines and the gas turbine compressor (GTC), hydraulic, fuel, landing gear, flight control, utility, and miscellaneous electrical systems. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

C-130B/E/H PNEUDRAUL TECHN

This course is for the experienced aircraft pneudraulics specialist who needs familiarization with the C-130 B/E/H aircraft. The scope of training includes inspections and flight line maintenance of hydraulic power systems, landing gear, nose wheel steering, wheel brake, wing flap, and flight control systems. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN

This course is for mechanics who have completed an apprentice-level propeller mechanic course or have one to two years of propeller maintenance experience. Subjects include propeller servicing, operating procedures, disassembly, assembly and installation of hub and blade, dome, and turbo control assembly; propeller electrical and hydraulic system, anti-icing, and de-icing systems, synchrophaser operation, valve housing maintenance, and propeller removal, installation, servicing and rigging. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

C-130E LDMSTR INITIAL QUAL

Initially qualifies aircraft loadmasters in the C-130 E/H aircraft. Includes academic, static loading, and flying training.

C-130E LDMSTR TAC MSN QUAL

Mission qualifies aircraft loadmasters in C-130E/H aircraft. Includes academic, static loading, and flying in airdrop operations.

C-130E NAVIGATOR INIT QUAL

Qualifies navigator in C-130E/H aircraft. The "A" course shredout identifies C-130 initial trainees. The "B" course shredout identifies C-130 re-qualification trainees. Includes academic, simulator, and flying training.

C-E-MAINT SPT PROC

Prerequisites: SrA/Sgt or above and civilians GS-6 and above recently assigned or with projected assignment to perform C-E quality control staff functions. Must have a working knowledge of the

Air Force technical order and standard publication systems and comply with AFMAN 36-2108 (formerly AFR 39-1) according to special equipment identifier (SEI) requirements. ECL 70.

C130 COPILOT INITIAL QUAL

Qualifies pilots in the C-130E as a copilot or aircraft commander candidate IAW MCR 51-1 Vol. III. Prerequisites. Non-ACC training and evaluation requirements may vary. The "A" course shredout identifies C-130 initial trainees. The "B" course shredout identifies C-130 re-qualification trainees who do not qualify for course CI30ACQ. Includes academic, simulator, and flying training. Must be rated pilots currently qualified for flying duty. ECL 80SR. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required. Flight physical and US Air Force physiological training (only AFR 50-27 physiological training accepted) must remain current for at least 30 days past published graduation date. Combat Survival Training Course, S-V80-A; and Water Survival, Non-parachuting, S-V90-A; or Water Survival Training, S-V86-A, as required. Special Requirements: US personnel must be US citizens with a Secret clearance. Prerequisite MASL D128035.

C130 FLIGHT ENGR INIT QUAL

Qualifies flight engineers in the C-130E aircraft. Includes academic, simulator, and flying training.

C130 FUEL SYS TECHN **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

C130 INSTRUCTOR NAVIGATOR

Qualifies navigators to perform instructor duties in the C-130. Provides training in the philosophy of instruction, student/instructor relationships, student performance analysis, lesson planning, and practical instruction. Includes academic, simulator, and flying training. ACC policies, procedures, and directives are studied in depth.

C130 INSTRUCTOR FLT ENGR

Qualifies flight engineers to perform instructor duties in the C-130. Provides training in the philosophy of instruction, student/instructor relationships, student performance analysis, lesson planning, and practical instruction. Includes academics, simulator, and flying training. ACC policies, procedures, and directives are studied in depth.

C130 LDMSTR TAC ALFT INSTR

Qualifies loadmasters to perform instructor duties in the C-130. Provides training in the philosophy of instruction, student/instructor relationships, student performance analysis, lesson planning, and practical instruction. Includes academic, fuselage trainer, and flying training. ACC policies, procedures, and directives are studied in depth.

C130 NAV SIM REFR (5 SH)

Includes aircrew coordination training, a review of normal procedures, emergency procedures, and aircraft systems.

C130 PLT INIT (SIM & ACAD)

Provides initial simulator and academic training to C-130 pilots.

C130 PLT MSN QUAL VIS FORM

Mission qualifies pilots in the C-130E as a copilot or aircraft commander candidate according to MCR 51-1 vol. III flying hour prerequisite. Includes academic and flying training on air, landair, visual formation, and airdrop operations.

C130 PLT MSN QUAL VIS/SKE

Mission qualifies pilots in the C-130E as a copilot or aircraft commander candidate according to MCR 51-1 vol. III flying hour prerequisite. Includes academic, simulator, and flying training on air, landair, visual/Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) formation, and airdrop operations.

C130 PLT SING SHIP AIRDROP

Mission qualifies pilots in the C-130E as a copilot or aircraft commander candidate according to MCR 51-1 vol. III flying hour prerequisite. Must be qualified in Self-Contained Navigation System (SCNS). If not qualified, students must attend C130SCN course first. Not required for students attending C130CIQ prior to C130PMS. Includes academic and flying training on air, land and airdrop operations while flying single ship.

C130 SIM REFR(P/CP/FE)12SH

Provides simulator/refresher training on C-130 (12 hours) for pilot/copilot/flight engineer.

C130 SIM REFRESHER-15SH/IS

Provides simulator/refresher training on C-130 (15 hours)

C130/C23 ALFT ACFT MAINT

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

C130A/B/E/H ENVIRNMTLFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

C130E/H INSTR SYS CRF*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

C130E/H MAINT (R&R) **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

C130E/H PNEU REPAIR **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

C130E/H TRANSITION/ **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

CADET COMBINE ARMS ORIENT

Students are given the opportunity to attend Airborne and Ranger demonstrations as well as participate in familiarization firings of U.S. combined arms weapons. Students will visit the Infantry Training Center and the National Infantry Museum.

CADET LEADER DEV CNTR DRUG

To familiarize cadets with the basic tactics and techniques used in counter drug operations.

CARGO HANDLING

To train Navy cargo-handling personnel in the basic knowledge of the fundamentals needed for LCAC cargo handling positions.

CARGO SPECIALIST

Rigging and positioning ship's cargo-handling gear and safety nets; operating materials-handling equipment (MHE), winches, and cranes; loading procedures for shipment by air, rail, and motor; and lift-on/lift-off and roll-on/roll-off stevedoring operations.

CARTO TECH FOR SPACE IMAGY

CARTOG

CARTOG DATA BASE CONCEPTS

CARTOG EDIT

CARTOG PROD SUPV

CATHODIC PROTECTION MAINT

Theory and methods used to protect structures from corrosion; types and forms of corrosion; purpose and use of field test equipment. Practical experience in the operation, inspection, and adjustment of galvanic and impressed current system components, repair of protective coatings, underground cable splicing, and interpreting drawings.

CAVALRY LEADER

Tactical employment of cavalry troops and squadrons in the role of economy of force and reconnaissance and security missions, planning and directing these operations; integration and synchronization of combat power and combat service support.

CAVALRY SCOUT ANCO

Platoon tactical training, gunnery preparation, maintenance management, training management, leadership skills, and staff support functions using the train-the-trainer concept. Training will be conducted utilizing small group instruction.

CAVALRY SCOUT BNCO

In a combat simulated cavalry scout platoon environment: mine warfare; secure communications; tactical movements; demolitions; NBC; Maintenance safety; troop leading procedures; physical fitness training; training management; tactics; conduct of fire training (COFT); Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) gunnery; Field Training Exercise (FTX); Common Leader Training (CLT); Common Military Training (CMT); and tactical seminars in a 24-hour a day NCO Academy environment.

CBS EXERCISE

CC-NWC COMB STRTGY/SEC/OPS

To provide non resident students combined instruction in Strategy and Policy, National Security Decision Making and Joint Military Operations.

CC-NWC INTL RELATIONS

To provide non resident students with fundamental concept in international affairs and international political processes.

CC-NWC NATL SEC DEC MAKING

To provide non resident students instruction in the strategic planning and selection of future military forces; systematic approaches to programmatic resource choices under conditions of high uncertainty; and the nature of economic, political, organizational and behavioral factors affecting selection and command of military forces.

CDT LDR DEV ENG

This course is designed to introduce cadets to basic engineer combat skills. During the engineer portion of the training, students learn basic engineering operations to include use of engineer equipment, bailey bridge installation and engineering support.

CDT LDR DEV IN

Course is designed to introduce cadets to artillery basic combat skills. During the fire support phase of the training, students learn call for fire procedures, fire support planning, reconnaissance, selection and occupation of a position, aiming circle procedures, this course is designed to introduce cadets to infantry basic combat skills. Students learn basic light infantry squad operations, airmobile operations planning and how to conduct military operations in urban terrain. An introduction is also provided into land navigation, M16 rifle, M60 machine gun and law of land warfare.

CDT LDR DEV LOG

Designed to introduce cadets to some basic combat skills and logistical support of combat operations. Students are given the opportunity to refine their land navigation and marksmanship skills to include qualification with the M16 rifle. During the specialization phase, conceptual training is provided in the areas of combat logistical support, supply procedures, maintenance operations, transportation and medical support. An introduction is also provided into psychological operations and the impact of narcotrafficking/terrorism on the Americas.

CE ADV ELECTRICAL T/S

Provides formal training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform advanced electrical troubleshooting on motors, motor control circuits, motor control centers, frequency converters, door openers, electric winches/hoists, transformers, grounding systems, and low voltage power circuit breakers.

CE ADVANCED ELECTRONICS

Provides training on basic electronic theory, advanced training in solid-state analog and digital circuits, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, logic circuits, power supplies, filters, and microprocessors. Repair of printed circuit cards, and use of standard electronic test equipment: multimeters, oscilloscopes, signal generators, frequency counters, and soldering stations.

CE C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary for assignment as a Trade Crew Leader on a construction project.

CE CONTROL SYS SPECL

Prerequisites: Qualification at the 5-skill level in AFSCs 3E0X1 or 3E1x1 is mandatory for entry; civilians with proficiency equivalent to the 5-skill level. ECL 70.

CE ENGIN. WORK ESTIMATING

Provides training for Air Force personnel developing work plans. Training includes sketches, duties and responsibilities, facility surveys, work authorization, material and equipment, technical aspects of engineered performance standards, lump sum estimates, preventive maintenance labor hours, and automated estimation system.

CEC CONSTR BTN OPNS

Purpose: To prepare the Regular or Reserve Civil Engineer Corps Officer and Seabee Chief Petty Officer for duty with a Naval Construction Force operating unit or training command.

CEC ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

To provide the student with the information necessary for the preparation of Economic Analyses in support of any capital investment decision in the naval facilities business decision making process.

CEC OFF BAS QUAL

To orient the newly commissioned CEC officer and officers recently transferred to the CEC to the role of the CEC in the Navy and to prepare them to be immediately effective upon assuming the duties of their first CEC billet.

CEC PUB WORKS MGMT

To prepare the student to assume and discharge the responsibilities of a Facilities Manager in a Public Works Department (PWD), or a Public Works Center (PWC). This course is particularly valuable for those persons who are moving into the management field in a Public Works organization for the first time.

CELESTIAL REFRESHER

To provide Celestial Navigation refresher training to Navigators and Senior Quartermasters (E-5 and above) in the knowledge and skills necessary to safely navigate surface ships on all oceans of the world, under all shipboard conditions of readiness. Waivers for E-4 and below can be obtained through COMTRAPAC/COMTRALANT.

CENTCOM M1A2 FIRE CONTROL

Central Command M1A2 Fire Control at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD.

CENTCOM M1A2 HULL DS/GS

Central Command M1A2 Hull DS/GS at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD.

CENTCOM M1A2 TURRET DS/GS

Central Command M1A2 Turret DS/GS at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD.

CERAMIC SUBSTRATE SOLDER

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

CGSC CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

This course is taught by correspondence mode only. Course teaches the same tasks as the resident Command and General Staff College Course.

CGSC OFF-NR, EUR, PH I/II

CGSC OFF-NR, EUR, PH V/VI

CH MORALE-WELFARE-RECREATN

Prerequisites: Personnel assigned or with an assignment as base level chief, MWR, or those serving in the position of recreation director, club manager, nonappropriated fund financial management officer, business managers, and base librarian, registered in the career program and identified as having a high potential to assume the position of chief, MWR, as indicated by their promotion evaluation patterns (PEP). ECL 70.

CH-46 SIMULATOR TRAINING

To provide CH-46 simulator training.

CH-47 HELO REPAIRER

Aviation maintenance, replacement of subsystem assemblies and components; requisitioning of repair parts; special tools; limited visual inspections; safety practices and procedures; identifying and maintaining common, special and precision tools.

CH-47 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

CH-47 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Rucker, AL,

CH-47 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

CH-47 Flight Simulator training USAREUR

CH-47 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

CH-47 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Lewis, WA.

CH-47D AV QUAL-NETHERLANDS

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge required to achieve pilot qualification in the CH-47D helicopter. Includes training in the mental and physical skills required for the accomplishment of pilot duties through instruction in aircraft systems, navigation and command instrument systems, combat skills, flight training, mission planning, and safety. Aviators who are night vision device (NVD) qualified will receive NVD qualification in the CH-47D. Aviators not VND qualified will receive NVD familiarization based on proficiency.

CH-47D AVIATOR QUAL

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge required to achieve pilot qualification in the CH-47D helicopter. Includes training in the mental and physical skills required for the accomplishment of pilot duties through instruction in aircraft systems, navigation and command instrument systems, combat skills, flight training, mission planning, and safety. Aviators who are night vision device (NVD) qualified will receive NVD qualification in the CH-47D. Aviators not VND qualified will receive NVD familiarization based on proficiency.

CH-47D FLIGHT ENG INSTR

Flight and academic instruction in preflight, inflight, and postflight tasks; tactical flight training tasks; aircraft systems; aviation medicine; night vision goggles; and aviation safety subjects.

CH-47D INSTRUCTOR PILOT

Course consists of CH-47D IP training and N/NVG training, flight and academic training in day VFR and night VFR tasks. The tasks will include before-flight, basic flight, approach/landings, and

emergency tasks, academic instruction, and practical application of the principle applications of CH-47D aircraft systems subjects.

CH-47D IP MOI

CH-47D IP training and N/NVG training, flight and academic training in day VFR and night VFR tasks. The tasks will include before-flight, basic flight, approach/landings, and emergency tasks, academic instruction, and practical application of principle applications of CH-47D aircraft systems subjects.

CH-47D IP MOI-NETHERLANDS

CH-47D IP training and N/NVG training, flight and academic training in day VFR and night VFR tasks. The tasks will include before-flight, basic flight, approach/landings, and emergency tasks, academic instruction, and practical application of principle applications of CH-47D aircraft systems subjects.

CH-47D MAINT TP ♦ W/FLY

To provide information and training on CH-47D Maintenance Troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

CH-53 FLT SIMULATOR TRNG

Provides selected elements of CH-53 flight training curriculum, limited to simulator hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on all aircraft systems and components. Goal is to sustain proficiency in skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions utilizing aircraft simulator.

CHAPLAIN CAPTAINS CAREER

Advanced skills and knowledge for supervisory duty positions in brigade staff officer responsibilities, leadership, ethics, administration, pastoral ministry in the military environment, combat and tactical functions, appropriated and nonappropriated funds management, pastoral counseling and branch unique training. Training will be battle focused and involve scenario-driven Small Group Instruction methodologies.

CHAPLAIN OFFICER BASIC

Basic military and administrative skills for assigned duty positions in Battalion staff officer responsibilities, pastoral ministry in a military environment, leadership, management, ethics, pastoral counseling and branch unique training.

CHAPLAINS BASIC

To indoctrinate chaplains in a broad understanding of the Navy, including organization for national security, courtesies, customs, Naval leadership, military law and other aspects that apply to Naval officers; to acquaint them with the role and functions of the chaplain serving in the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard to prepare them to effectively perform their assignments as Naval Chaplains in a pluralistic setting.

CHEM OPERATIONS SPEC-BNCOC

To provide training in supervising operator level maintenance of NBC survey and decontamination equipment, and coordination for maintenance of assigned smoke equipment, decontamination and smoke operations, and NBC reconnaissance for leaders at chemical companies and battalion levels. Also provided are the skills and knowledge needed to perform the duties as an NBC company squad leader and non-chemical company or battalion NBC NCO; to include preparing the unit to operate in an NBC environment, assisting unit cadre in training unit NBC equipment operations; leader aspects of mechanized smoke; organization and functions of fuel supply squads; methods of evaluating terrain and routes for the control and coordination of supply and resupply efforts; repositioning of smoke generators as weather, fuel, and fog oil supplies change; familiarization of computer/plotter techniques for NBC element duties at division level and higher; reinforcement training in land navigation, communications and NBC defense measure skills; and to serve as the Commander's principal advisor in NBC operations.

CHEM WPNS ORIENTATION

This 4-day course provides Chemical Weapons inspectors and escorts a working knowledge of the Chemical Weapons agreements. The course will also cover OSIA operations and procedures, site preparation guidelines, and the operating chemical weapons environment.

CHEMICAL CAPTAINS CAREER

To provide learning activities that will further officer skills and knowledge in leadership, management, written and oral communications, combined arms doctrine/fundamentals, staff procedures, nuclear, biological, chemical (NBC) reconnaissance and decontamination operations, smoke operations, radiological safety, and chemical and nuclear target analysis.

CHEMICAL OFFICER BASIC

Course provides knowledge of radiation fundamentals, NBC reconnaissance and decontamination operations, smoke operations, NBC staff functions, staff operations, administrative procedures, organizational and personnel management, logistical operations, individual/unit training, and individual and unit tactical operations. Also provides professional development for performance of duties as platoon leader and member of a battalion staff, with emphasis on the smoke platoon leader, the NBC reconnaissance and decontamination platoon leader, and the battalion chemical officer.

CHIEF PETTY OFFICER ACAD

This course teaches management of organizational behavior, management principles, leadership, personal and physical development, written and oral communications, interpersonal relationships, teambuilding, and human resource development. This course is required before USCG E-8s can be promoted to E-9. Classroom instructional methods include lectures, discussion, role playing, case studies, and problem solving. Participants must be in good physical condition and meet military weight requirements. Students participate in a formal dining function which requires students to have formal military attire.

CIV-MIL SID - AFRICA

Conducted by USAFSOS/EDOJ at Hurlburt Fld FL. Provides key US and foreign military and civilian government officials an apprehension of how to integrate national military capabilities into a unified host-government strategy for internal development. Designed for personnel engaged in action programs supporting a government's internal development objectives. Three regionally focused iterations annually.

CIV-MIL SID - EURO

Conducted by USAFSOS/EDOJ at Hurlburt Fld FL. Provides key US and foreign military and civilian government officials an apprehension of how to integrate national military capabilities into a unified host-government strategy for internal development. Designed for personnel engaged in action programs supporting a government's internal development objectives. Three regionally focused iterations annually.

CIV-MIL SID - SOUTHCOM

Conducted by USAFSOS/EDOJ at Hurlburt Fld FL. Provides key US and foreign military and civilian government officials an apprehension of how to integrate national military capabilities into a unified host-government strategy for internal development. Designed for personnel engaged in action programs supporting a government's internal development objectives. Three regionally focused iterations annually.

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Analysis of the roles and missions of Civil Affairs (CA) within the social, economic, political, psychological, and military factors of an operational environment determining their impact on U.S. military operations; defines special staff relationships that affect CA operations; determines adequacy and integration of CA into military operations; defines the organization and capabilities of CA units that provide support to Joint and Combined military operations; and participates in a Field Training Exercise (FTX) spanning the range of military operations.

CIVIL AFFAIRS OFC ADV-RC

Analyze area studies to produce civil-military operations (CMO) estimates of the situation; write CA plans and annexes to military operation plans/operation orders; supervise and participate in CMO.

CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS

Prepares students to serve as civil-military operations (CMO) officers. Military civic action; support to civil authority; civil defense; CMO support to counternarcotics activities and psychological operations. Includes various in-depth case studies which are used to enhance student awareness of effective CMO activities.

CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

Consists of two lectures, each followed by discussion sessions which vary in length. The first lecture, "Civil-Military Relations in Democratic Societies" addresses the challenges of balancing the desire for liberty with the need for security. Comparative examples are drawn from the historical experience of western Europe, colonial Africa, and the United States. The second lecture, "Making Military Strategy in Democracies" builds on the first. This presentation addresses the processes and constraints of making military strategy in a democracy, stressing the importance of integrating military strategy with national strategy, operational strategy, and battlefield strategy. Both lectures stress the following themes: military subordination and accountability to democratic government; the need for open communication between the military, political, and civil sectors of the state; the need for shared values between the military and society to regulate military activities; and the function of military ethics in building trust between the military and society. (EXPANDED IMET - Mobile Education Training).

CIWS MK-15 MOD 11/14 OP/MT

Provides the knowledge and skills necessary for the organizational maintenance, and operation incidental to maintenance of the MK-15 MODS 11-14 Close-In Weapon System. Organizational maintenance includes planned maintenance procedures, system fault analysis utilizing automated (computer controlled) and manual fault isolation tests, and component replacement to the removable module level under all conditions of ship readiness in port and underway with minimum supervision.

CIWS MK-15 MOD 11/14 OP/MT

Provides the knowledge and skills necessary for the organizational maintenance, and operation incidental to maintenance of the MK-15 MODS 11-14 Close-In Weapon System. Organizational maintenance includes planned maintenance procedures, system fault analysis utilizing automated (computer controlled) and manual fault isolation tests, and component replacement to the

removable module level under all conditions of ship readiness in port and underway with minimum supervision.

CIWS OPERATOR MT

Provide U.S. Navy Fire Controlman with the knowledge and skills necessary for the organizational maintenance, and operation incidental to maintenance, of the Close-In Weapons System. Organizational Maintenance as defined for the MK-15 CIWS includes: Planned Maintenance (PMS) procedures, system fault analysis utilizing automated (computer controlled) and manual fault isolation tests, and component replacement to the removable module level under all conditions of ship's readiness in port and underway with minimum supervision.

CM C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary to qualify for assignment as a shop foreman.

CMDR AMPHIB TASK/F SURGEON

To provide experienced Medical Officers with an opportunity to develop the skills required for service as the Senior Medical Advisor to the Commander Amphibious Task Force (CATF).

CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV

This course is designed to prepare Latin American Company Grade officers to better understand their individual responsibilities within the dynamics of leadership, officership, and force interoperability. In addition, the course broadens appreciation for key concepts regarding defense resource management, civilian control of the military, military and civilian armed forces interoperability, military justice, and human rights and dignity. Block I - Officership Values (46 hours) - Understanding USAF core values (service, integrity, patriotism, tenacity, competence, and courage) which are indispensable to the successful operation and subsequent employment of military forces. Lectures, seminars, and group interaction are methods employed to explore the concepts of officership values, analysis of leadership characteristics, and practical application of values. Block II - Applying Leadership Skills (48 hours) - Students apply new concepts and principles learned during course seminars, readings, and lectures to new situations. Leadership and decision-making scenarios and field campaigns are designed to maximize intensity of learning. A practical exercise will test the student ability to apply leadership principles in a simulated contingency situation. Block III - Executive and Management Skills (82 hours) - Students are shown the basic skills necessary to lead, supervise, and communicate. Focus is on team building, applying leadership principles in a one-to-one setting, and developing techniques for effective communication. Block IV - Air Power Employment (25 hours) - Students study history and doctrine, operations, and the future of air forces and air power. Air Power Doctrine and History traces development and use of airpower and how this relates to aerospace doctrine

strategy. Operations focuses on command and control and combat support. Future Roles sets the stage for "critical thinking" regarding the application of air and space power in the next century. Training is currently conducted in Spanish. (Expanded IMET - Core Course).

COLD WEATHER MEDICINE

Provides medical department personnel with the necessary knowledge and practical experience to effectively participate as cold weather operations medical support personnel in a cold weather mountainous environment. The course is designed to train students to be technical advisors and to train troops and medical personnel within their unit, and to provide medical support in a cold weather mountainous environment.

COLD WEATHER SURVIVAL CRS

Provides training to personnel with an aviation/ground combat MOS to survive in a cold weather environment as individuals or as a group in a survival situation. This course of instruction teaches aviation/ground combat MOS personnel necessary survival techniques to prevail in a cold weather environment. A classroom/academic setting and actual cold weather environment are used to teach and practice expedient fires, expedient shelters, signaling devices, food and water procurement, primitive tool and weapons construction, navigation, and other survival techniques. Great emphasis is placed on mental attitude as a key to survival. Students are placed in a high-stress situation and survive together in groups and individually. Comprehension of the psychological impact of group and individual survival and the strengths and weaknesses associated with each are key class goals.

COLLECTIVE TRAINING

COLLINS VHF-20 RADIO

This course is for the electronics technician who has completed the Electronics Fundamentals and Avionics Communications/Navigation Equipment courses or equivalents. It covers system familiarization, inspection, operation, block diagram and schematic diagram analysis, minimum performance and alignment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

COLOR PHOTO PROCESSES

Prerequisites: Student must possess AFSC 3V052 or equivalent. ECL 70.

COM/CNTRL WARFARE N03L9M1

To provide a fundamental knowledge of the strategy, concepts, major components, and associated methodologies of Command and Control Warfare (C2W) which will enable the student to successfully integrate C2W into the joint expeditionary environment.

COMB AEROSPACE OPS SNR STF

Provide overview of the planning, coordination, integration, employment and implementation of air operations strategy in joint operations.

COMB LOG OFF ADV-M&M

The munition materiel management instruction will focus on specific munitions tasks required of AOC 91D officers.

COMB LOG OFF ADV-ORDNANCE

Ordnance branch specific training that is required for the types of positions that they will be filling upon completion of CLOAC. Includes maintenance and class IX management, wholesale logistics overview, and technical department training.

COMB STRAT INTEL TNG PRGM

CSITP is designed to introduce military intelligence officers from other countries to the United States perception and procedures relative to: 1) the purpose and major functions of joint and combined intelligence activities and their major functions to joint worldwide challenges posed to US national security; 2) the role of the intelligence analyst and how to apply fundamental intelligence research techniques and analytical methods; and 3) seminars on current intelligence subjects of high interest. The program consists of three courses, offered as a complete 11 week package for foreign military intelligence officers in the ranks of O-1 to O-5: The Joint Intelligence Course (2 wks) provides appreciation of intelligence activities at the joint and combined levels; the Joint Intelligence Management Course (2 wks) provides management techniques and principles as applied to intelligence resources, processes, and information; the Intelligence Analyst Course (4 wks) provides training in research and analysis techniques, preparation of estimates, purpose and management of collection requirements, and the role of the analyst in joint intelligence. The remainder of the time is spent on field trips.

COMBAT ARMS APPRENTICE CRS

Provides weapons maintenance training for the handgun, rifle, grenade launcher, machine gun, and shotgun. Training includes live fire qualification according to AFHB 36-2227, range operations, the fundamentals of marksmanship, and principles and techniques of instruction. Students will prepare and present lessons during the principles and techniques of instruction part of the course.

COMBAT CONTROL TEAM

Qualifies officers and airmen as combat control members. Includes land navigation, navigational aids, communications, assault zone operations, demolitions, small unit and field tactics training.

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS

Enhanced Concept Based Requirements System (ECBRS) and the Acquisition Life Cycle Model (LCM) provide the structure used to tie together blocks of instruction in the Combat Developments (CD) Course.

COMBAT ENGR NCO CRS

Provides instruction in engineering subjects relating to mobility, countermobility, survivability, and general engineering. Instruction includes: reconnaissance, engineer equipment, bridging, demolitions, mine warfare, obstacles, field fortifications, horizontal and vertical construction, and management techniques.

COMBAT ENGR OFFICER USMC

Provides instruction in basic and supervisory level operational and planning skills in engineering related subjects pertaining to mobility, countermobility, survivability, and general engineering.

COMBAT LOGISTICS

Discusses the roles and responsibilities of the logistics manager in war and in operations other than war (OOTW). Focuses on how logistics contributes to war and OOTW efforts and introduces students to combat logistics planning, strategies, and contingency procedures that will likely be implemented in wartime and contingencies. Subjects include logistics in wartime; lessons learned in recent conflicts; analysis of overall combat environment; and current procedures and concepts including depot surge, aircraft battle damage repair, logistics command and control, prepositioning, and joint logistics support concepts. Explores the interaction between planning for logistics support and the JOPES deliberate planning and crisis action planning system. Students complete a simulated force-planning process including transportation feasibility estimates and shortfall resolution. Concludes with an examination of near-term logistics systems and the logistics environment of the future battlefield.

COMBAT RBR RAID CRFT RPR

Provides training to small craft operators in immediate repair of outboard motors and rubber boats. This curriculum includes lectures, demonstrations, and extensive practical application. Instruction includes preventive maintenance, limited technical inspection, combat rubber raiding craft repair, immediate action outboard motor repair, and outboard motor installation.

COMBAT SURVIVAL TNG

Presents training in principles, procedures, equipment and techniques which enable individuals to survive, regardless of climatic conditions or unfriendly environments, and return to their organization.

COMBINED ARMS OFFICER ADV

Officers initially receive foundation-building instruction in the fundamentals of leadership, training management, communications, land navigation and military law. This is followed by extensive study of support operations including intelligence preparation.

COMBINED LIVE ARMS FIRE EX

Combined Live Arms Fire Exercise

COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER

Multifunctional logistics is taught with concentration on the logistic tasks (fix, arm, fuel, move, sustain, and protect) and associated logistic support operations.

COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER

Training/instruction to equip the student with skills and knowledge to perform duties as a company commander in a specific branch as well as a staff officer on a multifunctional logistic staff. Phase 1 offers a common core curriculum in written and oral communications, commander skills and military history.

COMBINED LOG OFF ADV-QM

Quartermaster specific subjects and logistical training exercises.

COMBINED LOG OFF ADV-TRANS

Doctrine and instruction in rail operations, movements management, motor transport, and marine terminal operations.

COMBINED NAVIGATIONAL I/MT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronic Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge needed to operate the AN/ASM-614C Electronic Systems Test Set in order to troubleshoot and repair the AN/ASN-123 Tactical Navigation Set, AN/ASN-123 Digital Display Group, AN/ASN-150 Tactical Data System, and OK-497A/AI Communications Control Group with minimal supervision at the intermediate level of maintenance.

COMBINED TACAN I/M

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the AN/ARN-84 and the AN/ARN-118 TACAN systems operation, test, scheduled and unscheduled maintenance procedures to perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance operation in the AIMD working environment.

COMDR◆S ENVIRONMENTAL MGT

Prerequisites: JOB: Squadron or group commander. ECL 80.

COMM & INFO OFFICER (BCOT)

Provides training for basic skills and knowledge necessary to perform as a communications-computer systems officer (AFSC 33S1). Includes A-10-week, 33SX, common phase core course, E3OBR33S0-001, communications-computer user requirements, acquisition management, plans and program flight management, resource management systems, life cycle management, communications-computer systems support flight management and data/voice systems management, and readiness and deployment actions. This course omits 1 week of classified training in the common phase core course.

COMM CBL SYS APPRENTICE

Prerequisites: Must successfully complete course L3AQR2E631 950, Electronic Principles, at Lackland AFB TX. ECL 70.

COMM SYS ELEC ENGIN OFCR

Provides training for basic skills and knowledge necessary to perform as a communications-computer systems electrical engineer officer (AFSC 33S1A). Training includes A-10-week, 33SX, common phase core course, E3OQR33S0-001, engineering organization and publications, prediction and analysis, link engineering and acceptance. This course omits 1 week of classified training in the common-phase core course.

COMM SYS PROG/ANALY OFCR

Provides training for basic skills and knowledge necessary to perform as a communications-computer systems Programming and analysis officer (AFSC 33S1C). Includes A-10-week, 33SX, common phase core course, E3OQR33S0-001, life cycle and configuration management, requirements analysis, software design, coding using the Ada programming language, software documentation, software testing and performance measurement, reviews, and the software maintenance and change control process. This course omits 1 week of classified training in the common-phase core course.

COMM-COMPUTER SYS CNTL SPC

Principles-centered training relating to radio and wire telecommunication equipment, systems, and circuits. Procedures and facilities for monitoring circuits and analyzing their performance. Techniques and standards relating to checking signals to ensure acceptable quality and serve as a basis for predicting and preventing or correcting circuit deterioration or system malfunctions. Electronic principles, codes, equipment, and operation; principles and features of DSN; features, principles, and operational aspects of AUTODIN specialized test equipment; system analysis and troubleshooting techniques; computer principles and digital techniques; and control and coordination facilities and procedures.

COMM/COMP SYS PGM SPECL

Introduction to software technology, hardware concepts, and software concepts. Software engineering goals, software engineering principles, software life cycle, problem solving and algorithm design. Ada programming fundamentals, data types, packages, subprograms, control statements, exception mechanisms, generic program units, and generic Ada application. Computer concepts, internal data representation, computer architecture, job processing, communications fundamentals, message switching, and packet switching. Low level programming concepts, microprocessor family architecture, operating system functions, assembly language characteristics, assembly language program development cycle, basic assembly language programming, reusable software, low level assembly language programming, and Ada low level programming. Software maintenance concepts and entry level COBOL. Data base management systems, systems overview, development, usage, and maintenance.

COMM/NAV PEN AIDS (F16)/*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

COMM/NAV SYS SPEC APR

Principles-centered training in the operation, organizational maintenance and repair of avionic communication, radar, and radio navigation equipment. Includes application of electronic principles, circuit analysis, and testing; shop and flight line practices including tuning, adjusting, performance testing, and troubleshooting using selected command representative avionic systems and components with associated TOs and equipment; use of maintenance and inspection forms and tags, AF TOs, and safety and security directives. Subjects taught in training are VHF (AM and FM), UHF, and HF radios, interphone equipment, VOR/ILS, TACAN, radar altimeters, IFF transponder (including Mark XII), search and weather radar, Doppler navigation system, and global positioning systems (GPS). Performance-oriented Core Automated Maintenance System (CAMS) training is taught under maintenance data collection (MDC).

COMM/NAV TECH AN/APN218/IM

Prerequisites: AFSC 2A153. ECL 80.

COMMAND & GEN STAFF OFF

Doctrine and principles of combat, combat support, and combat service support functions. The student will know doctrine and tactics, apply techniques, know staff procedures, and be capable of serving as a member of, or of leading, a high performing staff organization.

COMMAND & STAFF COLL USMC

Provides intermediate, advanced intermediate, and senior level professional military education for field grade officers of the Marine Corps, other services and foreign countries; to prepare them for command and staff duties with Marine Air-Ground Task Forces with emphasis on amphibious operations and for assignments with joint and combined organizations. The intent of the curriculum based on the mission statement is to provide officers with an understanding of the interrelation of the strategic, operational and tactical levels of war within a joint and/or a combined environment and by adapting doctrine and techniques to the changing conditions of warfare, the ability to out-think and out-fight any opponent.

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM

The mission of the Command and Control Systems Course is to educate officers on systems that allow commanders to plan, direct and control forces at the MAGTF, NEF, and JTF level. The activities and the systems must be known and understood at each level in order to properly assist the commander in the decision-making process.

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF

Provides training in staff operations, management, tactics, logistics, strategic studies, joint and combined operations, security assistance, and internal defense. The electives program provides an opportunity for each student to increase his professional competence in any two of the following areas: internal defense and development; economics; management; strategic studies, and tactics. Includes a 3-week orientation tour of the United States during which the students visit major military installations, service schools, and Washington, D.C. Academic content is oriented to university and post graduate level.

COMMAND INDOC

Upon completion of this course, the trainee will possess a knowledge of the organizational/intermediate maintenance activity and up-to-date information on the Navy, Marine and command policies.

COMMAND LEADERSHIP

To reinforce the fundamental tenets of naval leadership and provide an improved decision making foundation for officers assuming the responsibilities of command.

COMMANDO

Training is oriented towards realistic and strenuous field operations. Students develop leadership skills through performance as patrol leaders and are subjected to stressful conditions simulating combat where they learn to operate in difficult terrain, over extended distances, with minimal sleep and under constant enemy harassment. Training consists of three phases over wooded, mountainous and swampy terrain. Specialized training includes advanced mountaineering techniques; improvised demolitions; waterborne, airborne and airmobile operations, and patrolling operations. All instruction is taught at the U.S. Army Ranger Training Sites in accordance with U.S. Doctrine.

COMMS ANTENNA SYS APPR

Provides training in outside plant construction fundamentals and antenna principles. Installation and maintenance of antenna systems; and pole climbing and pole line construction.

COMMUNICATION INFO SYS OFR

Provides leadership and professional training in communication and data systems to company grade officers. Primary emphasis is given to the mastery of fundamental techniques and skills required for the planning and employment of Marine Corps communication and data systems in both tactical and garrison environment. This course covers the duties and responsibilities of the S-6 officer to include the preparation of command and control plans and orders used by the Marine Air Ground Task Forces. This course also stresses the planning, installation, operation and maintenance (PIOM) of communication and data systems by familiarizing the students with the operational characteristics of communications and data systems and the techniques for their employment at the unit level.

COMMUNICATION SYS/MAINT

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

COMMUNICATIONS OFFR INTL

To provide entry-level training in communications to junior officers of foreign navies who are in, or ordered to, communication billets.

COMMUNICATIONS/ *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

COMP ASST INTRUCT (CAI)/*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

COMP-BASED INSTRUCT DESIGN

Provides training for Air Force and other DoD personnel with responsibility to design computer-based training. Students receive hands-on training using computers to develop instruction. Includes computer familiarization, media selection, CBI methods of presentation and management, and the use of authoring tools in creating instruction. Instructional methods used include CAI tutorials, lecture, group work, and independent study.

COMPUTER ENGINEERING /GRAD

Discontinued

COMPUTER LITERACY TRAINING

Performance-oriented instruction and practice in the application of software programs such as data base, graphics, word processing, and spread sheets.

COMPUTER TECH/SYSTEMS/GRAD

Prerequisites: By specialty area: Computer Engineering Concentration - bachelor's degree in computer engineering with above average grades in mathematics. All others - bachelor's degree in computer science with above average grades in mathematics. Satisfactory completion of the aptitude test of the GRE is required for all programs.

COMPUTER/AUTOMATION SYS RP

Perform direct support maintenance and/or general support maintenance on various special and general computerized telecommunications devices, to include processors, memory units, power supplies, console panels, magnetic tape units, printers, modems, video, etc.

CONST EQUIP RPR SUPV-BNCOC

Provides instruction on maintenance operations and management, as it applies to engineer units, and develops the NCO's knowledge in his role as a trainer and leader. Subjects include maintenance management; shop operations; advanced troubleshooting, etc.

CONSTR EQUIP SUPV-BNCOC

Instruction for section/squad leaders in the planning and conduct of construction projects. Subjects include equipment utilization and maintenance, interpretation of planning documents, production rate estimation, job planning, schedule development, safety, etc.

CONSTRUCT P&E SPECIALIST

To provide specific technical knowledge and skills required of Planners and Estimators with Construction Battalions.

CONSTRUCTION COST EST

Increases the student's capability to prepare programming and design estimates that accurately reflect project costs and facilitate full scope construction within the funds programmed. Actual USAF construction project case histories are provided to the student for classroom use and analysis. Instruction covers preparation of cost estimates for programming documents and project books and the background and use of Air Force and commercial pricing guides. The course has three distinct perspectives, covering comprehensive unit price estimates for projects of any size; preliminary, conceptual and 60% design estimates using a systems approach; and cost estimates for renovating or modifying existing facilities.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIP REPAIR

This course provides performance oriented instruction in Shop Operations, Electrical Systems, Hydraulic Systems, Power Train and Related Systems, Engines, Welding and Preventive Maintenance Checks and Services.

CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR

To provide additional training to selected personnel to prepare them for the billet of Construction Inspector while assigned to Naval Mobile Construction Battalions.

CONT PNL MK309 MOD0 OP/MT

To provide the knowledge and skills necessary to: a. Maintain the Control Panel MK 309 MOD 0 by performing preventive maintenance and corrective maintenance in accordance with procedures and standards set forth in the appropriate technical manuals and current MRC's. b. Operate the Control Panel MK 309 and to utilize the working knowledge of the overall system operation sufficient enough to function as an at sea supervisor.

CONTIN PUBLIC HEALTH OPS

Provides knowledge and skills needed by public health personnel involved in ergonomic programs and issues. Includes training on the risk factors of work-related musculoskeletal disorders (VMDs); principles of WMD abatement; developing, administrative and medical management of WMNs; risk factor, education of workers, supervisors, and other audience, and current issues.

CONTR AN/SPS-52C 3D RADAR

Provide Firecontrolmen (A School Graduates) or personnel with the equivalent training with the knowledge, skills, techniques, and safety precautions necessary to operate and maintain the AN/SPS-52C Radar Set under all shipboard readiness conditions with limited supervision and assistance. The apprentice level technician will be qualified to perform selected preventive and corrective maintenance, and to isolate and repair the equipment to its Lowest Replaceable Unit (LRU) by utilizing appropriate technical manuals and documentation.

CONTR BRIDGE SIMULATOR TNG

Simulation of skills developed during the Surface Warfare Officer Course (K-2G-0036)

CONTR GUN MNT5/54MK42/9-10

Theory of operation, troubleshooting procedures, PMS requirements, live fire exercises, ordnance handling safety precautions, and applicable safety precautions for the 5/54 MK-45 Gun Mount.

CONTR OPNS TNG-CONUS

CONTR SHIP INTRO

To provide training for the Crews of Ships Transferred in accordance with SECNAVINST 4950.4(series) and the ship transfer legislation authorizing the transfer. On-board or ship introduction training will be by a Mobile Training Team (MTT) in areas not covered by formal schools or pre-structured team training. Areas considered appropriate for on-board training include: orientation and familiarization training for personnel, general military training, operation/maintenance training for basic equipments which are not sufficiently complex to justify formal training, and other mandatory training requirements, as determined by the country and the USN Ship Transfer Training Coordinator.

CONTR SHIP TRANSFER TRNG

To provide training for the Crews of Ships Transferred in accordance with SECNAVINST 4950.4(series) and the ship transfer legislation authorizing the transfer. On-board or ship introduction training will be by a Mobile Training Team (MTT) in areas not covered by formal schools or pre-structured team training. Areas considered appropriate for on-board training

include: orientation and familiarization training for personnel, general military training, operation/maintenance training for basic equipments which are not sufficiently complex to justify formal training, and other mandatory training requirements, as determined by the country and the USN Ship Transfer Training Coordinator. During the transfer certain watch stations, such as fire watches, security and in-port operation of selected equipment/systems, will be required. While each crew member will have received training in basic operation and maintenance of individual systems/equipments, additional on-board training in watch station qualification will be required. Watch station qualification is a continuing requirement designed to ensure that the crew is effectively trained in standard operating procedures, emergency bills, and casualty drills.

CONTR SITP CREW QUALS&CERT

To provide training for the Crews of Ships Transferred in accordance with SECNAVINST 4950.4(series) and the ship transfer legislation authorizing the transfer. On-board or ship introduction training will be by a Mobile Training Team (MTT) in areas not covered by formal schools or pre-structured team training. Areas considered appropriate for on-board training include: orientation and familiarization training for personnel, general military training, operation/maintenance training for basic equipments which are not sufficiently complex to justify formal training, and other mandatory training requirements, as determined by the country and the USN Ship Transfer Training Coordinator. During the transfer certain watch stations, such as fire watches, security and in-port operation of selected equipment/systems, will be required. While each crew member will have received training in basic operation and maintenance of individual systems/equipments, additional on-board training in watch station qualification will be required. Watch station qualification is a continuing requirement designed to ensure that the crew is effectively trained in standard operating procedures, emergency bills, and casualty drills.

CONTR SYS-1 IADT SYS

Provide Firecontrolmen (AN/SPS-52C Radar Operation and Maintenance course graduates) and Operation Specialists (OJ-194/UYA-4 Console Utilization Training or have equivalent PQS completed) with the skills, techniques, and safety precautions necessary to operate and/or maintain the AN/SYS-1 (V)1 Integrated Automatic Detection and Tracking System under all shipboard readiness conditions with limited supervision and assistance. The apprentice level technician will be qualified to perform selected preventive and corrective maintenance, and to isolate and repair the equipment to its Lowest Replaceable Unit (LRU) by utilizing appropriate technical manuals and documentation. Graduates of this course will not be awarded an NEC.

CONTR TSTA-FE

To provide a Tailored Ship Training Availability Final Evaluation to determine each ship's crews readiness to sail the ship home. It may consist of anything from simple navigation/piloting drills to full battle problems to actual firing of weapons. As a minimum it will contain: (1) Engineering Equipment Operation - Cold Checks/MLOC, Plant Light-Off, Hot Checks, Auxiliary Cold Checks,

and Electrical Power Shifts. (2) Engineering Casualty Control Drills - Each of the two PQS qualified engineering watch section per ship shall satisfactorily complete, at least twice, all engineering casualty control drills for Knox Class ships. (3) Damage Control Exercises - Each Repair Locker/Repair Party shall complete at least two consecutive satisfactory drills for Main Battle Stations/Repair Locker, Set Material Condition (Yoke/Zebra), Fire Extinguishing/Smoke Clearance, Main Space Fire, Inport Duty Section Fire Drills (Alfa, Bravo, Charlie) and Inport Duty Section Flooding Drills. (4) Operations, Navigation Seamanship and Equipment Evolutions - Man Overboard, Rig Towing Gear, Rig Boat Boom, Underway/Moor, Daytime Underway Replenishment, Operate Ships Boats, Rig Accommodation Ladder, Rig Heavy Weather Gear, Anchor, Rig Underway Replenishment Stations, Remote Communication Patch, Open Ocean Navigation, Low Visibility Navigation, Loss of Gyro, Shift Steering Control, and Abandon Ship. (5) Combat/Electronic Systems Equipment Operation - Each ship shall complete two satisfactory evolutions for Fathometer, Gyro, Magazine Sprinkler System, DRAI, DRT, 1MC System, Underwater Log, Engineering Alarms, IC Switchboard, Cathodic Protection, Degaussing, Test Firing Circuits, Cycle Dummy Rounds, Misfire, Surface Search Radar, Close in Navigation Radar, AIMS IFF, AN/SPA-25, and complete DSOT.

CONTRACT ADMIN TNG - CONUS

Contract Administration Training-CONUS.

CONTRACT ATTORNEY CRS

This course presents instruction regarding the basic legal concepts pertaining to the authority of the government and its personnel to enter into contracts; statutorily mandated competition requirements; contract formation (sealed bidding and competitive negotiation), including appropriations, basic contract types, labor standards, and socioeconomic policies; contract performance, including modification, termination, inspection, and acceptance; disputes, including remedies of unsuccessful offerors and appeals; introduction to acquisition of automatic data processing equipment; and introduction to procurement fraud.

CONTRACT AVN TNG - CONUS

CONTRACT COMM/EL TNG-CONUS

CONTRACT CONSTRUCT INSPECT

Interpret construction plans and technical specifications related to base facilities; use applicable publications such as DARs, commercial standards, military specifications and federal specifications; document construction events; onsite construction inspection tests such as concrete slump, paint thickness, and moisture content; use of tradesmen assistance related to construction tests, workmanship, methods, and practices beyond the inspector's construction experience.

CONTRACT FINANCE ACQ MGR

The contractor finance for acquisition managers course (CFAMC) is a comprehensive, 1-week course designed to provide an overall understanding of defense contractor financial motivations and constraints, and an appreciation for how they affect management.

CONTRACT LOG TNG - CONUS

CONTRACT MAINT TNG - CONUS

Contract Maintenance Training-CONUS.

CONTRACT MISSILE TNG-CONUS

CONTRACT PLACEMENT

Prerequisites: Intermediate level contracting personnel with not less than 1 year of contracting experience above the small purchase threshold. ECL 70 SA.

CONTRACT PROFL/SPEC-CONUS

Contract professional specialized training in CONUS.

CONTRACT PROP ADMIN FUND

Prerequisites: Military and civilian, assigned as property administration and industrial property management specialists.

CONTRACT SOFTWARE DEV-CONUS

CONTRACT SYS TEST ENGR-CON

CONTRACT TRAINING

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL (ECL70)

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL (ECL70SR)

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL (ECL75)

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL (ECL80)

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL (ECL80SR)

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL (ECL85)

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACT/SPECIAL TNG

Not a valid course - MASL created to track contractor-provided training.

CONTRACTING APR

This entry level course covers a broad range of contracting fundamentals prescribed by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) with special emphasis placed on small purchase policies and procedures. Group-paced curriculum that provides participants with the competencies necessary to apply ethical principles in performing acquisition duties. Core curriculum consists of detailed DoD small purchase acquisition policies and procedures and accented of the acquisition arena. There is a possibility of up to 2 hours of homework each academic day.

CONTRACTING FOR CIVIL ENGR

Prerequisites: JOB: Contracting officers/administrators, engineering and construction branch personnel, and MAJCOM equivalents. GRADE: Commissioned officers noncommissioned officers, or GS-7 minimum. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree. Nominees not holding a baccalaureate, but who meet all other prerequisites for this course, will be considered for admission. To be considered on a waiver basis, students must be able to complete upper level undergraduate course work.

CONTRACTING FUNDAMENTALS

Course is oriented to base level contracting functions and provides a basic understanding of contracting to include: Air Force contracting policy and procedures, publications, statutes, authorities, advertised and negotiated contracts, quality assurance evaluation, contract administration, and CIAPS. This course replaces G3OBR6531-002.

CONTRACTING FUNDAMENTALS

CONTRACTING MGT (GRAD)

Provides the knowledge and skills necessary to specify, evaluate, and manage the human, financial, material, and contractual resources students will direct in future assignments as middle and upper level managers in the contracting management career field.

CONTRACTING OFFICER REP

Training will be limited to contract situations where certain contract administration functions are performed by the requiring organization's personnel. The course will concentrate on service contracts rather than supply or construction.

CONTRACTOR OVRHEAD MGT

Locations offered: Available both at Wright-Patterson AFB and an onsite basis as requested (onsite requires a minimum of 18 students.).

CONTRACTUAL ASPECT VAL ENG

Prerequisites: Military and civilian personnel assigned as contracting officers (ACOs and PCOs), cost analysts and other personnel who directly participate in value engineering contractual agreements and performance. This course is not meant to instruct specialists in the practice of the VE discipline, but may be useful to them. In addition to resident offerings, this course is offered in the onsite mode. For information on this mode, see section F. ECL 80.

CONUS UNIQUE MTT

Not a valid training course - MASL created for Mobile Training Team (MTT) funding purposes.

CONVENTIONAL PHYS SECURITY

This course provides instruction to physical security/crime prevention specialists and supervisors of physical security/crime prevention sections on the planning and implementing of physical security/crime prevention measures in military communities and on military installations. At the completion of this course the student will be able to recommend appropriate physical security systems/program, write a physical security plan, conduct a physical security/crime prevention inspection, conduct a physical security survey, conduct crime analysis, and develop installation and community crime prevention programs.

CORROSION CONTROL

To train personnel in the methods, techniques and procedures used in the detection, identification, prevention and treatment related to corrosion control.

CORROSION CONTROL (BASIC)

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Maintenance personnel will have sufficient knowledge/theory of corrosion, including types, identification, characteristics, preventive maintenance, corrective maintenance, paint finishes, emergency procedures and preservation, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

CORROSION CONTROL COURSE

Prerequisites: Assigned as base corrosion engineer or assigned responsibility for protective coatings or cathodic protection. Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. Bachelor's degree in engineering, architecture, metallurgy, or chemistry. ECL 80.

CORROSION CONTROL TECHN

This course trains maintenance personnel in fundamental and procedural requirements necessary for the detection, prevention, and treatment of corrosion on Air Force equipment. Subjects covered include characteristics and identification of metals, principles of corrosion control, aircraft wash and inspection, preparation of metal surfaces for corrosion removal, metal treatment and the application of protective coatings on aerospace equipment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

COST ANALYSIS

COST ANALYSIS (GRAD)

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree. As a minimum, students must have completed college algebra with a grade of C or higher. Applicants must complete either the GRE or Graduate Management Admission Test before a letter of eligibility will be issued. Experience in the Comptroller field is desirable, but not a prerequisite.

COST/SCHED CNTL SYS CRIT

Prerequisites: For military officers, civilian GS-9 or higher, and master sergeant through chief master sergeant who will be using, evaluating, or surveilling contractor performance measurement systems. Potential students must be in a C/SCS-utilization duty assignment. A background in cost or price analysis, financial management, auditing, or program/production management is suggested. Students should bring portable calculators to this course. ECL 80.

COUNTERDRUG OPNS

Provides comprehensive and specialized training in counternarcotics interdiction operations at the platoon and company level and emphasizes staff planning and effective execution against realistic targets and objectives. Includes instruction on discriminative marksmanship, close quarters battle, surveillance and targeting techniques, riverine operations, development of intelligence networks and preparation of the battlefield, physical fitness/combatives, explosive entry techniques, land navigation, communications, staff organization and planning, special infiltration and exfiltration techniques and patrolling operations. All instruction has been developed to enhance command and control in urban or rural environments.

COUNTERNARCOTICS MANAGERS

COUNTRY LIAISON OFF

Not a course - MASLID created for financial purposes only.

COUNTRY LIAISON OFF-SPANIS

Country Liaison Officer Training-Spanish

COUNTRY LIAISON OFFICER

COURSE DESIGNER

This self-paced course provides individuals with skills and tools necessary to develop courses, courseware, or instruction with an introduction to the Instructional Systems Development (ISD) model. The course works the student through the activities of the analyze, design, develop, implement, and evaluate phases of the model. Students use provided job aids and worksheets to: perform a task analysis, write performance objectives, develop criterion referenced performance assessments, develop instructional strategies and plans, develop effective courseware/modules of instruction, and develop effective course evaluation instruments.

COXSWAIN C

This course provides advanced training for entry-level personnel and persons requiring initial or refresher training boat operations. Specific areas of instruction include duties and responsibilities of a coxswain, construction and design features of the 41-foot utility boat, twin-screw boat handling, advance navigational techniques (including the use of GPS and radar in dead reckoning and execution of search patterns, firefighting, dewatering, towing, engineering casualty drills, and basic non-standard boat operations (twin outboard).

COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT

This course provides training in key fundamental tasks for qualification as a small boat coxswain. Extensive day and night underway training will be conducted in environments in which utility

boats are designed to operate. The course is designed to familiarize the student with small boat operations, specifically on the 41-foot utility boat. The course material covers duties and responsibilities of a coxswain, deck seamanship, navigation, towing, firefighting, and dewatering.

CPO LEADERSHIP COURSE

To provide advanced training and education in the concepts, philosophies, elements, tools, and practices of effective leadership and management required to function as an effective Chief Petty Officer.

CREWMAN SMALL BOAT

This course familiarizes the student with small boat operations and provides training towards qualification as a boat crewman on the 41-foot utility boat. The course material covers duties and responsibilities of a crewmember, deck seamanship, retrieval of person(s) from the water, towing, firefighting, dewatering, and survival.

CROSS CULTURAL COMM.

Designed to improve the communication and problem-solving skills of DOD personnel engaged in training, administration, or negotiation with foreign military personnel.

CRYOGENICS PRODUCTION

Course is conducted on one shift for 23 academic days, 8 hours per day, and three shifts for 20 academic days, 24 hours per day. Provides training for DoD personnel with AFSC 2F0X1 or equivalent, in the knowledge and skills necessary for operation, inspection, troubleshooting, and maintenance of the 1.0 and 1.5 T/D low pressure cryogenic plants; and familiarization of 5 T/D low pressure cryogenic plant components and sequence of operation, prior to being assigned to an operational cryogenic production facility. Training is provided on the principles of air separation and distillation that are unique to the 1.0, 1.5, and 5 T/D cryogenic plants: operating principles of the diesel engine, electric motors, rotary screw air compressors, air purification systems, air separation systems, vapor compression refrigeration, turboexpanders, pneumatic components, gas storage cylinders, and cryogenic pumps. Training is also included on product quality control equipment, safety, forms, technical orders, and environmental concerns unique to cryogenic production.

CRYOTAINER MAINT/SPT EQUIP

Trains Air Force personnel with AFSC 2F0X1 or civilian equivalent in the knowledge and skills necessary to maintain cryogenic storage vessels of 400 gallons or larger capacity. Includes the application of safety practices, completion of forms and records, use of technical orders, and the properties of cryogenic products. Training is also included on components and functions of

cryogenics and support equipment, and the hands-on troubleshooting and maintenance of cryotainers and support equipment. This course is a prerequisite for the J3AZR2F051-006, Cryogenic Production course.

CURRENT WEATHER TECHNIQUES

Training in the knowledge of the latest meteorological and environmental developments, and of special forecasting techniques. Training includes numerical weather prediction, air-sea interaction, atmospheric physics, severe weather forecasting, atmospheric diffusion, electro-optics, and analytical and forecasting techniques.

DAM CNTRL & FIREFIGHT TEAM

This course is designed to train students to act as team members in firefighting and damage control. Classroom instruction covers damage control equipment, procedures and principles, dewatering, post fire atmospheric testing, firefighting, fire science, repair kits, and investigation.

DAMAGE CONTROL A

This course teaches enlisted personnel to perform as junior petty officers at the job entry level in the Damage Controlman rating. The following topics are covered: woodworking, woodworking power tools, building maintenance, pipe fitting, ground tackle, sanitary systems, oxyacetylene cutting, oxyacetylene brazing, arc welding, firefighting, damage control, plumbing, watertight fitting maintenance, masonry, and chemical, biological and radiological defense.

DAMAGE CONTROL TEAM TRNG

Damage Control Team Training Course K-495-0046 is available for up to 60 students per day and composed ostensibly of organized and complete repair locker teams or complete inport emergency teams. One day training opportunity to prepare repair party, inport fire and rescue and assistance "Team" members to perform investigating, reporting, repair structure damage and to control or stop flooding. This will also provide superb refresher training for DCTT or ECCTT personnel.

DAMAGE CONTROLMAN CLASS A1

To provide the basic technical knowledge and skills required to prepare for shipboard assignment and advancement to the lower petty officer grades.

DAMAGE CONT REPAIR PARTY LDR

This course is designed to train personnel in paygrades E-5 and above in advanced damage control theory and techniques so that they may fill Repair Party Leader Billets in the shipboard

damage control organization, to facilitate the proper management of repair party personnel in casualty situations under all shipboard readiness conditions.

DATA MANAGEMENT **FTD

Technical, operator, and other training that either a TD or field training team conducts at operational locations on specific system and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

DCLF REF MEA&CALIBR/35H30/

Prerequisites: Open to US Army civilians with 35H20 or equivalent experience. ECL 70 SR.

DD-963 HF COM SYSTEMS MT

To provide personnel that are trained to operate and maintain the DD-963 Class HF Communications System under normal and emergency conditions.

DECISION ANALYSIS

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the qualitative and quantitative methodologies which can be applied in conducting and decision risk analysis. Practical experience is gained through the use of actual studies.

DECN ANALYSIS FOR LOG

This course introduces concepts, analytical techniques, and applications of decision risk analysis to logistics problems. Topics covered include basic managerial statistics, data collection and preliminary data analysis, decision analysis, forecasting, etc.

DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

Hands-on training in decontamination procedures and equipment, protective equipment, and detection procedures and equipment. Hands-on training at the CDTF simulation pads and toxic training in the CDTF training building.

DEF (REF) PKG OF HAZ MAT

The course reviews the regulations governing the packaging and certifying hazardous materials for all modes of transportation. It includes the reconsidering of requirements of 49 CFR Parts 107 and 172-178.

DEF ADV PRSV & PACKG

Subjects may include, but are not limited to, transportation, ESD packaging, environmental considerations, transportation of hazardous materials, Defense Packaging Policy Group activities, DOD packaging simplification and recent changes in specifications.

DEF BASIC PRSV & PACKG

Oriented toward Department of Defense Packaging Policies, Specifications and Standards, Cleaning and Drying, Preservation, Cushioning and Blocking, Packing for Shipment, Marking, Unit Pack Construction and Unitization of Cargo. Classroom and "hands-on" experience.

DEF INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

The curriculum concentrates on wholesale materiel management functions. The subjects covered range through the entire life cycle of materiel from the entry of new items into the DOD system to the disposal of excess materiel. Emphasis is placed on requirements planning and computation for the various categories of items, and the management of these items using such tools as financial management, standardization, modernization, and economic inventory principles. Four forecasting techniques are taught (exponential smoothing, trend analysis, 12-month and 24-month moving average) to provide the students an understanding of the forecasting techniques used in the Department of Defense. Mathematics, scientific techniques, and logistical terminology are presented to the degree required to provide a common basis for understanding requirements computation and inventory management. The application of management skills and practices, problem solving and decisionmaking techniques appear throughout the course, thereby emphasizing to the students their importance to management.

DEF JNT OIL ANAL/ATOM EMIS

Provides DoD personnel with a working knowledge in the principles, procedures, and operation of the atomic emission fluid analysis spectrometer. Provides training in the principles and evaluation techniques used in spectrometric analysis of used oils for wearmetal content. Provides knowledge required for successful spectrometric oil analysis laboratory operation on such subjects as oil analysis data automation, the correlation and certification program and the recommending of maintenance action based on analytical results.

DEF MARKING FOR SHPMT & ST

An overview of the DOD Logistic Systems; general and detailed marking requirements of MIL-STD-129; marking and labeling hazardous materials; and review, examination, and critique.

DEF PKG & UNITIZATION

The course describes Department of Defense packing policies, and shows how to construct, reinforce, weatherproof, cushion, and block and brace containers. The DOD Container Design Retrieval System program is discussed, along with marking and labeling.

DEF PKG DESIGN

This course addresses the following topics associated with packaging design: transportability, the natural environment, deterioration of materials, identifying item characteristics, the transportation environment packaging materials, environmental considerations, etc.

DEF PKG/HAZ MTLs FOR TRSP

The course provides training in the use of regulatory documents for the transportation of hazardous materials. The documents include those that regulate domestic commercial shipments, Code of Federal Regulations Title 49 (CFR 49), international air shipment, etc.

DEF PRSV & INTERM PROT

This course is oriented toward Department of Defense packaging policies; specifications; cleaning and drying; preservation; marking; economy in packing, packaging codes; unit containers; unit pack inspection; resources conservation. Classroom and "hands-on" experience.

DEF RES MGT CRS

To develop knowledge and understanding of the concepts, principles, processes, publications and techniques of Defense Management Systems (i.e., planning, programming, budgeting and related activities). Emphasis is placed on the analytical aspects of management, including requirements studies, systems analysis, cost-effectiveness and cost estimating and analysis. Students are not expected to become experts or technicians in the various disciplines and subjects including the curriculum, but merely to gain an orientation into the techniques of problem solving and decision making in the Department of Defense.

DEF REUT & MARKETING-BASIC

Presents the Defense Personal Property Reutilization and Marketing Program concepts with emphasis on the detailed mechanics of basic disposal operations to include the objectives, policies, and procedures.

DEF SEC ASST MGT/DISAM

This course is taught by METs from the Defense Institute of Security Assistance Management (DISAM) in Dayton, Ohio. Focuses on providing students an introduction to the statutory, policy, planning, and resource management foundations which are instrumental to a successful security assistance relationship with the United States. Examines the recipient country's responsibilities

for establishing a defense planning and budgeting prioritization system which will optimize utilization of defense articles, services, and training acquired from the United States. Increases student awareness of key interface areas between U.S. defense acquisition, financial management, and logistics systems and the recipient country's planning and resource infrastructure. (EXPANDED IMET - Mobile Education Training).

DEF SEC ASST/MGT/DISAM/FE

Prerequisites: Executive level managers assigned to, or selected for, senior security assistance management positions should be nominated by their governments for attendance. Military personnel in the equivalent US grade of O-6 or above and civilians of comparable grades. ECL 80 or above is required. Requests for waiver of grade criteria will be individually considered.

DEF SENSOR INTERP APPL TNG

Provides training for Air Force and other DOD and US intelligence community personnel in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform as accomplished imagery interpreters. Includes an introduction to military geography; introduction to US imagery reconnaissance; electromagnetic spectrum sensors titling data, exploitation support data and mensuration; signature blocks of instruction on electronics, offensive missiles, naval weapon systems, air forces, ground forces, air defense systems, strategic industries, and multi-sensor application and analysis.

DEF SPEC MGT

The course covers Department of Defense management concepts and policies involved in the development, preparation, and use of specifications and related documents; i.e., standards, non-Government documents, commercial item descriptions, and data item description.

DEFENSE ADV TRAFFIC MGT

Deals with traffic management positions. Provides further development for senior staff and supervisory personnel. Includes speakers from DoD, other federal agencies and commercial industry. Contemporary issues are discussed.

DEFENSE DATA MGT CRS (JT)

Prerequisites: Personnel assigned as data management officers, data managers, data specialists, and data assistants are given primary consideration for attending this course. (Essential in the career development of a fully qualified data manager.) Grade levels: All commissioned officers, master sergeant through chief master sergeant, and civilians GS-9 and above. (Requests for waiver of grade will be considered on an individual basis by the AFIT/LS Course Director) also, DOD contractor personnel involved in data management aspects of a DOD contract are authorized to attend this course on a space-available, paid-fee basis upon

recommendation of their Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) and approval by AFIT/XPO. (See paragraph 1.51 of this catalog.) ECL 80.

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION MGT

The management and operations of the defense distribution system are studied with particular emphasis given to the major depot functions of receiving, storing, packaging, physical inventory, shipping, transportation, resource management and controlling of materiel. The relationship of these functions to other logistic functions is considered in order to understand their interdependence. This course is offered in the satellite mode.

DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT CRS

This course explores the role of the military within a democratic and constitutionally derived civilian controlled government. Information and theoretical discussions are fully based upon the shared principles and cultures of this hemisphere. Instruction consists of governmental operations, legal/military law, historical foundations of regional democracy, and religious influences in both cultures. Instruction will be presented in a variety of formats to include student papers and oral reports, guest lectures, liaison visits with city and county leaders, political groups, and public administrators. Instruction is presented at the post baccalaureate level with university credit applied for from the southern association of colleges

DENTAL ASST APR

Provides training for personnel to accomplish duties and responsibilities required to assist in basic dental treatment procedures.

DENTAL EXECUTV LDRSHIP CRS

Prerequisites: Limited to career or Air Reserve and ANG Forces dental officers, Lt Col or Col, serving at base, division, numbered Air Force, or MAJCOM dental facilities.

DENTAL HEALTH & WELLNESS

Designed to provide information and guidance on how to implement current state of the art principles in preventive dentistry in the Navy's dental healthcare delivery system.

DENTAL LABORATORY APR

Provides fundamental instruction for procedures accomplished in Air Force dental laboratories. Includes training on complete denture fabrication, acrylic base relines and repair, fabrication of orthodontic appliances and specialized prostheses, removable partial denture fabrication, crown and fixed partial denture fabrication and dental ceramics.

DENTAL SPEC ADV- BNCOC

Provide selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the skills and knowledge required to perform duties as appropriate to the rank of SSG within the AMEDD. Apply relevant principles, concepts and techniques of resource management to resolve problems.

DENTAL SPECIALIST

Provides the student with the skills necessary to perform tasks required of a dental assistant in the examination, care and treatment of dental diseases and disorders. Subjects include preventive dentistry, dental records and equipment and basic dental techniques.

DENTAL-ENDODONTICS

Improve the practitioner's ability to provide better, faster, and safer endodontic diagnosis and treatment.

DEOMI

The mission of the Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute (DEOMI) located at Patrick AFB, Florida is to serve as the Defense Department's "center for excellence" in human relations and equal opportunity. Additionally, DEOMI's mission is to translate increased awareness of equal opportunity issues into improved leadership and enhanced mission readiness. Improves students' leadership and staff advisor skills by focusing on effective leadership, communication skills, cultural factors, and unit cohesion. Once a country's equal opportunity needs are known, DEOMI will develop a tailored and specialized training program to be conducted by a team of DEOMI facilitators. (EXPANDED IMET - Mobile Education Training).

DEPOT LVL HYD GUN DR UNIT

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

DEPOT LVL SHOCK STRUT ASSY

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

DESERT SURVIVAL TRAINING

Presents training in principles, procedures, equipment and techniques which enable individuals to survive and be rescued under desert conditions.

DEVELOPERS COURSE

Provides training to students in the design and development of instructional materials designed for use within the formal schools environment. This course includes instruction on the performance of learning analysis, target population assessment, preparation of effective test items, the writing of detailed outlines and student handouts, the selection of appropriate instructional methods and media, and the development of lesson validation plans.

DHMI HEALTH MGMT EXEC EDUC

This program has formed a partnership with the U.S. Navy Bureau of Medicine to include international students in the Executive Management Education (EME) course offered by the Systems Management Faculty of the Naval Postgraduate School. The EME program was created in response to the 1992 Congressional mandate that prospective Military Treatment Facility (MTF) commanders demonstrate the administrative skills necessary to lead and manage MTFs. This two-week course is designed to address Strategic Planning, Media Relations, and Specialized Leadership applications and processes.

DIESEL ENG C SCHOOL CORE

To provide training to designated strikers and personnel in the Engineman rating, paygrade E-3 and above, Machinist Mate (SS), paygrade E-5 and above, and Construction Mechanic, paygrade E-5 and above, prior to attending training on specific diesel engines. Each topic covered will be completed in accordance with official instructions, NAVSEA technical manuals and references, and the ship's Maintenance Material Management (3-M) system, for all conditions of ship readiness, in-port and underway.

DIESEL ENG CATERPILLAR3400

This is a mid-level course that teaches specific machinery and related systems.

DIESEL ENG INSP TRNG/CERT

PURPOSE: To provide personnel in the Engineman Rating, paygrade E-7 and above, and Machinist Mate (SS) (Auxiliary) paygrade E-7 and above with training and certification to perform Standardized Diesel Engine Inspections on various Diesel Engines used for Marine Propulsion or Diesel Generator Service.

DIESEL ENG OVHL/GEN SET

Use of tools, shop equipment, test equipment, and technical orders for generator set diesel engines. Operating principles and practical work in maintenance of diesel engine fuel systems, lubricating system, governor systems, intake and exhaust systems, cooling system, and engine start system. Engine disassembly, inspection, reassembly, and test. Maintenance of alternator, exciter, and switchgear. Operation and maintenance of gas turbine generator set. Practice in

operating generator set and operating checks. Operation and maintenance of air compressors. General knowledge of high voltage safety and storage batteries.

DIESEL ENGINE GM 8-645-E2

This is a mid-level course that teaches specific machinery and related systems.

DIESEL ENGINE MAINT

Operation, troubleshooting, and maintenance of the diesel engine cooling, lubrication, air intake, and exhaust systems. Includes inspecting and testing system accessory components (turbochargers and blowers). Operation and troubleshooting of the diesel engine fuel system components includes disassembly, reassembly, inspection, servicing, and testing of injection pumps, injectors, governors, mechanical and hydraulic advance mechanisms, and emission control devices. Tune-up procedures include injection pump to engine timing and adjustments to governor (racks, hi-low idle speed circuits and buffer screws), valve lash clearance, crossheads, and injection pumps.

DIESEL FORKLIFT

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Support Equipment Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the maintenance requirements associated with Diesel Engine Driven Fork Lift Trucks, including operational checkout procedures, periodic maintenance requirements, troubleshooting procedures, use of publications, documentation of maintenance actions, proper use of tools and test equipment, and applicable safety precautions, to perform, under limited supervision, Intermediate Maintenance in the Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department working environment.

DIGIT COMP CP1308 E3 **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC TNG

To provide Sonar Technicians with entry-level knowledge and skills in electricity and electronics to support basic maintenance,

repair and troubleshooting of sonar equipment.

DIGITAL COMM SUB SYS

Operate and maintain, troubleshoot, and repair through the Direct Support (DS) maintenance level, the Digital Communications Subsystems (DCSS) to include: AN/FCC-98(V), AN/GSC-24(V), MD-1002/G, OM-73, GMF Standard Tactical Entry Point (STEP), etc.

DIGITAL SWITCHING NORTEL

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SA.

DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL

DIGITAL TRAINING

This course is designed to prepare electronics personnel entering Electronic Warfare Equipment courses requiring application of digital logic and basic computer fundamentals.

DISAM MET - TLA ONLY

Not a course - MASLID created for financial purposes only.

DISAM-MTT

Teaches Foreign Military Sales (FMS) policies and procedures to foreign governments.

DISASTER PREP OFF (ARF I)

Prerequisites: Personnel from any career field with current or anticipated assignment to disaster preparedness duty. Must speak clearly and distinctly. Must be able to use protective field mask. ECL 70.

DISASTER PREP OFF (ARF II)

Prerequisites: Must have completed G3AQR24230 000 (ARF Phase I). ECL 70.

DISASTER PREPARED OFF/SPEC

To provide Navy officers knowledge and skills necessary to plan, develop, and administer the command's disaster preparedness program, including nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) defense. Provide for mutual assistance with civilian and other military authorities; evaluate potential and actual disasters; organize disaster preparedness functions and teams; supervise the command's control center; prepare and administer measures to cope with chemical, nuclear weapons, reactor, or radiological accidents and incidents; provide administrative and operational control over NBC teams. To provide enlisted personnel expertise to advise command on how to integrate into the normal command organization the functions necessary to prepare for, defend against, and recover from major accidents and natural and man-made disasters. Assist in the coordination with local civil authorities on chemical (NBC) warfare defense to include hazard awareness, individual protection, decontamination, and mission restoration. Perform organizational level maintenance on NBC defense equipment.

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS OFF

Prerequisites: Lt through Lt Col or civilians of equivalent rank with current or anticipated assignment to DP as primary duty. ECL 70.

DIVER (MASTER) QUALS

To evaluate and select candidates for master diver.

DIVER EXPLOSIVE ORD DISP

Provide qualified non-diving personnel with the basic training necessary to safely and effectively perform as a dive team member and Scuba/MK-21 SSDS/MK-16 mixed-gas UBA diver in accordance with the U.S. Navy Diving Manual. Diving operations may be performed from surface or subsurface vessels, mobile units, detachments or other sea/shore installations as necessary.

DIVER FIRST CLASS

To train Divers Second Class to become Divers First Class, proficient in all areas of diving, hyperbaric chamber operations and underwater permanent repairs.

DIVER SCUBA

Purpose: To provide instruction in the operational use and maintenance of open circuit SCUBA and associated diving techniques.

DIVER SECOND CLASS

To provide basic instruction and training in air and SCUBA diving techniques, inspection, search and underwater repair procedures.

DIVING CASUALTY RECOG/TRT

The recognition and treatment of diving casualties course is designed to provide medical officers with the basic training necessary to safely and effectively perform as a medical advisor for hyperbaric treatments and to effectively evaluate divers and diver candidates prior to diving.

DIVING OFF MEDICAL DEPT

To provide Medical Officers with the training necessary to recognize pressure-related injuries, specify the type of treatment required for each, procure or recommend proper treatment. Such services are to be performed as part of the Medical Officer's assigned duties. This course is segmented to facilitate training Medical Officers destined for a variety of assignments. Three general types of assignments are described under SPECIAL INFORMATION below.

DIVING SALVAGE OFF

The course is designed to provide the basic diving officer (NOBC 9312) with the training necessary to plan and supervise salvage operations.

DIVING TECH DEEP SEA MED

To provide instruction and training in scuba and surface-supplied air diving techniques, inspection, search and underwater repair procedures and recognition and treatment of diving-related illnesses.

DLI ENGLISH LANGUAGE TECH

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

DME - 40

Course Summary - This course is for the electronics technician who has completed the Electronics Fundamentals and Avionics Communications/Navigation Equipment courses or equivalents. It covers system familiarization, inspection, operation, block diagram and schematic diagram analysis, minimum performance and alignment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

DOCUMENTARY/ISD PHOTO

Prerequisites: Airmen: Minimum grade of A1C, E-3 with 1 year retainability; AFSC 5- or 7-level 3V0X2 or 3N0X1; must be fully qualified in actual camera operation; experience in information office photography desired. Civilian: Equivalent qualifications. Officers: Equivalent qualifications; AFSC 33XX or 35XX. Personnel are encouraged to bring personal 35mm camera equipment to course. One copy of student's orders must arrive at 3420 TCHTG/TTMZS, Lowry AFB CO 80230-5100, 10 days before class start date. ECL 70.

DOD IN-PLANT QUAL ASSUR

DP-DSP SYS MAINT E3A **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

DRAI MK9 MOD 4 DRT MK6 MT

To train students in the knowledge and skills required to maintain and repair the DRAI, MK 9 MOD 4/DRT MK 6 MOD 4B.

DRAWINGS DIMENS AND TOL

DRILL INSTRUCTOR USMC

The purpose of the course is to further develop the knowledge, physical condition, command presence, instructional skills, and leadership abilities of selected, noncommissioned and staff noncommissioned officers so that they will be able to successfully perform the duties of a drill instructor. The course provides instruction in leadership, standing operating procedures for recruit training, techniques of military instruction, marksmanship and individual weapons, individual combat skills, physical conditioning, close order drill, and general military subjects that include U.S. Marine Corps history, customs and courtesies, uniform regulations, first aid (to include cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification), sanitation and personal hygiene, and interior guard.

DRILL SERGEANT

The course will be designed to provide the candidate information and training techniques for subjects drill sergeants are required to teach in IET to include drill and ceremonies, physical fitness, and weapons training.

DRMI SEMINAR - OVERSEAS

The Defense Resources Management Course is taught by mobile education teams from the Defense Resources Management Institute (DRMI) in Monterey, California. The primary focus is on resources management and analytical decision making. The curriculum is tailored to meet the specific needs of the host nation and is drawn from the three courses taught at DRMI.

DRUG/ALCOHOL COUNS SCOL

To provide in-depth training for full time drug and alcohol counselors able to do screenings, follow-on and other drug and alcohol counseling related duties.

E-3 AIR MSN SYS SPEC(AMSS)

Sanitized version of AF AWACS mission crew training syllabus, created specifically for Japan. (Airborne Mission Systems Specialists)

E-3 AIR SURV OFFICER

Trains air surveillance officers (ASO) to operate and manage E-3 system status and quality of surveillance sensors, tracking, TADIL-A operations, ECCM, and identification functions. The ASO works directly for the mission crew commander and supervises all surveillance activities. Training consists of academic, simulator, and flying training.

E-3 AIR SURV TECH

Trains air surveillance operators (ASOP) in detection, tracking, and identification. The ASOP is responsible to the air surveillance officer. Training consists of academic, simulator, and flying in E-3 aircraft.

E-3 AIR SURV TECH - JA

Sanitized version of AF AWACS mission crew training syllabus, created specifically for Japan.
(Air Surveillance Technician)

E-3 AWACS SENIOR DIRECTOR

Trains mission ready weapons directors (WD) in the operational procedures to conduct the air battle and manage and coordinate all weapons director activities. Training consists of academics, simulators, and flying in the E-3 aircraft.

E-3 COMP DISP TECH - JA

Sanitized version of AF AWACS mission crew training syllabus, created specifically for Japan.
(Computer Display Technician)

E-3 DATA PROC/DISPLAYFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

E-3 FLIGHT ENGINEER/80.0FH

Trains flight engineers in operating systems of the E-3 aircraft. Training consists of academic, simulator, cockpit familiarization training, and flying in E-3 aircraft.

E-3 MISSION CREW CDR-JA

Trains mission crew commanders in the operational procedures for command, control, surveillance, communications/electronic management and functional responsibilities of the mission crew on the E-3 aircraft. Training consists of academic, simulator and flying training.

E-3 MISSION CREW CMDR

Trains mission crew commanders in the operational procedures for command, control, surveillance, communications/electronic management and functional responsibilities of the mission crew on the E-3 aircraft. Training consists of academic, simulator and flying training.

E-3 NAVIGATOR

Trains navigators in procedures and techniques of operating navigational systems of the E-3 aircraft for assignment to airborne warning and control units. Training consists of academics, procedures trainer, and flying in E-3 aircraft.

E-3 PILOT

Trains pilots and copilots in the procedures and techniques of operating E-3A aircraft in preparation for assignment to airborne warning and control units. Training consists of academics, simulators, and flying in Boeing 707 and E-3 aircraft.

E-3 WEAPONS DIRECTOR

Trains weapons directors in the operation of console functions and with operational procedures for the control and regulation of airborne assets on assigned missions. Provides management necessary for the employment of all aircraft under E-3 control within area of responsibility. Training consists of academic, simulator, and flying training.

E-3 WEAPONS DIRECTOR - JA

Sanitized version of AF AWACS mission crew training syllabus, created specifically for Japan.

E/N AV OH-58 TK (IERW)-DENM

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N AVIATOR OH-58 TRK (IER

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N AVR (COMM CORE) IERW

Provide the student with basic rotary wing operator skills and knowledge for qualification in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N AVR OH-58 TK (IERW)-NE

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N AVR OH-58 TRK - ITALY

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N OH-58 TRK-TRANS-DENMAR

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N OH-58 TRK-TRANS-ITALY

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N OH-58 TRK-TRANS-NETHER

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N OH-58 TRK-TRANS-NORWAY

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E/N ON-58 TRK-TRANS-GERMAN

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental

skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

E2-C OPER FLT TRAINER

To provide safe and effective training for E2-C personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of E2 flight crew.

E2C WPNS SYS OPR TRAINER

To provide safe and effective training for E2-C personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of E2 flight crew.

E2C OFT SIMULATOR TRAINING

To train newly assigned pilots or to provide refresher training for qualified P-3 Aviators in the proper operation, troubleshooting of the cockpit flight panel during simulated flight operations.

E2C REPLMT PILOT CAT 1

To train E-2C Category 1 Replacement Pilots in skills and techniques required for performance as a pilot qualified in model.

E3 ABN COMP SYS SPECL

Prerequisites: ECL 80 SR.

E3 AN/APY-1/-2 RCVR GP*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

E3 AN/APY-1/-2 SIG GPFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

E3 AN/APY-1/-2 TRANSMFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

E3 AVI NAV AIDS JRNYMN

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

E3 BASIC GDNCE & CNTL **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

E3 COMM SYS CRFTMN O/M FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

EA C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary to qualify for assignment as a trade crew leader on a construction project.

EDUCATION & TNG APPRENTICE

Provides training in the development and management of work center training programs; training program administration and management; use and interpretation of the Core Automated Maintenance System (CAMS); the Personnel Data System (PDS); automated products; maintenance training functions, and the education program functions.

EGRESS SYSTEM/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ELEC COMP/SW SYS SPECL

Principles-oriented basic course which trains airmen to perform on a broad inventory of computer equipment (no-shred). Training includes electronic and computer principles, system orientation, maintenance concepts, test routines troubleshooting techniques, malfunction analysis, and use of pertinent AGE. Hands-on training is provided with a sample sophisticated computer system as a training vehicle.

ELEC ENGR FOR SUPV

Prerequisites: JOB: Assigned at base level as a BCE, deputy BCE, chief of operations, deputy chief of operations, chief, maintenance engineering, chief of engineering, or RED HORSE officer; assigned as a headquarters or base level project manager responsible for the management of design, construction, maintenance, or utility operation programs. GRADE: No limitations. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree in architecture or engineering, excluding electrical engineering. WAIVER REQUESTS: Attendance by electrical engineers will be considered for waiver on a case-by-case basis with job history being the primary factor in the evaluation.

ELEC ENGR/GRAD-OPTNS AVAIL

Discontinued

ELEC FUNDAMENTALS/BASIC TV

The Equipment phase provides basic television systems instruction to include: fundamentals of television equipment; use of test equipment; repair of monitors and receivers, television cameras, video tape recorders, audio systems, etc.

ELEC MAINT OF HYDROSUREQPT

ELECT COMP & SW SYS (ABRN)

Prerequisites: ECL 80 SR.

ELECTRIC DISTR SYS MAINT

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E051, 3E071, or civilian equivalent. Upon arrival for training, the students must be able to climb wooden poles, using gaffs, to a height of 40 feet and work safely from that height. Military personnel must be on their second enlistment. Personnel in retraining must be on their second enlistment, with a minimum of 6 months of experience after being awarded their 5-level AFSC. Graduates of courses J2ASR54251-10, J3AZR54251 001, and J3AZR54250 008 should not attend this course. International students should possess a working knowledge of overhead systems and ECL 70.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REWIND

To provide necessary training on the specific equipment or skill described.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Prerequisites: MAJCOM or base level electrical engineers assigned as design maintenance engineers. Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. Bachelor's degree in electrical engineering. DD Form 1556 required. Waivers will be considered if appropriately justified. ECL 80.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT REPMN

Provides training to students in maintenance management and shop organization on the journeyman level. The course trains personnel to troubleshoot and repair the electrical circuits of mobile electrical power generating sources and the electrical systems of other utilities equipment.

ELECTRICAL SYS APPR (MRT)

Provides training in pole climbing; electrical fundamentals; national electric code; blueprint reading; electrical grounding theory and application; substation maintenance; construction and maintenance of overhead and underground distribution systems; installation and maintenance of interior electrical systems including special purpose systems, transformers, electrical services,

distribution panels, protective devices, conduit and branch circuits, motors and motor controls; installation and maintenance of airfield lighting and lighting systems; and contingency responsibilities.

ELECTRICAL ENGRG (PHD)

Prerequisites: Master's degree in electrical engineering. Completion of the aptitude test of the GRE is required.

ELECTRICIAN

Combat engineer training (CET), MOS specific training, and field training exercise (FTX). The focus of CET is on camouflage, mine/countermine, demolition, basic combat construction, and rigging.

ELECTRICIAN BASIC

Provides training in the following units of instruction: electrical theory, maintenance management, equipment operation, preventive maintenance, and field electrical systems installation.

ELECTRICIAN'S MATE EM "A"

To provide Naval personnel (E1 through E4) with the technical knowledge and skill necessary to operate and maintain, at the organizational level, shipboard electrical systems, including lighting distribution, small craft starting and charging systems, galley electrical cooking equipment, and the shipboard electrical safety program, esp. portable electrical tools. The training afforded a graduate will allow he/she, under the direct supervision of a senior Electricians Mate (EM), to operate and maintain the shipboard electrical system regardless of location, and under all conditions of readiness.

ELECTRICIAN/*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ELECTRICIANS MATE A

This course teaches enlisted personnel to perform as junior petty officers at the job entry level in the Electrician Mate rating. Training includes lectures and hands-on exercises on generation, control and distribution of electricity; the uses of electricity; and the maintenance/repair of electrical equipment. The following topics are covered: AC and DC circuit analysis, batteries, power distribution systems, lighting systems, generators, motors, controllers, interior communication systems, electric power tools, galley equipment, laundry equipment, scullery

equipment, electric damage control equipment, small boat electrical systems, deck machinery equipment, and shore power.

ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTM MGT

Provides spectrum management education for DoD technicians, engineers, managers, and other individuals who require entry level training on national, international, and DoD spectrum management publications and procedures. The curriculum provides maximum exposure to techniques common to all DoD spectrum personnel. Emphasis is placed on those national and international publications and standards that have particular impact on the global mission of US military forces. Also covers various communications systems concepts with emphasis on operational employment.

ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS

Provide students with the apprentice-level training in electronic principles prerequisite for subsequent training in aircraft and ground communications/ navigation equipment and avionics instrument systems. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM

Emphasis of training is placed on Electronic Journalism (EJ) principles and techniques needed to produce television news and feature assignments. Students will learn writing for EJ, voice-over and stand-up reporting, EJ news coverage, etc.

ELECTRONIC MAINT BNCOC

This course contains Common Leader Training , Computer Literacy, Logistics, Management, Field Training Exercise, Administrative Procedures, and System Knowledge and Skills required for the training and supervision of Electronic Maintenance shop facilities.

ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of maintenance personnel for AFSC 2E632. Includes safety, first aid, DC principles, and AC principles. A training day for this course constitutes a 6-hour day plus 2 hours of supervised study. Training is tailored to the prerequisites of the follow-on course (J3ABR2E632-004).

ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES

Basic principles-oriented course in the fundamentals of electronics. Training includes a study of direct and alternating current with emphasis on circuit application; the principles of resistance, inductance, and capacitance and use within electrical circuits; the principles of circuit application of solid state devices, waveshaping circuits, digital logic and electron tubes; principles involved in

transmitting and receiving radio waves and block diagram analysis of circuits used; principles of microprocessor control; and computer principles and circuits. Hands-on training, using electronic test equipment is provided as students perform laboratory exercises to learn techniques used in fault isolation and troubleshooting of electronic equipment.

ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (LTC)

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of maintenance personnel for AFSC 4A231. Training includes safety and first aid, DC principles, AC principles, semiconductors, power supplies, amplifiers, waveshaping circuits, digital circuits, computer principles, microprocessors, and soldering. A training day for this course constitutes a 6-hour day plus 2 hours of supervised study. Training is tailored to the prerequisites of the follow-on course (J3ABR4A231-001).

ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES (LTC)

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of maintenance personnel for AFSC 2E631. Includes safety and first aid, DC principles, and AC principles. A training day for this course constitutes a 6-hour day plus 2 hours of supervised study. Training is tailored to the prerequisites of the follow-on course (J3ABR2E631-001).

ELECTRONIC RPR AN/AVS-6

Training in fundamental subjects and basic electronics, alternating current, solid-state technology, precision soldering, the Army Maintenance Management system, mine detectors, night vision devices, battlefield illumination, advanced instrumentation, etc.

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

ELECTRONICS ADV ANALOG

The purpose of this course is to train Electrician ♦s, pay grades E-4 through E-9, in analog electronics technology. The course will cover instruction in AC and DC circuit analysis, and the use of digital multi-meters, oscilloscopes, function generators, discrete semiconductor devices, power supplies, filter networks, transistor power amplifiers, operational amplifiers, special application semiconductor devices, and electronic applications. The lab phase of each unit will enable the student to test, run, and troubleshoot various electronic circuits with all the latest test equipment, electronic components, and lab manuals. The course is in line with the most up to date college courses and text, keeping up with the newest Coast Guard developments.

ELECTRONICS ADV DIGITAL

This course trains Electricians, pay grades E-5 through E-9, in digital electronics technology. The course will cover instruction in digital applications such as operating oscilloscopes; constructing operational amplifier circuits and digital logic gates; performing calculations in binary, octal, and hexadecimal operations; and introduction to Boolean algebra, logic functions, flip-flops, counters, shift register, transducers, system interfacing, memories, and programmable logic devices. The lab phase of each unit will enable each student to be introduced to microprocessor-based systems. Each student will program, run, and troubleshoot a microprocessor to the component level.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN A

This course is an apprentice-level electronics course that is divided into seven units of instruction, each dealing with different aspects of electronics fundamentals. The course begins with an indoctrination and includes basic theory, safety, and measurement techniques. As students progress through the course, they receive instruction on DC circuits, soldering, power supplies, amplifiers, oscillators, receivers, VHF-FM communications, radar, LORAN-C receivers, and depth sounders. Emphasis is placed on the student's ability to diagnose and repair equipment faults. Each unit has a number of terminal performance objectives which must be mastered by the student to successfully complete the unit. All seven units must be completed successfully to complete the course of instruction. Additional work time away from class is required to complete each unit successfully.

EM SURF SHIP ELEC ADV MT

To provide Electrician's Mates, in paygrades (E5 through E7) with the knowledge and skills required to operate, troubleshoot and perform organizational level corrective maintenance on electrical and electronic equipment and systems. The skills acquired will be used, under limited supervision, onboard naval vessels for all conditions of readiness.

EMERG POWER UNIT & HYD FAM

Field training courses that personnel modify to acquaint field personnel with specific weapon systems and subsystems.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH

This course provides classroom instruction and practical experience for emergency medical care given to ill or injured persons. The practical exercises pertain to rescue techniques used in a maritime environment as encountered during Coast Guard search and rescue missions. It is a 130-hour, intensive, college-level course. Students are required to complete both written and practical examinations.

EN AV UH-1 TRK (IERW)-NETH

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

EN AVIATOR (COMM CORE)IERW

Provide the student with basic rotary wing operator skills and knowledge for qualification in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

EN AVIATOR (COMM CORE)IERW

Provide the student with basic rotary wing operator skills and knowledge for qualification in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

EN AVIATOR (COMM CORE)IERW

Provide the student with basic rotary wing operator skills and knowledge for qualification in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

EN AVIATOR (COMM CORE)IERW

Provide the student with basic rotary wing operator skills and knowledge for qualification in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

ENG EQUIP RPR TECH WO BASI

Supervises the repair of engineer construction equipment, armored track vehicles, power generation equipment. welding and machine shop operations, maintenance management, and supply management.

ENGINE TECHNICIAN APPR CRS

Course Objective - This course teaches the student to remove, install, disassemble, inspect, repair, assemble, and service turbojet and Turboshaft engines. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

ENGINEER OFF CPT CAREER

Primary emphasis of training is placed on teaching the student MQS II skills and knowledge needed to be an effective BC 21 engineer officer. Completion of the tactics and engineering phases provided a Military Education Level 6 qualification.

ENGINEER OFFICER BASIC

Emphasis is on leadership, combined arms tactics, weapons, equipment, and the fundamental techniques required in order to prepare the graduate for immediate assumption of the functions and duties of the Engineer platoon leader. Hands-on performance oriented exercises are stressed with a minimum of theoretical instruction. Instruction is provided in leadership and ethics, training, Engineer support of offensive and defensive operations, horizontal and vertical Construction, combat engineering and general engineering.

ENGINEERING ASST SPECL

Prerequisites: Successful completion of algebra I, trigonometry, and plane geometry are mandatory. ECL 70.

ENGINEERING ASST TECHN

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E551/71/91 on second or subsequent enlistment. Civilians should have equivalent qualifications. Personnel not currently performing surveying tasks cannot expect to complete this course without a math review before attending. ECL 70.

ENGINEERING COMMON CORE

This course is designed to cover basic topics that are common to all engineers regardless of rate.

ENGINEERING ELECTRICAL COR

To provide entry level enlisted Electrician ♦s Mates, Interior Communications Electricians and Gas Turbine Systems (electrical) personnel (E1 through E4) with the basic electricity/electronics knowledge and skills necessary to perform tasks at the apprentice level for their subsequent class "A" schools.

ENGINEERING MECH CORE

This course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills necessary for engineers to perform duties aboard any naval vessel, including preventative and corrective maintenance as assigned to engineers.

ENGINEMAN A EN4YO

To provide personnel in the Engineman rating E1-E4 with systems training necessary to perform as; engineroom watchstander as a wiper/oiler on a diesel propulsion plant, diesel generator operator, boat engineer, evaporator operator, cold iron, and sounding and security watches.

ENGLISH LANG TNG DET

Assists in the operation or establishment of in-country English Language Training Programs - Instructional, Advisory, and Managerial.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE

English Language Course

ENGLISH LANGUAGE SURVEY

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

ENGR ENVIRON PLAN MGTMT

Prerequisites: JOB: Engineering flight leader. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-11 minimum. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree. ECL 80.

ENGRG EQUIP OFF USMC

Provides instruction in maintenance management, engineer equipment operations, construction management, production estimation, logistical estimation, horizontal construction, and load lifting certification.

ENGRG MT PRINCS AND PRACS

To train personnel in the Engineering Maintenance Administration and general Engineering Maintenance Principles and Practices, and to satisfy the prerequisites for attendance in the remaining courses which make up the BT/MM Advanced Maintenance Training Program.

ENGRG MT PRINCS AND PRACS

To train personnel in the Engineering Maintenance Administration and general Engineering Maintenance Principles and Practices, and to satisfy the prerequisites for attendance in the remaining courses which make up the BT/MM Advanced Maintenance Training Program.

ENJJPT IFF (AT-38B) (17FH)

Introduces NATO pilots to fundamental fighter techniques and procedures. Designed as a fighter transition course between ENJJPT and follow-on fighter training. It is not a stand-alone fighter qualification course. Graduates will be qualified to attend NATO nation fighter training courses. Approximately 17 flying hours.

ENLISTED SUPPLY BASIC

Provides entry level instruction in supply administration and operations. This course will develop the basic technical skills required of supply clerks filling supply administration and operations billets in either mechanized or manual supply accounts. Instruction focuses on the functions performed within the Fleet Marine Force (FMF) using unit supply account, including instruction on the SASSY/ATLASS functions performed within the mechanized supply accounts. Instruction includes the use of publications and directives for technical research.

ENLISTED TRAINING MGT

Comprehensive training in planning, conducting and evaluating individual and collective training. Students are introduced to the use of wargames as instructional aids.

ENT SPECIALIST

Phase 1 (6 weeks): covers anatomy and physiology of ear, nose and throat (ENT) pathological conditions; ENT equipment; diagnostic and audiometric testing; hearing conservation; sterilization; pharmacology; assisting medical doctors; administration; minor procedures.

ENTRY LVL SM COMPTR SYS/SP

Provides entry-level personnel with the knowledge and skills required to install, operate and maintain workstations in a network environment. This course assumes no previous data processing experience. This course provides a comprehensive introduction to commercial and tactical microcomputer systems used by the Marine Corps. The following microcomputer related subjects are covered: architectures, operating systems, systems utilities, graphical user interfaces, integrated software, communications software, presentation graphics software, terminal emulation, troubleshooting, Banyan VINES basic administration to include single server local area networks, local area network troubleshooting and tactical data communications.

ENV CONSID IN INFRA-STRUCT

Basic Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations (32 hours), Designed for individuals who have little or no previous experience in wastewater treatment plant operations. Upon completion of training, students will have an understanding of basic wastewater treatment.

ENV TECH TNG INST SPT PERS

Asbestos Contractor/Supervisor (40 hours). Provides training for personnel who must be accredited as a contractor/supervisor under 40 CFR 763.121(e)(6) and supervise any of the following activities concerning friable asbestos containing building materials.

ENVIR CNTRL SYS DIFF*DET12

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

ENVIRN COMPLIANCE ASSESMNT

Prerequisites: A member of the active duty or civilian work force in an area that has an environmental responsibility (e.g., fuels, supply, maintenance, CE, corrosion control, legal, etc.). In addition, a person who is eligible to be tasked to serve on an ECAMP assessment team. ECL 80.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM MGT

This course provides the following areas of training relating to Natural Resource Management: COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND RESPONSE (80 HOURS), Highly intensive annex provides comprehensive training in hazardous waste handling management.

ENVIRONMNTL MGT APPLICATNS

Prerequisites: Job: Flight leaders only. ECL 80.

ENVIRONMNTL RESTOR PROJECT

Prerequisites: JOB: Personnel responsible for managing environmental restoration projects. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-7 minimum. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree in engineering, architecture, or other appropriate field. OTHER: Personnel must have a minimum of 3 months of experience in a section responsible for some aspect of environmental remediation. ECL 80.

EO A SCOL

To provide basic technical knowledge and practical skill in preparation for immediate usefulness as an Equipment Operator.

EO C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary to qualify for assignment as a trade crew leader on a construction project.

EOD MXGAS DIV U/W B/P

Provide training in the MK-16 closed circuit, mixed gas, underwater breathing apparatus.

EQUAL OPP STAFF ADVISOR

The mission of the Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute (DEOMI) located at Patrick AFB, Florida is to serve as the Defense Department's "center for excellence" in human relations and equal opportunity. Additionally, DEOMI's mission is to translate increased awareness of equal opportunity issues into improved leadership and enhanced mission readiness. This course provides an intensive and comprehensive study of how to achieve a positive equal opportunity and human relations outlook throughout a diverse armed force to enhance unit readiness. This course improves the student's leadership and advisor skills by focusing on effective leadership, communication skills, cultural factors, and unit cohesion. Emphasis is placed on maintaining the highest degree of unit readiness while maintaining a reputation as a place where all individuals have infinite dignity and worth. (EXPANDED IMET - Core Course).

EQUAL OPPOR. PROG MGR

Subject areas address individual, group, and organizational behavior, equal opportunity management skills, instructor skills; the study of discrimination based upon racial, sexual, religious, and ethnic differences on individual, institutional and cultural levels; the study of cultural, historical, and socio-psychological perspectives as well as contemporary status of American minority groups; equal opportunity programs and procedures of the military services.

EQUAL OPPORT STAFF ADV OJT

Increases awareness and skills in areas of interpersonal involvement, such as communication, advising and helping situations, conflict management, and problem solving. Increases awareness of sexist, fascist, and other discriminating behavior and the institutional forms of discrimination.

ESCORT OFFICER

ET A COMM STRAND

The Electronics Technician (ET) Communications Strand shall train selected personnel to perform apprentice level maintenance tasks on electronic equipment. Training shall build upon the basic knowledge acquired in Advanced Electronics Technical core. ET Communications Strand will develop the students skills to: -- Perform preventive and corrective maintenance with supervision on electronic equipment at stand-alone and systems levels in accordance with prescribed technical documentation. ♦ Perform advanced corrective maintenance with supervision using authorized methods to isolate faults, which cannot be located using prescribed technical documentation. ♦ Use and interpret equipment, technical manuals, and schematics. ♦ Use General Purpose Electronic Test Equipment (GPETE). ♦ Function within the Combat systems Operational Sequencing System (CSOSS) as well as the Planned Maintenance System. The

graduate will be capable of trouble-shooting electronic equipment and performing PMS in units afloat and ashore.

ET A RADAR STRAND

Provides knowledge and skills in basic electricity and electronics to include: --Direct current theory/test equipment --Alternating current theory ♦ Semiconductor theory ♦ Solid state power supplies ♦ Amplifiers ♦ Digital devices ♦ Shaping circuits ♦ Receiver fundamentals

ETSS - ACFT FT

Extended Training Service Specialists - ACFT FT

ETSS - ADMIN FT

ETSS - COMM FT

ETSS - LOG FT

Extended Training Service Specialists - LOG FT

ETSS - MAINT FT

ETSS - MISSILE FT

ETSS - OPNS FT

Extended Training Service Specialists -OPNS FT

ETSS - OTHER FT

ETSS - PROF FT

ETSS LIVING EXPENSES

Not a valid course - MASL created for budgeting purposes.

ETSS PCS COSTS

Not a valid course - MASL created for budgeting purposes.

ETSS PREDEPLOYMENT COSTS

Not a valid course - MASL created for budgeting purposes.

ETSS PREDEPLOYMENT PREP

Provides required pre-deployment training, to include mandatory anti-terrorism and personnel protection training, for personnel deploying as a part of an Extended Training Service Specialist team.

ETSS SALARY COSTS

Not a valid course - MASL created for budgeting purposes.

ETSS STRIP/FAAS COSTS

Not a valid course - MASL created for budgeting purposes.

EURO-NATO AVR OH-58 TRK-NO

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers.

EURO-NATO JET PLT TNG

Qualifies nonrated NATO officers and NCOs to perform duties and responsibilities of rated pilots. Trains student pilots toward award of aircrew rating of pilot, capable of advancing to specialized flying training courses. Air Force graduates qualified to fly Air Force jet aircraft with minimal transition and normally proceed to advanced flying training course. Graduates also have desirable professional skills and knowledge required of junior Air Force officers. Approximately 260 flying hours, 300 academic hours, and 190 officer training hours.

EVASIVE DRIV FOR GEN OFF

Terrorism threat recognition, self-protection measures, overview of historical events, and extensive vehicle handling techniques to include skid control, vehicle handling, evasive maneuvers, ramming techniques, and vehicle capabilities.

EW ELTECH

To prepare students in the knowledge and skills of basic electronic theory and electronic maintenance fundamentals for entry into advanced electronic schooling.

EW SUPPORT SYSTEM

To provide Electronic Warfare Technicians (E1-E6) with training in the proper use of General Purpose Electronic Test Equipment. Training will include operation of the oscilloscope,

function/pulse generators, signal generators, frequency counters, power meters, differential volt meters, and automatic test equipment. Completion of this course prepares Electronic Warfare Operators for entry into an Electronic Warfare Maintenance course.

EW SYSTEMS APPRENTICE

Principles-centered training in the operation, maintenance, and repair of electronic warfare systems to include performance testing, adjustments, and use of common and specialized test equipment. Includes theory and application of electronic principles, digital principles, logic analysis, shop procedures, system testing, maintenance management, and Air Force technical order system. Also includes an introduction to computer logic, computer circuits, microcomputer familiarization, and transmitter and receiver principles. The last 22 days of the course consist of Pod system analysis and is AN/ALQ-184 specific.

EW TECH AN/WLR-1H(V)3 MT

The course is designed to provide skills and knowledge required to operate, analyze failures, troubleshoot, repair and align the AN/WLR-1H(V)3/5 at the organizational level; program the AN/SLA-10B and the AN/SSQ-82(V), perform preventive maintenance and corrective maintenance on associated antennas and other peripheral equipment, and identify all safety precautions peculiar to the AN/WLR-1H(V)3/5 systems and the AN/SSQ-82(V) MUTE system.

EW TECHNICIAN WRL-1H OPS

Provide shipboard familiarization with procedures to operate, energize, intercept signals and deenergize the AN/WLR-1H(V).

EW/SIGINT ANALYST BNCOC

Army writing program; military leadership; personal and performance counseling; duties, responsibilities, and authority of NCOs; leadership assessment and development; NBC; physical fitness training; marksmanship training; drill and ceremonies.

EWO STAFF OFFICER (SATP)

Training includes fundamentals of electronic warfare, air defense systems operations, tactical electronic warfare operations, and electronic warfare management.

EWO TNG (CANADA)

Prerequisites: Officers of the Canadian Armed Forces. ECL 80 SR.

EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG

EXEC ADM ASST/ADM SP BNCOC

Advanced skills in correspondence preparation, editing, files management, administrative procedures, office management, leadership, marksmanship and war-fighting skills.

EXEC PRGM IN CIV-MIL REL

The Executive Program is a two-week course taught in-residence at the Naval Postgraduate School. The course is designed for General/Flag officers and their civilian counterparts from government agencies and non-governmental organizations. The goal of the program is to provide students with an overview of the complexities of establishing effective democratic civilian oversight of the military in changing political and security environments. Participants will have the opportunity to meet senior-level officials from around the world and discuss civil-military issues common to democratic nations. The course has a strong problem-solving focus and is comparative in nature, drawing on a wide range of examples and case studies. Course content is divided into four broad themes: the changed international security environment following the end of the Cold War; the problems associated with the transition to and consolidation of democracy in regimes with a totalitarian or authoritarian past; the nature and complexity of civil-military relations in democratic states; and the importance of the defense budget as an instrument of civilian control. The program places special emphasis on the civil-military relations issues raised by participation in U.N.-sponsored peacekeeping operations, participation in coalition warfare, and membership in alliances such as the Partnership for Peace and NATO.

EXECUTIVE ADMIN ASSISTANT

Advanced word processing; transcribing audio tapes; English grammar; word usage and spelling; the preparing, accepting and regretting of invitations; receiving and announcing visitors; calendar maintenance and time management; social usage and protocol; preparing correspondence.

EXECUTIVE QUALITY PROGRAM

To provide senior managers with and overview of the quality assurance management program.

EXPED TRN RELIGIOUS PROGSP

Provides training to prepare Religious Program Specialists (RPS) for duty with the U.S. Marine Corps. The scope of the course is to provide RPS with the knowledge and skills to efficiently provide Chaplain's support in an expeditionary environment.

EXPED TRNG FOR CHAPLAINS

Provides training to Chaplains in skills necessary for competent performance of ministry in expeditionary environments. The course includes instruction in ministry skills such as; develop a

Command Religious Program for a combat environment, provide ministry in a combat environment, provide ministry in Military Operations Other Than War (MOOTW), to include humanitarian operations and non-combatant evacuation operations, provide ministry to enemy prisoners of war, civilian detainees and detained personnel, coordinate liaison with Chaplain's sections in the area of operations, coordinate faith group specific coverage in areas of operations, conduct field worship, conduct a military ceremony for temporary internment, provide pastoral care in a mass casualty situation, provide pastoral care to Marines/sailors with combat stress and provide pastoral counseling in combat and Military Operations Other Than War (MOOTW).

EXPED WARFARE STAFF PLNG

To train Marine Corps and Naval officers and staff non-commissioned officers/senior petty officers in the knowledge and skills required in the operational planning and employment of Marine Air-Ground Task Forces (MAGTFs) as part of Naval Expeditionary Forces (NEFs) participating in expeditionary operations. This course focuses on the planning tasks performed by officers assigned to the various staff sections of the CVBG (BATGRU), ARG, MAGTF, and MAGTF major subordinate elements (MSEs).

EXPERIMENTAL TEST PLT CRS

This flying program for pilots develops the knowledge, flying precision, and powers of observation necessary for successful flight testing and evaluating experimental and production aircraft. Academics: Course is divided into four phases with integrated flying and academic instruction: (1) Performance. (2) Flying qualities, stability, and control. (3) Systems testing. (4) Test management. Academic instruction includes math, aerodynamics, flight dynamics, aircraft systems, and flight test theory and techniques. Aircraft flying qualities are studied mathematically on computers and simulators and in variable stability aircraft. Flying training includes standard Air Force experimental flight test techniques. A series of oral and written reports on the progress and results of student data flights is part of the curriculum. Field trips are taken to organizations engaged in developing, testing, and production of aerospace vehicles and equipment.

EXPL SAFETY FOR DEF CONTRC

This course provides the student an understanding of the technical safety standards, procedures and safe practices required for ammunition and explosives. The course focuses on the application of requirements in the DOD Contractors Safety Manual for Ammunition.

EXPLO SFTY FOR NAV FAC PLN

To emphasize the preparation and/or review of Navy site plans submitted for various explosives facilities. Course includes an in-depth review of DOD quantity distance standards and application of these standards in the form of a facility design problems workshop.

EXT TRNG SERVICE SPEC

To provide field instruction in-country on specific items of equipment via a Extended Training Service Specialists (ETSS).

EXT TRNG SERVICE SPEC

Provides extended mobile training assistance to foreign personnel, which includes advice, instruction and training in the installation, operation, maintenance of weapons, equipment, and systems.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES

EYE SPECIALIST

Phase 1 (6 weeks): Provides a working knowledge of subjects necessary to provide full assistance to ophthalmologists and optometrists in military eye clinics. Didactic study includes: terminology, anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological conditions.

F-15 PILOT TNG-IS

Description unavailable

F-15E FIRE CONTROL **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F-16 ACES II EJECTION SEAT

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

F-16 BLUEPRINT TRACKING

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

F-16 CONTROLLER OVERHAUL*

Field training courses modified to acquaint field personnel with specific weapon systems and subsystems.

F-16 EJECT. SEAT/CANOPY

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

F-16 ENVIRON CONTROL SYS

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

F-16 FUEL SYS TECH

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

F-16 GENERATOR OVERHAUL*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

F-16 INTEG AVIONIC SYS*FTD

Provides training on the basic facts and principles of the F-16 integrated avionics systems.

F-16 LANDING GEAR-KS

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

F-16 MIDAS TECH ORDER SYS

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

F-16A/B BASIC TAC TNG(EPG)

Provides academic and flying training required for basic tactical qualification in the F-16 A/B for EPG pilots.

F-16C ADV WPS & TACTICS

Must be a current F-16 C Pilot. Pilots must have total 500 hrs flight time and 300 hours must be in the F16C. Current maintainer as unit 4-ship flight lead with 30 hours within the last 90 days, 10 sorties within last 30 days, 1 within the last 14 days prior to class start date at Tucson. Must be USAF F-16C instrument check qualified or take D117111, Instrument Refresher/Qual Course. Course is for experienced pilots only. A "new" pilot to F-16 can't go through pipeline at ANG and

end up with this course. They would have to take F-16C Basic or F-16C Conversion, go back to country to get 300 hrs experience, and then come back.

F-16C BASIC TACTICAL-FMS

Provides academic and flying training required for basic tactical qualification in the F-16 C/D aircraft. Students will be qualified in air-to-air and air-to-ground employment of the F-16 C/D.

F-16C/D TRANSITION COURSE

Provides academic and flying training required to convert pilots from the F-16 A/B to the F16 C/D.

F-4 FGAF FWIC-AC (49.6FH)

Annually trains one qualified instructor pilot and one weapon system officer on PCS/PCA assignment to the GAF FWIC as instructors in all phases of F-4 weapons employment. Graduates are qualified tactical fighter weapons instructors capable of implementing, conducting and supervising weapons training programs within their units up to and including division level. Commanders are responsible for ensuring graduates are used as instructors or supervisors in weapons training programs for a minimum of 3 years after graduation. Flying hours: 49.6/49.5.

F-4 GAF B CRS-AC (65.7FH)

Not a valid training course - MASL created for administrative tracking and billing purposes only.

F-4 GAF B CRS-WSO/46.3 FH

Not a valid training course - MASL created for administrative tracking and billing purposes only.

F-4 GAF FWIC-WSO (49.5FH)

Not a valid training course - MASL created for administrative tracking and billing purposes only.

F-5E/F ACFT PNEUDRAUL TECH

Prerequisites: 1. Physical condition: normal color vision, normal hearing, normal manual dexterity. 2. Successful completion of the Aircraft Pneudraulics Course (MASL D141247) or two years of practical experience. 3. Uniforms: Utility uniform, battle dress uniform or equivalent, is required.

F-5E/F AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN

Course Summary - This course will be organized into three blocks of instruction consisting of 180 academic hours (30 days). It will consist of ground safety, aircraft familiarization, technical orders, ground handling, servicing and lubrication; egress, environmental, electrical, fuel, instruments,

flight control, hydraulic, landing gear, drag chute, liquid oxygen, engines and wheel brake systems familiarization. Practical training on flight controls, towing, jacking and gear retraction will be presented. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

F-5E/F AVNS COMM/NAV SYS

Prerequisites: 1. Physical: normal color vision. 2. Successful completion of the Avionics Communication/Navigation Systems Course, or equivalent, and two years of flight line experience is recommended. 3. Entrance examination results: General aptitude - minimum raw score of 20. Mathematics - minimum raw score of 25. Mechanical - minimum raw score of 20. 4. Non-conductive plastic frames are mandatory for students who wear glasses.

F-5E/F AVNS INSTR SYS

Course Summary - This course is for Avionics Instrument System specialists who lack experience on the F-5 E/F aircraft. The student will learn ground safety procedures applicable to the aircraft; flight line maintenance for the engine instrument system; flight instrument system to include the Central Air Data Computer (CADC) and the Attitude Heading Reference (AHRS); fuel quantity indicating system, stability augmentation system (SAS); and various position and temperature indicating system; lead computing optical sight (LCOSS) and various versions of the fire control radar. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

F-5E/F EGRESS SYS TECHN

Course Summary - This course teaches students the skills and knowledge needed to perform aircrew egress system maintenance on the F-5 E/F aircraft. Training includes egress systems safetying: familiarization of egress system components; sequence; disarming ejection seats; removal, inspection and installation of all ballistic and non-ballistic components; operational check of ejection control assembly; removal and installation of forward and aft ejection seat adjustment actuators; removal, inspection and installation of cockpit escape system ballistic hose flow and an aircrew egress system final inspection. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

F-5E/F ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Course Summary - This course is organized in two blocks of instruction consisting of 120 academic hours (30 academic days). It will consist of ground safety, egress, a/c. power system, d/c. power system, lighting system, fire warning system, flight control system, landing gear system, start and ignition system, fuel system, nose wheel steering system and miscellaneous system. Training is currently conducted in Spanish..

F-5E/F J85-21 ENGINE TECHN

Discontinued course

F/A-18 AVIA HYD/STRUC MT C

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Hydraulic/Structural Mechanic will have sufficient knowledge of the Hydraulic Power System, Aircraft Structures, Aircraft Fuel, Landing Gear and related systems, and Flight Control Systems of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including the applicable test equipment, Ground Support Equipment (GSE), applicable publications, and safety precautions, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 AVIA HYD/STRUT MT I

Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Hydraulic/Structural Mechanic will have sufficient knowledge of the Hydraulic Power System, Aircraft Structures, Aircraft Fuel, Landing Gear and related systems, and Flight Control Systems of the F/A-18 aircraft, including the applicable test equipment, ground support equipment (GSE), applicable publications, and safety precautions, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 CONV REL SYS TEST

To train personnel in the proper procedures, publications, special tools and test equipment necessary to perform safe and reliable conventional release system checks.

F/A-18 CONV WPNS LOADING

To train enlisted personnel to inspect, load/download, and arm/dearm all conventional weapons carried on the F/A-18 aircraft.

F/A-18 ELEC INST ORG MT C

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians Mates (AE) will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Electrical and Instrument Systems of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including the applicable test equipment, ground support equipment (GSE), publications and safety precautions to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 ELEC INST ORG MT I

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electricians Mates (AE) will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Electrical and Instruments Systems of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including the applicable test equipment, Ground Support Equipment (GSE), publications and safety precautions to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 ENV CNTRLS ORG MT I

Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Structural Mechanic (Safety Equipment) will have sufficient knowledge in the Organizational Maintenance of the Environmental Control Systems, SJU-5/A and 6/A Ejection Seat, Canopy, SJU-17(V)1/A and 2/A Naval Aircrew Common Ejection Seat (NACES) and the Emergency Escape Sequencing of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including the applicable test equipment, Support Equipment (SE), publications, and safety precautions, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 ENV CONTRL ORG MT C

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Structural Mechanic (safety equipment) will have sufficient knowledge in the Organizational Maintenance of the Environmental Control Systems, SJU-5/A and 6/A Ejection Seat, Canopy, SJU-17(V)1/A and 2/A Naval Aircrew Common Ejection Seat (NACES) and the Emergency Escape Sequencing of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including the applicable test equipment, Support Equipment (SE), publications, and safety precautions, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 NON DESIGN AIRMAN

Upon completion of this course, the Non-Designated Airman will have sufficient knowledge/skills, including General Aircraft Information, Flight Line Operations, Aircraft handling Procedures, and Flight Deck Familiarization, to perform under supervision, Plane Captain duties on the F/A-28 aircraft, in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 ORG MAINT SUPV FAM

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, maintenance managers will have sufficient knowledge of the F/A-18 Aircraft systems, to supervise production in an F/A-18 squadron working environment.

F/A-18 PP/REL SYS ORG MT C

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, U.S. Navy and Marine Corps jet engine mechanics will have sufficient knowledge to operate and perform, under supervision, organizational maintenance on the F/A-18 Aircraft Fuel System, Secondary Power System, and Engine System, including the applicable test equipment and Support Equipment (SE), in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 PP/REL SYS ORG MT I

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates and/or the Marine Corps equivalent will have sufficient knowledge to operate and perform, under supervision, organizational maintenance on the F/A-18 Aircraft Fuel System, Secondary Power System, and Engine System, including the applicable test equipment and Support Equipment (SE), in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 STORES M/SYS ORG I

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Ordnancemen or Marine equivalent, will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Stores Management and Weapon Delivery Systems of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including applicable test equipment, ground support equipment (GSE), publications and safety precautions, to perform, under supervision, organizational maintenance and testing and troubleshooting in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 STRS MGMT SYS ORG C

Purpose: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Ordnancemen or Marine equivalent, will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Stores Management and Weapon Delivery Systems of the F/A-18 Aircraft, including applicable test equipment, Ground Support Equipment (GSE), publications and safety precautions, to perform, under supervision, organizational maintenance and testing and troubleshooting in the squadron working environment.

F/A-18 TAR/FLIR

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/skills, including operation, testing, troubleshooting, and repair procedure, to perform, under supervision, organizational maintenance on the F/A-18 Forward Looking Infrared/Laser Systems in the squadron environment.

F/A-18 WIRE REP ORG MAINT

Upon completion of this course, organizational level technicians will have the skills and knowledge necessary to perform wire and electrical connector repair on assigned F/A-18 electrical components, under minimal supervision, to include knowledge of the Tektronix 1502-4, Time Domain Reflectometry (TDR), test set, in an organizational working environment.

F15 ACFT MAINT ORIENTFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F15 TAC ACFT MAINT SPECL

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

F15E MAIN/CANOPY RIG **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 ACFT ARMAMENT SYS SPEC

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SR.

F16 ACFT MAINT APR,(MRT)

The AFSC 2A333B will be awarded after completion of this course and completion of course J3ABP2A333B-002, Fighter Aircraft Maintenance Apprentice (F-16), at Luke AFB AZ. Training includes 26 days of aircraft maintenance fundamentals and-73 days of weapon system familiarization and hands-on training with aircraft systems such as egress, airframe, electrical, utility, pneudraulic, landing gear, flight controls, fuel, and engine. Training also includes such items as career progression, security, maintenance management, maintenance documentation, aircraft and flight line safety (AFOSH), handtools and hardware, technical orders, aircraft support equipment, aircraft ground handling, corrosion identification, and inspections. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes.

F16 ADV CREW CHIEF **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 ARM MAINT -EMS/AME*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 ARMAMENT SYS (SATP)

This course is for international students only. Specialized aircraft oriented armament system training. Use of publications, tools, test equipment. Fundamentals of electricity, solid-state electronics, soldering, and applicable safety precautions. Servicing, inspection, installation, removal, replacement, troubleshooting, and maintenance of conventional launching systems and associated components and automatic gun systems. Loading, positioning, safetying, and unloading of conventional bombs, missiles, and ammunition. Inspection and operation of aerospace ground support equipment. Special Requirements: Safety shoes.

F16 AVI SYS SPECL COMM/NAV

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 AVN INSTR/FLT CNTL SYS

Basic electronic training, to include alternating current and direct current circuits, theory of operation, and calculations; devices include resistors, capacitors, inductors, relays, transformers,

motors, generators, transducers, and synchros/servos. Solid-state circuits, theory of operation and calculations; devices include diodes, bi-polar junction transistors, special purpose devices (LEDs, LCDs, UJTs, JFETs, MOSFETs, SCRs, Zener and Tunnel diodes). Cathode-ray tube (CRT) theory of operation. Power supply, filter and regulator circuit theory of operation. Microwave circuit theory of operation; devices include transmission lines, waveguides, oscillators, amplifiers, resonant cavities, transmitters, receivers, and antennas. Digital circuit theory of operation and calculations to include logic function gates, Boolean equations, computer principles, memory, and peripheral devices. Soldering techniques. Systems training includes theory of operation, signal and data flow, operational/BIT checks, fault isolation, and line replaceable unit removal and installation of the memory loader verifier, engine indicating systems, hydraulic indicating system, standby indicators, FLCS seat data recording system, fuel quantity indicating system, pitot static system instruments, central air data computer system, leading edge flap system, hydraulic test stand, and flight control system. Additional training provides an introduction to aircraft maintenance, general maintenance procedures, aircraft and avionics familiarization, aerospace ground equipment, aircraft wiring maintenance, and common tool usage.

F16 BATTERY COMP. OVERHAUL

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

F16 INTGTD AVI & DGTL **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 PROPUL TECHN-F110FTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 TAC ACFT MAINT **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16 TAC ACFT MNTS/PNEU*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16A ADV WPNS COURSE

Provides academic and flying required to train qualified F-16 pilots as four-ship leads. The course provides additional flight experience necessary to prepare a pilot for more advance training such as the instructor course.

F16A BASIC TACT TNG (FMS)

This course provides a basic, inexperienced pilot with initial F-16 qualification and produces mission capable F-16 pilots who are proficient in air-to-air and air-to-surface mission tasks. It is an appropriate course for pilots with limited fighter experience or pilots who have not been flying for an extended period.

F16A BASIC TACT TNG (NATO)

Prerequisites: a. Graduation from an approved military pilot training course. b. Centrifuge training. c. High altitude physiology training certification will not expire prior to completion of training. d. Jet fighter landing current within 30 days of arrival for training in US. e. ECL 85, SET required; Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required.

F16A CONVERSION COURSE

F16A FLT LEAD UPG

Prerequisites: a. Currency in F-16. b. Centrifuge training. c. High altitude physiology training certification will not expire prior to completion of training. d. F-16 landing current within 30 days of arrival for training in US. e. ECL 85, SET required; Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required.

F16A INSTRUCT PLT UPG

Provides academic and flying training required to become an F-16A/B/ instructor pilot.

F16A INSTRUMENT/REQUAL TNG

Provides initial qualification training for international students who are current in the F-16A/B but do not have a current US instrument check

F16A INTL BASIC (A/A ONLY)

Track 1a provides academic instruction for F-16A/B (Blk 10 or Blk 15) pilots on the F-16C/D (includes Blks 25, 30, 40, and F-16 MLU). This course provides systems instruction and differences training for the C-Model. This course is designed for those students who take the F-16 Basic or Conversion Course in the A-Model and will fly the C-Model Transition sorties upon return to country.

F16A TASK MANAGEMENT TNG

Prerequisites: a. Currency in F-16. b. Centrifuge training. c. High altitude physiology training certification will not expire prior to completion of training. d. F-16 landing current within 30 days of

arrival for training in US. e. ECL 85, SET required; Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required.

F16A/B ACFT ENVIRON **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16C INSTRUMENT/REQUAL TNG

Provides initial qualification training for international students who are current in the F-16A/B but do not have a current US instrument check

F16C/D ACFT ARM SYS **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16C/D ARM SYS (CERT)*FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16C/D BASIC TACTICS (EPG)

Provides academic and flying training required for basic tactical qualification in the F-16C/D for EPG pilots.

F16C/D DIFF ACT ENVRN *FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F16C/D ELECT ENVIRN *FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

F404 GE-400 ENG 1ST DEG IM

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist's Mates will have acquired sufficient knowledge/theory of the F404-GE-400 engine including the applicable test equipment, Ground Support Equipment (GSE), publications and safety precautions, to perform under close supervision intermediate maintenance in the Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department (AIMD)/ Intermediate Activity (IMA) working environment.

FA FIREFINDER OPR/FULL CRS

Operations; communication procedures; IFSAS interface; radar gunnery; survey requirements, use of SINCGARS equipment; preventive maintenance on the radars and ancillary equipment; a 2-day FTX.

FA FIREFINDER OPR/TPQ-36

Operations; communication procedures; IFSAS interface; radar gunnery; survey requirements, use of SINCGARS equipment; preventive maintenance on the radars and ancillary equipment; a 2-day FTX.

FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF

To provide allied officers with the fundamentals of fire direction, firing battery operations, and field artillery organizations. Allied officers also receive an orientation program designed to provide them with information and knowledge of U.S. social and government institutions, history and culture of the American people and the English language.

FA WEAPONS MAINT

Shop safety; maintenance publications; The Army Maintenance Management System; maintenance of firing components, fire control equipment, and subsystems of the M198 and M119 howitzers.

FAB AERIAL DEL LOAD (USAF)

To train personnel in cargo parachute packing, rigging containers, preparing and rigging equipment and supplies for airdrop, loading and securing cargo, extraction procedures, and recovery of equipment used in airdrop.

FABRIC REPAIR SPECIALIST

The fabric repair specialist course provides training in sewing, maintaining and operating the various types of sewing machines, receiving, inspecting, and determining serviceability of clothing, textile, canvas, and webbed equipment items.

FACILITIES PLANNER

To provide current information, in an accelerated manner, to military and civilian personnel of the Department of the Navy, including the Marine Corps, who have responsibilities in Shore Facilities Planning and Programming.

FACILITIES/REHABILITATION

FACILITY ENERGY SYSTEMS

Broadens and updates the professional abilities of the systems engineer or mechanical engineer to apply environmental controls to minimize the use of energy and enhance system reliability and maintainability. The course considers methods of control for existing and new energy consuming systems with emphasis on retrofit options. Course content is directed toward the elements, principles of operation, control mechanisms, documentation, and efficiency considerations of local loop HVAC control systems.

FACILITY SYSTEMS DESIGN

Prerequisites: JOB: Design architects or engineers assigned to engineering design, contract management, RED HORSE, or MAJCOM engineering and construction staff. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree in architecture or engineering. DD Form 1556 required. Waivers will be considered if accompanied by appropriate justification. ECL 80.

FAFIREFINDERRADAROPERTPQ37

Operations; communication procedures; IFSAS interface; radar gunnery; survey requirements, use of SINCGARS equipment; preventive maintenance on the radars and ancillary equipment; a 2-day FTX.

FFF-7 GT BASIC

To prepare FFG 7 class ship junior officers for qualification as Junior Engineering Officer of the Watch (JEOOW). This course will provide the foundation of knowledge required to begin the qualification process for FFG 7 ship Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW).

FFG-7 AUX MECH SUBSYS MT

PURPOSE: The FFG-7 Auxiliary Mechanical System Technician course will enable selected personnel in pay grades E-2 thru E-7 of the Engineman rating, assigned to the Engineering Department of the FFG-7 Class ships, to perform organizational level maintenance on the mechanical components of the Oily Water Separator, Pallet Elevator System, Service Air and High Pressure Air Systems and associated Dehydrators.

FFG-7 ELECT MT (GSE) STRND

To provide personnel in the Gas Turbine Systems Technician Electrical (GSE) rating in pay grades E1 through E6 with advanced knowledge and skills required to perform technical maintenance on engineering control and monitoring systems on the FFG-7 Class ship.

FFG-7 ENGR MT MGMT PH-1

PURPOSE: This course is designed to provide engineering personnel, E-2 through E-7, with an introduction to the Engineering Systems of FFG-7 Class Ships. The course provides skills necessary to understand and monitor the operation of the engineering systems and their interface with the combat and navigation systems.

FFG-7 FIN STABILIZER SYS

To provide enlisted personnel, E-2 to E-7, in the Engineman rating, with the knowledge and skills necessary to operate and maintain the Steering Gear, Boat Handling Equip. and Stowage, and the Fin Stabilizer hydraulic systems in accordance with applicable technical references, and Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS), with limited supervision.

FFG-7 IC SUBSYS TECH

Provide designated Interior Communications Electrician personnel (E-2 through E-7) with technical knowledge and skills required to perform operational, preventive and corrective maintenance to the organizational/component level on FFG-7 class ship IC related navigational equipments.

FFG-7 WASTE HEAT SYS MT

To provide training to selected personnel in the Engineman rating, pay grades E-2 through E-7, with the knowledge and skills required to safely operate and maintain at the organizational level on the 16V149TI, waste heat system and distilling plant. Each operating evolution and maintenance action will be completed in accordance with official instructions, NAVSEA technical manuals and references, and the ships maintenance and material management (3-M) system, under limited supervision, for all conditions of ship readiness, in-port and underway.

FFG-7/36/61 COM/PER SUBSYS

To provide knowledge and skills required to maintain the central processor and peripheral equipment within this FFG-7 class CDS subsystem.

FFG-7/36/61 DATA DSPLY GRP

To train selected Data System (DS) Technicians, or equivalently trained personnel, with skills and knowledge necessary to maintain equipments associated with the FFG-7/36/61 class ships data display group subsystem.

FIBER OPTIC CABLE INSTALL

Training in the knowledge and skills required of a fiber optic cable splicer. Includes a fiber optic overview in the theory and principles of light wave communication; fiber optic cable installation practices; FO cable end preparation; connectorization; fusion splicing; fiber termination; closure

installation; use of the time domain reflectometer and the optic multimeter; and the application of FO modem and optic T-carriers.

FIELD ARTY CAPTAINS CAREER

Technical and tactical skills needed to provide effective and timely fire support for Army Operations Doctrine; fire support systems for levels of command from battery to corps; combined arms operations; threat forces and doctrine; combat service support; leadership; and command and control.

FIELD ARTY OFFICER BASIC

Presenting, developing, and refining basic skills needed by all field artillery officers.

FIELD CALIBRATION ACTY MT

To train Electronic Technicians (E3 - E6) in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform electrical and electronic calibration using Modularly Equipped and Configured Calibrators and Analyzers (MECCA) located on shipboard and shore based Field Calibration Activities (FCA).

FIN MGT IN WPN SYS ACQ

Prerequisites: Minimum of 6 months of staff or office experience in financial activities associated with weapon system acquisition or a closely related discipline. Military grades 1st Lt through Lt Col (AFSC 6736); civilians grades GS-7 through GM-13 (560 series). Basic math skills through simple algebra and knowledge of the operation of a scientific calculator. Submittal of DD Form 1556 is acknowledged as verification that nominee meets all prerequisites. Financial Management has priority, all other individuals will be considered as space available and may submit a request for waiver which substantiates their need for this course.

FINAN. MGT & COMPT SPEC

Prerequisites: Designed primarily for enlisted or civilian personnel projected for assignment to commercial services or material SMA, or travel accounting, or personnel currently assigned with no more than 1 year of recent experience in the applicable area. ECL 70.

FINANCE OFFICER ADV

Primary emphasis of training will be placed on teaching the student tasks, skills, and knowledge needed to be an effective Finance Officer. The training will also develop the officer's problem-solving capabilities, managerial techniques, and the character attributes needed to be a good leader.

FINANCE OFFICER BASIC

Combat survival training designed to prepare finance officers to support combat operations on the modern battlefield; the professional development curriculum, designed to emphasize leadership and personal relationships, physical readiness, communicative skills, military justice and law of war plus a knowledge of military history, and branch training which stresses the branch skills unique to BC 44A.

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING BNCOC

Preparation, maintenance, review, and verification of disbursing records, books, and reports. Determine eligibility of travel entitlements; computation and review of travel vouchers. Determine military pay entitlements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS APPR

Prepares lateral retrainees to perform as apprentice financial analysis specialists. Training includes the concepts of financial, cost, and economic analysis; the application of mathematical and statistical techniques in support of analytical efforts; familiarization with the small computer as an analytical tool; cost and resource analysis to assist decision makers in the efficient allocation of resources; fundamentals of Air Force budgeting; Air Force financial planning system; development of requirements; preparation of operating budgets and financial plans; Air Force financial management; and nonappropriated funds oversight.

FINANCIAL MGMT STAFF OFCR

Trains career officers, senior NCOs, and key civilian employees for positions of greater responsibility in financial management. Input specialties include financial analysis, accounting and finance, acquisition cost analysis, and audit. Instruction includes planning, programming, and budgeting systems; quantitative analysis techniques; automated accounting and interface systems; and financial management and comptroller plans and systems. Functional interrelationships are stressed. Personnel who have previously attended the professional military comptroller course are not eligible to attend this course.

FINANCIAL MGT APPLICATIONS

Prerequisites: JOB: Primarily designed for the recently assigned financial manager or assistant financial manager at base level. Other base or MAJCOM CE financial management personnel may attend. Personnel must have a minimum of 3 months of experience in financial management. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. ECL 80.

FINANCIAL MGT OFF (ANALY)

Provides selected personnel with the knowledge and skills needed to perform base level financial analysis duties. Includes the concepts of financial, cost, and economic analysis; the use of

statistical techniques and communicative skills in support of analytical efforts; familiarization with the small computer as an analytical tool; cost and resource analysis to assist decision makers in the efficient allocation of resources; fundamentals of Air Force budgeting, Air Force financial planning system, developing of requirements, preparation of operating budgets and financial plans, Air Force financial management, and nonappropriated funds oversight. Personnel who have completed either the J3OBR6731-000 or J3OBR6741-001 course are not eligible to attend this course.

FIRE CONTROL SYS REPAIRER

General electricity/electronics, basic digital circuits, precision soldering, DS/GS maintenance of ballistic computers, laser range finders/designators, mounts, telescopes, aiming circles, periscopes, tank-mounted thermal sights, and related test equipment. Common maintenance subjects to include publications, tools, maintenance forms, safety/maintenance discipline, soldier's manual orientation, OPSEC, EEO/sexual harassment, physical fitness, and directed energy awareness.

FIRE CONTROLMAN A STRAND

The Fire Controlman (FC) Class **◆A◆** School Strand will prepare designated personnel for entry into Fire Controlman Class **◆C◆** schools by providing the level of training that will be required by the technician as a prerequisite to higher learning.

FIRE INSPECTOR I

Skills and knowledge necessary to perform fire prevention and fire investigation responsibilities; facility equipment; special fire protection features; computation of water supply; assessment of life safety codes; application of life safety codes; fire protection deficiency correction program; facility subjective files and related forms; recognition of common special target, transportation, and conflagration fire hazards; storage of material resources; portable fire extinguishers; alarm systems; sprinkler systems; special hazard protection systems; inspection and service testing of installed fire protection systems and extinguishing agents; Air Force fire investigation requirements; role of fire fighters in fire investigation; legal aspects of fire investigation process of combustion; nature and behavior of fire; flammable gases; static electricity; class of fire causes; fire effect on building material; building collapse hazards; and flammable liquid fires, and fire investigation.

FIRE PROTECTION APPR/AF

Prerequisites: Specified in AR 611-201, enlisted career management fields and military occupational specialties and course administration data for 51M AIT course. ECL 80.

FIRE PROTECTION APPRENTICE

Training in skills and knowledge necessary to perform fire protection apprentice duties. Includes fire fighting tactics and operations with aircraft (crash), structural, and automotive fires as well as knowledge of hazardous materials, wild land, and miscellaneous fire fighting. Also includes security; fire protection mission and organization; AFOSH program; fire science; principles of combustion, portable fire extinguishers; fire protection publications; protective clothing; self-contained breathing apparatus; rescue carries; emergency first aid; CPR; rescue operations; alarm/communications center operations; fire fighting accessories; fire protection hydraulics; emergency response activities; inspection, operator maintenance, and operation of fire protection vehicles, fire fighting equipment, and facilities; vehicle positioning, hose operations; control and extinguishment of live fires involving structures, aircraft, and automobiles, fire prevention, and inspection techniques; POL storage area fire fighting techniques; fire protection readiness; and Federal Hazard Communication Training Program. Special Requirements: Civilians will be required to wear their uniform during classroom portion of the course according to AFI 36-801, Uniform for Civilian Employees (formerly AFM 40-12). Safety-toed shoes.

FIRE PROTECTION MGT APPLN

Prerequisites: Fire protection flight leader and assistant flight leaders (fire chief and assistant fire chief). ECL 80.

FIRE PROTECTION/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

FIRE SUPPORT IN MAGTF OPS

To train the principal members of Landing Force Fire Support Coordination Centers (FSCCs) to plan and coordinate combined arms fires. Emphasis is placed on requirements for supporting a Marine Air-Ground Task Force (MAGTF) employed as the Landing Force in an amphibious operation.

FIREARMS & TOOL MARK EXAM

FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B

The Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighting course is designed to train supervisory fire party personnel in advanced techniques in fire fighting and proper management of on-scene personnel.

FIREFIGHTING GENL SHPBD

Familiarize officers and enlisted personnel with shipboard fire fighting systems, procedures and equipment.

FIREFIGHTING SHPBD AIRCRFT

The purpose of the Shipboard Aircraft Fire Fighting Course is to provide instruction to officers and enlisted personnel assigned to aviation designated ships (LPH/LHA and larger) in aircraft fire fighting.

FIXED WING ELEC SYS IMA

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Fixed Wing Aircraft Electrical Instrument Systems Technicians will have acquired sufficient knowledge and the skills necessary to maintain, under close supervision, electrical/instrument systems in the AIMD working environment.

FIXED WING FLT MECH PILOT

To provide experience in actual testing of modern aircraft and airborne systems and reduction and reporting of the data obtained. The fixed wing curriculum prepares pilots and engineers to test airborne mission systems and flight systems in addition to airplane flying qualities and performance. The airborne systems curriculum prepares naval flight officers and engineers to test airborne mission systems.

FIXED WING FLT TEST ENGR

To provide experience in actual testing of modern aircraft and airborne systems and reduction and reporting of the data obtained. The fixed wing curriculum prepares pilots and engineers to test airborne mission systems and flight systems in addition to airplane flying qualities and performance. The airborne systems curriculum prepares naval flight officers and engineers to test airborne mission systems.

FIXED WING MULTI-ENG QUAL

The course is designed to provide the student with the necessary flight skills and knowledge for qualification as an aviator in the fixed wing multiengine aircraft.

FLD GRD OFF WINTER WRFR PL

Provides field grade officers with the necessary knowledge, skills and practical experience needed to effectively plan and conduct operations in a cold-weather mountainous environment. The course is designed to familiarize field grade officers with the basics of cold weather and Arctic routine, mountain warfare planning considerations, and cold weather considerations with an emphasis on movement and logistics. The course stresses techniques for over-the-snow movements and provides the opportunity for students to develop realistic expectations of combat, combat support, and combat service support units. Students will participate in a defensive

Tactical Exercise Without Troops (TEWT), an offensive TEWT, and an operational planning exercise.

FLD METH IDENT/ANNOT AERIA

FLD SURV

FLD SURV SUPV

FLEET INDUS SUPPLY MGMT

An interdisciplinary course designed to teach the basic principles of Fleet and Industrial Supply Center (FISC) and industrial activity management. The course focuses upon FISC site interweaving, the reconciliation of organizational goals within partnership agreements, management information systems and their use in the application of business principles, the supply/maintenance interrelationship, and basic principles of logistic support.

FLIGHT MEDICAL AIDEMAN

To train enlisted medical personnel in the skills necessary to perform in combat as a Flight Medical Aidman aboard Army air ambulances and to assist the Flight Surgeon in an Aviation Medicine Clinic.

FLIGHT NURSE

Trains nurses for duty as member of medical crew in aeromedical evacuation units. Includes the principles of aerospace medicine; altitude physiology; specialized techniques necessary for the safe and efficient transportation of patients by air in a peacetime and wartime environment; life support principles, procedures, equipment, and techniques; and survival skills. Provides the knowledge and skills required for the management and nursing care of patients in flight.

FLIGHT PROFICIENCY I

Provides selected elements of AV-8B flight training curriculum, primarily flight hours, to qualified aircrew personnel. Instruction is provided on all aircraft systems and components. Goal is to refine proficiency in skills required for the safe operation of the aircraft in the performance of assigned missions.

FLIGHT SAFETY NCO

Designed for personnel who perform duties as the wing or base safety NCO. Includes history of flight safety; principles of mishap prevention; flight safety program responsibilities; flight safety reference materials; relationships with other agencies; airfield operations requirements; inspections of hazardous operations and areas; requirements of the Hazardous Air Traffic Report

(HATR); preparation of the HATR message; requirements of the Bird Aircraft Strike Program; requirements of the Hazard Report Program; processing a hazard report; objectives of inspections and evaluations; objectives of mishap investigation and reporting; mishap categories and classes; investigation responsibilities; and preparing mishap reports.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Flight Simulator Training

FLIGHT SURGEON ACADEMIC

To provide training leading to designation as a Naval Flight Surgeon. Students develop professional competency in aerospace physiology and medicine, human factors in aviation, aviation safety, mishap investigation, occupational health and preventive medicine. Traditional clinical medicine specialties including internal medicine, ophthalmology, otorhinolaryngology and psychiatry are taught in the context of the aviation environment so that students learn the appropriate disposition for aviators and aircrew with medical problems. Flight training gives the student first hand experience in the stresses of the aviation environment.

FLIGHT TEST ENGINEER CRS

Trains engineers in the latest methods of testing and evaluating aircraft and installed equipment. Academics: See experimental test pilot course for description of academic curriculum.

FLIGHT TEST NAVIGATOR CRS

Trains navigators in latest methods of testing and evaluating aircraft and installed equipment. Academics: See experimental test pilot course for description of academic curriculum.

FLORIDA INST OF TECH (FIT)

This is not a US Army conducted program of instruction. The inclusion of the F.I.T. information is due to its association with the ALMC conducted Logistics Executive Development course. All inquiries should be addressed to Florida Tech Graduate Center.

FLT NURSE PRECEPTORSHIP/*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

FLT SAFETY OFF (SATP/FSO)

Safety education for officers assigned to manage flight safety programs. Provides students with an understanding of safety program management fundamentals, safety principles and mishap

investigation techniques. Course includes applied aerodynamics, engineering communications, management, psychology, accident prevention and investigation. Is general in nature, providing an overview of flight safety problems and useful methods of dealing with these problems. Includes a field visit to an operational USAF unit to conduct an on-scene safety survey. Designed as an educational process rather than a training tool to prepare an individual for day-to-day operations. Not intended to qualify personnel in any specific aircraft system. Upon graduation, the adaptation of this knowledge to local programs requires the personal motivation and initiative of the individual.

FLT SIMULATOR

FLT SIMULATOR TNG OS

FLYING SAFETY/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

FMS - PHYS MEAS & CALIBRA

This consolidated Interservice Training Review Organization (ITRO) course provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to maintain and calibrate physical measurement equipment. Includes principles of metrology, the operation application, and mathematical analysis of measurement methods, calibration techniques of physical and optical measuring, and calibration standards. Also provides training in the operation and calibration of aircraft engine test stands and calibration.

FMS MANTIRN TNG, MED ALT

International Medium Altitude LANTIRN Course Luke AFB, Arizona This track provides current F-16C, Blk 40/42 pilots academic and flying training required for day or night medium altitude LANTIRN qualifications. Pilots completing this course will be proficient in the use of the NVP and TGP for LANTIRN medium altitude employment and weapons delivery. Course is suitable for Pathfinder/Sharpshooter systems training.

FOAM GEN SYS OPS & MAINT

To provide personnel with the knowledge and skills which when followed by practical application, will lead to the fulfillment of the technical requirements for the operation and maintenance of AFFF Generating Systems.

FOOD SERVICE MGT

Instruction will include the following areas: General food service management, Personnel and training, Administration, Food preparation and serving, Field operations and Emerging doctrine, and Army Food Management Information System.

FOOD SERVICE SPECIALIST A

This course provides specialty training for the entry level Food Service Technician in the areas of safety, personal hygiene, sanitation, recipe conversion, equipment usage and basic food preparation for the following: bakery products, variety of meats and meat products, sauces, egg cookery, vegetables, pasta and starches. The course is taught through both the classroom and through practical experience in the galley. The student will learn how to prepare nutritious foods and a well-balanced menu with recipes that are easily convertible from small to large numbers. The student will also learn how to attractively present foods.

FORCE INTEGRATION - GO/SES

This course provides an overview of "How the Army Runs" from the senior leader's perspective. Course provides insight into the force management process and a chance for students to dialogue with other senior leaders on the important issues.

FORECASTER

Prepares Air Force students in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties in the Base Weather Distribution System (AWDS), Staff and Warfare support, Weather Station Operations, flight Weather Briefings, and issuing Weather Warnings and Advisories

FOSCO FUNCTL SUPP CENTRAL

The objective of this course is to provide international logistics officers with a complete overview of industrial supply center procedures.

FREQUENCY MGT SYMPOSIUM

FTS - ARMAMENT SPEC

FTS - AVN SPEC

FTS - COMMUNICATIONS SPEC

FTS - ELECTRONICS SPEC

FTS - ENGLISH LANGUAGE

FTS - MISSILE SPEC

FTS - SPECIALIST-OTHER

FTS - SUPPLY/MAINT SPEC

FTS -TNG/AIDS/DEVICES SPEC

FUEL & ELEC SYSTEM REPAIR

Use of maintenance publications, tools, fuel, electronics, electrical troubleshooting procedures, maintenance discipline and shop safety. Repairing and operational testing of fuel, electronic/electrical systems and the repair of brake drums, disks and vehicle fuel burning heaters.

FUEL PROBE/CARGO DROP MT

To train Engineering and Deck enlisted personnel, E3 through E9, to perform maintenance and repair of Fuel Probe and MK-II Cargo Drop Reel equipment. This will include the disassembly, inspection, assembly, repair and test of the Fuel Probe, Fuel Probe Receiver, and MK-II Cargo Drop Reel.

FUELS ACCOUNTING

Trains Air Force personnel with AFSC 2F0X1 or civilian equivalent in the knowledge and skills necessary for fuels accounting duties. Includes a functional overview of the petroleum, oil and lubricant (POL) requirements, requisition, and status of a fuels accounting operation; the details of computer processing fuel receipts, issues, change documents, and inventory management products. Training is also included on fuel accounting documents and reports and interpretation of fuels accounting management products. This course provides one of the prerequisites for awarding Special Experience Identifier (SEI) 040.

FUELS APPRENTICE

Provides training in the skills and knowledge necessary to perform tasks related to the receipt, storage, issue, and quality control of petroleum and cryogenic products. Training is also included on Air Force publications, initiating base fuels management office accounting forms; automated data processing familiarization, and the inspection, operation, and operational maintenance of storage and dispensing equipment to include fuel servicing vehicles.

FUELS MGT OFF

Prerequisites: Civilians must be assigned to, or in training for, officer positions at grade GS-7 or higher. Personnel who have graduated from the C3OBR6331A 001, C3OBR6431 000, or C3OZR6421 000, Fuels Management Officer, courses need not attend. ECL 70.

FUELS QUALITY CONTROL

Trains Air Force personnel with AFSC 2F0X1 or civilian equivalent in the knowledge and skills necessary for fuels quality control specialist duties. Includes methods and procedures used to maintain quality control while receiving, storing, and issuing aviation petroleum products. Detailed training is provided on the sampling and analysis of aviation fuels to determine solids, free water, fuel system icing inhibitor content, flashpoint, API gravity, and conductivity testing of turbine fuel. Knowledge training is provided on the cloudpoint of diesel fuel, and the sampling of cryogenic products. Training is also provided on the metric system, as applied to the analysis of fuels, computer recording, reporting, and the interpretation of the analysis results; care and maintenance of fuels sampling and laboratory equipment. This course provides one of the prerequisites for awarding Special Experience Identifier (SEI) 039.

FUELS/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

FUND AWACS GRND COMP **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

FUND OF AERO INFO SVCS

FUNDAMENTALS OF COST ANALYSIS

First and basic course in DoD curriculum of courses in financial cost analysis. Provides the foundation for the study and practice of financial cost analysis. Includes an introduction to the financial cost estimating environment, sources of data for developing independent estimates, cost analysis of contractor proposals, methods of developing and analyzing cost estimates, computer software application and electronic spreadsheet documentation, and selected current cost analysis topics. An independent cost estimate is developed using the electronic spreadsheet to illustrate and integrate the various concepts and methods taught in the course.

FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS MGT

During the 1-week Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course (SAFMC), DoD weapon system acquisition budgeting is discussed. The student gains an understanding of the overall framework of how defense budgets are formulated, defended and executed.

FUNDAMENTALS OF EARNED VALUE MGT

Contract Performance Management Fundamentals Course (CPMFC) is the application of selected management practices, emphasizing objective measurement of work accomplishment (i.e., "earned value") for evaluating progress toward delivery of an agreed-to p

FUNDAMENTALS OF SYS ACQ MGT

This course is a major revision to the previous Fundamentals Of Systems Acquisition Course (FSAMC), designed to meet the requirement for a level I "core" course. It provides a 9-day overview of the basics of defense systems acquisition management.

FUNDAMENTALS OF COST ANAL

This course is for entry level DOD personnel who prepare or review weapon system life cycle cost estimates. DOD policies governing these estimates and the techniques used in their preparation are covered. Topics include a statistical review, regression analysis, etc.

GAS FREE ENGRG

PURPOSE: To prepare personnel to assume the duties and responsibilities and to perform the tasks of a shipboard Gas Free Engineer in accordance with NAVSEA Technical Manual Chapter 074.

GAS TURBINE CON OPR (FFG7)

To provide personnel in the Gas Turbine System Technician (Mechanical and Electrical) ratings, in paygrades E-1 through E-6 with the knowledge and skills required to PERFORM engineering watchstander evolutions on the Propulsion Control Console (PCC) and the Electric Plant Control Console (EPCC) for FFG-7 class of ships. The trainee will also be required to perform Basic Engineering Casualty Control Exercises (BECCE ♦s), and to observe watchstanding techniques and safety precautions. Using Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS), Engineering Operational Procedures (EOP) and Engineering Operational Casualty Control (EOCC) as guides, these behaviors will be carried out with supervision for all conditions of ship readiness, in port and underway.

GAS TURBINE PEO

To provide prospective engineer officers on gas turbine-propelled surface ships with operational propulsion plant experience. Students are also indoctrinated in component, space and plant procedure levels of the Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS).

GDS SKILLS/LVL III/CERTIFY

Course Objective - This course is designed to train selected Latin American security personnel in handling a headquarters or a BDOC staff position to command and control defensive operations.

Course Description - The students will be introduced to tactical threat, principles of war, organization for base defense, tactical communications, air base ground defense doctrine, employment of obstacles, fire plans and range cards, techniques for delay and withdrawals, counter attack plans, tactical displays, terrain analysis, tactical control measures, preparation and occupation of defensive positions and proper treatment and management of enemy prisoners of war, position of forces, patrolling, air base ground defense weapons, military operations on urban terrain, duties of BDOC staff personnel, non-organic assets, and command and control of deployed AFGD forces. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

GEN CONST EQUIP OPERATOR

Five weeks 2 days of MOS specific training consisting of operating techniques and operator level maintenance of the 5-ton dump truck, M915 tractor and semi trailer, SEE tractor, water distributor, air compressor, and compaction equipment.

GEN REG AUTO BOILER CONTR

PURPOSE: To provide training in the operation of a General Regulator Automatic Boiler Control Console.

GEN REG AUTO BOILER CTL CO

PURPOSE: To provide training in the operation of a General Regulator Automatic Boiler Control Console.

GENERAL ADV COMPOSITE RPR

Prerequisites: 5- and 7-level AFSC 2A7X3, civilian or other services equivalent. Minimum of 1 year of experience in airframe repair. Completion of course C3AZR45872 001 or J3AZP2A753 000 desirable. Personnel not meeting prerequisites may not meet proficiency levels as stated in course training standard. Personnel who have attended course C3AZR42775 001 should not attend this course. Attendance of international students not authorized. ECL 70.

GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY

Emphasis on English language proficiency.

GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY

Navy MASL used to program DLI General English course

GEOD/PHYS/SAT

GEOGRAPHIC DIGITAL DATA US

This course is an introduction to NIMA's Standard Digital Products accompanied by Government and Commercial Manipulation Software used to support Geospatial Analysis.

GLOBAL MEDICINE

Prerequisites: Officers directly involved in patient care and environmental health (MC, PHO, PA, NP, and PNP) of US military forces, foreign, allied nations, or medical personnel of other government agencies. Officers should not attend more frequently than every 3 years. ECL 80 SA.

GM A SCHOOL

Gunner's Mate (A) School Phase I course is designed to provide selected GM students in the GMG and GMM ratings, in paygrades E-1 through E-4, with the basic skills and knowledge necessary to enable them to perform organizational level maintenance on Gun Systems, Guided Missile Launching Systems, Rocket Launching Systems, Small Arms, stow ammunition and preserve magazine areas with the aid of Ordnance Publications, 3-M System, and basic tools/test equipment under limited supervision, and under general conditions aboard ship and at shore stations.

GMLS MK13 MOD 4 MT

To provide Naval personnel in the Gunner's Mate Missile rating (E2-E9) with the technical knowledge and requisite skills necessary to operate and maintain the Guided Missile Launching System MK 13 MOD 4 under limited supervision, at the organizational level of maintenance. The equipment will be operated and maintained wherever installed and under all conditions of readiness.

GND DEFENSE COMD (CERTIFY)

Trains selected security police personnel who are or will be assigned to a headquarters or BDOC staff position (QFEBA or QFEBB) to command and control ground defense operations. Course content includes air base ground defense principles, tactical displays, communications, duties of BDOC staff members, positioning of forces, command and control of ABGD forces, military operations in urban terrain (MOUT), air base ground defense assets, and NBC considerations.

GOVT CONTRACT LAW (JT)

Provides intermediate-level contracting personnel with the impact of government contract law on daily decision-making in contract management. Reviews basic legal principles and sources of contract law, modifications, terminations, remedies, interpretation of contract language, award law, government property, defective pricing data, patent and data law, labor law, and law involving the flow of contract monies. Courts and board rulings are studied, stressing the contractor and government interface and preventive techniques.

GP VEHICLE AUTO A/C

Prerequisites: AFSC 2T351, 2T352A, 2T354 or higher, or equivalent civilian experience in the skills and knowledge necessary to perform as a technician on general purpose vehicle automotive air-conditioning systems. ECL 70 SA.

GPETE REPAIR AND CALIBRTN

Upon completion of this course, the technician will have sufficient skills, knowledge, and techniques to operate, calibrate, analyze, troubleshoot, and repair General Purpose Electronic Test Equipment (GPETE), to the lowest replaceable component/assembly under limited supervision within an Intermediate Maintenance environment.

GRAPHICS SPECIALIST

Prerequisites: USAF: see AFMAN 36-2108 (formerly AFR 39-1); USMC: normal color vision, minimum aptitude level of GT 100; USA: ST score minimum 95, high school graduate, 11 months or more of active duty upon completion of course. ECL 70.

GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH

Course Objective - This course provides apprentice-level training in inspection, repair, alignment and maintenance of ground radio communications equipment. Specialty Description - (a) Perform Preventive Maintenance on Ground Radio Communications Equipment - Inspect and test ground radio communications equipment using applicable test equipment. Calibrate, tune, and align ground radio communications equipment in accordance with applicable directives. Perform bench check and isolate malfunctioning units using system-checking procedures such as visual inspection, static voltage checks, resistance measurements, observation of waveforms and output meters using specialized electronic test equipment. (b) Repair Ground Radio Communications Equipment - Isolate, troubleshoot, maintain and repair malfunctioning units through the proper use of technical order procedures. Replace defective components in high frequency single sideband transceivers, tactical frequency modulation transceiver, and transmission lines. Block I - Ultra High Frequency Receiver AN/GRR-24 (92 hours) - Course introduction, personnel orientation, ground safety and first aid, introduction to the AN/GRR UHF Receiver, theory of operation, functional analysis, troubleshooting procedures, and special alignment techniques. Student is introduced to advanced test equipment procedures and is required to perform sensitivity, signal to noise, and frequency accuracy checks using an 8640B signal generator. Block II - Ultra High Frequency Radio Transmitter AN/GRT-22 (88 hours) - Technical characteristics, theory of operation, flow chart analysis, equipment alignment, and troubleshooting procedures. Keying and modulation methods are discussed highlighting the advantages and disadvantages inherent in each system option. Block III - AN/URC-92 Transceiver (96 hours) - Review of basic digital techniques, technical characteristics, theory of operation, equipment familiarization, alignment and troubleshooting procedures. Block IV - FM

Transceiver An/PRC-77 (72 hours) - Introduction to tactical FM communications, basic principles of FM, technical characteristics and theory of operation, block diagram analysis, equipment familiarization, performance checks, alignment and troubleshooting procedures. Block V - High Frequency SSB Systems (72 hours) Theory of propagation of electromagnetic radiation, transmission lines, coaxial cable selection, antenna theory and field application of omnidirectional and directional antennas. Instruction is given on the practical application of fixed and mobile HF radio systems. Troubleshooting is taught to isolate problems to major functional components. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

GRND & WPNS SAFETY PGM MGT

Prerequisites: Graduate of G3ALR1S031 002, Apprentice Safety Specialist course. Completion of the 1S051 Career Development Course (CDC) are mandatory of Air Force personnel. Minimum grade and training requirements: E-5 and above, DOD civilians, and safety interns must possess CAFSC 1S071 or higher. All attendees must have 36 months experience since 3-level course graduation. For other military service personnel, completion of G3ALR1S031 002 is desirable. ECL 70.

GROUND DEFENSE SKILLS

Course Objective - This course provides selected students from Latin American armed forces with the most current and necessary technical training in security and air base ground defense skills. Block I - Security Specialist (108 hours) - The students will learn the duties of a security policeman, the importance of guardmount (shift change), the importance of community relations, how to make crime prevention programs work, why integrity and ethics are important, weapons safety and the proper use of force. Block II - Support Weapons (33 hours) - This block covers organic weapons to the security police during peacetime and air base ground defense posture. The students will learn nomenclature, employment and deployment of the 81mm mortar, .50 caliber machine gun, M60 (7.62mm) machine gun, the 90mm recoilless rifle, the M72 light antitank weapon (LAW), and the M-16 (5.56mm) rifle. Block III - Air Base Ground Defense (256 hours) - The defenders will be taught the primary objectives of active air base ground defense in which they will learn to identify different threat levels, the organization of the ABGD force, measures and techniques used in the field to control and combat the enemy. The handling of prisoners of war, rules of engagement and law of armed conflict are covered in accordance with International Human Rights Agreements. In tactical communications and use of brevity codes, the students are shown how to install a tactical net and how to encode and decode messages. Physical Conditioning - Because of the strict physical conditioning needed to complete course objectives, students will participate in rigorous daily physical training (2 hours daily), this includes warm-up exercises and a progressive run to achieve six miles (9.6 km). Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

GROUND EQUIP MAINT/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

GROUND RADAR SYSTEMS APR

Training includes generic apprenticeship knowledge required to support installation, maintenance, and repair of fixed or mobile air traffic control, weather, ground aircraft control and warning, and automatic tracking radar systems; electronic combat systems; and associated closed circuit television display equipment, signal analysis equipment, related radar operator training devices, radar beacon systems, aircraft identification equipment, remoting systems, video mappers, computerized processors, common and specialized radar test equipment and communications subsystems in support of the ground radar systems specialist career field (AFSC 2E0X1). The student begins with the development and application of electronic principles, circuit analysis, alignment, use of safety procedures, maintenance publications, testing and troubleshooting. Using selected ground radar equipment systems as vehicles, instruction is included on various types of transmitters and RF systems, receivers, digital signal processors, antenna controls, indicator, IFF/SIF auxiliary equipment and associated test equipment. CCAF Credit: 67 hours.

GROUND RADIO COMM APR

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

GROUND RADIO COMM APR

Provides apprentice-level training for personnel in the ground radio communications equipment ladder of the Ground Radio Communications career field.

GROUND RADIO INTERM REPAIR

Provides training to qualify personnel to perform duties as a ground radio repairman. This course provides technical instruction pertaining to amplitude modulated, frequency modulated and single side band communication equipment organic to Fleet Marine Force ground units. It encompasses equipment characteristics, theory of operation, circuit analysis, alignment, performance testing and troubleshooting with the necessary test equipment required to test and restore defective equipment to serviceable condition. It includes instruction in preventive and corrective maintenance procedures; use of technical publications, limited cryptographic maintenance concepts on the KY-8/38, HYL-3, KY57 and KY-65.

GROUND SAFETY/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

GROUND SUPPLY CHIEF COURSE

Provides training to personnel with supply experience in more advanced aspects of supply principles, procedures, techniques, and operations. Instruction includes service support leadership, principles of Marine Corps supply accounting and reporting, basic computing system fundamentals, instruction in computerized record keeping, emphasis on preparing input data and analyze output information. Instruction in the Supported Activities Supply System (SASSY) and Asset Tracking Logistics and Supply System (ATLASS) at the using unit (company/battalion/regiment) and SASSY Management Unit (SMU) level is presented. Also included is the necessary correlative instruction in publications, allowance computation, procurement, and financial management. Upon completion of the course, the SNCO/NCO should be capable of supervising the performance of all tasks required of a private-corporal incident to requisitioning, storing and accounting for supplies and equipment for units operating under manual or mechanized procedures.

GROUND SUPPLY OFFICER

Provides training to company grade officers in the skills necessary to perform the duties of a Ground Supply Officer with emphasis on the using unit (battalion/regimental) level. This course will acquaint the student with the publications necessary to perform supply functions in the field, instruction in manual accounting procedures, introduction to the Supported Activities Supply System (SASSY) and the Asset Tracking Logistical and Supply System (ATLASS) with emphasis on operating stock files and procedures. Instruction includes financial management from the perspective of the cost center level, and management principles and functions. Instruction requires operation of standard IBM compatible personal computer.

GROUND/DATA COMM MT TECH

Provides students with detailed technical instruction pertaining to amplitude modulated, frequency modulated and single-ground units. This course encompasses equipment characteristics, theory of operation, circuit analysis, alignment, performance testing and troubleshooting with the necessary test equipment required to isolate malfunctions. It includes instructions in corrective maintenance procedures, use of technical publications and familiarization with applicable aspects of Marine Corps maintenance administration. It also includes the equipment characteristics of related COMSEC devices and fault isolation procedures for tactical communication systems maintenance.

GSM/E "A" SCHOOL

The intent of this course is to train students in the basic knowledge and skills required to maintain gas turbine propulsion and auxiliary systems equipment at sea or inport. Training conducted includes construction and operation of LM-2500, Allison 501-K17, AVCO Lycoming TF40B and Sunstrand Turbomach T-62t-40-7 Gas Turbine Engines and associated support systems,

component identification utilizing hands-on capability, various PMS maintenance checks as related to the LM-2500 and Allison 501-K17 Gas Turbine Engines. Training aids consist of trainee guides, slides, and actual equipment (operational and static displays). 50% of student training is dedicated to instruction at the GL-7 and GL-47 Propulsion Plant Trainers, re-enforcing knowledge previously learned in the classroom.

GUEST TRAINING LECTURER

GUIDED MSL/LG ROC TECH TNG

This course provides an introductory overview of the policies, procedures, and principles governing the operational characteristics and management of guided missiles/large rocket systems. Students are provided a basic familiarization with the specific a

GUN BARREL INSP AND MT

To train gunner ♦s mates (G), E5 and above and repair facility personnel, in the proper utilization of special tools used to obtain bore erosion data as well as the application of this data to the preparation of gun wear, bore search and condemnation reports. They will also receive instruction in the correct procedures for cleaning and preserving naval gun barrels.

GUN MNT 5/54 MK45 MOD 2

To provide selected gunner ♦s mate personnel E-1 through E-8, with the knowledge of the differences between the MK-45 MOD 1 and MOD 2 gun mounts and the skills and technical knowledge required to operate, perform fault isolation procedures, repair and conduct post test procedures on operational 5"/54 MK-45 MOD 2 gun mounts under limited supervision.

GUN MOUNT 76MM MK75 MOD041

To provide GM personnel the technical knowledge and skills required to perform organizational level maintenance, repair and operations on the MK-75 MOD-0 and 1, 76MM/62 Cal Gun Mount.

GUNNERS MATE A

This course teaches enlisted personnel to perform as junior petty officers at the job entry level in the Gunner ♦s Mate rating on Coast Guard cutters and shore units. The following topics are covered: basic leadership, fundamental electricity, small arms and machine guns (less than 25mm), ammunition and magazines, administration and preventative maintenance system (PMS), Coast Guard ordnance, and the MK36 Decoy Launching System.

GYRO ENG MK27 MT BAS

PURPOSE: To train selected personnel in the theory, installation, operation, and maintenance of the MK-27 Gyrocompass.

GYROCOMPASS SYS MK27

The purpose of the course is to teach electrical operation, maintenance requirements, troubleshooting techniques, and repair of the MK-27 gyrocompass. The lab phase includes component identification, troubleshooting to the component level, and making operational checks of the MK-27 gyrocompass and associated equipment.

GYROCOMPASS SYS MK29

This course trains electricians in the operation and preventive maintenance requirements of, and troubleshooting and repair procedures for, the MK-29 MOD 1 gyrocompass. The lab phase includes PMS actual system failures with hands-on troubleshooting, and removal and installation of PC boards, power supplies, the platform assembly, and inertial components.

H-1 ARMAMENT RPR INTE O/M

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Ordnance Aircraft Technicians will have acquired sufficient skills and knowledge of the AH-1W/UH-1N Armament Systems operation, test, emergency, scheduled and unscheduled maintenance procedures, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

HARM - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

HARPOON - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

HAWK - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

HAWK FIR SEC&PULSE EQ MECH

General and specific functional theory of operation of the PIP III HAWK Missile System Firing Section equipment and the pulse acquisition radar; operational checks and adjustments; fault isolation procedures; maintenance functions.

HAWK FIRE COM&RADAR (NETHE

Inspection, testing and adjustment of components to specific tolerances; determination and repair of malfunctions in electronic assemblies, subassemblies, modules and circuit elements; use of common and system specific test equipment; and mechanical and electro-mechanical repair.

HAWK FIRE COMM & RADAR REP

Inspection, testing and adjustment of components to specific tolerances; determination and repair of malfunctions in electronic assemblies, subassemblies, modules and circuit elements; use of common and system specific test equipment; and mechanical and electro-mechanical repair.

HAWK FIRE CONT MECH PIP III

General and specific functional theory of operation of PIP III HAWK Missile System Fire Control equipment; operational checks and adjustments; fault isolation procedures, maintenance procedures.

HAWK FIRE CONTROL W/HPI

Inspection, testing and adjustment of components to specific tolerance; determination and repair of malfunctions in electronic assemblies, modules and circuit elements; use of common and system specific test equipment; and mechanical and electro-mechanical repair.

HAWK FIRE CTRL/CONT WAVE(T

Inspection, testing and adjustment of components to specific tolerance; determination and repair of malfunctions in electronic assemblies, modules and circuit elements; use of common and system specific test equipment; and mechanical and electro-mechanical repair.

HAWK FLD MAINT EQP/NETHERL

Inspection, testing and adjustment of components to specific tolerances; determination and repair of malfunctions in electronic, electro-mechanical, mechanical, hydraulic and hydro-pneumatic assemblies and subassemblies, modules and circuit elements.

HAWK FLD MAINT EQUIP/FIRIN

Inspection, testing and adjustment of components to specific tolerances; determination and repair of malfunctions in electronic, electro-mechanical, mechanical, hydraulic and hydro-pneumatic assemblies and subassemblies, modules and circuit elements.

HAWK MIS SYS MECH PAR ONLY

General and specific item functional operation of the HAWK Missile System; operator checks and adjustments; fault isolation procedures; maintenance functions; orientation and alignment.

HAWK MISSILE SYSTEM MECH

General and specific item functional operation of the HAWK Missile System; operator checks and adjustments; fault isolation procedures; maintenance functions; orientation and alignment.

HAWK MSL SYS CREW-ISRAEL

Energize/deenergize procedures, initialization, daily checks, missile handling procedures, integrated system checks, procedures for tactical operations, preparation for travel and emplacement of the Phase III HAWK missile system.

HAWK MSL SYS CREWMBR (NON

Energize/deenergize procedures, initialization, daily checks, missile handling procedures, integrated system checks, procedures for tactical operations, preparation for travel and emplacement of the Phase III HAWK missile system.

HAWK MSL SYS CRWMMBR (T)

Cross train 16E personnel on launcher area duties; train 16D and 16E personnel on PIP III fire control area duties.

HAWK OFFICER

Characteristics, capabilities, and functions of the HAWK system and AN/TSQ-73 system. Daily checks, PCP operator functions, missile transfer, preventive maintenance, air battle management, and system interoperability.

HAWK SYS TECH WO BASIC

Principles and theory of high pressure hydraulic equipment, high voltages, missile transport and storage procedures, and functional operation of radars, launchers, simulators, continuous wave radars, pulse acquisition radar, and platoon command post.

HAZ MAT-TRAIN THE TRAINER

Provides training for DoD personnel in hazardous materials response team duties. Provides the knowledge and skills needed to become HAZMAT Train-the-Trainer (T-t-T) qualified/certified. Students graduating from this course graduate trained, qualified, and certified to teach HAZMAT at the awareness, operations, technician, and incident commander levels using the DoD accredited HAZMAT policies, procedures, and program. This course meets all National Fire

Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 471-472 requirements and fully complies with the Code of Federal Regulations (29 CFR 1910.120). Air Force fire fighters who successfully complete this course are eligible for the award of a 356 special experience identifier (SEI) as a HAZMAT Train-the-Trainer.

HAZ MATL CONTRL & MGMT TEC

The purpose of the course is to provide shipboard HMC&M technicians with the training to safely handle, use, store and dispose of HM/HW.

HAZARDOUS MAT & WASTE MGT

Emergency Response to Hazardous Materials Technician/Safe Transportation of Hazardous Materials (40 hours), Designed to satisfy needs of 29 CFR Part 1910.120(0x6) to provide certification as hazardous materials technician relative to the handling of hazardous material.

HAZARDOUS MAT. PREP (INIT)

Provides training for selected DoD military and civilian personnel to prepare hazardous material shipments for transport via military air, commercial air, rail, motor, and water modes. Provides packaging requirements and procedures for marking, labeling, placarding, and compatibility requirements. This course meets the formal training requirement for preparers of hazardous materials according to AFM 24-204J and meets the provisions stated in the ITRO common core curriculum. Authorizes personnel to certify the shippers certification on government bills of lading and provides training to complete and certify legally binding certification documents (such as, shipper's declaration for dangerous goods, and shipper's certification for military air) for shipments of hazardous materials according to DoD, commercial, and military publications.

HCT-10 OPER I/MAINT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Structural Mechanics (AMHs) will have sufficient skills and knowledge of the Aircraft Hydraulic and Pneumatic Component Test Stand (HCT-10) and Limited Aircraft Components, including operation, testing, repair, emergency, and scheduled maintenance procedures, to perform, under close supervision, intermediate maintenance in the AIMD/IMA working environment.

HEALTH SERVICE MGT APR

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

HEALTH SERVICES ADMIN

Trains newly commissioned USAF Medical Service Corps (MSC) officers in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties in Health Services Administration. Prepares MSC officers for

performance of administrative duty with the USAF Medical Service and emphasizes techniques for effective management of Air Force medical resources: personnel, facilities, funds, and materials. Course includes instruction in communication techniques, medical practice management, resource management, medical logistics, personnel and administrative services, medical readiness, information systems management, managed health care, and executive leadership skills. Course is experimentally designed and incorporates team interaction and organizational behavior through case studies, role playing, problem solving, and group dynamics. The course emphasizes personal interaction within the medical facility and interpersonal relationships with all members of the Air Force community. Class is divided into specialty groups during last 2 weeks to simulate actual work experience. Students are assigned duty as requested by commander of their gaining unit.

HEALTH SERVICES TECH A

This course teaches the student "hands on" clinical sick call conditions and treatments in a clinic setting, medical laboratory skills, medical administration, nursing care of the sick and injured, preventive medicine procedures, medical asepsis and sterilization techniques, anatomy and physiology of the human body. The student also learns emergency medicine techniques, procedures and protocols.

HEALTH SVCS EXECUTIVE MGT

Prerequisites: Selectee must be a member of ANG or USAFR Medical Service Unit with at least 1 year of commissioned experience. Students will be in grade of Lt through Col and will normally be assigned to positions as hospital/clinic commander or administrator. Other health care executives of the ANG/USAFR may attend on a space available basis. ECL 80 SA.

HEAT TREATMENT

Identification and specification of metals, mechanical and physical properties of metals, theory and principles of heat treating. Furnace operation and adjustment and calibration of furnace controls. Heat treatment of ferrous and nonferrous metals to include hardening, tempering, annealing, normalizing, and case hardening of steels and solution and precipitation heat treatment of heat and corrosion resistant metals, and aluminum metals. Applicable safety precautions.

HEAT/VENT/AC SYSTEMS

Prerequisites: Must have AFSC 3E151 and completed course J3AZR3E151 007, Mechanical Systems Electrical/Controls Troubleshooting. Courses in algebra, physics, and chemistry are desirable. ECL 70.

HEATING SYSTEMS SPECL

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

HEATING/VENT/AIR-COND

Prerequisites: JOB: Officers and civilians assigned as design engineers in functional account code 442X, 173X, 174X, engineers assigned as EMCS systems managers, or officers assigned as design engineers to Prime Base Engineer Emergency Force (BEEF) Teams or RED HORSE units. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. EDUCATION: Degree in mechanical engineering, or degree in engineering for individuals assigned as EMCS systems manager. DD Form 1556 required. Waivers will be entertained if accompanied by appropriate justification. ECL 80.

HEAVY CONST EQUIP OPR

Seven weeks of MOS specific training consisting of operating techniques and operator level maintenance of the 5-ton dump truck, M915 tractor with semi trailer, dozer, grader, scraper and scooploader. One week of Common Engineer Training (CET) consisting of mine/countermine operations, demolitions, and basic combat construction and rigging.

HEAVY WHEEL VEHICLE MECH

Perform unit level maintenance on automotive wheel vehicles (over 5 tons) and materiel handling equipment. Functioning and operating principles of internal combustion engines, automotive power trains, and chassis components; fundamentals of fuel and electrical systems; engine troubleshooting and testing procedures; common maintenance subjects: publications, tools, test equipment, maintenance forms, safety maintenance discipline and soldier's manual orientation.

HELICOPTER CREW CHIEF

Provides the student with the necessary apprentice level training on how to inspect, service, repair, functionally check system and perform preventive maintenance on helicopter aircraft and related equipment.

HELICOPTER MAINT APR H-1

Students attend 21 days of helicopter maintenance fundamentals training, then 37 days of H-1 helicopter specific training. Includes helicopter familiarization, ground handling and ground handling wheels, landing gear system, utility systems, hydraulic systems, electrical, radio and instrument systems, fuel system, powerplant systems, main and tail rotor, transmission and drive system, flight control systems, aircraft vibrations, phase and supplemental inspections, and servicing avionic systems.

HELICOPTER MAINT SPECL

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

HELLFIRE - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

HELO CONTROL OFFICER

To familiarize Non-Aviation Officers and Senior Enlisted supervisory personnel with the requirements necessary for safe and efficient Helicopter operations aboard Air capable ships.

HELO OPERATIONS INDOC

To familiarize non-aviation officers and senior enlisted supervisory personnel with the requirements necessary for safe and efficient operations aboard helicopter capable ships.

HEO2 DIVER MIXED GAS

HH-60J PROFICIENCY TRNG

This course is designed to evaluate and review pilot flying skills, judgment, crew resource management/crew coordination skills and the application of proper procedures during in-flight emergency situations. The course consists of five 3.5 hour simulator sessions, Interactive Courseware (ICW) based aircraft systems training, and a crew resource management lecture/discussion. Simulator flights are conducted in an impressive state-of-art six-axis, full-motion 220 degree full visual operational flight training (OFT) system that is capable of day, night, instrument, over water, and inland (Nap of the Earth) conditions, including full Night Vision Goggle compatibility.

HH-65 PROFICIENCY TRNG

This course is designed to evaluate and review pilot flying skills, crew resource management and application of proper procedures during in-flight emergency situations. The course consists of crew resource management lecture, computer based aircraft systems training, and five 2-hour simulator sessions. Primary course emphasis is placed on in-flight emergency procedure training during high stress/pilot work load situations. Simulator flights are conducted in a three-axis, full-motion synthetic trainer with both visual and instrument meteorological conditions/representations available.

HIGH ALTITUDE MOUNTAIN QUA

This course consists of flight training during which the student will acquire a new training technique designed to enhance overall situational awareness, cockpit communication and coordination, and most importantly, the judgement process.

HIGH ANGLE OF ATTACK (AOA)

1-day course to learn control of aircraft in extreme flight attitudes (spins, etc.)

HIGH FREQ SYS TECH

To train selected Electronic Technicians (paygrade E-4 through E-7) in the knowledge and skills to perform corrective and preventive maintenance on exterior shipboard HF communication system and equipments.

HIGH RELIABILITY SOLDERING

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

HIGH RELY SOLDER & CONNECT

Trains personnel in the knowledge and skills necessary for high reliability soldering of miniature and microminiature circuits. Instruction is provided on selecting solder, flux, and cleaning solvents for each task and inspection of soldered connections. Training also includes care and use of specialized handtools, standard soldering iron, and the PACE 350 repair unit. Detailed instruction and practical experience are provided on soldering terminal connections, removal and replacement of resistors, transistors and assorted integrated circuits, removal and application of conformable coatings as well as repair of printed circuit cards.

HIGH VOLTAGE SOLDERING

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

HIMAD DS/GS MAINT WO BASIC

Direct/general support responsibilities for the HAWK Missile System which include platoon command post, pulse acquisition radar, CW acquisition radar, HIPIR radar, launcher, loader, and associated test equipment.

HM-SCH BAS

PURPOSE: Completion of this course is mandatory for assignment to the HM rating, regardless of source, except that the requirement may be waived for graduates of the USCG HM/HS Class

"A" School. To provide instruction in the basic principles and techniques of emergency medical care, operational medicine, and nursing care procedures. Prepares personnel for duties as a general service hospital corpsman in the lower pay grades to function with the fleet operating units, the Fleet Marine Force (FMF), Medical Treatment Facilities (MTF), and advanced formal education and training.

HOSP FOOD SVC SPC-ADV

Provide selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the skills and knowledge required to perform duties as appropriate to the rank of SSG within the AMEDD. Apply relevant principles, concepts and techniques of resource management to resolve problems.

HOSP FOOD SVC SPEC (BASIC)

To train enlisted personnel in medical nutrition care operations to include clinical dietetic concepts and functions, modified and regular diet preparation and patient meal service assembly and service, and Army medical field feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment.

HOSTAGE NEGOTIATIONS

Hostage negotiation situations, principles, and tactics. Hostage taker profiles, personality type identification and characteristics. Collection of intelligence data to aid in resolving hostage incidents. Practical exercises involving personality identification, psychological tactics, and hostage negotiation techniques.

HOT AIR SOLDERING

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

HS54H60-91 PROP 0-LVLFTD**

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

HT-A-SCH (HULL MAINT TECH)

To provide the basic technical knowledge and skills required to prepare for the lower Petty Officer grades.

HU-25 INITIAL TRNG

This course is designed to teach the skills required to function as a copilot in the HU-25A. Topics include checklist proficiency, systems knowledge, and emergency procedures response. The course consists of classroom instrument flight procedures review, crew resource management

lecture, computer based aircraft systems training, and twelve 3-hour simulator sessions. Simulator flights are conducted in a three-axis, full-motion synthetic trainer with both visual and instrument meteorological conditions available.

HU-25 PROFICIENCY TRNG

This course is designed to reinforce skills learned in the initial simulator training course. Topics include checklist proficiency, systems knowledge, instrument and visual flight procedures, and correct response to emergencies/abnormal situations. The course consists of a classroom instrument flight procedures review, crew resource management (CRM) review, computer based training (CBT) in aircraft systems and procedures, and five 3 hour simulator sessions. Each simulator flight includes 1.0 to 1.5 hours of brief/debrief time with an HU-25 instructor pilot. Simulator sessions are conducted in a three-axis, full motion synthetic trainer with both night visual and night instrument conditions available.

HUMAN RIGHTS TRAIN/TRAINER

Qualify students as human rights instructors at the battalion level and provide a pragmatic approach to the integration of human rights into actual training environments; in-depth discussions of relevant topics followed by practical exercises; human rights core block of instruction discussing the historical development of human rights; case law; pertinent documents and principles, and the relationship between human rights and the law of armed conflict; a systematic approach to training providing a learning by doing system will include performance oriented instruction; learning analysis; test construction; and presentation techniques; a seminar on current issues on human rights and practical exercises focusing on human rights situations within a crisis operation center environment. All exercises are critiqued and terminated with thorough after action reviews.

HUMANITARIAN DEMINING

This training program is designed to train personnel to recognize, detect and neutralize an area of mines and booby traps that have been employed throughout Latin America.

HV CABLE TESTING/SPLICING

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E051, 3E071, or civilian equivalent. Graduates of courses J3AZR54251 001 and J3AZR54250 009 should not attend this course. ECL 70 SA.

HVAC/R CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electrical troubleshooting to include circuit configuration and interpreting schematic drawings and (or) diagrams. Also training on hardware-oriented electric, electronic, and pneumatic controls to

include controllers, self-contained stats, sensors, adapters, controlled devices, and electrical components and (or) accessories.

HVAC/REFRIGERATION AP

Provides training in heating, ventilation air-conditioning/refrigeration (HVAC/R) systems. Fundamentals of heating, refrigeration, air-conditioning, and air compressors trouble analysis and maintenance of refrigeration and air-conditioning systems, including hermetic and open type condensing units with air and water cooled condensers. Refrigeration and heating tubing fabrication, repair, installation, and oxyacetylene soldering, welding, and cutting, and servicing of refrigerant flow and control devices. Also, the operation of indirect and direct expansion industrial air-conditioning systems to include reciprocating centrifugal and absorption systems. Operation and maintenance of oil and gas burning units for space heaters, furnaces, and boilers; operation and maintenance of complete steam and water heating systems; boiler water testing, treatment, and corrosion prevention. Provides training in electrical fundamentals and troubleshooting system electrical components, control system theory, and procedures to maintain, calibrate, and troubleshoot simple and complex mechanical, pneumatic, electrical, and electronic controls. Balancing heat loads, adjusting sensors, motor controls, relays, and associated test equipment will also be trained as it related to HVAC/R systems. AFSC specific contingency training will be covered to include heating, refrigeration, air-conditioning, and miscellaneous support equipment. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes.

HVY/LHT WHL VEH REC SPEC

Operation, service, and use of recovery vehicles and equipment; procedures used in the rigging, recovering and towing of heavy/light wheel vehicles.

HYDRAULIC POWER SUPPLY I/M

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Support Equipment Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/skills, including operation, testing, troubleshooting, and repair procedures, to perform, under supervision, intermediate maintenance on the A/M27M-10 Hydraulic Dispensing Unit and A/M27T-5/7 Portable Hydraulic Power Supplies, in an AIMD working environment.

HYDRAULIC SYS AND EQUIP

This is an advanced level course that teaches specific machinery and related systems.

HYDRAULIC SYS COMPONENTS

Improve fleet maintenance readiness by providing training in basic theory of safe operation and troubleshooting of hydraulic systems.

HYPERBARC HEALTH CARE OFF

Prepares personnel to perform duties as a medical officer or medical specialist in an Air Force hyperbaric chamber. Course includes hyperbaric physiology, hyperbaric medicine, and hyperbaric chamber operations. Includes duties in each of the hyperbaric chamber positions and systems, use of decompression schedules, treatment tables, emergency procedures, theory of hyperbaric oxygenation; and hazards and safety precautions involved with hyperbaric chamber operations.

HYPERBARIC MED FELLOWSHIP

Prerequisites: In addition to requirements shown in section A, applicants must be physically qualified for hyperbaric chamber duty per AFI 48-123 (formerly AFR 160-43). Satisfactory completion of course B3OBY48G1 000, Aerospace Medicine, Primary.

HYPERBARIC TNG PHYSIO OFF

Prepares aerospace physiology officers to perform duties as hyperbaric chamber team members. Course includes hyperbaric physiology and hyperbaric chamber operations. Training includes: duties in each of the hyperbaric chamber positions and systems, use of decompression schedules, treatment tables, practical application of chambers, theory of hyperbaric oxygenation, and hazards and safety precautions involved with hyperbaric chamber operations.

HYPRBRC CHAMB ENL TM TNG

Prepares enlisted personnel to perform duties as hyperbaric chamber team members. Graduate can operate and perform inside observer duties in the hyperbaric environment, use prescribed decompression treatment tables and repetitive dive tables, and understand the practical application of hyperbaric therapy, to include hazards and safety precautions involved in chamber operations.

IDCC CSC REINSPECTION CRS

This course provides students with information required to reinspect intermodal dry cargo containers IAW the Convention For Safe Containers (CSC) Standards. Course content includes survey of CSC test requirements; detailed analysis of reinspection criteria, etc.

IERW AVIATOR (UH-1) TRACK

Provide the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the UH-1 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary-wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

IERW AVR (COMM CORE)-NTH

Provide the student with basic rotary-wing operator skills and knowledge for qualification in the th-67 aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary-wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

IERW OH-58A/C TRACK

Track is designed to provide the student with the necessary skills and knowledge for qualification and designation as an Army combat aviator in the OH-58A/C aircraft system. Training includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary-wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, etc.

IGI-THE INSPECTION SCHOOL

Prerequisites: Assigned to any full-time IG activity, international military exchange officers filling an Inspector General staff position, or regularly assigned to augment IG teams. Other part-time inspectors may be accepted on a space-available basis.

IMAGERY INTEL OFF/FGN

Discontinued course

IMAGERY PRODUCTION SPECL

Introduction to graphics, lettering, basic drawing, and perspective and graphic imaging systems.

IMBEDDED TRAINING/SPECIAL

Not a valid training course - MASL created for administrative/funding purposes only.

IND IMA DIESEL MAINT

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue. Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

IND MISSILE LAUNCHER OR

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue.

Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

IND SIMA GAS TURBINE MAINT

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue. Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

IND SIMA ORIENT AC/AUX

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue. Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

IND SQIP AIR COND & REFRIG

To improve the air conditioning and refrigeration (AC&R) maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

To improve the centrifugal pump (CP) maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP ELECTRICAL EQUIP

To improve the electrical equipment repair (EER) maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP IMA MGR SURFACE

To improve the management and administrative skills to surface command management personnel assigned to an Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @To provide IMA management personnel with information which will enhance their understanding of the surface command IMA organization and how the IMA will interface locally with the RSG/TYP/FLT Material Commanders and the management decisions created by these interactions. @To provide IMA management personnel with the knowledge of modern management techniques in order to establish a program to continuously monitor, evaluate, and improve efficiency and performance of the IMA. @To ensure managers are aware of the appropriate RSG/TYP/FLT Material directives governing their IMA policies, procedures and organizations.

IND SQIP PIPING REPAIR

To improve the piping maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP RIGGING

To improve the rigging skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA) and CVs. The course is taught at the activity with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality rigging service. @Increase shop utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP SHEET METAL RPR

To improve the sheet metal (SM) maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP STRUCTURAL REPAIR

To improve the structural (ST) maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP TECHNICAL LIBRARY

To improve the Technical Library maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP VALVE REPAIR

To improve the valve maintenance skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality repair service. @Increase shop repair service utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

IND SQIP WEIGHT TESTING

To improve the weight testing (WT) skills of enlisted personnel assigned to an intermediate maintenance activity (IMA). The course is taught at the IMA, with the following objectives: @Ensure that the IMA is capable of providing timely, high-quality weight testing service. @Increase shop utilization rates to improve fleet material condition and to reduce dependence on depot level and commercial repair facilities. @Ensure that effective IMA support is available to the fleet in forward areas.

INDICATIONS & WARNING CRS

MASL created especially for Australia in teaching the basics and principles of intelligence-related indications and warning signs. Not routine training course.

INDOCTRINATION

Purpose: To provide the trainee with an indoctrination of the organization, maintenance activity and up-to-date information on Navy/Marine and command policies.

INDUS-AN/SPS49 - INTL

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue. Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

INDUS-SLQ32/SLQ10B-INTL

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue. Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

INDUS-VIB/MEAS PRAC/ANALYS

The NAVSEA SHIPSYSTEMS Industrial Maintenance Course is designed to provide shipyard, Depot and Ordnance activity personnel with the technical and management skills necessary for equipment and systems installation, testing, removal, repair, refurbishment and reissue. Depending upon the stated needs of the Security Assistance customer, training will be tailored to specific industrial capability requirements and will normally be a mixture of on-site classroom training and training while participating in and observing industrial repair procedures. Training may be conducted in the U.S. or at the customer's facilities.

INDUSTRIAL MAINT MGT (JT)

Improves the effectiveness and productivity of DoD military and civilians who manage the depot/industrial/rework level of maintenance. Industrial maintenance management principles and analytical techniques are examined to determine how best they can be applied to enhance support of operational combat forces. Production operations management academic disciplines, current DoD Maintenance depot topics, and a tour of a manufacturing or re-manufacturing plant are coupled with student-centered computer simulations for a well-rounded look at DoD maintenance depot operations and vision. **INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT**

Special Requirements: Students should bring a scientific calculator and a complete set of potable and industrial water analyses and system water treatment operating logs from their home station for interpretation during the course.

INFANTRY CAPTS CAREER CRS

Combined arms tactics (tactical doctrine and company, battalion task force, special, military police, artillery, engineer, NBC, and Air Force operations); staff subjects (personnel, intelligence, logistics, and training management); general subjects (command subjects (leadership, management, and decision making), history and communicative skills, land navigation, legal subjects, medical subjects, and physical training); communications/electronics; maintenance management; and weapons.

INFANTRY MORTAR LEADER

Tactical employment of the infantry mortar platoon; artillery operations; graphics, mechanical training and live fire exercises; forward observation procedures; fire direction center procedures; maintenance; mortar ballistic computer.

INFANTRY OFF BASIC

Familiarization with the M203 grenade launcher; M60 machine gun; 72A2 law and claymore mine. Opportunity to qualify with the M16A1 rifle. Combat lifesaving measures; land navigation techniques; communications and call for fire procedures in preparation for extensive small unit tactical training. Tactics instruction: use skills learned during leadership training to perform as leaders of patrols, light infantry squads and infantry platoons. Training is hands-on oriented in a tactical field environment. Training in military operations in urban terrain and internal defense and development operations.

INFANTRY OFFICER BASIC

Combined arms tactics (tactical doctrine and operations, air assault operations, military operations on urban terrain, artillery, engineer, and NBC operations, and field training exercises; staff subjects (intelligence, operations, logistics, and training management); general subjects (military leadership, land navigation, legal subjects, medical subjects, effective writing, physical

training, and special presentations); communications/electronics; unit/materiel readiness; weapons (individual, special purpose, and crew served weapons) and anti-armor weapon systems.

INFANTRY OFFICER CRS USMC

Provides advanced infantry skill training for officers in preparation for duties as platoon commanders of rifle, weapons, anti-armor, heavy machine gun and mortar platoons within the infantry battalion. Also prepares officer students to assume duties as commanders of reconnaissance platoons within the reconnaissance battalion and provides employment considerations for light armored infantry platoons within the light armored infantry battalion. Performance-oriented instruction to teach, explain, and apply maneuver warfare tactics that relate directly to company and battalion level MAGTF combat operations. Includes instruction on intelligence, advanced infantry tactics, fire support, assault combat engineering, infantry weapons, communications, aviation and close combat. Field exercises, field firing exercises, and tactical decision-making scenarios are used to reinforce classroom instruction.

INFANTRY PLATOON SARGEANT

Provides instruction in offensive, defensive and patrolling operations, with emphasis on order writing and field application. Instruction also includes training in NBC, helicopter operations, close air support, call for fire, land navigation, supporting arms, and close combat skills. The course provides a base from which training programs can be prepared, implemented and evaluated. Additionally, instruction includes the maintenance, operation and employment of the following weapons and equipment organic to the Infantry Battalion: The AN/PVS-4, AN/PVS-5 and AN/TVS-5 night vision equipment, the AN/PRC-68, AN/PRC-77, TA-1/PT and TA-312/PT communications equipment, the 9mm pistol, M16A2 service rifle, M203 grenade launcher, M249 squad automatic weapon, the M60-E3, M2 and MK-19 machine-guns, the AT-4, MK 153 SMAW and M47 Dragon assault weapons, 60mm and 81mm mortars, the M2 aiming circle, plotting board, and mines and demolitions. Location: Camp Pendleton, CA.

INFANTRY PLATOON SERGEANT

Provides instruction in offensive, defensive and patrolling operations, with emphasis on order writing and field application. Instruction also includes training in NBC, helicopter operations, close air support, call for fire, land navigation, supporting arms, and close combat skills. The course provides a base from which training programs can be prepared, implemented and evaluated. Additionally, instruction includes the maintenance, operation and employment of the following weapons and equipment organic to the Infantry Battalion: The AN/PVS-4, AN/PVS-5 and AN/TVS-5 night vision equipment, the AN/PRC-68, AN/PRC-77, TA-1/PT and TA-312/PT communications equipment, the 9mm pistol, M16A2 service rifle, M203 grenade launcher, M249 squad automatic weapon, the M60-E3, M2 and MK-19 machine-guns, the AT-4, MK 153 SMAW

and M47 Dragon assault weapons, 60mm and 81mm mortars, the M2 aiming circle, plotting board, and mines and demolitions. Location: Camp Lejeune, NC.

INFANTRY SQUAD LEADER

Provides instruction in offensive, defensive and patrolling operations, land navigation, supporting arms, and close combat skills. Additionally, instruction includes the maintenance, operation and employment of the following weapons and equipment organic to the Infantry Battalion: the AN/PVS-4, AN/PVS-5 and AN/TVS-5 night vision equipment, the AN/PRC-68, AN/PRC-77, TA-1/PT and TA-312/PT communications equipment, the M16A2 service rifle, M203 grenade launcher, M249 squad automatic weapon, the M60-E3, the AT-4 and MK 153 SMAW assault weapons, M224 60mm mortar and mines and demolitions. Location Camp Lejeune, NC.

INFANTRY SQUAD LEADER CRS

Provides instruction in offensive, defensive and patrolling operations, land navigation, supporting arms, and close combat skills. Additionally, instruction includes the maintenance, operation and employment of the following weapons and equipment organic to the Infantry Battalion: the AN/PVS-4, AN/PVS-5 and AN/TVS-5 night vision equipment, the AN/PRC-68, AN/PRC-77, TA-1/PT and TA-312/PT communications equipment, the M16A2 service rifle, M203 grenade launcher, M249 squad automatic weapon, the M60-E3, the AT-4 and MK 153 SMAW assault weapons, M224 60mm mortar and mines and demolitions. Location Camp Pendleton, CA.

INFANTRYMAN ANCO

USASMA CLT, CMF11 common, tactics, MOUT, maintenance, training management, maintenance, patrolling, TWETS, mobility/countermobility/ survivability, breaching and construction of obstacles.

INFANTRYMAN BNCOC

Sergeants Major Academy common leader training, CMF 11 common training, tactics, maintenance, fire planning, FDC procedures, and a situational training exercise.

INFO & EW TECHNOLOGY

This course is intended for international military officers who are interested in the science of information warfare and its battlefield implementation. Attack and protection of sensor systems (radar and infrared) are discussed as well as unmanned aerial vehicles, anti-radiation missile systems and ship self defense. Battlefield communications and frequency management are also covered. New electronic technologies are treated with emphasis on digital RF memories, directed energy weapons, direct digital synthesis modules and electronic decoys.

INFO SYS OP ANALYST-BNCOC

Instruction will encompass these computer topics: microcomputer software, operating systems, software utilities, security, assemble/disassemble microcomputers, unit level maintenance, data communications, Local Area Networks, problem solving using structural design techniques, writing structured computer programs (ADA), and error recovery.

INFO SYSTEMS OPER-ANALYST

Instruction will encompass these computer topics: Microcomputer software, operating systems, software utilities, assemble/disassemble microcomputers, data communications, Local Area Networks (LANs) and Tactical LANs, problem solving using structural design techniques, database system design and development (programming) and error recovery and security.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT APR

General administrative support and office management. Includes keyboarding, microcomputer operations, document and computer security, quality Air Force awareness, publications maintenance, customer account representative procedures, correspondence management, Air Force messages, records management, mail handling, and electronic forms preparation. The instructional design is both self-pace, using computer-based instructions (CBI) and group lock-step.

INFORMATION OPERATIONS

Consists of an analysis of the role of the military in PSYOP programs; analysis of target populations; establishing programs in support of national development programs; use of available means of communications; the production and dissemination of information.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Course Objective - This course is designed to qualify international officers and non-commissioned officers on operation and minor maintenance of personal computers, to include knowledge of internal and external computer components and various commercial applications. Block I - Introduction to Computers (41 hours) - Course orientation, course critique, computing history, course safety, electrical safety procedures, electrical fires deterrent, communication security, computer security, and physical security. Block II - Computer Characteristics (57 hours) - Data organization, numbering systems such as binary, decimal, and hexadecimal. Numbering conversions, American Standard Code for International Interchange (ASCII). Introduction to hardware concepts to include main computer circuitry and devices. Identification of memory configuration, storage devices, and input/output devices such as monitors, printers, modems, mice, etc. Introduction to software concepts to include Disk Operating System (DOS), UNIX, and Operating System 2 (OS/2). Block III - Software (86 hours) - Disk Operating System commands,

Graphical User Interface (GUI) characteristics. Hands-on commercial applications such as: Microsoft Windows, word processing, database management, spreadsheets, presentation graphics, and other utility software. Block IV - Hardware (44 hours) - Total hands-on. Installation and setup of hardware components, system configuration, preventive maintenance, problem solving, troubleshooting and repair by use of "Swap Tech" techniques. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MGT

Subjects include life-cycle management of software and related hardware, and telecommunications networks. Both tactical battlefield automated systems and strategic-sustaining base systems will be addressed.

INSTALLATION CHAPLAIN

In an intensive two week course, chaplains will be trained in the specific skills and competencies required in senior chaplain leadership positions such as management of chapel facilities and fiscal resources, supervision of personnel, planning and programming.

INSTALLATION LOGISTICS MGT

Coverage of all functional areas of the Directorate of Logistics responsibilities, practices, and problems at all levels of the organization to develop and increase competence and effectiveness in logistics support at the installations.

INSTALLATION RESTOR PGM

Prerequisites: JOB: Base environmental coordinator, public affairs officer, judge advocate, or bioenvironmental engineer, having duties concerned with implementation of the installation restoration program. GRADE: commissioned officer or GS-7 minimum. EDUCATION: bachelor's degree. CREDITS: None. ECL 80.

INSTRUCTIONAL SYS DESIGNER

Course is based on the new AF Instructional Systems Designer (ISD) Model, depicting the four major phases of the ISD process to include evaluation and quality improvement. The model concerns itself with top level systems functions to include management, support, administration, and delivery. Course addresses the aspects of analysis, design, development, and implementation with emphasis on quality and evaluation throughout the process. Designed for those persons involved in the development and design of AF and unit training. No prerequisites exist and no documents are required to be brought to class. Course design is working groups, peer teaching, discussion, and informal lecture based on case study.

INSTRUCTOR

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

INSTRUCTOR COURSE

Provides training to permit the student in the delivery of instruction per the guidelines of the Systems Approach to Training (SAT) process. This course includes instruction on the performance of learning analysis, the development of learning objectives, the preparation of effective instructional materials, the use of various instructional media and methods, the management of a classroom, and the counseling of individual students in an educational setting. A special emphasis is placed on the development and refinement of those basic speaking and listening skills required to succeed as an instructor. Student will be required to present short 5-30 minute periods of instruction to classmates and instructional staff for purposes of evaluation.

INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT

The course introduces instructors to performance-based, student-centered, instructor-led instructional techniques. It focuses on comprehensive lesson planning, the importance and use of performance objectives, assists in understanding adult learning behaviors and provides helpful classroom management techniques. Students gain experience in the use of course objectives, testing, and lesson plans. Student management techniques and instructor ethics are also addressed.

INSTRUCTOR NAVIGATOR

Trains navigators in fundamentals and concepts outlined in MCR 51-1 to qualify them as ground training instructors, synthetic trainer instructor, flight instruction in KC-135 aircraft. Consists of pre-attendance study, academic, trainer, and flight training. Course is mandatory prior to upgrade to instructor status.

INSTRUCTOR PILOT/ *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

INSTRUCTOR TNG COURSE

Instructor training course at Fort Benning, GA

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training at Fort Gordon, GA

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training course at Fort Huachuca, AZ

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training at the Safety Center, Fort Rucker, AL

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Two weeks of self-paced, performance oriented instruction on how to develop, prepare, present and evaluate instruction in a service school. Presented using audiovisual cassette and slide lessons. Final requirement, each student must successfully prepare and present a 5-minute, 20-minute and 50-minute class on selected subjects.

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training at Fort Sill, OK

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training at Fort Bragg, NC

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training course at Fort Leonardwood, MO

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Instructor training at Fort Knox, KY

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

Instructor training course at Fort Bliss, TX

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

Emphasis is placed on communication skills, audio-visual support, writing lesson plans, writing objectives and writing test items. This course will prepare personnel for the platform responsibilities they will assume as assigned instructors.

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

Accelerated Instructor training

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

Instructor training course at Fort Lee, VA

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

Instructor training course at Fort Jackson, SC

INSTRUCTOR TRAINING CR

Instructor training course at Fort Eustis, VA

INSTRUCTOR TRNG-PAPER BASE

To train selected Navy, Marine Corps and DOD civilian personnel, including students of allied nations, in the techniques and principles of instruction applicable to the formal school environment. Four performance examinations are delivered by each student.

INSTRUMENTATION/TELEMETRY

Assemble, install, adjust, and maintain mechanical, electrical, and electronic equipment used to monitor and collect flight test range data and to measure the performance of test and research projects. Strong emphasis on the practical application of electronic principles and use of electronic schematics; adjustment, calibration, and malfunction analysis of instrumentation and telemetry components; and familiarization with Air Force technical orders, manuals, directives, and other maintenance publications. Uses electronic fundamental trainers, transmitters, receivers, recorders, ground and airborne digital/analog telemetry equipment, closed circuit TV systems, microprocessors, and computers.

INT OFFICER INTEL ADVANCE

To provide International Officers with a working knowledge of the duties and responsibilities of an All-Source Intelligence Officer, a Company Commander, Battalion/Brigade S2, and a Military Intelligence Staff Officer who can lead and manage Intelligence Electronic Warfare (IEW) systems.

INT SOFTWARE ACQ MGT

The intermediate software acquisition management course builds on concepts covered in BSAM to develop a deeper understanding of the tools and techniques of software acquisition management. Uses practical exercises from real world examples.

INTEGRATED COMPUTER DEPLOY

Creating and delivering load plans including reports and diagrams imposed by the MTMC. The performance-related functions in the executive module of new ship characteristics.

INTEGRATED FAMILY TEST EQP

Test, troubleshoot and repair procedures necessary to accomplish direct/general support maintenance of the Integrated Family of Test Equipment (IFTE). Test, align, troubleshoot and repair a large assortment of IFTE and weapon system Line Replaceable Units.

INTELL IN COMBAT TERRORISM

Identification and assessment of the terrorist threat to specific installations and to deployable units during predeployment, deployment and redeployment, and application to counterespionage and counternarcotics.

INTELLIGENCE-SPECIAL

INTELLIGENCE/ *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

INTER-AM BAR ASSOC CONF

INTERACT VIDEODISC DESIGN

Prerequisites: Personnel selected to attend must have completed either the Air Force ISD course (J3AZR75133), the AETC Faculty Development ISD course (3AIR75130), or comparable training. In addition, personnel should have at least 9 months of course development experience. Completion of the Computer Based Instruction Designer course (J3AZR75000 003) or knowledge of computer-based instructional design is desirable. ECL 70.

INTERACT VIDEODISC MGR

Prerequisites: Personnel selected to attend should have completed either the Air Force ISD course (J3AZR75133), the AETC Faculty Development ISD course (3AIR75130), or comparable training. In addition, recommend that personnel have had 6 months of experience in managing course development. ECL 70.

INTERIOR COMM ELECT CL A

The purpose of this course is to provide Naval personnel (FR-FN) with the technical knowledge and skills for follow on training and to operate and maintain, at the organizational level of

maintenance, Interior Communication (IC) systems under the direct supervision of a Senior IC Electrician.

INTERMED CONTR PRICING

Teaches the study and practice of cost and price analysis in contract pricing.

INTERMED COST ANALYSIS

Provides an understanding of the provisioning process associated with the acquisition of new weapon systems and equipment entering the Air Force inventory. The course is specifically directed at personnel assigned to the AFLC air logistics centers in such areas as provisioning, equipment, standardization, requirements, and cataloging, and to those logistics or program managers at program offices, headquarters, and MAJCOM level who actively participate in the provision process. Exposes attendees to the current DoD concepts, philosophies, and efforts designed to improve the provisioning process. Reviews current provisioning policies and management procedures, emphasizes the interrelationships and interdependencies of logistics functions, and discusses new concepts and techniques. Focuses on the management aspects of provisioning and its impact on system support as opposed to a detailed coverage of operating procedures. Emphasizes the flow of the provisioning process to ensure a sound understanding of the normal sequence of events which occur in the provisioning of a system or end item of equipment. Instructional methods include participative concepts as well as lectures and discussions. A computer-assisted simulation exercise is conducted in which students play the roles of staff and technical personnel participating in the major segments of the provisioning process and initial support environment.

INTERMED PHOTOJOURNALISM

Primary emphasis is placed on training photojournalism skills for photographers and journalists to effectively meet service public affairs and visual information objectives. Areas of instruction include: the interrelationships of writing and photography.

INTERMED PROD/QUAL MGT

Prerequisites: Commissioned officers and civilians (GS-11 and above) with a minimum of two years of experience in production or quality management and currently assigned to the field; or successful completion of PQM 101 course at least one year prior to application. Mandatory for Level II certification in Manufacturing, Production, and Quality Management.

INTERMEDIATE ACQ LOGISTICS

The course provides participants with an understanding of integrated logistics support (ILS) policy, requirements, and practices applicable to both major and less-than-major system acquisition programs during the defense system life cycle.

INTERMEDIATE ACQU LOGISTIC

The curriculum includes: A comprehensive overview of the materiel acquisition process; the dynamics involved in the development of sound acquisition strategy and its impact on ILS elements; a thorough coverage of ILS program responsibilities throughout the life cycle.

INTERMEDIATE CONTRACTING

Provides the student the opportunity for an intensive review of areas of importance in contract management. Additionally, through the use of school and student case problems, this course provides the environment for the students to improve their ability to identify and evaluate relevant facts and analyze alternative solutions. Emphasis is placed on providing students with an opportunity to develop an attitude, a point of view, an outlook, or a frame of mind so that they may become more responsive and responsible in the management of government contracts.

Emphasizes the participative methods of instruction. Lectures will be used for information and updating purposes. Students will be prepared to participate in class discussions. Students are also expected to relate and share with one another, in the classroom environment, their practical experiences. Each student will prepare and submit a written contract management workshop problem. The problem should be selected from firsthand contract administration experiences of the student and may involve any aspect of contract management. The problem will be submitted for review on the first day of class. Students will then present their cases on the appropriate class day. Subject areas such as accounting principles, contractor controls, contract administration organizations, terminations, disputes subcontractor controls and relationships, etc., are reviewed. Credit for this course is also available through an equivalency examination. For more information, contact AFIT/LSA, DSN 785-6844.

INTERMEDIATE CONTRACTING

This is a DOD Acquisition Enhancement (ACE) mandatory course specifically designed for intermediate level personnel in the contracting series and certain personnel in the manufacturing/production series whose jobs are primarily preaward oriented.

INTERMEDIATE LEADERSHIP

To provide first tour department heads, and department heads equivalents, with two week stand-alone leadership training en route to their initial department head jobs.

INTERMEDIATE SYSTEM ACQUIS

The course goal is to familiarize students with each of the processes, the role of the major acquisition players, terminology they use, and how they interact/integrate in order to be effective. It is designed for new entrants into the acquisition field.

INTERMEDIATE TEST & EVAL

The intermediate test and evaluation course (ITEC) is a 2-week course designed to provide a thorough understanding of the concepts of test and evaluation (T&E) and its application as a management tool for systems acquisition management.

INTERMEDIATE WEATHER

Prerequisites: Successful completion of course E3AQR1W031 000, Weather Observer. ECL 70 SA.

INTERNATIO INTEL OFF BASIC

Entry level intelligence officer training, basic intelligence training to prepare the officer for intelligence duties up to brigade level, basic intelligence skills, an introduction to tactical intelligence, intelligence preparation of the battlefield, etc.

INTERNATIONAL OAC PREP

Background information concerning U.S. Army organization and structure, air defense artillery operations and tactics; air defense threat information; map reading, military symbols and terms; military communications; overview of small group instruction methods.

INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP

The curriculum for this course includes the structure of the U.S. Army acronyms used in logistics, composition of TOE/MTOE, the logistics field today, communication skills, evaluation report system, small group instruction, introduction to publications, symbols and graphics, classes of supplies, and test procedures.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP

Attended by all international officers selected for CGSOC unless specifically exempted from all English Comprehension Level testing. Purpose is to enhance the international officer's ability to participate in the CGSC environment using the English language.

INTERNATIONAL SEC TT/CC

INTERPRETER

In accordance with SECNAVINST 4950.4, qualified interpreter used for ship training.

INTERPRETER ENLISTED

INTERPRETER OFFICER

Interpreter Officer

INTERSER MECH APPR FIRE TR

Fundamentals of automotive mechanics. Vehicle maintenance inspection system; policies and procedures. Use of special vehicle tools and test equipment. Inspecting, troubleshooting, servicing, and repairing firefighting vehicles and mounted equipment to include gasoline and diesel engines and associated components; vehicle and equipment electrical systems; power train components; steering systems; brakes; suspension systems; dispensing systems; heaters; hydraulic systems; and air-conditioning. Use of Air Force and commercial publications; security and safety. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes. Follow On Course: D148218 for 8 weeks.

INTERSERVICE MECH APPR

Fundamentals of automotive mechanics. Vehicle maintenance inspection systems, policies, and procedures. Use of special tools and test equipment. Inspecting, servicing, troubleshooting, and repairing general purpose vehicles to include gasoline and diesel engines; emission control systems; lubrication and cooling systems; transmissions and power trains; front-end and steering systems; electrical system; brakes; and heating and air-conditioning systems. Use of Air Force and commercial publications; security and safety. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes. Follow On Course is D148220 for 2 weeks.

INTERSERVICE MECH APPRENT.

Fundamentals of automotive mechanics. Vehicular maintenance inspection system, policies, and procedures. Use of special vehicle tools and test equipment. Inspecting, troubleshooting, servicing, and repairing refueling vehicles to include gasoline and diesel engines and associated components; vehicle electrical systems; power train components; steering systems, brakes, suspension systems; dispensing systems; heaters and bottom loading system. Use of Air Force and commercial publications; security and safety. Special Requirements: Safety-toed shoes. Follow On Course is D148219 for 5 weeks.

INTERSERVICE MECHANIC APPR

Vehicle maintenance inspection systems, policies, and procedures. Fundamentals of automotive mechanics as applied to aircraft deicers, cargo loaders, cranes, crawler tractors, forklifts, graders, materials handling equipment, servicing vehicles, towing vehicles, snow removal equipment, and

sweepers. Use of special tools and test equipment. Inspecting, troubleshooting, servicing, and repairing of diesel and gasoline engines; power train components; steering mechanisms; brakes; suspension systems; hydraulic system components; electrical systems; hoist and swing mechanisms; heaters and dispensing systems. Use of Air Force and commercial publications; security and safety. Special Requirements: Safety shoes. Follow on course is D148217 for 7 Weeks.

INTERSERVICE NAV TNG

Course no longer valid - replaced by MASLID D114023

INTL - DAMCONT ASST

To provide billet specialty training to International Naval Surface Warfare Officers enroute to Damage Control assignments in surface ships. Course graduates are qualified to fill the Damage Control Assistant billet in surface ships.

INTL AIR WEAPONS CONTR CRS

Background training for SATP international trainees who will perform duties as entry level weapons controllers, AFSC-13B1. Includes subjects designed to qualify graduates to solve the air mass problem, direct aircraft conducting air defensive and tactical missions, plan and coordinate aircraft control and warning activities, direct AC&W personnel, interact with other aircraft control agencies, understand the principles of radar and ECM/ECCM, and be familiar with organization of typical weapons control systems. The medium used to provide aircraft control practice is by computerized simulation in the semi-automated environment. Graduates are qualified to perform as entry level air weapons controllers, AFSC-13B1D. Indoctrination in the specific system of their assignment is provided through additional formal training and OJT. Quotas are LIMITED.

INTL ASROC MISSILE INT MT

To provide Intermediate Level Maintenance personnel training on maintenance of the conventional ASROC missile.

INTL ASW AIR CONTROL

To provide training to prospective foreign naval Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) air controllers in the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively control ASW fixed-wing and rotary wing aircraft.

INTL ASW JR OFF CRS

To provide training to junior international officers of non-NATO nations assigned to ASW ships in ASW operations, maintenance and air control.

INTL AVTRA WTR/PHYSIO N5

To provide designated pilots and aircrew who are selected International Military Students (IMS) with basic skills and initial qualifications needed in accordance with OPNAV 3710.7 series, in order to complete Instructor Under Training in rotary and fixed wing, jet transition, multi-place EGRESS training, Aviation Preflight Indoctrination and other programs.

INTL BASIC AVIATION PREP

Prepare international officers as Pilots and Weapons Systems Operators for successful completion of U.S. Naval Aviation training.

INTL CIC WATCH OFFICER

To provide officers from allied navies with training in basic Combat Information Center operations during routine peacetime steaming. The target audience is junior officers (O-1 to O-4) with some at-sea experience. Emphasis covering overviews of multi-threat warfare areas, tactical maneuvering, and navigation. Upon completion of this course, the student is prepared to plan, coordinate and manage the supervision of all CIC operations and training during routine peacetime steaming.

INTL DEFENSE MGT CRS

To develop greater understanding of the environment, concepts, applications, and techniques of modern management of particular relevance to defense management; present the concepts of defense management systems as they apply to planning, implementation, operations, and information; provide an opportunity to the participants to examine these concepts and techniques with respect to their usefulness in the countries of the participants and in multi-national security management; and, present useful concepts and techniques in special management fields of particular concern to the management responsibilities of the participants.

INTL DIESEL SUBMARINE TRNG

To provide instruction to allied countries in diesel submarine tactics, training, and qualification disciplines/techniques, including practical training on fire control plots.

INTL EOD FAMILIARIZATION

To familiarize experienced international EOD officers and enlisted personnel with basic U.S. EOD terminology, safety precautions, reconnaissance procedures, and tools used in the follow-on International EOD Phase II Course (CIN: A-431-0020/MASL: P123711).

INTL EOD PH I NBC MODULE

To train officer and enlisted personnel of the U.S. Navy, Army, Marine Corps, Air Force and selected foreign services in the best methods for performing explosive ordnance reconnaissance, ordnance identification procedures, access and recovery, and disposal operations involving non-nuclear ordnance both foreign and domestic.

INTL EOD PH II (SURFACE)

To provide training in the procedures for identification, recovery evaluation and disposal of Surface Explosive Ordnance.

INTL EOD PHASE I

To train officer and enlisted personnel of the U.S. Navy, Army, Marine Corps, Air Force and selected foreign services in the best methods for performing explosive ordnance reconnaissance, ordnance identification procedures, access and recovery, and disposal operations involving non-nuclear ordnance both foreign and domestic.

INTL EOD PHASE II NAVY

To provide training in the procedures for identification, recovery evaluation and disposal of underwater explosive ordnance.

INTL F16A TO F16C CONVERSN

This course produces mission capable F-16 pilots with proficiency in air-to-air and air-to-surface mission tasks. This course is recommended for experienced fighter pilots transitioning into the F-16. It is also an excellent refresher for experienced fighter pilots who have not flown for an extended period.

INTL F16C CONV, ACADEMICS

Provides academic training required to convert pilots from F-16 A/B to the F-16 C/D.

INTL HYDROG MGT & ENG PGM

Designed to impart a practical knowledge of hydrographic and geodetic operation planning and surveying, and produce skills in conducting hydrographic tasks. Upon program completion students will be able to perform the hydrographic and geodetic function and lead a survey operation.

INTL INTELL APPL OFFICER

Trains junior grade international officers in the fundamentals of intelligence applications. Training includes intelligence security; basic intelligence tools; briefing and debriefing techniques;

indications and warnings; military doctrine; organization and warfare capabilities; operations intelligence; analysis of offensive forces; air defense analysis; internal defense; and introduction to targeting. Special Requirements: CONFIDENTIAL clearance required according to AFI 16-201, Foreign Disclosure of Classified and Unclassified Military Information to Foreign Governments and International Organizations (formerly AFR 200-9), verified in advance and sent by message to training institution.

INTL JT MARITIME TACT DEV

Provide Mid-grade warfare specialty International Officers (O-3 to O-4) with the tactical development skills required to support a Joint Force Commander or Naval Component Commander in a multi-threat environment.

INTL LANTIRN IP MED+LOW AL

International F-16C/D LANTIRN Instructor Course Luke AFB, Arizona This track provides flying training to become a F-16C/D medium and low altitude LANTIRN instructor pilot. Emphasizes proficiency and systems knowledge for TFR, NVP, NGP, Maverick, and LGB. Course teaches methods to brief and instruct typical LANTIRN missions.

INTL LANTIRN, MED+LOW ALT

International F-16C/ D LANTIRN Course Luke AFB, Arizona This track provides current F-16C Blk 40/42 pilots academic and flying training required for day or night medium and low altitude LANTIRN qualifications. Pilots completing this course will be proficient in the use of the NVP and TGP for LANTIRN medium altitude employment and weapons delivery. Course emphasizes TFR operations.

INTL MARITIME OFF

This program is designed specifically for international, mid-grade officer-level students (military and civilian) with maritime experience. The dynamics of the class composition add to the learning experience as students share their various views and experiences. The course provides professional military study in the organization, planning, management and operation of a multi-mission maritime force. The program addresses the value of honor and integrity, effective leadership and management skills, and the rules, customs, and traditions which govern an officer corps. Academics include comprehensive Search and Rescue training which provides students with the skills needed to plan and execute search plans. During the Maritime Law Enforcement phase of training, students discuss international law, boarding procedures, hidden compartments, high risk search tactics, drug ID and testing, and prisoner processing. The Maritime Law Enforcement phase concludes with an operational planning exercise. Marine Safety topics include marine environmental response, safety and occupational health, pollution response techniques, contingency planning, marine licensing, and commercial vessel inspection.

Leadership and management training consists of a senior managers seminar focusing on the habits of highly effective leaders in both the military and private enterprise. A one-week block of instruction dealing with human rights and military operations is presented by the Naval Justice School staff. Each student is required to make an oral presentation during the first week of class explaining the highlights and customs of his/her home country.

INTL MINE COUNTER MEAS OFF

This course is designed for the Junior International Officer who requires a supervisor's technical and operational knowledge of streaming, recovery procedures and safety practices for surface mine countermeasures. Upon completion the officer will be able to function as deck or rigging safety officer onboard a surface mine countermeasures vessel.

INTL MK114 F/C SYS MT

To provide organizational level maintenance and operations training on the MK114 Underwater Fire Control System.

INTL MK16 ASROC LAU/DL MNT

To train personnel in the technical and practical knowledge required to maintain, troubleshoot, and repair the MK-16 ASROC launcher and direct loader.

INTL MK32 SVTT OPER/MAINT

To train personnel in the Technical and practical knowledge skills required to maintain, troubleshoot, and repair the MK-32 Surface Vessel Torpedo Tubes.

INTL MK46 ♦ INTER MAINT

MOD 1 and 2 Torpedoes and related test equipment.

INTL MK46 MOD5 INTER MAINT

To provide Intermediate Level Maintenance personnel training on maintenance of the MK 46 MOD 5 TORPEDO.

INTL MK46 MOD5 TEQ INT MT

To provide selected personnel with the technical knowledge and skills necessary to operate and maintain the MK46 MOD5 Torpedo. Personnel will also be trained in the use of selected test equipment.

INTL MK46 TORP STOR/ISSUE

Purpose: To provide personnel with the technical and practical knowledge skills required to maintain the MK-46 Torpedo in a Ready For Issue condition. Decontamination and clean up procedures for Otto Fuel II are also taught. The storage and issue activity provides an operational interface between the user activities and the Intermediate Maintenance Activities.

INTL NAV INTEL FORNOFF PAC

The NIFOPAC course is designed to train officers of friendly foreign nations in basic entry level naval intelligence analytical techniques and procedures. In addition to classroom instruction, time is allocated for visits to local community and cultural centers through the DOD Information Program (IP).

INTL OFCR AIRPOWER STRAT

Discontinued course

INTL OFF SCH & SOS

Prepares international officers in the Air Force grade equivalent of lieutenant, captain, or junior major to participate in Squadron Officer School (SOS). Instruction centers on providing a foundation in officership values, application, leadership tools, and air and space power in order to improve the professional competence of the students. Instruction also includes the traditions and ideals of US society, extensive physical training commensurate with the officership application program at SOS, and language and communicative skills specific to SOS. The purpose of the course is to develop: an awareness of the organizational structure, curriculum content, terminology and instructional methods used at SOS; an awareness of the United States military mission and organization; and an appreciation of US society, institutions, and ideals. Provides a forum for exchange of ideas, fostering a greater understanding of regional, cultural, and societal issues. Course is designed to meet individual needs by providing course work based on language fluency. The majority of class time is devoted to lectures and seminars with military or civilian instructors. Local and extended field trips provide students with insights into US society, institutions, and ideals. A sponsor program aids students in becoming acquainted with the military and civilian communities.

INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)

Prepares international officers in the grade equivalent to an Air Force senior captain, major, or junior lieutenant colonel to participate in the Air Command and Staff College (ACSC). Instruction centers on ACSC's book-based curriculum, exploring the works of many great thinkers and strategists and focusing on developing creative, analytical thought and a better understanding of command and application of air power to foster teamwork and team building. Instruction also includes the traditions and ideals of US society, US Defense organization, leadership topics, and language and communicative skills specific to ACSC. The purpose of the course is to develop an

awareness of the organizational structure, curriculum content, terminology and instructional methods used at ACSC; an awareness of the United States military mission and organization; and an appreciation of American society, institutions, and ideals. Provides a forum for exchange of ideas, fostering a greater understanding of regional, cultural, and societal issues. Some physical training is accomplished commensurate with ACSC programs. The course is designed to meet individual needs by providing course work based on language fluency. The majority of class time is devoted to lectures and seminars with military or civilian instructors. Local and extended field trips provide students with insights into US society, institutions, and ideals. A sponsor program aids students in becoming acquainted with the military and civilian communities.

INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)

Prepares international officers in the grade equivalent to an Air Force lieutenant colonel or colonel to participate in Air War College (AWC). Instruction centers on providing a foundation for AWC's focus on war fighting, including introductions to air power doctrine, strategic thought, and military theory. Instruction also includes the history and traditions of US society, the US defense organization, and language and communicative skills specific to AWC. Course prepares international officers to attend AWC by developing an awareness of the organizational structure, curriculum content, terminology, and instructional methods used at AWC; an awareness of the United States military mission and organization; and an appreciation of American society, institutions, and ideals. Provides a forum for exchange of ideas, fostering a greater understanding of regional, cultural, and societal issues. Some physical training is accomplished commensurate with AWC programs. The course is designed to meet individual needs by providing course work based on language fluency. The majority of class time is devoted to lectures and seminars with civilian or military instructors. Local and extended field trips provide students with insights into US society, institutions, and ideals. A sponsor program aids students in becoming acquainted with the military and civilian communities.

INTL OPNS LAW CRS

Provides students with background materials in the complexities of Air Force operations in the international arena. Topics include operational planning, the role of the JCS and unified commands, military justice during deployments and conflicts, law of armed conflict, legal assistance before and during deployments, deployment-related claims, rules of engagement, combined and joint operations, and contingency contracting. Prerequisites and Selection: The Judge Advocate General, USAF, will select attendees from judge advocates who may be deployed overseas or perform duties involving international operations. Special Requirements: A Secret clearance is required for course attendance and will be shown on the orders of course attendees.

INTL SHIP SYS INDUST MT

SCOPE: This on-site course of instruction is designed to cover introduction, description, operation and maintenance of shop equipment, safety, ship techniques and procedures, management and use of technical data, material requirements, quality and management procedures. Course length and location will vary depending upon the shop-related technical or management curriculum, which will be tailored to the attendees' requirements. The quota control activity will advise on course length when quota(s) and convening location are determined.

INTL SHIPYARD MGMT

To familiarize students with the inner workings of shipyard operations with a focus on the interface between the planning and production departments.

INTL SURF SONAR TECH "A"

The Surface Sonar Technician "A" (International) course is designed to provide selected international enlisted personnel with the background knowledge and skills of sonar operations including the exploitation of oceanographic conditions and environments, and the use of various sonar equipments and weapons that are releasable to foreign nationals. The acquired background knowledge and skills will prepare the students for follow-on training and aid their ability to conduct sonar and ASW operations utilizing available assets.

INTL TORPEDO TECH ADVANCED

To provide advanced maintenance training on the MK 46 TORPEDO for Depot and Intermediate Level Maintenance personnel.

INTRO - UTILITIES CONTRACT

Provides an understanding of utility contract preparation, negotiation, and administration; utility sales agreements; and utility rate litigation preparation and procedures.

INTRO ACQ WK/FRC TEST&EVAL

The introduction to acquisition workforce test and evaluation (IAWT&EC) is a 1-week entry level course emphasizing the basic T&E management and engineering principles, policies, and practices used by the DoD.

INTRO TO ANALY STEREOPLTRS

INTRO TO BASE CE ORGANIZAT

The objective is for students to understand the peacetime organization of the objective Air Force Civil Engineer squadron, the responsibilities of each flight in the squadron, the flights' interfaces with other activities at base level, and how to plan and execute programs in these flights. In

addition, military students have further objectives to select, explain, and apply expedient methods of force bed-down, air base operability, and base recovery for mission essential facilities during contingency operations. Civilians attend the first 4 weeks. Military personnel attend all 8 weeks. The first 2 weeks of this course provide all officers and officer-equivalent civilian personnel entering the civil engineer career field familiarization of Air Force CE organization, management systems, techniques, and operations. The course includes a general overview of CE organizational structure, work requirements and resources, the WIMS systems, in-service versus contract work, and professional development. General management topics are also included in the course which aid the student in developing management skills required as a future Air Force leader and manager. For weeks 3 and 4 of this course, students are assigned (based on their home station duties) to either the engineering, resources, environmental, or operations specialty session. During these 2 weeks, the student learns how flight-specific processes are accomplished. This session covers the processes, forms, and other tools used to perform flight activities. In addition, the student learns the key products and services provided by other flights and organizations which support the student's flight. The next 3 weeks of the course (for military students only) describe expedient methods of force Bed-down, air base operability, and base recovery. The focus is on bases in forward theaters of operation, but techniques are applicable to any airfield. Topics covered include Air Force civil engineer responsibilities; assets; troop and aircraft Bed-down; expedient airfield pavements; airfield criteria; expedient buildings and munitions storage; disease control; EOD wartime operations; foreign cultural overviews; water, waste, fuel, and electrical systems; arresting barriers; wartime fire protection and crash rescue; base and personal survivability; facility hardening measures, camouflage, concealment, and deception; structural and utility repair; chemical defense; damage assessment; explosive ordinance reconnaissance; rapid runway repair; and leadership of troops under stress. The course does not address contingency planning above base level. The last week of the course is A-1 week field laboratory (officer field education [OFE]) at Detachment 1, 823d RED HORSE, Tyndall AFB FL. OFE provides "hands-on" education in force bed-down, rapid runway repair, disaster preparedness, services, fire rescue bare base assets, and command and control.

INTRO TO CONFIGURATION MGT

Prerequisites: There are no grade level or experience prerequisites for this course. However, it will be more beneficial if the student has had at least 1 month on the job. Prior attendance at a local acquisition process familiarization seminar/course would also be helpful. ECL 80.

INTRO TO ENVIRONMENTAL MGT

Prerequisites: JOB: Received an initial assignment to an environmental function (CEV or EM) within the last 9 months. GRADE: Commissioned and noncommissioned officers or GS-5 minimum.

INTRO TO EXPED LOGISTICS

The objective of the Expeditionary Logistics course is to provide students an overview of the joint planning process, the joint and naval logistics chain of command and specific issues and concerns related to the deployed environment. The "issues and concerns" segment will include discussions of ordnance, fuel, personnel and cargo management, expeditionary contracting and host nation support.

INTRO TO FIGHTER FUND T-38

Prerequisites: a. Pilots entering this course will be (S)UPT/ENJPT graduates selected to attend operational fighter training courses and who do not have previous pilot experience in fighter aircraft. ECL 80 SR, OPI 2/2. b. Centrifuge training according to ACCR 51-17 is required for United States pilots.

INTRO TO INFO OPERATIONS

Enhances background and understanding of the nature, evolving concepts, and implications of information warfare, including: salient aspects of the information age, the Revolution in Military Affairs, offensive and defensive aspects of information-based warfare, and implications of information-based warfare for the field of intelligence.

INTRO TO LIFE CYCLE COST

A combination of formal lecture, discussion, and group simulation problems. The interdisciplinary nature of life cycle costing (LCC) analysis is stressed as the course examines LCC and the influences of economic analysis, reliability and maintainability, cost estimating techniques, LCC models, logistics support, and procurement.

INTRO TO LOGISTICS (AF)

Prerequisites: Designed for newly assigned logisticians and persons pending assignment to the logistics field. Grade requirements: (a) military officers 2d Lt through Captain; (b) noncommissioned officers SSgt through MSgt; (c) civilian GS-05 through GS-12. Waivers for more senior personnel with no logistics background may be considered on a case by case basis. ECL 80.

INTRODUCTION TO ROUTERS

Concepts of Local Area Networks (LAN) administration and management, basic and complex functions of Windows NT Server, Network Management Software tools, TCP/IP protocol, WAN interfaces, Automation Security, and Firewalls. Students will build a LAN.

INVENTORY MGT & WHSE SUPVR

(1)NCOs that perform, or will perform, supervisory duties over inventory management and warehouse specialists. (2) Experience in inventory management and warehouse duties. (3) IAAFA aptitude tests minimum score requirements: General: 21 and Math: 21. Course Objective - This course prepares an experienced inventory management and warehouse specialist for supervisory duties. Block I - Supply Organization and Systems (30 hours) - Relationships within the supply system from depot to base level with emphasis being placed on the organization and function of a base level unit. How supply fits into a complete logistics structure and how the elements of a logistics system are interdependent upon one another. Universal principles of supply with special attention devoted to the concept of customer support. Block II - Supply Publications - MCRD CD ROM (95 hours) - Basic use of computers. Use of US Department of Defense supply catalogs and technical orders which are required for all FMS customers. Purpose and use of the H, 4-1, 4-2, MCRL-1, MCRL-2, ILS, ML, USAF-2A-1, and technical orders and interchangeable and substitute groups. Students are given extensive opportunity to exercise their capability of conducting basic research of supply management data using a computer and the Master Cross Reference Data on Compact Disk Read Only Memory(MCRD CD ROM). Block III - Documentation and Accounting (15 hours) - Why documentation and accounting procedures are crucial to the proper functioning of a supply system. Basic principles involved in creating supply documentation, methods for control of documents, procedures for maintaining accountability over all transactions and procedures for ensuring the special control of critical components through repair cycle program. Block IV - Automated Inventory Management System (AIMS) (33 hours) - Utilization of computers in automated supply functions. The AIMS is the software used for this segment. Students create, manipulate and control inventory data bases on a small computer. This allows the student to see how the computer can be utilized to quickly and accurately complete tedious, time intensive procedures. Block V - Inventory Management Systems (39 hours) - Methods for solving the reduction of total cost while maximizing supply availability. Theory of inventory management and specific techniques for solving base level supply stockage problems. Block VI - Warehouse Operations (32 hours) - Methods for planning and designing a warehouse, space allocation and setting up a storage facility. Set up and maintenance of a locator system once the warehouse has been laid out. Procedures for the operation of a receiving section, for inspection activities, for warehousing, issue and storage systems, and the operation of a bench stock section. Emphasis is given to material handling equipment, warehouse safety and special commodities storage requirements. Block VII - Inventory Procedures (27 hours) - Conducting inventories most appropriate in a specific situation. Block VIII - International Logistics Management (32 hours) - Introduction to the different Security Assistance programs offered by the United States and the reasons these programs exist. Specific information on the operation of the FMS program. Conducting basic transactions using MILSTRIP and UMMIPS procedures once an FMS case has been established. Block IX - Supply Tracking and Reparable Returns (STARR-PC) (45 hours) - Create MILSTRIP requisitions, follow-ups, modifier and cancellation requests, material returns, receipts, AF Material Repair Requirements List (MRRL) request and AF technical order request transactions. Process data transmitted and received through ILCS. Use of the system to obtain logistics information on the status of your requisitions from initiation or reparable return transaction to the recorded receipt of the item in your country. Obtain the MRRL Report, Air Force Technical Order Reports and information on your cases and line items from the

sub-systems. Block X - Management Exercise (51 hours) - Orientation visit to a local operational supply squadron to reinforce the concepts presented in class. Allows students to observe the operation of a USAF supply unit. Students will also conduct an integrated exercise where they must put into practice the supply concepts which they have learned. This will involve the space planning and actual layout of a small storage facility. Students will identify property, place it in location, establish and maintain a locator system, receive, inspect and issue property, record transaction and implement document control procedures. Students will utilize the AIMS program to accomplish all of these transactions. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

IOS FOR ACSC/EXCHANGE PGM

ACSC educates mid-career exchange officers to lead in developing, advancing, and applying air and space power in peace and war. The college's resident curriculum emphasizes the analytical and practical tools students will need as future military leaders. This book-based curriculum explores the works of many great thinkers and strategists - military and civilian. The students begin their studies by addressing the large conceptual issues of air campaigning and end with a practicum allowing the students to apply their knowledge of air and space power in a practical application. This challenging educational environment is enhanced by advanced technology including a combat applications facility which provides students an understanding of space capabilities. Also, a demanding research program fosters teamwork and team building between faculty and students and between students. The faculty helps students reach new levels of creative, analytical thought and a deeper understanding of the requisites of command and the application of air and space power. The core curriculum addresses joint operations from the Air Force perspective in support of Phase I of the Program for Joint Education (PJE).

IOS/AWC EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Focus is on developing senior exchange officers who are able to think strategically, critically, and analytically. In doing so, the College will better prepare these officers to deal with both current and future environments as they relate to the effective employment of air and space forces with emphasis on joint and combined operations in support of US national security interests. The overarching areas of leadership, airpower, strategy, and joint operations guide instructional blocks dealing with, for example: conflict and change, and what drives nations to make war or peace; military history, doctrine, strategy, and airpower, and their tie to the evolution of war and operations other than war; national and international security issues and relationships, and the strategic policy decision-making processes used to address such issues; the effective employment of an integrated joint forces team to bring the military arm of national power to bear in winning our nation's wars; and the moral and ethical implications and accountability required of leadership to responsibly and effectively lead large and complex organizations in the dynamic, strategic environment of today and tomorrow. Elective studies and regional field studies are a large part of the curriculum and are student tailored to cover areas of high interest and importance to future senior leaders. The curriculum meets requirements and guidelines for Phase I Joint Professional Military Education (JPME). Active duty Air Force and other US military service

officers as well as officers of the Guard and Reserve forces, select international officers, and civilians from US government departments and agencies may attend.

IP INSTRMNT PROC COURSE

Course Objective - This course is designed to prepare pilots with experience in instrument flying on the instructional procedures and techniques necessary to perform instructor duties. Block I - Instructional Concepts and Techniques (31 hours) - This unit is designed primarily to develop instructional techniques related to the control and performance of the aircraft, cross control, 60-1 rule, and instrument maneuvers. It includes the use of navigational aids such as NDB, VOR, VOR/DME, and TACAN. The necessary maneuvers are also included to carry out fix-to-fix, DME arc, and holding pattern procedures at and away from the station. Block II - Instrument Approach (27 hours) - This unit begins with a deep analysis of aeronautical charts published by the United States Department of Defense. The required instructional techniques and procedures are emphasized in order to carry out precision and non-precision instrument approaches. Also included are the factors that should be taken into consideration during the transition to landing and missed approaches. Block III - Flight Simulator Missions (57 hours) - In this unit the flight simulator will be used to carry out instrument maneuvers previously studied in the classroom. The application of instructional techniques required for each maneuver will be also taken into consideration. Some of the maneuvers include: basic and advanced maneuvers, precision and non-precision instrument approaches, transition to landing, and missed approaches. In summary, the primary objective of this unit is the successful application of the knowledge acquired during instruction to instrument flying. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

IVCS TERMINAL MAINT

To provide Interior Communication Electrician (IC) personnel (E2-E8) with the necessary knowledge and skills to operate, maintain and repair the terminals and accessories associated with the Integrated Voice Communication System at the operational level.

JAG OFFICER BASIC

The course stresses military criminal law and procedures, and other areas of military law which are most likely to concern a Judge Advocate in the first duty assignment. Specifically, it provides an introduction to the following: military criminal law and the practical aspects of criminal procedure and practice; personnel law (military and civilian); legal basis of command; claims; legal assistance; Army organization and management; federal contract and fiscal law; and the Law of War and Status of Forces Agreements.

JAG OFFICER GRADUATE

The course stresses military criminal law and procedures, and other areas of military law which are most likely to concern a Judge Advocate in the first duty assignment. Specifically, it provides

an introduction to the following: military criminal law and the practical aspects of criminal procedure and practice; personnel law (military and civilian); legal basis of command; claims; legal assistance; Army organization and management; federal contract and fiscal law; and the Law of War and Status of Forces Agreements.

JAG SCH/CORRESPONDENCE CRS

JET ENG F-16 ENG RUN **FTD

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

JET ENGINE MISHAP INV

Provides general introduction to design and construction variations of jet engine, to include small, large, and turbo fan engines, as needed for mishap investigation. Policies and procedures of investigation, fluid system contamination, and identification of material failures. Identification and causes of engine failures in relation to compressor and turbine failures, identification of over temperature damage, identification of bearing failures, and a comparison on inflight and post-impact fire damage. Engine power analysis procedure and temperature analysis. Inspection of crash damaged engine and components and jet engine case history studies.

JET ENGINE/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

JINFO WARFARE ORIENTATION

Prepares students for the Joint Information Warfare Staff Officer Course

JNT AERO. SYS ADMIN COURSE

Trains selected individuals in the fundamentals of UNIX, TCP/IP networking and communications protocols, relational data bases, and CTAPS systems administration. This course focuses on those individuals assigned system administration duties within the air operations center (AOC), numbered air forces (NAF) composite wings, or related joint organizations or facilities. The course teaches the fundamental concepts of UNIX system administration, TCP/IP network administration and communications protocols, relational data base familiarization, and CTAPS systems administration. CSAC has two tracks. UNIX only track will prepare individuals assigned duties as a UNIX only systems administrator within the AOC or composite wing. This track is 10 days long and will complete blocks 0-14 of instruction. UNIX and CTAPS track will prepare individuals for

duties as a CTAPS systems administrator. These students will complete all blocks of instruction taking the full 15 days.

JOINT AEROSPACE C&C

Trains selected officers, senior NCOs, and DoD civilians to plan, coordinate, control, and integrate air and surface forces in joint operations. Focuses on those battle management functions performed to integrate air and surface resources into joint combat operations. Provides an understanding of fundamental coordination considerations performed primarily at an air operations center or an associated joint or component facility. Covers threat; basic doctrine, mission, and organization of the services; command, control, and communications systems; intelligence support capabilities; tactical missions and major weapons systems used in joint operations; capabilities and limitations of command and control warfare (C2W) concepts and strategy; and current CTAPS computer tools used in joint operations. Focus is placed on choosing options which will provide the most effective use of military forces in joint operations. Individuals attending the course will be assigned to either an operations/plans track or an intelligence track. Students will complete together the first seven blocks of instructions. In block 8, the students will receive separate track instructions in the CTAPS tools used separately in the operations/plans or intelligence areas to produce an ATO/ACO. Students will be assigned to exercise duties in either operations/plans or in the intelligence areas. The overall course will take 17 class days with an exercise at the end requiring the students to plan, produce, and execute an ATO/ACO.

JOINT CHAPLAINS CONFERENCE

JOINT CINSGCY/INTEL SEMINA

JOINT CIVIC ACTION SEMINAR

JOINT CMT OPNS

Field training courses modified to acquaint field personnel with specific weapon systems and subsystems.

JOINT DOCTRIN AIR CAMPAIGN

Educates officers from unified, combined, or supporting air component commands in the fundamental concepts, principles, and doctrine required to plan a joint or combined air campaign at the theater level. There are three areas of instruction built around specific learning objectives. The first area (air campaign planning fundamentals) examines the doctrine, strategy, organization, and capabilities of forces employed in a military campaign. The second area (air campaign planning process) covers currently available procedures and historical air campaign

analysis. The final area of concentration (air campaign planning exercise) allows students to use their attained skills in planning an air campaign plan in stages.

JOINT FIREPWR CNTR CRS

Trains jointly approved concepts, doctrine, procedures, and techniques for integrating combat efforts to services in joint operations. Gives a general overview of the TAGS. Emphasis is on planning and coordination at operational levels below Army divisions and integrating Air Force air support into Army operations through the division

JOINT MEDICAL CONFERENCE

JOINT OPERATION-WESTCOM

JOINT OPERATIONS-LATIN AM

Consists of a common curriculum which is divided into three blocks of instruction. The first block, Component Forces, deals with support and specialized units, the capabilities, limitations, and normal employment of various tactical units of all services. The second block, Joint Staff Procedures/Contingency Planning, incorporates an instructor-guided practical exercise which is designed to lead the students through the initiation phase, the concept development phase, and portions of the plan development phase of the joint planning process. The third block, Wargame, includes an open ended map exercise in which students work in two distinct joint staffs to plan for the employment of a joint task force and submit to their commander a concept plan, a command relationship annex, a force deployment list and a transportation requirement list. Concludes with student briefings by each staff group.

JOINT PSYCHOLOGICAL OPNS

Conducted by USAFSOS/EDOP at Hurlburt Fld FL. Provides DoD and US Government personnel with an awareness of psychological operations, doctrine, organization, techniques, equipment, and capabilities.

JOINT PSYOPS STAFF PLAN

National PSYOP policy and organization; PSYOP operational capabilities and assets of the services; joint operational planning and execution system (JOPES); the world PSYOP environment; principles of PSYOP, and staff planning considerations.

JOINT PUBLIC AFFAIRS SUPV

This course will provide training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of a public affairs supervisor. The scope of this training includes: tools for measuring effective public affairs programs, assessing markets for public information, etc.

JOINT SPACE FUNDAMENTALS

Prerequisites: Attendees must be nonoperator staff officers or enlisted and civilian personnel associated with space systems activities who require some type of familiarity and knowledge of space operations activities and environment. ECL 80.

JOINT SPCL OPS STAFF OFCR

Provides selected officers an introduction to joint staff activities with special emphasis on unique functions and interrelationships peculiar to special operations staff.

JOINT TAC AUTO SWITCH NET

Designs, manages, and troubleshoots joint tactical communications switched networks comprised primarily of the AN/TTC-39 family of circuit switches, the AN/TTC-42 family of circuit switches, the AN/TYC-39 family of message switches, tactical transmission

JOINT TRANSITION COURSE

This is a one week course that is generally a prerequisite course for all international officers prior to attending the Joint and Combined Staff Officer School. It is intended for students who have not completed the Phase I Professional Military Education or who may need a refresher course before beginning Phase II.

JOINT VETERINARY SEMINAR

JOVIAL **FTD

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

JSS DP & DISPLAY MAINT

Course is equipment-oriented toward the JSS processor and display equipment. Instruction includes theory of operation, logic symbology, functional analysis, block diagram data flow, programming instructions, diagnostic programs, use of test equipment, and malfunction analysis.

JT ADV MUL-ENG T44 NAVY

To develop multi-engine flight skills with emphasis on instrument flying. On completion the student will be qualified in multi-engine, prop aircraft, possess a standard instrument rating and be designated a naval aviator.

JT/COMB STAFF OFFICER SCHL

To prepare selected mid-career officers for Joint and Combined Staff Duty. The school conducts phase II of the intermediate-level program for joint education. The program focuses on joint warfighting and deals with the integrated strategic deployment, employment, and sustainment of air, land, sea, space and special operations forces.

JT/COMB WARFIGHTING SCHOOL

Senior students (O-5/O-6) emphasize the application of knowledge and comprehension skills developed in their respective Phase I Service schools in a rigorous 12-week joint educational experience. Focus is on joint warfighting and planning considerations at the combatant command level.

JUDGE ADVOCATE STAFF OFF

Provides judge advocates with a foundation in the principles and concepts of military law and the art of advocacy in the military setting. Emphasis is placed on those areas of the law most frequently performed by base-level judge advocates. The course adapts professional skills to the Air Force in order to increase each judge advocate's potential as a member of the commander's staff. Prerequisites and Selection: Selection is made by the Judge Advocate General, USAF, from officers in the grade of first lieutenant or captain who have been selected to perform judge advocate duties. Selectees have fewer than 18 months' duty as judge advocates. Admin and Reporting Instructions: Students should hand-carry eight copies of their orders. (EXPANDED IMET - Core Course).

JUMPMASTER

Jumpmaster a day/night combat equipment jump; demonstrate the proper attaching, jumping, and releasing procedures with an individual weapons and equipment container while participating in an actual jump, attain a passing score on the final written examination at the conclusion of the course; and demonstrate proficiency in the jumpmaster personnel inspection by successfully inspecting two rigged jumpers and one combat-equipped jumper in a 4 minute, 30 second period. (Student must score 70 or higher and miss no major discrepancies.)

KC-135 BOOM OPER INIT QUAL

Academic, aircrew training device, and flight instruction in KC135 systems, normal and abnormal operating procedures, cargo loading operations, ground instructor role, aircrew training device instructor role, and flight instructor role.

KC-135 PILOT UPGR ACAM TNG

Training for KC 135 copilots upgrading in-unit to aircraft commander

KC-135R AIR COND REM. OJT

Field training course modified to acquaint field personnel with specific weapons systems and subsystems.

KC-135R BOOM SLID. RPR OJT

Field training course modified to acquaint field personnel with specific weapons systems and subsystems

KC-135R MAIN FLT CONTR OJT

Field training course modified to acquaint field personnel with specific weapons systems and subsystems

KC10 BOOM OPR BASIC I/QUAL

Provides proficiency training to initially qualify boom operators in the KC-10.

KC10 BOOM OPR INSTR UPG/AC

Prepares personnel for duties as KC-10 instructor in-flight refueling operators.

KC10 BOOM OPR SIM REFR

Provides simulator training in the KC-10 for boom operators

KC10 FE INSTR UPG - ACAD

Qualified flight engineers for instructor duties on the KC-10 aircraft

KC10 FLT ENGR INIT QUAL

Provides proficiency training to initially qualify flight engineers in the KC-10 aircraft.

KC10 FLT ENGR SIM REFR

Provides simulator refresher training for KC-10 flight engineer

KC10 IP UPG (ACAD/SIM)

Trains to proficiency previously qualified KC-10 instructor pilots.

KC10 PILOT INITIAL QUAL

Provides proficiency training to initially qualify rated pilots as crew commanders of the KC-10 aircraft.

KC10 PILOT SIMULATOR REFR

Provides simulator refresher training for KC-10 pilots

KC10 PLT UPG (ACAD/SIM)

Provides proficiency training for KC-10 copilots to upgrade to aircraft commanders.

KC135 A/C CDR I/QUAL PC

Provides proficiency training to initially qualify rated pilots as crew commanders of KC-135A/R aircraft. Student is trained in aircraft procedures, techniques and crew commander responsibilities to effectively and safely operate the KC-135A/R in all phases of flight. Particular emphasis is placed on air refueling, traffic pattern transition and crew coordination. Training consists of: academics - 7 wk; flying - 8 wk 2 days.

KC135 APGFAM**

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

KC135 CO-PLT INIT QUAL(PC)

Provides proficiency training to initially qualify rated pilots in the copilot position of the KC-135R aircraft. Training emphasizes procedures and techniques to effectively and safely operate the KC-135 in all phases of flight. Teaches student copilots the duties, responsibilities, and crew coordination requirements for multi-engine tanker aircraft. Training consists of: academics - 7 wk; flying - 8 wk 2 days.

KC135 INFLT REFUEL SYSTEM

Supplemental training for maintenance personnel in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform field/intermediate level maintenance on aircraft inflight refueling pneudraulic systems. Includes identification, location, function, operation, servicing, inspection, removal, disassembly, repair, assembly, installation, troubleshooting, and adjustment of boom type refueling systems and controls.

KC135 INST A/C CDR (PC)

Flying only course designed for instructor candidates who have completed KC135OFTI, Operational Flight Trainer Instructor Course. Consists of the flying training phase of KC135CFIC,

and qualifies ground training and synthetic trainer instructors as flight instructors in KC-135 aircraft. Course is mandatory prior to upgrade to instructor status.

KC135 INSTR BOOM OPERATOR

Academic, aircrew training device, and flight instruction in KC-135A/R systems, normal and abnormal operating procedures, cargo loading operations, ground instructor role, aircrew training device instructor role, and flight instructor role. This course prepares personnel for duties as an instructor in-flight refueling operator.

KC135 NAV INIT QUAL

Qualifies rated navigator to operate the navigation systems of the KC-135 aircraft. Develops proficiency in celestial, Doppler, radar, inertial navigation system and Doppler navigation system as navigation aids. Teaches procedures and techniques necessary to accomplish refueling rendezvous with all air refuelable aircraft. Training consists of: academics - 5 wk 1 day; flying - 8 wk 2 days.

KC135 PLT DIFF TNG / ACAD

Prerequisites: Attendance in accordance with MCR 51-1. ECL 85 SR. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required.

KC135 SIM CONTINUATION TNG

Provides KC135 simulator continuation training (advanced)

KC135 STRUCTURES TNGFAM**

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

KC135R ELECT-ENVMNTL **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

KY-99 FULL MAINT REPAIRER

LAMPS AVIA ORD HANDLING

This course is designed to provide a LAMPS Aviation Ordnance Handling Team with the knowledge and skills to safely install and remove aircraft accessories on the MK-46 and MK-50 Torpedoes.

LAMPS MK-3 RAST-ELECTRICAL

Purpose: To train and qualify selective personnel in learning and using correct names of Rast elements and mission phases which will: A. Clarify safety procedures and other precautionary measures through the use of technical documentation. B. Generate effective communication with the landing safety officer and Rast Technicians. C. Simplify efficient Rast System troubleshooting.

LAN-CONCEPTS/CONFIGURATION

Definition and scope of data communications and LANs: the OSI Reference Model; IEEE 802.x standards as they apply to LANs and Networks; LAN protocols; LAN network topologies; LAN components to include servers, workstations, media, topologies, and connectivity devices (local and wide area). Build small operational LANs and make connections to the Internet.

LANDING SIGNALMAN ENL

To provide selected enlisted personnel with training in the basic skills required for safe and expeditious conduct of helicopter operations aboard non-aviation facilities ships.

LANG LAB MAINT / CASSETTE

This training provides classroom instruction and practical application in the maintenance, repair, and operation of cassette language laboratories. It includes training to the GEL IC-4M system as well as the IC-6. It is conducted in the DLIELC classroom laboratory, which is equipped with the General Electric Laboratories (GEL) IC-6 system and IC-4M systems.

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTOR/ADV

This 16-week course is designed for graduates of the BALIC, or equivalent, who have at least two years ♦ experience teaching English as a Foreign Language (EFL) in their countries. The objective of the course is the improvement of students ♦ English proficiency with an emphasis on oral and written communication. The methodology objectives include advanced teaching techniques focusing on the teaching of Books 25 to 34, student evaluation and assessment including an overview of the Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI), planning and providing in-service training for fellow instructors, and a familiarization with the use of videotape and interactive software in the classroom.

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTOR/BASIC

This course is designed to prepare host-country military and civilian employees who are non-native speakers to English to teach the American Language Course (ALC) in their countries. Primary course objectives include the improvement of the instructor trainees ♦ English language skills. The trainees receive practice in advanced listening, speaking, and reading skills with

special emphasis on writing skills. The course includes a practical review of grammar, basic phonology concepts, speaking, and writing activities, and readings on American culture. Another main objective of the course is to teach instructor trainees how to teach American English using the General English materials of the ALC. This portion of the course introduces the instructor trainee to the ALC materials providing them with instructional techniques to effectively teach the materials. The course provides instructor trainees with opportunities for peer-teaching portions of the ALC and observing actual classes in the General English Section of DLIELC.

LANTIRN FMS PREREQ COURSE

Provides foreign military students the knowledge necessary for successful completion of LANTIRN FMS Type 1 training. The training includes an introduction to Infrared principles, Laser principles, and Terrain Following Radar principles.

LANTIRN SPT EQP ADV MAINT

Trains sensor system technicians in maintenance of the LANTIRN system support equipment.

LANTIRN-2 MED/LOW ACAD/SIM

Track 2 medium and low altitude employment - academics and simulator only.

LASER & RADIOFREQ RAD HAZAD

The Laser Microwave Hazards Course is designed to provide a background for recognizing health hazards from non-ionizing radiation sources and for establishing effective control measures for those hazards.

LASER SAFETY FUNDAMENTALS

Upon completion of this course, the technician will have sufficient knowledge and understanding of laser safety to effectively support a laser safety program wherever lasers are utilized.

LASER SYS SAFETY OFF/CAT 1

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel assigned as full-time/collateral-duty, Category I Laser Systems Safety Officers (LSSOs) with the training to identify and apply the specific requirements for control of laser radiation hazards in the ashore and afloat environments.

LAW ENFORCE SUPVR(CERTIFY)

Prerequisites: E-5 and E-6 with CAFSC 3P052/52A or 3P072/72A and DOD civilian equivalents.

LAW ENFORCEMNT APR/CERTIFY

Trains personnel to perform the duties of a law enforcement apprentice. Includes training in OPSEC vulnerabilities of the AFSC, legal considerations and provisions, application of force, threats to US Air Force installations and resources, law enforcement tactics, general security police duties, law enforcement operations, aerospace systems security operations, resource protection, crisis intervention and crime scenes, traffic operations, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Air Force Occupational Safety and Health Program, blood-borne pathogens and weapons safety, suicide awareness, and stress management.

LAW ENFORCMNT APR(CERTIFY)

Prerequisites: Must be qualified with the M-16 rifle and service handgun on the Air Force Qualification Course (AFQC) according to AFI 36-2226 (formerly AFR 50-36) prior to entry into Block II (Block I is weapons qualification). ECL 70.

LAW OF WAR WORKSHOP

Focuses on the international customary and treaty rules affecting the conduct of forces in military operations in all levels of hostilities. Topics include the Hague and Geneva Conventions and their application in military operations, to include problems on reporting and investigating war crimes; treatment and control of civilians; treatment and classification of detainees; the substantial change pending to the law of war as a result of the 1977 Protocols to the 1949 Geneva Conventions, including extensive new obligations of commanders and military attorneys. Practical emphasis is given to all levels of mission planning and accomplishment in accordance with the law of war; to the law of war responsibilities of attorneys, non-attorney staff officers and commanders, and to law of war instruction, including techniques and instructional aids.

LCAC CRAFT CONTROL SYS MT

To provide LCAC maintenance personnel with the necessary orientation information, skill development and practical application to operate and perform maintenance on LCAC electrical power distribution, main engine controls, fuel system, fire protection system and craft control systems.

LCAC OFF INDOC

To provide Assault Craft Unit (ACU) Commanding Officer, Executive Officer, Detachment Officers-In-Charge, Naval Beach Group Personnel, CWO through O-6, with a basic understanding and knowledge of Unit Organization, LCAC characteristics and terminology, Safe Engineering and Operations (SEOPS) manuals, mission planning, normal operations, craft tactics and lessons learned.

LEADERSHIP & MGMT G-P-OLAM

This course is designed for USCG supervisory personnel in pay grades E-5 through E-7, W-3 through O-3, and mid-level civilians. The course objective is to train supervisory skills in communication for understanding and exerting a positive influence. The curriculum is designed so that each concept is introduced, discussed, and applied in a measurable fashion using the instructional systems design (ISD) process. In addition, each student is given individual feedback on strengths and weaknesses in applying these skills. The training is experiential and relies heavily on role playing, case studies, and group activities to facilitate the students' learning.

LEARNING CURVE ANALYSIS/JT

Develops the student's capability to analyze the effects of the cost improvement curve phenomenon in a production environment and to use the analysis as a basis for predicting future production costs. Provides the analyst with a working knowledge of cost improvement curve theory, competence in the ability to apply different mathematical formulations of the cost improvement curve, and an understanding of how the basic assumptions of the cost improvement curve model interact with the realities of the production environment. Emphasis is placed on the application of the unit (Boeing) and the cumulative average (Northrup) cost improvement curve formulations. Various techniques are presented for estimating the parameters necessary to define a particular cost improvement curve, both in the preproduction and production environment. Students will be required to demonstrate their skills by solving short problems and analyzing cases. The computer will be introduced as a tool in conjunction with quantitative analytical techniques.

LIAISON OFFICER - NAVSEA

To provide a Country Liaison Officer to a NAVSEA command to assist the United States with administrative details for International Military Students from the CLO's country

LIAISON OFFICER - USMC

Country Liaison Officer to Marine Corps training activity.

LIAISON OFFICER CONUS

Liaison Officer training in CONUS

LIAISON OFFICER CONUS-CNET

To provide a Country Liaison Officer to a CNET command to assist the United States with administrative details for International Military Students from the CLO's country.

LIGHT ARMORED VEH OFF/SNCO

Provides training of infantry officers and staff non-commissioned officers to command and supervise the operation, employment and maintenance of Light Armored Vehicles (LAV) and their associated weapons systems. The focus of this course is to train light armored unit platoon commanders and platoon sergeants to operate and supervise the employment and maintenance of the LAV-25 and its weapons systems under a variety of environmental and tactical conditions. The course provides detailed instruction on routine vehicle operations, maintenance management, communications, gunnery and embarkation. The course includes instruction on basic tactical measures; security, reconnaissance and limited offensive and defensive operations; and field logistics. Finally the course familiarizes the student with the capabilities and employment of the LAV mortar and antitank variants.

LIGHT ARMORED VEH REPAIRER

Provides level skills necessary for duty as a Light Armored Vehicle Repairman. This course will provide entry level students with instructions pertaining to organizational and limited intermediate level maintenance for Light Armored Vehicles. This course emphasizes maintenance forms/record keeping procedures, basic operation of the vehicle; troubleshooting and repair of hull systems to include, engine, transmission, power train, suspension, turret, electrical, pneumatic, and hydraulic systems. The student is also familiarized with the proper operation and maintenance of TMDE.

LIGHT ARMORED VEH TECH

Provides training in advanced turret system troubleshooting/repair, recovery operations, recovery vehicle maintenance and maintenance management. This course provides advanced instruction to students on the maintenance of light armored vehicle ♦s and their systems. The course consists of inspection, troubleshooting, disassembly, repair, cleaning, assembly, lubricating and operation of major vehicle systems. Heavy emphasis is placed on the turret systems to include the M242 25MM Automatic Gun and on administrative procedures to include the Marine Corps Integrated Maintenance Management System. Recovery vehicle maintenance is taught as well as an introduction to operating its systems and performing recovery operations.

LINEAR CANOPY ACTUATOR*FAM

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

LINK-16 COM PLANNER AIDE

This course provides junior officers and senior enlisted with the knowledge and skills necessary to write the Link-16 segment of the OPTASK link.

LINK16 NETWORK DES & SYS

Focus for this training is on system management concepts and network design procedures as they pertain to the evolving application of Link-16 in JOINT systems.

LIQ FUEL SYS MAINT SPECL

Prerequisites: Personnel who have graduated from the C3ABR54630 001 course and the C3ABR56632 002, Apprentice Liquid Fuel System Maintenance Specialist Course, PDS Code ANR, need not attend. ECL 70.

LIQ FUELS STOR TNK SUPVR

Provides formal training to Air Force personnel (military or civilian) in responsibilities and duties of tank entry supervisor. Training includes use of safety devices for tank ventilating; tank preventive maintenance records; inspection of equipment; hazardous characteristics of fuels; safety and emergency procedures; precleaning inspections; tank cleaning processes, acceptance inspection; and returning tank to service. Course is conducted from April through October.

LND CBT MSL SYS TECH WO AD

Common subjects, missile maintenance management, update training on the Bradley Fighting Vehicle System/TOW 2, LANCE, and Multiple Launch Rocket System and MOS specific subject matter for enhancement of technical knowledge.

LND GEAR BRAKE VALVE*FAM

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

LOG EXEC DEV

LEDC serves as the Army's senior logistic course to prepare civilian/military managers for key executive positions within the Army and Department of Defense logistic systems, to broaden the individual's logistic foundation developed by earlier logistic functional courses and personal experience, to provide insights into the multifunctional areas of logistics and their integration into the overall Department of Defense logistic system, to expand and enhance the fundamental management skills of the individual, and to provide an understanding of the interface between the Army in the field, the logistic structure, and industry. The course of instruction includes financial management; manpower and force management; acquisition management and integrated logistics support; decision sciences; materiel readiness to include physical distribution, inventory management, major/secondary items, CCSS, depot operations, transportation, environment considerations, and reutilization disposal systems; developing logistics strategy; logistics military history; managerial economics; and combat logistics (airland battle/multifunctional logistics). An elective program includes computer literacy.

LOG MGT DEV

The course provides an overview of the Army logistics system. The life cycle management model is the common thread of the course and is used to highlight the more significant considerations of Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RTDE). Acquisition inventory management, maintenance, and disposal of Army materiel. Management skills instruction includes basic statistical and probability techniques, as well as aspects of interpersonal behavior. This instruction is oriented towards improving the decision-making abilities of the students by providing knowledge of the techniques and considerations involved in logistics management.

LOG MGT FOR CIVIL ENGINEER

Prerequisites: JOB: Air base operability flight leader, Prime BEEF program manager, or MAJCOM readiness manager. GRADE: Commissioned officers, noncommissioned officers (E-7 and above) and GS-5 minimum. ECL 80.

LOGISTIC MANAGEMENT/GRAD

Provides a broad, diversified curriculum that will equip students with the skills required to perform effectively as middle and upper managers in any of a variety of Air Force and defense logistics systems. Satisfactory completion of the curriculum leads to award of a Master of Science degree in logistics management.

LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Course Description - This course covers the movement of persons and equipment necessary to the military needs. The students will learn how to integrate the concepts of supply, maintenance, transportation, contracting, civil engineering, and base services into a working logistics support system. Block I - Introduction to Logistics (58 hours) - The course will include a discussion on total quality management. Overview of the logistic structure within the Department of Defense of the United States and historic examples which illustrate the importance of logistics throughout history. Block II - Supply (35 hours) - Basic structure of supply squadron and responsibilities. In-depth discussion on repair cycle, fuels and some aspects of item records. Visit to a supply squadron and depot storage facility. Block III - International Logistics (53 hours) - Discuss the Security Assistance Program and Foreign Military Sales. Explain the Military Standard Requisition Issue Procedures and the Uniform Military Priority System and its importance in the Foreign Military Sales arena. Reports of Discrepancies procedures and forms preparation. An introduction to STARR-PC. Block IV - Maintenance (40 hours) - Basic organizational structure of Aircraft Maintenance and its responsibilities. Discussion on quality assurance, security, engine management and technical orders. A tour to a depot level maintenance facility. Block V - Transportation (19 hours) - Base transportation organizations and responsibilities. Discuss Vehicle Operations and Cargo and Personnel processing. Block VI - Other Support Organizations (20 hours) - Introduce several support organizations which contribute to the overall logistics

support of a base and their responsibilities. Block VII - Logistics Planning (46 hours) - Explain Logistics Plans organization and responsibilities at base level. Specifically will cover War Reserve material, introduction to deployment, work centers, deployment plans, schedule of events, cargo processing and personnel processing. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

LOGISTICS OFFICER

Provides knowledge and skills required of a logistics officer at the battalion and squadron level. This course provides officers a foundation of professional knowledge in logistics and CSS fields.

LOGISTICS PLANS & PROG OFF

Trains personnel in the duties and responsibilities of the retail logistics plans and programs officer/civilian in an operational wing. Includes an introductory block that describes Air Force combat support doctrine, the relationship of logistics planning to other logistics disciplines, and the logistics planner's role in the acquisition/wholesale environment. A programming block addresses support agreements and war reserve materiel (WRM) management. The planning block describes joint operation and base support planning with emphasis on developing logistics inputs. The deployment block addresses aspects of deployments, to include workcenters, training, plans development, schedule of events, employment, and sustainment and re-deployment. A block on the Contingency Operation/Mobility Planning and Execution System provides hands-on computer training for managing LOGMOD-B at base level.

LOGISTICS PLANS SPECIALIST

Prerequisites: See AFMAN 36-2108 (formerly AFR 39-1) for lateral retraining requirements. Personnel attending this course must be assigned or scheduled for immediate assignment to an Air Force operational or retail AFSC 661X0 position. Eligible personnel should attend immediately after serving a minimum of 3 months in their first operational or retail logistics plans assignment. Only personnel with duties in an operational Air Force unit at the wing level or below should attend this course. ECL 80SR.

LONG RANGE SURVEILLANCE LDR

Command and Control; Reconnaissance and Surveillance Operations; Target Acquisition and Battle Damage Assessment; Field Training Exercises; Threat Subjects; Survival; Physical Training; Communications/Electronics; Airborne/Airmobile Operations; Special Insertion/Extraction Techniques.

LOW ALT AIR DEF OFCR(USMC)

Characteristics, capabilities, and functions of the Stinger Weapon System. Operator functions, Command, Control, Communications, Visual Aircraft Identification and Employment within the Marine Air Ground Task Force.

LSO INIT FORMAL GRND TRNG

Initial classroom and simulator instruction for designated Landing Signal Officer (LSO) trainees.

LT ARMORED VEH TECH (USMC)

Maintenance of light armored vehicles and their systems. Inspection, troubleshooting, disassembly, repair, cleaning, assembly, lubricating and operation of major vehicle systems. Heavy emphasis is placed on the turret systems.

LT WHEEL VEH MECH-BNCOC

Maintenance management; supervision of unit maintenance on tracked and wheeled vehicles, MHE, and power generation equipment; recovery operations; supply management; inspection techniques; unit defense; battlefield cannibalization techniques; maintenance of TMDE; training management; and basic leadership.

LT WHEEL VEHICLE MECH

To perform unit level maintenance on automotive wheeled vehicles. Wheel vehicle operations, introduction to troubleshooting, fuel system maintenance, electrical system maintenance, power train maintenance, chassis, suspension, and steering maintenance, brake maintenance, preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS), recovery crew member operations, common maintenance subjects, TMDE, publications, maintenance forms, use and care of tools/power tools, shop safety, maintenance discipline, operational security, equal opportunity and prevention of sexual harassment, physical fitness, introduction to military vehicles, and use of soldier's manual.

LVL I ADV COMP REPAIR

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

LVL II ADV COMP REPAIR

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

M1/M1A1 ABRAMS MSTR GUNNER

To prepare the student to plan and supervise a preliminary gunnery program, integrate use of training devices, supervise decentralized instruction and range management, evaluate unit and individual performance, supervise conduct of organizational maintenance of tank mounted machine guns, turret electronic systems, fire control systems, elevating and traversing systems, stabilization system, supervise the use of special tools and test equipment, and prepare and present instruction on all aspects of turret maintenance and gunnery training. Additionally, the student is trained to present military briefings and will receive instruction on training management and communications systems.

M1A2 ABRAMS MSTR GUNNER (T)

To train Master Gunners in advanced gunnery methodologies and turret weapons systems maintenance applicable to the M1A1 Abrams tank. Provides the soldier with the skills and knowledge to function as the unit commander's gunnery advisor and tank commander.

M1A2 TANK COMMANDER CERT

Crew stations and duties; boresighting; plumb and synchronization; tank ammunition; tank gunnery; turret/hull troubleshooting utilizing built in test (BIT); crew maintenance; driving, and weapons.

M2/3 BFV SYSTEM MAINTAINER

Test and troubleshoot systems. Inspect, service, lubricate, replace, and adjust components. Receive instruction on use of publications, special tools, and test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment.

M3 BRADLEY/CFV CAV SCOUT

Basic combat training tasks; physical fitness; first aid; NBC; Engineer; Communications; land navigation; weapons; individual tactical training; intelligence; M3 Bradley/CFV and M1025 Series Vehicle Operations and Maintenance.

M3 BRADLEY/CFV CAV SCOUT

Basic combat training tasks, physical fitness, first aid, NBC, engineer, communications, land navigation, weapons, individual tactical training, intelligence, M3 Bradley/CFV and M1025 Series Vehicle Operation and Maintenance.

MA-3 GEN TEST STAND INT MT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Intermediate Level Aviation Electricians will have sufficient knowledge, to perform, maintenance of the MA2 and MA3 Generator Test Stands, including system operation, testing, troubleshooting techniques and repair under supervision in the Intermediate Maintenance Activity working environment.

MACHINERY REPAIRMAN CLAS A

The Machinery Repairman "A" School is designed to train non-rated personnel striking for the machinery repairman rating and rated personnel E-4 through E-6 who are participating in one of the various rate conversion programs. The course prepares the trainee for general machine shop operations with minimum supervision on various surface ships and shore installations under all general conditions.

MACHINERY TECHNICIAN A

This course teaches enlisted personnel to perform as junior petty officers at the job entry level in the Machinery Technician rating. Students are taught principles of operation, maintenance and repair of mechanical, auxiliary steam, hydraulic, and pneumatic and electrical machinery and systems. The following topics are covered: hand and machine tools, piping, tubing, hose, manuals, leadership, hydraulics, internal combustion engines, lubrication and cooling systems, fuel handling, governors and fuel systems, diesel engine overhaul, electricity and electrical equipment, auxiliary machinery, refrigeration, clutches, gears and shafting, and boat machinery and equipment, outboard engines, and pumps.

MACHINIST

Basic knowledge and skills of machine shop fundamentals, operation of vertical metal cutting bandsaws, lathes, milling machines, and grinders; care and use of hand tools and measuring tools; maintenance techniques; and inspection of equipment.

MACHINISTS MATE MM4YO A

Provide basic marine engineering knowledge and skilled objectives for apprentice Machinists Mates in the theory and operation of components/systems in the engine room of a 1200 psi Steam Propulsion Plant in preparation for final shipboard qualification as a Cold Iron Watch, Sounding and Security Watch, and an Engine room Messenger of the Watch.

MAGAZINE SPRINKLER INSPECT

A follow-on course to qualify selected personnel attached to inspecting and repair activities to conduct shipboard inspections of magazine sprinkler systems.

MAGAZINE SPRINKLER OPS/MT

To train personnel in proper operation, testing casualty analysis, preventive maintenance, and repair of salt water activated wet and dry type magazine sprinkler systems and associated thermo-pneumatic automatic controls.

MAINT DATA SYS ANALYS CRFT

Prerequisites: Civilians: GS-7 or higher currently assigned as a maintenance data systems analyst/data base manager. Must have 1 year of experience as a data base manager (DBM) or previously attended course J3AZR2R051 002. Working knowledge of microcomputers is desirable. Completion of the interactive processing facility IPF tutorial is mandatory. Military: Possess grade E-5 or higher, completion of 7-level career development course (CDC) is mandatory, must have 1 year of experience as a DBM or previously attended course J3AZR2R051 002. Working knowledge of microcomputers is desirable. Completion of the IPF tutorial is mandatory.

MAINT DATA SYS ANALYS JRNY

Provides training for Air Force personnel in AFSC 2R0X1 in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of a maintenance data system analyst. The scope of data base management training includes use of a microcomputer system to interface with the standard base level computer (SBLC), retrieve data, and troubleshoot a Core Automated Maintenance System (CAMS) data base. Training also includes development and interpretation of statistical control charts, performance of statistical tests, and use of the analysis process.

MAINT DATA SYS ANALYSIS

Consists of training in statistical methods of data analysis, microcomputer applications, data retrieval techniques, and the operation and maintenance of management information systems. Training will include the use of computer remote terminals, microcomputers, and printers, the procedures for maintaining and correcting data systems, the interpretation and use of reports from management information systems, and the presentation of maintenance data.

MAINT SCHEDULING APR

Training consists of familiarization of aircraft maintenance organizations, concepts, and responsibilities; familiarization of technical orders and Air Force instructions. Automated products and the automated management system will be used to plan and schedule the utilization and maintenance of aircraft through all phases of maintenance. Training includes engine parts tracking and the maintenance of aerospace weapon systems records, using computer remote terminals and associated equipment.

MAINT/CARGO & TRANSPORT

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

MAINT/FIGHTER ACFT

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

MAINTAINABILITY ENGINEER

To influence design and support of systems to reduce operating and maintenance costs and improve equipment readiness. To be able to achieve this goal the maintainability engineer must be trained to establish a rapport with the designer.

MAINTENANCE & ORGANIZATION

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

MAINTENANCE MGT (GRAD)

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree in business administration, transportation, economics, the physical sciences, industrial engineering or a degree from a service academy. As a minimum, officer must have completed college algebra with a grade of C or higher. Intermediate algebra does not satisfy this requirement. Applicants must complete either the aptitude test or the admission test for GRE or the admission test for graduate study in business before a letter of eligibility will be issued Experience in one or more of the following career fields is desirable: 22SX, 021A, 024T, 023S, 025L.

MAINTENANCE SCHEDULING/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

MAINTENANCE/ *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

MAINTENANCE/ARMAMENT *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

MAINTENANCE/OV-10

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

MANAGING ENG LANG TNG(MELT

This course is designed to provide international personnel in managerial positions in their country with a basic knowledge of all areas involved in administering, managing, and supervising an ELTP. Emphasis is placed primarily on the practical aspects of ELTP management, with a portion of the course dedicated to familiarizing students with the ALC materials.

MANAGING THE ISD PROCESS

Prerequisites: Participants should have a discussion level knowledge of the ISD process. A refresher informal lecture is provided to reacquaint people with the process under the new ISD model. ECL 70.

MANPADS CREWMEMBER

Weapon systems components, functional capabilities, and limitations; system operations; preventive maintenance checks and services; operation and maintenance of equipment; operation and maintenance of communications equipment; communications procedures; etc.

MANPOWER JOURNEYMAN

Manpower management techniques and procedures include developing and maintaining manpower standards, use of industrial engineering techniques such as work measurement, queuing analysis, simulation techniques, work load essentiality analysis, production control, data control techniques, military and civilian ratios, correlation and regression analysis, and the use of computer programs. Developing and preparing manpower documents and analyzing Air Force activities for management operations and wartime planning.

MANPOWER MANAGEMENT/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

MANPOWER OFFICER

Methods, procedures, and fundamentals used in Air Force Manpower Management Program for developing manning standards and management studies including: organizational analysis, work improvement techniques, work definition, correlation and regression analysis, human relations; statistical procedures to compute manpower standards; Air Force policy and procedures on the

control and utilization of manpower resources; application and utilization of manpower standards; and the principles, terminology, structure, and coding of Air Force organizations. (EXPANDED IMET - Miscellaneous Course - If attended by a government civilian or a member of the country's legislature or parliament involved in military matters.)

MANPRINT ACTION OFFICER

Provides a working knowledge and specific managerial and analytic skills to the student, so that real and immediate improvements can be made in the management and integration of human performance considerations into the materiel acquisition process.

MANPRINT APPLICATIONS

Interactive instruction on MANPRINT and its background, philosophy, purpose and domains. Describes organizational and functional responsibilities and activities in the manager's organization.

MANTIRN F16C/D(AC&SIM)MED

Provides academic and flying training to make pilots proficient in day and night low and medium altitude Low Altitude Navigation Targeting Infrared for Night (LANTIRN) operations.

MAP DIGITIZING OPR

MAP MAINT

MAP-CHART GEOD (MCG) MGT

MARINE ENG OFF WO BASIC

General marine subjects; supply procedures; repair parts; maintenance management; marine engineering principles and practices; marine refrigeration, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning; marine sanitation; and marine auxiliary equipment maintenance.

MARINE SAFETY EXPLOS HNDL

This course instructs officers and enlisted personnel in the proper procedures and regulations for safe handling of military and commercial explosives through seaports. Subjects taught include compliance with U.S. and international hazardous material transportation regulations, requirements for labeling and packaging of hazardous cargo materials, inspections of cargo blocking and bracing, examinations of cargo gear and rigging, container inspections, vessel preload examinations, and supervision of cargo handling operations. Practical exercises include hands-on experience with documentation, and container inspection.

MARINE SAFETY INSPECTION

This course provides entry-level training for marine inspectors in small passenger vessel and barge inspections, international safety management, port state control boardings and tank vessel exams. Topics include basic hull construction and nomenclature, hull inspection and repairs, welding processes, lifesaving systems and equipment, personal lifesaving systems, firefighting equipment, propulsion and auxiliary machinery, electrical systems, stability and subdivision, occupational safety for marine inspectors and an overview of U.S. laws, regulations and international conventions. This course is taught using lectures, in-class and laboratory exercises, and vessel visits which stress hands-on experience. Emphasis is placed on developing the student's ability to properly identify and apply U.S. and international regulations and standards to given port state and flag state inspection situations.

MARINE SAFETY INVESTIGATION

This course is designed to prepare investigating officers to accomplish their duties at a Marine Safety Unit. The course provides E-6 through O-3 with instruction on the applications of laws, regulations and policies related to investigation of marine casualties. Students use scenarios and role play of marine casualties to practice investigative techniques as well as case processing skills.

MATERIALS DEV SUMMER INST.

Provides the international English Language Specialist (ELS) with the basics of materials development, test-item writing, and desktop publishing.

MATERIEL ACQUISITION MGT

This course provides a broad knowledge of the materiel acquisition function. It covers national policies and objectives that shape the acquisition process and the implementation of these policies and objectives by the U.S. Army. Areas of coverage include acquisition concepts and policies; research, development, test, and evaluation; financial and cost management; integrated logistics support; force modernization; production management; and contract management. This course has been designed for people who are commencing an assignment in research and development, contracting, testing, producing, or fielding a new or modified weapon system. Emphasis is placed on providing mid-level managers with a broad education so they can effectively manage any aspect of the materiel acquisition process.

MATERIEL MAINT MGT INTERN

Includes collecting, analyzing, interpreting and developing specialized information about equipment; providing such information together with advisory service to those who design, test, produce, procure, supply, operate, repair or dispose of equipment.

MAVERICK - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

MEASURING TECHNIQUES

MECH ENGINEERING SUPVRS

Prerequisites: Assigned at base level as a BCE, deputy BCE, chief of operations, deputy chief of operations, chief, maintenance engineering, chief of engineering and environmental planning, or chief of engineering design. Also those assigned as project managers responsible for management of real property design, construction or maintenance programs. GRADE: Commissioned officer and GS-5 or greater. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree in architecture or engineering, excluding mechanical engineering. WAIVER REQUESTS: Attendance of nonmanagement personnel and mechanical engineers will be considered on a case-by-case basis with job history and relationship to other professionals being a primary factor in the evaluation.

MECH ENGRG (GRAD)

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree with a major in mechanical or aeronautical engineering. Completion of the aptitude test of the GRE is required.

MECHANICAL MAINT (GSM)

To provide personnel in the Gas Turbine Systems Technician Mechanical (GSM) rating in pay grade E4 through E6 with information about engineering administrative programs necessary for performance as work center supervisor and with knowledge and skills required to perform organizational level maintenance on pumps, valves, hydraulic systems, fuel systems, lube oil systems, air systems, waste heat boilers and LM2500/Allison gas turbine engines associated with the DD-963, CG-47, and FFG-7 class engineering plant.

MED LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Principles and techniques used in the management of logistical functions in Army hospitals and TOE medical units. Procurement, stock control, property book management, storage and quality control procedures as relate to Class VIII supplies. Mobilization programs and medical assemblages. Combat service support organizations as pertain to Class VIII support in a theater of operations (TOPNS). NOTE: Course includes 1-week of instruction for the Contracting Officer Representative (COR).

MED OFF UNDERSEA INTL

To provide specialized training to physician (NOBC 0090) who will provide medical services to all underwater activities of the Navy.

MED PHARMACY TECH

PURPOSE: To provide instruction in the knowledge and skills required to prepare personnel to assist medical and pharmacy officers in the compounding and dispensing of pharmaceutical preparations.

MEDICAL ASSISTANT

This course teaches tasks to military medical assistants.

MEDICAL COST-CONUS

MEDICAL COST-OVERSEAS

MEDICAL LAB APR (PHASE II)

Prerequisites: Graduate of J3AQR4T031 000. ECL 65.

MEDICAL LAB SPEC (MLT)

This course provides enlisted personnel with the technical skills and knowledge required to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies. Technical subjects include: Clinical Chemistry, urinalysis, hematology, immunohematology, immunology.

MEDICAL OBSERVER

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

MEDICAL SPECIALIST

Provides basic foundation in casualty assessment, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, control of bleeding, immobilization of orthopedic injuries, anatomy and physiology, invasive skills, administration of immunizations, drawing blood samples, initiating intravenous therapy, fundamental nursing care, medical care in a field setting and under nuclear, biological, and chemical contamination conditions. Other medical emergency situations are addressed and the National Registry Exam for Emergency Medical Technician certification is taken during the course. Performs emergency medical treatment and routine patient care duties in military hospitals, field units, dispensaries, clinics and other medical treatment facilities.

MEDICAL SUPPLY NCO-BNCOC

Provide selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the skills and knowledge required to perform duties as appropriate to the rank of SSG within the AMEDD. Apply relevant principles, concepts and techniques of resource management to resolve problems.

MEDICAL SUPPLY SPECIALIST

Provide a working knowledge of automated/manual supply systems to facilitate requisitioning, receipts, inventory management, storage, issue, salvage, quality control, property management, and packing/shipping of medical supplies and equipment.

MEDICAL SURVIVAL TRAINING

Prerequisites: AFSC A4N0X1/4N0X1 or A4F0X1/4F0X1. A definite need for such training should be clearly indicated by the trainee's present or projected duty assignment. Individuals undergoing medical treatment and those with chronic disability, or other physical limitation will not be selected. Those who have satisfied the requirements of AFI 36-2209 (formerly AFR 50-3) are not required to attend. Personnel who have completed B3OLY9761 000 or B3OLY46F1, Flight Nurse, or B3AZY902X0 000 or B3AZY4N0X1 000, Aeromedical Evacuation Technician, since 1 Jan 74 are ineligible to attend. ECL 80 SA.

MENTAL HEALTH SPEC (MHS)

Didactic study to provide skills and working knowledge to assist in the care and treatment of psychiatric in-patients, to include basic patient management, clerical and security duties. Identification of medications to include listing and reporting side affects. Observation, assessment report and recording psychiatric patient behavior. Assisting in therapy and evaluation of patients. Assisting in the physical and psychological nursing needs of psychiatric patients.

MET BOARDING OFF CN

This five day course consists of three days of classroom instruction with two days of practical training and exercises. The course is tailored to the country's specific needs and previous training experience. Classroom subjects include international law, boarding preparation and procedures, use of force, detection of hidden compartments, narcotics identification, and officer interpersonal communication. Practical training includes high-risk search techniques, arrest procedures, and drug identification lab. Practical exercises are designed to reinforce classroom instruction by giving each student an opportunity to apply classroom theory in simulated boarding situations. Class Size: Maximum: 24 students Minimum: 16 students. Materials to be provided by the host country: Classroom with desks and chairs of sufficient size for instruction; moored, unoccupied vessel (20-40 meters) near the training site; slide projector; Flip Chart easel; TV/VCR; (NTSC or multi-system format Chalk board or Magna-Slick board; Gymnasium or covered area suitable for arrest procedures; preferably with gym mats Small quantity of narcotic substance (i.e., marijuana, cocaine, heroine). Preferably the narcotic most likely to be found

during a smuggling interdiction operation) for testing during labs. Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates.

MET BRDG OFFR/FISH

This five day course is designed to instruct students on proper techniques for effectively enforcing fisheries laws. The course is tailored to specific needs and previous training experience.

Classroom subjects include officer interpersonal communication, international law, boarding preparation and boarding procedures, use of force, fishing vessel identification, and inspection of fishing equipment. Practical training includes arrest procedures and boarding exercises. Practical exercises are designed to reinforce classroom instruction by giving each student an opportunity to apply classroom theory in simulated fisheries boarding situations. Class Size: Maximum: 24 students Minimum: 16 students. Materials: The host nation will need to provide the following:

Classroom with desks and chairs of sufficient size for instructing; moored, unoccupied vessel (20-40 meters) at the site (fishing vessel preferably); Slide projector; Flip Chart easel; TV/VCR (NTSC or multi-system format); Chalk board or Magna-Slick board; Gymnasium or covered area suitable for arrest procedures, preferably with gym mats; Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates

MET CG TRNG SURV

The training survey determines the Perspective country's needs and requirements for the MTT which will follow.

MET CIV-MIL REL PRE-SURVEY

A pre-course site visit conducted by a member of the CCMR in order to discuss and develop country-specific issues that will be dealt with in the CCMR MET curriculum.

MET CIV-MILITARY RELATIONS

After completion of the Introductory Executive Program, a country may request any amount of follow-on education from the Defense Institute of International Legal Studies (DIILS) under this MASL item number. Follow-on education may involve repeat presentations of the introductory seminar (without repeating phases I and II) or specialized training programs focusing on any military-related legal subjects. Examples of such specialized programs include: Domestic Military Operations Interoperability and Status of Forces Agreements, Advanced Law of the Sea, and United Nations Peace Operations. [Note: DIILS faculty members also present some specialized programs which have been assigned separate MASL numbers, including: Quality Force Management (MASL P309059), and Disciplined Military Operations Trainers Course (MASL P309054).

MET CMR CONUS PLANNING

This program provides an intensive five-day course on civil-military relations. Designed for a mixed group of senior military officers, civilian officials, legislators, and non-government personnel, the course is tailored to address country specific civil-military relations issues, needs, and circumstances. The course is usually taught abroad (in translation), although it can be taught in CONUS for a specific country group on a limited basis and after extensive prior arrangements. The curriculum features a strong problem solving focus designed to help participants analyze and resolve civil-military conflicts, build mechanisms strengthening civilian control, and deal with the many underlying sources of civil military conflict common to democracies.

MET COMERC CTL IINFRAS DEV

This program assists nations in developing Maritime Commerce Control programs through the integration of the Waterways Management Strategy (WMS) Concept. This program is long term in nature with Coast Guard advisors/trainers providing an in-country continuous presence until the organization is established and self-sufficient. The instructors provide the full spectrum of courses to develop the infrastructure necessary to enforce the maritime laws and regulations desired by the host nation. The development process begins by first assessing the state of the host nation's maritime program, resources and the organization designated as the lead for this responsibility. After which, a joint training plan will be developed to meet the host nation's program goals. Ultimately, in-country teams assist the host organization carry out the developed training plan to the point of established self-sufficiency. Class Size: Determined by program goals. Materials: Required materials will be determined during assessment phase of this program.

MET CURR INFUS PROG

This course is designed for those nations setting up their own Boarding Officer School at an established training center or academy. Two instructors conduct an intensive curriculum review and assist the trainers in the establishment of a syllabus, honing instructional skills, setting and scheduling the course. Instructors will provide the latest information on MLE, training aids, and instructional expertise working with the dedicated trainers to improve the established program. Class Size: Maximum: 8 students Minimum: 3 students, Materials: The host nation will need to provide the following: Classroom with desks and chairs of sufficient size for instructing, Moored, unoccupied vessel (20-40 meters) at the site Slide projector TV/VCR (NSTC or multi-system format) Chalk board or Magna-Slick board Gymnasium or covered area suitable for defensive tactics, preferably with gym mats. Any previously written course curriculum. Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates

MET DIILS

After completion of the Introductory Executive Program, a country may request any amount of follow-on education from the Defense Institute of International Legal Studies (DIILS) under this

MASL item number. Follow-on education may involve repeat presentations of the introductory seminar (without repeating phases I and II) or specialized training programs focusing on any military-related legal subjects. Examples of such specialized programs include: Domestic Military Operations Interoperability and Status of Forces Agreements, Advanced Law of the Sea, and United Nations Peace Operations. [Note: DIILS faculty members also present some specialized programs which have been assigned separate MASL numbers, including: Quality Force Management (MASL P309059), and Disciplined Military Operations Trainers Course (MASL P309054).

MET DIILS ASSESS OF ISSUES

The Defense Institute of International Legal Studies (DIILS) provides tailored education programs for foreign countries in military law, criminal justice systems, the rule of law, and the relationship of law to disciplined military operations. Phase I consists of a visit to the host country, for about five days, by a team composed of two or three faculty members from DIILS. This team will explore the issues and concerns facing the country in the administration and operation of its military forces. The DIILS team will visit members of the military, civilian government, and non-governmental organizations. The purposes are to learn about the country's institutions and experiences so that the introductory curriculum will be timely and relevant, and to acquaint all parties with the education process and its goals. The information gathered during this phase will serve as a foundation for the development of all subsequent education programs offered by DIILS.

MET DIILS JOINT CONUS PLAN

This is the Phase II portion of the U.S. Military Justice System Module taught by the Defense Institute of International Legal Studies. During this phase, the host country is offered an opportunity to send a delegation composed of civilian and military officials to the United States to take part in developing the curriculum to be presented when the DIILS team returns to the host country. The curriculum is tailored to best meet the needs of the host country. A typical program will, nevertheless, include as subjects: the role of the military in a democracy, the law of war, rules of engagement, international legal constraints on military operations, internationally recognized human rights as a constraint on military operations, military justice, and civilian criminal justice systems.

MET DRMI - OVERSEAS

The Defense Resources Management Course is taught by mobile education teams from the Defense Resources Management Institute (DRMI) in Monterey, California. The primary focus is on resources management and analytical decision making. The curriculum is tailored to meet the specific needs of the host nation and is drawn from the three courses taught at DRMI.

MET IHRM PH I

Phase I is accomplished through data gathered from on-site observations, structured interviews and focus groups conducted by the IHRM team of military and civilian subject matter experts over a five day period. The usual target populations are those senior decision makers among the military medical administration and health care providers, government and private sector health care leaders, and non-governmental organizational officials. The IHRM team members will acquaint all parties with the process and goals of the program as well as work with the country's point of contact to identify the curriculum goals and participating organizations for Phase III and the delegates for Phase II.

MET IHRM PH II CONUS

The second phase of the International Health Resources Management Program focuses on training the country's delegates as facilitators in the collaborative pursuit process used in Phase III. Facility tours, lectures, videos, and written material are provided to enhance learning and to refine the issues and goals for Phase III.

MET IHRM PH III

During Phase III, 30-35 senior military and civilian government and private sector leaders in the host country are guided through a five day process to develop a practical strategic action plan addressing the identified topic. At the completion of Phase III, the participants will have: Identified the constraints and assets relative to health system improvements; Discussed their country's health care needs and market dynamics; Specified the resource management techniques appropriate for their country; Developed a strategic action plan for health care infrastructure improvements; Determined responsibilities for further collaboration; and Committed to a time line for financing and pursuing the proposed system changes.

MET INTERDICTION PLANNING

This four day course is designed for officers and/or senior enlisted with the responsibility for planning and implementing multi-unit law enforcement interdiction operations, i.e. vessel commanding officers and operations center personnel. The course curriculum includes operations center organization, patrol planning, development of an interdiction plan, and stress and crisis management. The course is approximately 70% practical exercise including the development of an operations plan and the implementation of that plan during two intense tabletop exercises. Class Size: Maximum: 16 students Minimum: 12 students Materials: The host nation will need to provide the following: 2 classrooms with desks and chairs for instructing, Chalk board or Magna-Slick board; 3 navigational charts (coastal approach charts of local area); Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates.

MET JOINT CTR NARC EIMET

This five day course is identical to the Maritime Law Enforcement Boarding Officer Course (P319100) but is instructed jointly using two USCG Instructors and 2 or more host nation instructors. This course is designed to increase the instructional proficiency of the host nation instructors and provide an increased number of trained boarding officers for the host nation at a reduced cost to the funding source. Prerequisites must be met by host country instructors.

Class Size: Maximum: 32 students (24 optimal) Minimum: 16 students Materials: The host nation will need to provide the following: Classroom with desks and chairs of sufficient size for instructing; Moored, unoccupied vessel (20-40 meters) at the site; Slide projector, Flip Chart easel TV/VCR (NTSC or multi-system format); Chalk board or Magna-Slick board; Gymnasium or covered area suitable for arrest procedures, preferably with gym mats; Small quantity of narcotic substance (i.e., marijuana, cocaine, heroine. Preferably the narcotic most likely to be found during a smuggling interdiction operation) for testing during lab; Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates.

MET M/MARITIME SVC PH I

The preliminary phase of the Model Maritime Service Code (MMSC) program consists of a visit to the participating country, for about five days, by a team composed (typically) of an experienced Coast Guard attorney and one or two mission area specialists. The MMSC team will make an assessment of the issues and challenges facing the nation as it employs, or undertakes to employ, forces to manage its maritime affairs. The goal is for the MMSC team to learn about existing domestic laws, institutions, legislative and regulatory processes, and major maritime activities within the nation so that subsequent assistance provided under the MMSC program is tailored to the nation's needs. To perform the assessment, MMSC team members will meet with a variety of government officials and with representatives of relevant, non-governmental organizations. Team members will also brief interested persons on the availability and potential uses of the U.S. Coast Guard's Model Maritime Service Code.

MET M/MARITIME SVC PH II

Phase 2 is conducted in the United States, and does not directly involve a mobile education team. A delegation of about five members from the participating country will instead travel to the United States to visit Coast Guard activities and maritime organizations. During a five-day period the delegation will receive a variety of briefings on how maritime affairs are managed within the United States. The delegation will also review and help refine the plan for upcoming Phase 3 assistance that is being developed based on information gathered during Phase 1. The desired outcome of Phase 2 is that the delegation will leave the United States with a concrete plan for a maritime legislative/regulatory initiative. Phase 2 programs may be held in various locations throughout the United States. The specific location(s) is (are) determined primarily by the participating country's identified maritime needs.

MET M/MARITIME SVC PH IV

After completion of Phase 3, a country may request further assistance from U.S. Coast Guard military education teams in implementing or revising maritime legislation. Such assistance will be tailored to the country's needs as identified during the MMSC program, and as reflected in the country's new (or existing) maritime laws.

MET MIL OPS OTHER THAN WAR

Provides mobile education team to train foreign personnel, in their own country, on all aspects of Military Operations Other Than War, Peace Operations, and closely related subjects such as Humanitarian Assistance. The program of instruction is similar to that offered by the resident course and includes logistics, training, command and control, legal considerations, interagency organizations and coordination, multinational organizations, public affairs, non-governmental/private volunteer organizations, health services support, civil engineering support, mediation and negotiation considerations, case studies, and lessons learned. Course is taught at the strategic and operational level.

MET MLE ADV BOARD OFF

In addition to the material presented in the Boarding Officer Course (P319100), this course includes extensive instruction and practical exercises in defensive tactics, arrest procedures, additional boarding exercises, additional hidden compartment and smuggling detection exercises, crime scene management, use of deadly force judgmental exercises, and hazardous situations awareness training. The course is designed to provide host nations boarding team members with classroom instruction and numerous practical exercises in order to confidently conduct normal to high risk boardings. Class Size: Maximum: 24 students Minimum: 16 students

Materials: To be provided by the host country:

Classroom with desks and chairs of sufficient size for instructing Two Moored, unoccupied vessels (20-40 meters) near the training site

Slide projector, Flip Chart easel

TV/VCR (NTSC or multi-system format)

Chalk board or Magna-Slick board

Gymnasium or covered area suitable for defensive tactics, preferably with gym mats Small quantity of narcotic substance (i.e., marijuana, cocaine, heroine. Preferably the narcotic most likely to be found during a smuggling interdiction operation) for testing during labs. Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates

MET MLE TRAINER

This five day course is designed to instruct students on how to effectively train others in maritime law as Boarding Officers or Boarding Team Members. Students in this course are taught techniques in student management, presentation skills, developing visual aids, developing boarding scenarios, and theories of feedback and adult learning. The course is fast-paced and is instructed in a workshop format. Each student will be required to present two blocks of instruction.

Class Size: Maximum: 12 students Minimum: 6 students, Materials: The host nation will need to provide the following:

Classroom with desks and chairs for instructing

Office for reviewing video recorded presentations with students

Chalk board or Magna-Slick board

TV/VCR (NTSC or multi-system format)

Flip-chart easel

Moored, unoccupied vessel (20-40 meters) at the site

Administrative support for typing roster and graduation certificates

MET REGIONAL CIV-MIL RELS

This program provides (on a regional basis) an intensive five-day course on civil-military relations. Designed for a mixed group of senior military officers, civilian officials, legislators, and non-government personnel, the course is tailored to address country specific civil-military relations issues, needs, and circumstances. The curriculum features a strong problem solving focus designed to help participants analyze and resolve civil-military conflicts, build mechanisms strengthening civilian control, and deal with the many underlying sources of civil military conflict common to democracies.

MET REGIONAL DIILS

Provides expertise in Military Law, Justice Systems, the Rule of Law, and numerous related topics, with an emphasis on the execution of Disciplined Military Operations. Program content is determined in close coordination with the host country on a regional basis. The program and all written materials are provided in the language requested, with classroom presentations being conducted through simultaneous translators. DIILS PAMPHLET, PAGE 1, PARA 1 and 5.

MET TRAINING SURVEY-PDR

A pre-course site visit conducted by DRMI instructor in order to discuss and develop country-specific issues that will be dealt with in the DRMI MET curriculum.

METAL WORKER

To perform oxyacetylene, electric arc, metal inert gas and tungsten inert gas welding. Introduction to trailer mounted welding shop set, welding safety, air arc cutting and gouging, Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW), DC tungsten inert gas welding. Radiator, fuel tank and metal body repair, glassworking, maintenance technique inspections and common maintenance tasks.

METALWORKER BNCOC

Supervision of metalworkers and machinists as required in welding; radiator repair; metal body repair; glassworking; fuel tank repair; painting; machine shop operations; training management; maintenance management; supply management; NBC operations, and METEOR/NAV SYS APPR Operation, tuning, adjustment, calibrations, alignment, troubleshooting, inspection, organization maintenance and repair of instrument landing system VHF omnirange and TACAN, and weather equipment such as cloud height, visibility, temp-humidity, wind, and pressure sensing. Special Requirements: Personnel in this AFSC are required to climb a tower in excess of 100 ft in height.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

MGMENT FOR CONTRCT SUPVS

Develops capability in advanced pricing techniques used in the estimating and analyzing of costs in large procurements. Final course for pricing and procurement personnel in the DOD cost and price analysis curriculum. It provides the experienced procurement analyst with the statistical and accounting tools necessary to analyze costs, establish cost estimating relationships, and develop reasonable cost estimates in large system procurements. The course examines statistical analysis, regression analysis, leasing, selected special topics, and computer applications.

MGMT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Train international officers and enlisted personnel Basic Computer Operations, Basics of Various Computer Software Programs, and Applications.

MICRO ELECT REPAIR

To provide qualified maintenance personnel with sufficient knowledge and skills to: perform microminiature electronics repair to multilayer and flexible printed wiring boards, remove welded lead components, illuminated plastic panel repair, remove and install surface mounted

components, and perform station maintenance, utilizing a microminiature repair station without supervision, for certification as a microminiature technician in the 2M program.

MICRO ELECT REPAIR

To provide qualified maintenance personnel with sufficient knowledge and skills to: perform microminiature electronics repair to multilayer and flexible printed wiring boards, remove welded lead components, illuminated plastic panel repair, remove and install surface mounted components, and perform station maintenance, utilizing a microminiature repair station without supervision, for certification as a microminiature technician in the 2M program.

MICROMINIATURE SOLDERING

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

MICROWAVE MEAS & CALIBR

Prerequisites: AFSC 2P051/71 or civilian equivalent. ECL 70 SR.

MICROWAVE MEAS CALIBR/ARMY

Prerequisites: Open to US Army civilians with 35H20 or equivalent experience. ECL 70 SR.

MIDB PROD INSTALL/FACIL

Trains on fundamentals and applications of the modified integrated data base installation to facilities.

MIDB RETR & BASIC APPLS

Trains on fundamentals and applications of the modified integrated data base programs.

MIDB T3 RETR & BASIC APPLS

Trains on fundamentals and applications of the modified integrated data base. (T3)

MIDB T3 TRANSITION

Teaches user and analytic skills on a more advanced integrated data base unique to the country's needs. (train-the-trainer)

MIDB USER TRANSITION

Teaches user and analytic skills on a more advanced integrated data base unique to the country's needs.

MIL & PCKEEP OPS IAW ROL

This program is designed for senior military and civilian government officials, particularly secretariat and military headquarters staff members, who are responsible for formulating and executing their nation's peacekeeping or coalition policies. Students would typically include military officers at or above the level of battalion commanders, civilian or military staff of the Ministry of Defense, and civilian staff of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Although attorneys are welcome, the program is specifically oriented for non-lawyers. The course is an academic study of international law pertaining to peace operations. It is designed to augment and complement peace operations courses currently offered by other U.S. military components. The seminar employs both lecture format and discussion group or syndicate format, as well as field excursions to New York and Washington, D.C. The goal of the seminar is to familiarize students with the fundamentals of international and humanitarian law that impact on military and, specifically, peace operations. Armed with this understanding, participants will be able to better train and prepare their forces to participate in a coalition peace mission, and make a greater contribution to the success of that mission.

MIL FREE FALL JUMPMASER

Military free fall jumpmaster duties and responsibilities; altimeters; automatic ripcord release devices; canopy control; emergency procedures; oxygen review and procedures; wind drift calculations; techniques of spotting; packing; rigging; and supervision of rigging of individual main parachutes. Jumpmaster practical exercises will be conducted both day and night.

MIL FREE FALL PARACHUTIST

Military free-fall parachute ground training; physiological training, body stabilization (vertical wind tunnel), basic aircraft procedures, combat equipment (rucksack and weapon), advanced aircraft procedures to include individual exits with combat equipment, mass exits, grouping exercises, night airborne operations, and life-support equipment; and procedures with high-altitude airborne operations. Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to perform both night and day combat equipment high-altitude military free-fall operations.

MIL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER

The curriculum provides a working knowledge of: The employment of the tactical intelligence cycle to include intelligence collection, management and dissemination; intelligence preparation of the battlefield; use of tactical counterintelligence; security of intelligence information and operations; electronic warfare; threat analysis; psychological operations; employee management; and internal defense and development.

MIL OPS OTHER THAN WAR

To provide a working knowledge of the concepts, terms, planning considerations and command and control structures used in planning for and conducting peace operations. Focus is on peace operations and covers existing and emerging joint/service doctrine. Includes lessons on the United Nations, NATO, Department of State, non-government organizations (NGO) and private volunteer organizations (PVO), U.S. policy regarding peace operations, national/international law, rules of engagement, intelligence in peace operations, public information, civil/military operations, PSYOP, mediation and negotiation and combat service support. Students will present three case studies as well as participate in a peace operations planning practical exercise. Instruction includes: MOOTW concepts; organization for joint, combined, and coalition operations; UN organization/role in peace operations; U.S. role in UN peace operations; NATO organization/operations today; NATO in peace operations; Department of State in peace operations; national/international directives, law of war, rules of engagement; NGO; PVO; introduction to peace operations; introduction to peacekeeping; introduction to peace enforcement; intelligence considerations in peace operations; public information management; civil military affairs; PSYOP in peace operations; mediation and negotiation; combat service support to peace operations; training for peace operations. The course culminates with case studies, practical applications, and a practical application debrief.

MIL PERS TECH WO BASIC

Provides training on military personnel principles and procedures. The training includes personnel management, actions, records, personal affairs and strength accounting.

MIL SPT TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES

This 45 hour academic hour introductory course is designed for military and civilian emergency responders who are involved in either requesting or providing military resources to provide assistance after a major disaster.

MIL WORK DOG HANDL(CERTIFY

Provides training in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties as a military working dog handler capable of handling dogs trained in patrol or detector tasks. Training includes safety procedures; maintenance of a dog to include grooming, inspecting health checkpoints, diseases, internal/external parasites, first aid, feeding and watering, medication and veterinary clinic procedures; maintenance of kennel and equipment; principles of conditioning; maintenance of the proficiency of dog in obedience, obedience course, controlled aggression, scouting, building search, vehicle patrol, conditions under gunfire, tracking, acting as a decoy; maintaining proficiency of dog teams; advice on use of dog teams; maintenance of records, reports, and forms; concepts of utilization; employment of search techniques; reaction to behavioral changes;

explosive and chemical safety procedures; and legal considerations of military working dog utilization.

MIL WORK DOG SUPV(CERTIFY)

Instruction on Air Force management and supervision of the Military Working Dog Program at the unit level. Provides training for DoD personnel and international students. Includes transportation requirements for military working dogs and teams; a kennel section's operational responsibilities; resources required to operate a military working dog section; procedures for management of military working dog teams during air base survivability operations; principles of conditioning; procedures for procurement and maintenance requirements of drug training aids; evaluating employment of military working dog teams; proficiency training requirements for a military working dog; procedures for procurement and maintenance requirements of explosive training aids; evaluation and remedial action procedures for military working dog teams; and aspects of dog care and conduct protocol training on a potential detector dog.

MILITARY ACCOUNTING

To provide a general knowledge of Army financial management accounting systems and a working knowledge of the principles, rules, procedures, and reporting of the appropriations for Operation and Maintenance Army (OMA), family housing, and defense business.

MILITARY AIRSPACE MGT-NATO

Provides selected DoD personnel with the ability to identify, define, develop, negotiate, and process airspace and air traffic control service requirements essential to national defense flight operations in the peacetime US airspace system. Includes understanding effects on DoD flight operations of the National Airspace System and Federal Aviation Administration structure and responsibilities; categories of special military use airspace; airspace and air traffic services for mission requirements; National Environmental Policy Act applications to flight operations; planning for future mission requirements; and basics of exercise airspace development and processing. Fundamental international airspace procedures, primarily relating to US offshore airspace, are covered. Two class exercises, Design of Military Operations Area and Military Training Route, are included. This is an advanced flight operations course designed primarily for the rated air operations officer.

MILITARY JUDGE COURSE

Provides military attorneys with advanced schooling required to qualify as full-time military judges at courts-martial. Topics covered include substantive military criminal law, trial procedures, defenses, instructions, evidence, etc.

MILITARY POLICE CPT CAREER

The training will be battle focused and will stress technical, tactical, and leadership skills; military ethics; and customs and traditions of the service -- those values and principles which will enhance the officer's professional development. All training will be conducted in the five-phase leadership excellence scenario: prepare for war, deployment, fight to win/sustainment, stabilization/low intensity conflict, and redeployment/return to readiness. Additionally, the instruction will address the four basic military police missions: battlefield circulation control, area security, enemy prisoner of war, and law and order. Provides an overview of the components of the Military Police Corps and equip the BC 31 officer with the knowledge necessary to function effectively in both peacetime and wartime.

MILITARY POLICE INVESTIG

Criminal law, crime scene processing, testimonial evidence, investigation of crimes against persons and property, physical evidence, drug investigations, investigative reports, special investigative techniques, and protective services.

MILITARY POLICE OFF BASIC

Build upon and reinforce the common tasks/skills trained during precommissioning service, train a platoon, maintain the material readiness of a platoon, lead an MP platoon in the accomplishment of its combat mission, and train the lieutenant to supervise the garrison unit to ensure that maximum community law enforcement is rendered to the soldier and his family.

MILITARY WORKING DOGS

Mobile Training Team (MTT) supporting the training of military working dogs/handlers.

MILSTAMP

General knowledge of MILSTAMP application and interface with other military standard systems. Subjects include activity address directories, transportation account codes, shipment planning, transportation control and movement document preparation.

MINE WARFARE ORIEN INTL

To train International Officers of the rank O1 through O5 in the concepts of Mine Warfare.

MINE WARFARE PLAN INTL

To provide in-depth education in advanced concepts of mine warfare for allied officers of the rank O-4 and senior.

MINI ELECT REPAIR

To provide qualified maintenance personnel with sufficient knowledge and skills to: perform miniature electronics repair to single-sided and double-sided Printed Wiring Boards (PWB), up to and including the removal and replacement of multilead devices; repair PCB laminate damage; repair conductor damage including fabrication of replacement conductors; remove and apply conformal coating; install wires on common types of terminals and solderable connectors; perform station maintenance, utilizing a miniature repair station without supervision for initial certification in the 2M program.

MISC CINCPAC TRNG

To provide non formal training in various areas in CINCPACFLT school houses.

MISC CNET TRNG

To provide non formal training in various areas in Chief of Naval Education and Training school houses.

MISC MARCORPS TRNG

Provides specified Marine Corps training not covered by another program of instruction.

MISC USCINCPAC TRNG

To provide training in various areas at various USCINCPAC OCONUS sites.

MK15 CIWS BLK 1 DIFF

Provides the knowledge and skills necessary for the organizational maintenance, and operation incidental to maintenance, of the MK-15 MODS 11-14 Close-In Weapon System. Organizational maintenance includes preventative and corrective maintenance for the alignment, adjustment, removal and replacement of equipment to include computer diagnostic tests and manual fault isolation of casualties to the lowest replaceable assembly under all conditions of ship readiness in port and underway with minimum supervision.

MK32 SVTT OPS/MT

To provide technical and practical training on the operation and maintenance of the MK-32 SVTT. This includes the MK-50 Torpedo, in handling, loading, down loading and receipt inspections. Also, operational maintenance on the MK-46 and MK-50 Torpedo. This course does not contain technical training equipment on the MK-32 MOD-14 SVTT, Torpedo Firing Doors, or Torpedo Strikedown Lift System.

MK32 SVTT OPS/MT

To provide technical and practical training on the operation and maintenance of the MK-32 SVTT. This includes the MK-50 Torpedo, in handling, loading, down loading and receipt inspections. Also, operational maintenance on the MK-46 and MK-50 Torpedo. This course does not contain technical training equipment on the MK-32 MOD-14 SVTT, Torpedo Firing Doors, or Torpedo Strikedown Lift System.

MK41 VLS FMS OPER/MAINT

To provide operation and maintenance training on the MK-41 Vertical Launch System.

MK612/MOD4 MAINT TECH

To provide training on test set safety, operation, troubleshooting, and calibration procedures.

MK612/MOD4 TEST OPERATOR

To provide training familiarization with the test set equipment and special tools utilized to troubleshoot and repair the test sets.

MK86 RADAR MAINT

To provide the knowledge and skills necessary to enable the technician to operate and maintain the GFCS MK-86 MODS-9, 10, and 12. Subsystems include Power Systems, AN/SPG-60 Air Track Radar, AN/SPQ-9A Surface Search Radar Group, AN/UYK-7 Digital Computer, RD-358A(V)/UYK Digital Magnetic Tape Recorder-Reproducer, Digital Input/Output Console MK-77, Operator Consoles, Optical Sighting System, and Gun Control and Monitoring.

MK92 MOD2 FIRE CONT SYS MT

This course is designed to impart the necessary maintenance skills and knowledge to support organization level maintenance of the FCS MK-92 MOD-2 equipment.

MLB COXSWAIN BASIC

This course is designed for experienced personnel who will focus on underway heavy weather operations of the Coast Guard 47-foot motor lifeboat in breaking surf conditions. The course provides students with the skills necessary to perform risk assessment, perform basic engineering casualty control procedures; operate installed electronics; and perform towing, rescue and assistance, piloting and surf operations on the 47-foot MLB in sea conditions not to exceed 6 feet.

MLB COXSWAIN HVY WTHR

This course is intended for coxswains with at least 1 year of experience operating small boats in heavy weather. The course focuses on heavy weather surface operations and touring on the Coast Guard 47-foot motor lifeboat in breaking surf up to 10 feet. The course provides students with the knowledge and skills to perform risk assessment, carry out basic engineering casualty control procedures, perform towing and surf operations in 8- to 10-foot seas, and perform rescue and assistance.

MOBILE COUNTERTERRORISM

Introduces analysts to the substance and theory of counterterrorism intelligence analysis, and serves as a baseline for understanding the techniques, tools, and procedures supporting timely intelligence on terrorist group behavior.

MOBILIZATION/DEPLOYMENT PL

Addresses the mobilization and deployment process at various levels of command within the Army. Focus of the course is on the legal authorities, concepts, plans, policies, procedures, and responsibilities for mobilization and deployment at DOD, HQDA, MA

MOD PHTOGRAM

MODERN CARTOGRAPHY

MORTUARY AFFAIRS OFFICER

Provides training, planning, coordination and supervision of all graves registration matters in a theater to meet the needs of the total force.

MOUNTAIN SURVIVAL COURSE

Provides training to personnel with an aviation/ground combat MOS to survive in a mountainous environment as individuals or as a group. A classroom/academic setting and actual mountainous terrain are used to teach and practice expedient fires, expedient shelters, signaling devices, food and water procurement, primitive tool and weapons construction, navigation, and other survival techniques. Great emphasis is placed on mental attitude as a key to survival. Students are placed in a high-stress situation and survive together in groups and individually. Comprehension of the psychological impact of group and individual survival and the strengths and weaknesses associated with each are key class goals.

MTT ADMINISTRATION-CNET

To train students in the -country via a Mobile Training Team. For example: safety.

MTT ADV O/BOARD MTR MTCG19

This course teaches advance outboard preventative maintenance and advanced troubleshooting techniques and complete disassembly and re-assembly of Power heads. Students will receive classroom instruction as well as practical experience in major engine overhaul procedures. This course is designed for Outboard Motor Corporation (OMC) outboard motors. However, it can be modified to include other engine manufacturers. Class Size: Maximum: 20 students Minimum: 12 students; Materials: Host country must have outboard motors to work on including required special tools and manuals for their specific motors.

MTT CG DEVELOP/NEED ASSESS

The team can assist a country in achieving national maritime goals in non-defense areas within the U.S. Coast Guard's area of expertise. The team composition and length of deployment will be based on input from the host nation and U.S. Embassy officials. Should the host nation have a mission or issue that is covered by multiple U.S. agencies, which includes the U.S.C.G, the team leader will assist in acquisition of personnel from other U.S. agencies. The team will initiate a four phase process: 1)Review and refine the request/goals/issues that stimulated the assessment. 2)Examine the mission process including, but not limited to, site surveys, interviews with subject matter experts and program managers. 3)Develop an action plan to implement the recommended interventions. 4)Follow up deployments to facilitate & measure effectiveness of recommended interventions. In the case of training plan development, phase four will be accomplished by training teams. The scope of the request will impact the number of deployments required to complete phases one through four. A minimum of two team deployments are required for effective implementation of this module. Areas addressed by previous assessment teams have been: evaluation of maritime law enforcement programs, development of model ports relative to narcotics intervention, creation of an implementation plan for a multi-mission, multi-agency maritime service management model, and development of training plans for multi-agency marine safety and maritime law enforcement programs.

MTT CG TRNG SURV-NON-EIMET

The pre-training survey determines the respective country's needs and requirements for the MTT which will follow.

MTT ENG/LOG ADMIN TRNG CG8

This course assists countries in developing an engineering and logistics support system necessary for vessels and support facilities conducting Coast Guard like missions. Basic training is provided in safety, preventative maintenance systems (3M type), engineering logs, records, budgeting and finance. Class size: Maximum:32 students, Minimum: 12 students. Material: Partner nation will need to provide the following: Slide projector, Overhead projector, Classroom large enough for number of students (preferably climate controlled) with tables and chairs.

MTT HIGH SPEED SM CRAFT

Conduct a tailored high-speed, small craft operations/coxwain course consisting of instruction in high-speed boat handling/maneuvering, interception/interdiction operations, small craft boarding procedures, at sea and in the littoral environment.

MTT HULL MT&DMG CONT CG14

This course teaches basic preventative maintenance and repair for fiberglass, aluminum and steel hulled vessels. Course will be tailored to host nation's vessel types. Class Size: Maximum: 20 students, Minimum: 12 students. Materials: Materials will need to be purchased in country prior to training team's arrival. Lists of materials will be developed by International Training Division with sufficient lead time to make procurements.

MTT INTL PART/MARITIME EXC

The objective of this program is to partner with a country in achieving national maritime goals or in the development of a maritime organization with missions, responsibilities and/or organizational structure similar to the U.S. Coast Guard. The intended audience is senior-level civilian or military personnel in positions of authority that have decision making responsibility. This program may be recommended by U.S. personnel or requested by the host nation as a key component in a sequence of events that includes Coast Guard Assessments and/or Mobile Education and Training Teams. Specific objectives must be co-developed with the host nation, U.S. government representative (SAO, DAO, etc.), and Coast Guard International Affairs (G-CI) project officer. The itinerary may include briefings and visits to Coast Guard Headquarters, training commands, shore commands, air stations, vessels, and other units as well as other appropriate U.S. agencies. Subject areas that may be included in the program include enforcement of laws and treaties (counter-narcotics, fisheries, smuggling, alien interdiction); search and rescue; marine environmental response and protection; safety and security of marine transportation, ports, waterways and shore facilities; contingency and response planning; legal authority and jurisdiction; resource management to include budget formulation and workforce planning, training and retention; and national defense preparedness. Informational Program activities will be included in the overall program based on the itinerary.

MTT L605 FIREFIGHT SYS

Conduct a modified foam generating systems operation and maintenance course specifically applicable to the systems installed in the Knox Class Frigate.

MTT M/MARITIME SCP PH3 E/I

Phase 3 is an executive seminar conducted in the host country by a military education team comprised (typically) of two or more experienced Coast Guard attorneys and one or more mission area specialists. The seminar will focus on specific legislative, regulatory, and institutional proposals for addressing the country's maritime needs, as identified in the previous two phases.

[The U.S. Coast Guard expects that, during the interval between phases 2 and 3, the host nation will have prepared such proposals and introduced them into the country's legislative or rule-making processes.] The seminar is designed for senior government officials from the legislative and executive institutions (military and civilian) that are responsible for developing and implementing the policy proposals under consideration. The MMSC team will facilitate analysis of the proposals, and share the experience of the U.S. Coast Guard in matters similar to those that the country's own proposals seek to address. The desired outcome of the seminar is a refinement of the country's maritime policy initiative so that it is ready, in substance, for decision by the country's law-making institution(s).

MTT MAINTENANCE - NAVSEA

To provide a NAVSEA Mobile Training Team to go in-country for the purpose of training foreign personnel to maintain identified equipment/systems.

MTT MAR ENVIRON SECUR SEM

The first phase of this offering is in seminar format and is designed for Mid-Managers and Senior Managers. Phase One is a overview of the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Safety and Environmental Protection Program. An assessment of the host nation's program is also conducted. The assessment is used to determine the host nation's specific training needs, as well as the best audience or agency to receive the training. A specific training program is then designed and delivered at a later date, or over a series of dates. During subsequent phases, a U.S. Coast Guard Training Team returns and delivers the customized program to the target audience.

MTT MARINE CORPS

Provides mobile training assistance to train foreign personnel, normally in their own country, to meet specific training objectives in connection with the development of a country's capability.

MTT MISSILE-TNG-GENERAL

MTT OPS TRA PRGM DEV CG12

This course assists in the development of a host nation's small boat training program utilizing the host nation's assets. It is based on the Coast Guard's boat crew training program, and establishes job oriented skill requirements for boat crew personnel. These requirements are based on the practical applications of various maritime skills necessary for safe and effective small boat operations. Class Size: Maximum: 12 students and four boats. Minimum: 06 students and two boats. Materials: Same as P319105, Small Boat Operations Mobile Training Team.

MTT OTHER - USCG CONUS

This course number should be used when desired training is not specifically listed elsewhere in this Handbook. Training can be developed based on specific objectives as coordinated between the requestor and the USCG.

MTT OTHER - USCG O/S

Detailed requests for mobile training teams which do not have a specific MASL number assigned should include all available data on the organization, equipment and areas of interest of the respective agency/service. Class Size: Varies. Materials: Will be determined based on training requested..

MTT OUTBOARD MTR MAINT CG9

This course teaches basic preventative maintenance and advanced troubleshooting techniques for outboard boat motors. Students will receive classroom instruction as well as practical experience on the host country's outboard motors. This course is designed for Outboard Motor Corporation (OMC) outboard motors. However, it can be modified to include other engine manufacturers. Class Size: Maximum: 20 students, Minimum: 12 students. Materials: Host country must have outboard motors to work on including required special tools and manuals for their specific motors

MTT PORT SEC/VUL ASM

This course is designed for Mid-level Managers. The course content is identical to the "Port Physical Security/Port Vulnerability Assessment (PPS/PVA)" course. However, students receive additional instruction in Waterways Management Tools and Risk Management. There is a third tabletop exercise which involves developing a physical security plan within a port area assessed during the physical security survey or port vulnerability assessment exercises.

MTT PORT SECURITY, VUL ASM

Prerequisite: Students must currently be serving in a port safety/port security capacity. It is important that the appropriate student population be identified. Host country must provide 1) a classroom for instruction, and 2) if possible, an appropriate cargo vessel for practice boardings. (The availability of such a vessel will be determined during the site survey).

MTT POST DEPL STNDDN-USMC

Provides post deployment, standown activities for personnel returning from a mobile training team deployment.

MTT PRE-DEPLOY PREP - USMC

Provides required pre-deployment training, to include mandatory anti-terrorism and personnel protection training, for personnel deploying as a part of a mobile training team.

MTT RISK MGMT WORKSHOP O/S

This 5-day workshop is intended for team leaders and team members at all levels of management. Participants will study the seven critical skills necessary for effective team coordination: leadership, mission analysis, adaptability and flexibility, situational awareness, decision making, communication, and assertiveness. The workshop coordinators will tailor the training topics to fit the organization and suggest how the organization might best embed the concepts to ensure that the behavioral changes become permanent. This program markets effective risk decision-making under high stress operations and human error accident reduction. It also promotes better team performance and mission effectiveness by providing a framework in which team members (and teams) can better interact.

MTT SEARCH AND RESCUE CG10

This course instructs students on how to prepare, organize, and implement search and rescue operations. The course curriculum includes initial actions, mission organization, water currents, public information and documentation, search patterns, decision-making, and case study analysis. This course will be tailored to host nation needs and resources.

MTT SM ARMS MLE

This course trains students in the safe and effective use of small arms in law enforcement operations. Training focuses on weapons awareness/safety, marksmanship, presentations, maintenance, troubleshooting and practical shooting courses. This course can cover pistols (all types), rifles (all 5.56mm and 7.62mm weapons.), shotguns, M-60 7.62mm machine guns and M-2 .50 cal machine guns.

MTT SMALL BOAT OPS CG11

This course familiarizes students with procedures to be followed for the safe and effective operation of small boats (less than 50 ft./15m. Length). Course contents will be tailored to meet requesting county's needs and desires. Possible course topics include coxswain skills, navigation, deck seamanship, marlinespike seamanship, navigation rules, towing, fire-fighting, riverine operations, and engineering casualty control.

MTT SRCH COORD & EXECUT

This course provides commanders and search and rescue (SAR) units with the information necessary to plan searches, calculate rudimentary drift, and improve their search effectiveness on scene. Topics covered are SAR system overview, maritime SAR assistance policy, manual

solution for calculating drift, search patterns, search plan decision making, SARSAT, SAR communication, risk management, case studies and public information.

MTT TRAINING AIDS-USMC

Provides training aids, and other related equipment, required to support a deploying mobile training team.

MTT TRAINING SURVEY-PCT

To provide a CNET survey team to go in-country to assist the Security Assistance Officer in defining the mission, duration, composition, and equipment or support requirements for a future Mobile Training Team.

MTT TRAINING SURVEY-PMC

Provides pre-deployment site survey for a mobile training team.

MTT-ADMINISTRATION-OS

MTT-ADP

MTT-ARMAMENT SYS MAINT

MTT-ARMOR OPERATIONS

MTT-ARTILLERY EQUIP MAINT

MTT-ARTILLERY OPERATIONS

MTT-AVIATION-GENERAL

Mobile Training Team - Aviation - General

MTT-AVIATION-OS

MTT-AVN FIX-WING MAINT

MTT-AVN FIX-WING MISC

MTT-AVN FIX-WING OPNS

MTT-AVN FIX-WING SURVEY

MTT-AVN FIX-WING TRANS

MTT-AVN ROTARY-WING MAINT

MTT-AVN ROTARY-WING MISC

MTT-AVN ROTARY-WING OPNS

MTT-AVN ROTARY-WING SURVEY

MTT-AVN ROTARY-WING TRANS

MTT-C/E EQUIP MAINTENANCE

Mobile Training Team - Communications/Electronics Equipment Maintenance

MTT-C/E MISCELLANEOUS

Mobile Training Team - Communications/Electronics Miscellaneous

MTT-CIVIC ACTION

MTT-CIVIC ACTION-OS

MTT-COMBAT INTELLIGENCE

MTT-COMBAT OPERATIONS

Mobile Training Team - Combat Operations

MTT-COMBAT OPERATIONS-GEN

MTT-COMBAT OPERATIONS-OS

MTT-COMBINED ARMS OPNS

Mobile Training Team - Combined Arms Opns

MTT-COMM LOGISTICS

MTT-COMM-ELECT-GENERAL

Mobile Training Team - Communications-Electronics-General

MTT-COMM/ELECT-OS

MTT-COMPT/MANAGEMENT-OS

MTT-COMPROLLER FUNCTIONS

MTT-COUNTERINSURGENCY

MTT-COUNTERINSURGENCY-OS

MTT-COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

MTT-CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

MTT-ELECTRONIC WARFARE

MTT-ENGINEER LOGISTICS

MTT-ENGR EQUIP MAINTENANCE

MTT-EQUIP OPERATIONS-OS

MTT-EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS

Mobile Training Team - Equipment Operations

MTT-EXCESS BAGGAGE

MTT-EXCESS BAGGAGE-OS

MTT-EXCH PERS-TRAINER-OS

MTT-GENERAL MAINTENANCE

MTT-GENERAL SUPPLY

MTT-GRD TO GRD MISSILE TNG

MTT-GROUND TO AIR MSL TNG

Mobile Training Team - Ground to Air Missile Training

MTT-INFANTRY OPERATIONS

MTT-INTELLIGENCE-OS

MTT-INTELLIGENCE

MTT-LANGUAGE, MISC

MTT-LIGHT WEAPONS MAINT

Mobile Training Team - Light Weapons Maintenance

MTT-LOGISTICS-GENERAL

Mobile Training Team - Logistics-General

MTT-LOGISTICS-OS

MTT-MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

Mobile Training Team - Maintenance Management

MTT-MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

Mobile Training Team - Maintenance - General

MTT-MAINTENANCE-OS

MTT-MANPOWER MANAGEMENT

MTT-MEDICAL EQUIP MAINT

Mobile Training Team - Medical Equipment Maintenance

MTT-MEDICAL LOGISTICS

MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS

Mobile Training Team - Miscellaneous Opns

MTT-MISSILE SYSTEM MAINT

Mobile Training Team - Missile System Maintenance

MTT-MISSILE TNG SURVEY

MTT-MISSILE TNG, MISC

MTT-MISSILE-OS

MTT-MOI DEVELOPMENT

MTT-NCO LEADERSHIP

Mobile Training Team - Non-Commissioned Officer Leadership

MTT-NON-CBT-OPERATIONS-OS

MTT-ORD EQUIP MAINTENANCE

MTT-ORDNANCE LOGISTICS

MTT-OTHER

Mobile Training Team - Other

MTT-OTHER-OS

MTT-PERSONNEL, GENERAL

Mobile Training Team - Personnel, General

MTT-PERSONNEL-OS

MTT-PERSONNEL/ADMIN

MTT-QM LOGISTICS

MTT-RADAR MAINTENANCE

Mobile Training Team - Radar Maintenance

MTT-RADIO OPERATIONS

Mobile Training Team - Radio Operations

MTT-RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

MTT-SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE

MTT-SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Mobile Training Team - Special Operations

MTT-SUPPLY-OS

MTT-SUPPLY/MAINT MGT

Mobile Training Team - Supply/Maintenance Management

MTT-SURVEY

Mobile Training Team Survey

MTT-SURVEY-OS

MTT-TAC COMMUNICATIONS SYS

MTT-TNG AIDS

MTT-TNG AIDS/OS

MTT-TRACK VEHICLE MAINT

MTT-TRAINING AIDS DEV

MTT-TRAINING AIDS SURVEY

MTT-WHEEL VEHICLE MAINT

Mobile Training Team - Wheel Vehicle Maintenance

MTT-WIRE OPERATIONS

MTT/TRAINING AIDS

Not a valid course - MASL created for financial purposes only.

MULT LAUNCH ROCKET SYS RPR

Inspection, testing, and adjustment of components to specific tolerances; determination of serviceability, disposition, and malfunctions in electronic, electro-mechanical, and hydraulic systems. Removal and replacement of line-replaceable units.

MULTILAYER SOLDERING

Technical, operator, and other training conducted at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

MUNITIONS INSPECTION

Designed for munitions personnel upon first assignment as a munitions inspector. Includes production assurance program, material deficiency reporting system, technical order improvement program, types of corrosion and corrosion control, storage and transportation, packaging requirements, research of munitions data, preparation of inspection forms, munitions inspector requirements, and serviceability requirements and CAS procedures as applicable. Also covers application of condition codes, identification of restricted or suspended munitions, munitions color coding, inspection of reusable containers and scrap materials, and perform and document munitions inspections.

MUNITIONS MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites: AFSCs 2W071 or 2W091; grade level TSgt through SMSgt. SSgt and CMSgt can attend with MAJCOM functional manager approval. Civilians, GS-7 or higher, assigned to munitions supervisory positions. ECL 70 SA.

MUNITIONS SYS (SATP)

Receipt, identification, inspection, storage, reconditioning, issue, delivery, maintenance, assembly, and physical protection of conventional munitions. Maintenance management, handtools, and Air Force technical publications. Military explosives, pyrotechnics, cartridge and propellant actuated devices. Rockets, rocket launchers, and test equipment. Transportation, handling equipment, and explosive or missile safety. Principles of electricity, aircraft wiring schematics test equipment and troubleshooting. Aircraft bomb racks and missile launchers. Automatic aircraft gun operating principles, disassembly and maintenance procedures.

N/NH/N VIS GOGG INST PILOT

This course is designed to teach special Night Vision Goggle Instructor Pilot task to Taiwan. Course programmed on a case-by-case basis with specific coordination with US Army Aviation School, Fort Rucker, AL.

N/NH/N VIS GOGG INST PILOT

To provide the rotary wing instructor pilot with the skills and knowledge required to instruct in N/NVG techniques. The student will receive enough instruction to demonstrate proficiency in those tasks identified as mandatory for N/NV training.

NAMP INDOC

To provide newly commissioned or designated aviation ground officers (Navy 1520/63XX/73XX and Marine Corps 6002/6004/6502) with little (two years or less) or no aviation maintenance background who are prospective members of organizational or intermediate maintenance organizations with technical information and knowledge of the managerial responsibilities and the administrative duties required to perform at an entry level aircraft maintenance position.

NATIONAL SENIOR INTELL CRS

Prepares selected officers and key civilians for command, staff or policy-making positions in the national and joint intelligence communities.

NATL ENV POLICY ACT IMPL

Historical perspective on U.S. land and natural resources policy; environmental effects of military projects and programs; creation, intent, and requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA); NEPA case law; environmental legal responsibility.

NATO EWO/STF OFF (SATP)

Teaches fundamentals of electronic warfare, air defense systems operations, tactical electronic warfare operations, and electronic warfare management.

NATURAL RESOURCES MGT

The curriculum for the Natural Resources Management training includes the following areas: 1- Natural Resources Operations (40 hours). Assists installation personnel in the basic operations of the natural resources program.

NAUTICAL CARTOG

NAV AV WATER SURV N5

To provide standardized instruction to civilian aircrew, exchange Aircrew (U.S. and foreign), USN/USMC enlisted selected reserves, naval aviation observers, USN special mission personnel, USMC aerial observers, USMC non crew members on flight orders, and USMC helicopter machine gunners in procedures and techniques essential to overcome the hazards of water survival situations.

NAV AV WATER SURV N9

To provide initial and refresher adjunctive training for aircrewmen and passengers who would benefit from underwater egress training due to frequent overwater flights or predeployment work-ups.

NAV INSTRUCTOR TNG (T-43)

Prerequisites: Must have been selected for instructor duty. For international students: ECL 80 SR and Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required. Individual flying background data submitted to AFSAT/TO as soon as possible, but not later than 60 days before English language training start date. Criteria for all candidates: a. All candidates nominated for AETC instructor navigator duty must: (1) have their operations group (OG) commander's recommendation for AETC flying training instructor duty; (2) not have a Q-3, or unqualified rating, on any flight check in the last 2 years of active flying; and (3) not have more than one Q-2, or have additional training required, on any flight check in the last 2 years of active flying. b. Candidates must be medically qualified to fly.

NAVAL COMMAND COLLEGE

The Naval Command College assists specially selected international senior naval officers to prepare themselves for higher command responsibilities in their own Navies, and familiarizes them with U.S. Navy methods, practices, and doctrine.

NAVAL ENGINEERING ADMIN

This is an advanced level course intended for enlisted personnel pay grade E-6 and above who are assigned to engineering duty. Subjects taught include shore and afloat unit maintenance programs, budgeting, procurement systems, forms completion, correspondence, and other administrative responsibilities.

NAVAL GUNFIRE LIAISON OFF

To train U.S. and Allied officers and staff noncommissioned officers for duty as Naval Gunfire Liaison Personnel with units of Marine Corps Divisions, Air Naval Gunfire Liaison Companies, and other designated units.

NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE

To assist specially selected middle grade naval officers from other free world countries to prepare themselves for increased responsibility in their own navies and to familiarize them with United States Navy methods, practices and doctrines.

NAVIGATION-PILOTING

Designed to train officers and enlisted personnel of the Quartermaster rating and other selected ratings E-3 and above to apply skills required to safely navigate the harbors and coastal waters of the United States and its possessions.

NAVY BULK PETROLEUM

To provide navy fleet oiler personnel with a knowledge in receiving, storing, issuing and quality surveillance of petroleum products. NEC for which trained: Officers, none; Enlisted: 9561.

NAVY LEADER DEV PROG INST

To train Officer and Enlisted personnel in the skills and knowledge areas required to be a beginning Navy Leader Development Program (NAVLEAD) Instructor. It is designed to provide trainees with experiential situations, based on observable and measurable skills and knowledge, needed for instructing NAVLEAD billet specific skills.

NBC DEFENSE

This course teaches task in the nuclear, biological, and chemical defense area.

NBC RECONNAISSANCE

Training in advanced reconnaissance techniques and organizational mission of the NBC Reconnaissance Platoon is provided along with operation and maintenance of the M93 NBCRS reconnaissance system and the M113 APC.

NC-10B 1/C ME PP I/M

PURPOSE: Upon successful completion of this course, Aviation Support Equipment Technicians will have acquired sufficient knowledge and skills of the NC-10B-1/C Mobile Electric Power Plant (MEPP) publications, operational check out procedures, safety precautions, periodic maintenance requirements, system component operation, and troubleshooting repair procedures to perform intermediate maintenance procedures under limited supervision, in an AIMD working environment.

NC-10B 1/C ME PP I/M

PURPOSE: Upon successful completion of this course, Aviation Support Equipment Technicians will have acquired sufficient knowledge and skills of the NC-10B-1/C Mobile Electric Power Plant (MEPP) publications, operational check out procedures, safety precautions, periodic maintenance requirements, system component operation, and troubleshooting repair procedures to perform intermediate maintenance procedures under limited supervision, in an AIMD working environment.

NCO ACADEMY PH-IV (E6/E7)

Provides professional military education that prepares noncommissioned officers for positions of increased responsibility by broadening their leadership and supervisory skills and expanding their perspective of the military profession. Guided discussion is the principal method of instruction in a 12- to 14- member seminar that allows students to share ideas, experiences, and work together to achieve various educational objectives. Formative evaluations are an integral part of the NCOA curriculum and serve as feedback tools for the student and instructor. Summative objective and performance evaluations are used to determine whether the educational requirements outlined in the course are met.

NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Prepares Latin American (LATAM) Non-Commissioned Officers to better understand their responsibilities within the dynamics of leadership, followership, and force interoperability. Course will introduce and expand key concepts regarding defense resource management, civilian control of the military, civilian and military armed forces interoperability, military justice, and human rights and dignity. Training is currently conducted in Spanish. (EXPANDED IMET - Core Course)

NDI DIFFERENCES

To provide Naval personnel in the Hull Maintenance Technician rating with the necessary training to perform weld inspections.

NDU INTERNATIONAL FELLOW

The National Defense University International Fellows program is a one year fellowship program that allows the Fellow to participate in the core curriculum of the National War College and the Industrial College of the Armed forces and in selected electives.

NGB-MOUNTAIN WARF WINTER

The course is 14 days of continuous training, with an average of 15 hours of training every day. During the course, the student acquires the skills and knowledge required to exploit the harsh effects of the environment for tactical advantage.

NGB-MOUNTAIN WARFARE-SUMME

The course is 14 days of continuous training, with an average of 14 hours of training every day. The emphasis during the course is on practical, realistic, and strenuous hands-on skills which are consistent with current tactical doctrine.

NIATS OPTR/MAINT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Avionics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the AN/ASM-686 Night Attack Intermediate Avionics Test Set (NIATS), including system operation, maintenance procedures, and test set troubleshooting techniques, to perform intermediate level maintenance under close supervision in the intermediate level maintenance facilities.

NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES

Course Summary - This course provides special training to the aircraft electrician in the principles and procedural requirements necessary to repair and maintain aircraft nickel-cadmium battery systems and their capabilities and general limitations. Scope of the training includes principles of operation and battery maintenance. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

NIGHT VISION GOGGLE INSTR

Designed to provide in-depth training for individuals serving as supervisors or instructors of initial aircrew Night Vision Goggle (NVG) training.

NON-COM OFFICER SUPPLY CRS

Provides NCOs with the skills/knowledge required to perform the supply tasks.

NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPEC/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

NONDESTRUCTIVE INSP APR

Principles and applications of nondestructive inspection methods; government specifications and Air Force publication related to nondestructive inspection. Basic metallurgy relating to types, causes, and characteristics of discontinuities in metals; identification of metals; preparation of materials for nondestructive inspection. Theory of basic electricity, magnetism, liquid penetrant, optical, conductivity, ultrasonic, eddy current, bond testing, composite components, and radiographic and spectrometric oil analysis inspection equipment. Development of techniques, interpretation and evaluation of magnetic, penetrant, optical, conductivity, ultrasonic, eddy current, bond testing, composite component inspection, radiographic inspections, and spectrometric oil analysis. All safety requirements included with the above items.

NUCLEAR EMERG TEAM OPNS

Special Requirements: Secret/RD security clearance. A copy of student's orders, including security clearance, must arrive at 3416 TCHTS/TTR, Kirtland AFB NM 87117-5000, NLT 5 workdays before class start date. Personnel who require glasses in normal performance of duty

must have inserts for M-17 series protective series mask with them. The following attire is appropriate for the classroom and required for field exercises: battle dress (BDU) or a utility uniform for military; similar clothing for civilians. Cold weather conditions, October through April, require the students to dress accordingly for field exercises. 3416 TCHTS does not provide cold weather gear. Calculators are optional. ECL 80.

NURSING SERVICE MGT

Prepares selected Air Force Nurse Corps officers to use fundamentals of management theories and practices relevant to nursing middle management positions. Instruction is provided in problem solving, interpersonal relationships, communication skills, and team building. Appropriate JCAHO and professional standards, Air Force instructions, quality improvement and medical readiness applications are integrated throughout course content. Students are given opportunities to apply leadership and management principles, develop or refine management tools, and use computer technology which enhance nurse manager duties.

NUTR MED SVC MGT FOR DIET

Prerequisites: Lt through Col assigned as dietitian in a USAF medical facility. ECL 80.

OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP

Familiarizes students with the U.S. Army, Engineer Corps history, military terminology and acronyms, equipment and organization. This prepares them to enter into the engineer officer training program.

OB/GYN NURSING

Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include Fundamentals of OB/GYN nursing, entry-level nurse function within the OB/GYN

OBC INTERNATIONAL ENR PREP

Familiarizes students with the U.S. Army, Engineer Corps history, military terminology and acronyms, equipment and organization. This prepares them to enter into the engineer officer training program.

OBJECTIVES AND TESTS

Includes principles of learning, interpreting the proficiency code key, developing objectives, correlation of objectives, AETC student measurement program, measurement items, measurement administration, and measurement analysis.

OBS ADMIN TNG-CONUS

OBS ADMIN TNG-OS

OBS ADMIN TRAINING-WESTCOM

OBS COMM/ELECT TNG-CONUS

OBS COMM/ELECT TNG-OS

OBS COMM/ELECT TNG-WESTCOM

OBS FLIGHT SIMULAT-CONUS

OBS FLYING TNG-OS

OBS FLYING TNG-USAREUR

OBS FLYING TRAINING-CONUS

OBS JOINT OPER-WESTCOM

OBS LOGISTICS TNG-CONUS

Observer Logistics Training-CONUS.

OBS LOGISTICS TNG-USAREUR

OBS LOGISTICS-TNG-OS

OBS MAINT TNG-CONUS

Observer Maintenance Training-CONUS.

OBS MAINT TNG-OS

OBS MAINT TRAINING-USAREUR

OBS MED/HEALTH/HYG-CONUS

Observer Medical/Health/Hygiene training in CONUS

OBS MED/HEALTH/HYG-OS

OBS MISSILE TNG-CONUS

OBS MISSILE TNG-OS

OBS MISSILE TNG-USAREUR

OBS NCO ACADEMY-WESTCOM

OBS OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS

Observer Operations Training-CONUS.

OBS OPERATIONS TNG-OS

OBS OPERATIONS TNG-USAREUR

OBS OPERATIONS TNG-WESTCOM

OBS PROF/ENG LANG TNG

This training is designed to provide orientation for host-country ELTP managers, language school directors, or key language training staff personnel. Training length is variable (maximum three weeks), depending on the previous experience of the student and the depth of exposure to CONUS ELTP desired. The content of the training will be arranged to cover those areas of ELTP operations and administration most appropriate to the observer as defined by the host-country. Training will be scheduled after coordination with AFSAT.

OBS PROFL/SPEC-CONUS

OBS PROFL/SPEC-OS

Observer Professional Specialized Training - Overseas

OBS THIRD COUNTRY INDIV TG

OBS THIRD COUNTRY UNIT TG

OBS/SCOUT HELO REPR

Removal and installation of subsystem assemblies and subsystem components; servicing and lubrication of helicopter and its subsystem; performance of scheduled inspections; safety practices and procedures; usage of ground support equipment required for helicopter maintenance.

OBSERVER (ECL70)

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

OBSERVER (ECL80)

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

OBSERVER VISIT/GENERAL

Not a course - MASLID created for financial purposes only.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPEC

This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for national certification examination and qualify for the professional designation.

OFF GEOD COMPT

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCH00L

Officer Candidate School (OCS) is designed to train civilians and Coast Guard enlisted personnel in basic military principles, discipline, and fundamental professional skills. This intense military and academic training is designed to provide enough basic knowledge to allow the graduate to perform as an effective officer. The course is rigorous and challenging. The cadet's desire to participate must be strong enough to adjust to the demanding regulations, heavy academic schedule, and physically strenuous routine. The daily routine includes calisthenics, inspection, morning classes (4 hours), afternoon classes (4 hours), compulsory study period (2 hours), and meals. The Leadership and Management curriculum includes evaluation of self and subordinates, group dynamics, interpersonal communication, leadership styles, power and authority, and interviewing and counseling. Also included in Leadership and Management is a subsection on physical fitness, health, and well-being. Cadets will participate in a physical fitness program designed to improve their overall fitness level. A fitness test is given three times during OCS and includes the following events: a 1-mile run, a 12-minute swim, push-ups, sit-ups, and flexibility. Cadets are required to complete survival swim training. The Academics curriculum provides training in junior officer skills including administration, nautical science, and USCG missions. As part of the training, cadets will conduct extensive research in a variety of USCG publications; study Coast Guard history and present day missions; and participate in first aid training. Through hands-on training, cadets learn nautical science concepts including maneuvering board and relative motion, piloting, celestial navigation, nautical nomenclature, shipboard communications,

ship handling, international rules of the road, damage control, and Deck Watch Officer procedures.

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL

PURPOSE: To provide a system of training and instruction in essential naval subjects, a source from which qualified officers may be obtained for the Navy.

OFFICER INDOCTRINATION SCH

This course, which parallels the OCS program, is offered for officers already commissioned. Officer Indoctrination School (OIS) shares the classroom professional curriculum with OCS, but does not have intense military indoctrination. OIS is divided into two segments: Leadership and Management, and Academics (see OCS description for subjects). OIS students reside in Cain Hall (BOQ) and attend all academic classes. They attend the swimming portion of physical fitness and are required to pass the survival swim. They are strongly encouraged to attend all phases of physical training including morning calisthenics. The officers must bring daily work uniforms and service dress uniforms for the respective service in home country. Some winter clothing items are provided. U.S. students are up to 40 years of age. International students generally rank in the O-1 to O-3 range. This is an ideal course for officers transferring from Army or Marine forces into a maritime service.

OFFICER INST TRNG

To train selected Naval and Civilian personnel to perform as instructors of group-paced courses within the Naval training environment. Training includes instructing group-paced practice teaching lessons, planning and writing practice teaching materials, and participating in simulated counseling and instructor evaluation exercises.

OFFICER TRAINING MGT

Plan and execute unit and individual training; to serve as instructors; develop a training program and administer skills tests, and the application of military training techniques to develop wargames.

OH-58 A/C INSTRUCTOR PILOT

This course of instruction consists of flight and academic training in day/night/NVG OH-58 tasks to include academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; academic instruction; etc.

OH-58 AEROSCOUT IP MOI

This course of instruction consists of flight and academic training in day VFR OH-58 tasks to include academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; academic instruction, etc.

OH-58 AEROSCOOUT IP MOI-ITA

This course of instruction consists of flight and academic training in day VFR OH-58 tasks to include academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; academic instruction, etc.

OH-58 AEROSCT IP MOI(GRAD)

This course of instruction consists of flight and academic training in day VFR OH-58 tasks to include academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction, academic instruction, etc.

OH-58 MOUNTAIN QUAL

This course consists of flight training during which the student will acquire a new training technique designed to enhance overall situational awareness, cockpit communication and coordination, and most importantly, the judgement process.

OH-58D HELICOPTER REPAIRER

Performs the duties of crew chief which include maintenance on Scout helicopters, Aviation Unit Maintenance, Aviation Intermediate Maintenance, or depot level facilities; removes and installs subsystem assemblies and subsystem components.

OH-58D HELO RPR SUPV BNCOC

Technical training in the aircraft maintenance management field is oriented toward developing skills and knowledge of aircraft maintenance management principles and procedures.

OH-58D WAR MAINT TP ♦ W/FLY

To provide information and training on OH-58d Maintenance Troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

OH-58D WARRIOR AVIATOR QUA

Provide the student with the necessary skills and knowledge required to achieve pilot and copilot/observer qualification in the OH-58D warrior helicopter. Includes training in the mental and physical skills.

OIL ANALYSIS PROG PHY PROP

To provide selected personnel, Aviation Machinist's Mates (AD), Boiler Technicians (BT) and/or civilian equivalent (Chemist and Physical Science Technicians), with the required training in the principles and evaluation techniques necessary to perform spectrometric analysis of used oils for wearmetal content. These duties are usually performed in a shop/lab environment on shore stations as well as aboard ships.

OJT ADMIN

Course Objective - This course trains an OJT specialist to plan an OJT program; how to administer training, how to evaluate training programs, how to prepare training directives, and how to document an OJT program. Block I - The Use of Computers in the OJT Program (30 hours) - Total Quality Management as related to OJT. The structure of the USAF OJT program. Responsibilities of the Supervisor, Trainer, and Trainee. Block II - How to Develop a Training Plan for OJT (45 hours) - A master task listing, determination of training needs, determination of training capability and resources, selection of training strategies, scheduling training, and the status of training. How to conduct training utilizing different training methods. Block III - How to Evaluate Training (45 hours) - How to write training objectives, performance tests, written tests, and test analysis are covered in this block. Training forms and their documentation: Students will design, develop, and create forms to be used in an OJT program. Training is currently conducted in Spanish

OJT ADMIN TNG-CONUS

On the Job Administration Training-CONUS.

OJT ADMIN TNG-OS

On the Job Administrative Training - Overseas

OJT ADMIN TRAINING-WESTCOM

OJT ADP TRAINING-WESTCOM

OJT AFLOAT NAVSEA CONTR

To provide on the job training aboard ships which is conducted by civilian contractors who are under a Naval Sea Systems Command Contract.

OJT COMM/ELECT TNG-CONUS

Usually precedes Signal enlisted courses as outlined in the following chart (Electronic Technology Training Course Map). Request should specify annexes desired, and should be listed under

MASL ID 139901. The purpose of Electronic Technology Training (ETT) is to train enlisted personnel in the basic skills/knowledge required to become a proficient equipment maintainer. ETT is integrated into the mandatory training annex of each MOS POI. Annexes may be taken separately as required to fulfill the necessary training of the student.

OJT COMM/ELECT TNG-OS

On the Job Communications/Electronics training - Overseas

OJT COMM/ELECT TNG-WESTCOM

OJT ENL MAR SAF GULF COAST

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other CG field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement.

OJT ENL MAR SAF NORTHEAST

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other CG field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement.

OJT ENL MAR SAF NORTHWEST

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other CG field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement.

OJT ENL MAR SAF PAC AREA

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be

physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other CG field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement.

OJT ENL MLE ATLANTIC AREA

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT ENL MLE GULF COAST

Prerequisite: Student must have successfully completed a U.S. Coast Guard course.

OJT ENL MLE NORTHEAST

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT ENL MLE NORTHWEST

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT ENL MLE PACIFIC AREA

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT ENL MLE SOUTHEAST

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT ENL SAR ATLANTIC AREA

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL SAR GULF COAST

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL SAR NORTHEAST

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL SAR NORTHWEST

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL SAR PACIFIC AREA

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL SAR SOUTH PACIFIC

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL SAR SOUTHEAST

This training provides exposure to real life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), and at an operational unit at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units) and operational unit standpoints. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT ENL TECH ATLANTIC AREA

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to

navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT ENL TECH GULF COAST

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT ENL TECH NORTHEAST

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT ENL TECH NORTHWEST

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT ENL TECH PACIFIC AREA

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT ENL TECH SOUTH PACIFIC

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT ENL TECH SOUTHEAST

This training provides students with the opportunity to perform U.S. Coast Guard operations related to various areas of technical specialties. This includes functions such as aids to navigation, small boat seamanship, electronics maintenance, damage control skills, machinery maintenance, and weapons maintenance.

OJT FLIGHT SIMULAT-CONUS

OJT FLYING TNG-OS

OJT FLYING TNG-WESTCOM

OJT FLYING TRAINING-CONUS

OJT INTERM MAINT - SIMA

Provide Intermediate Maintenance On-The-Job-Training (OJT) to international officers and enlisted in the Operations, Maintenance, and Daily Procedures of a Ship Intermediate Maintenance Activity.

OJT LOGISTICS TNG-CONUS

On the Job Logistics Training-CONUS.

OJT MAINT TNG - OS

On the Job Maintenance Training - Overseas

OJT MAINT TNG-CONUS

On The Job Maintenance Training-CONUS.

OJT MED/HEALTH/HYG-CONUS

On the Job Medical/Health/Hygiene training in CONUS

OJT MISSILE TNG-CONUS

OJT MISSILE TNG-OS

OJT MISSILE TNG-USAREUR

On the Job Missile Training - USAREUR

OJT NCO ACADEMY-WESTCOM

OJT OFF FAM GULF COAST

These 1-2 week programs are conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe and, when possible, participate in Coast Guard standard operations. OJT is intended to

supplement classroom training and to provide hands-on experience and practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF FAM NORTHEAST

These 1-3 week programs are conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe and, when possible, participate in Coast Guard standard operations. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide hands-on experience and practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF FAM NORTHWEST

These 1-2 week programs are conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe and, when possible, participate in Coast Guard standard operations. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide hands-on experience and practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF FAM SOUTH PACIFIC

These 1-2 week programs are conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe and, when possible, participate in Coast Guard standard operations. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide hands-on experience and practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF FAM SOUTHEAST

These 1-2 week programs are conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe and, when possible, participate in Coast Guard standard operations. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide hands-on experience and practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF MAR SAF GULF COAST

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other Coast Guard field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement. Officers may be assigned to enlisted Coast Guard personnel for daily activities, but will normally be sponsored by commissioned officers or commissioned warrant officers.

OJT OFF MAR SAF NORTHEAST

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other Coast Guard field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement. Officers may be assigned to enlisted Coast Guard personnel for daily activities, but will normally be sponsored by commissioned officers or commissioned warrant officers.

OJT OFF MAR SAF NORTHWEST

This hands-on, in the field training provides exposure to U.S. Coast Guard commercial vessel inspection activities, Port State Control inspections on non-US flagged ships, pollution investigation and response, and shoreside facility compliance inspections. Students should be physically capable of moderately physical activity associated with work in commercial shipyards and field pollution response. Typically, some time is spent with other Coast Guard field offices with limited exposure to small boat operations, search and rescue, and fisheries enforcement. Officers may be assigned to enlisted Coast Guard personnel for daily activities, but will normally be sponsored by commissioned officers or commissioned warrant officers.

OJT OFF MLE ATLANTIC AREA

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training. This training provides students with the opportunity to observe Coast Guard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. Students will accompany boarding teams on actual law enforcement boardings as an observer.

OJT OFF MLE GULF COAST

Prerequisite: Student must have successfully completed a U.S. Coast Guard course.

OJT OFF MLE NORTHEAST

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF MLE NORTHWEST

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF MLE SOUTHEAST

This 1-2 week program is conducted at operational units and enable participants to observe Coast Guard standard maritime law enforcement operations at the shipboard level, including counter-narcotics or fisheries law enforcement. OJT is intended to supplement classroom training and to provide practical application of skills acquired. The actual training conducted is dependent upon the operational commitments and operational tempo of the providing unit. The training will not qualify a student in a particular rating, but it does offer exposure to daily work situations and familiarization with Coast Guard capabilities. Providing information on the student's specific area of interest and the student's next assignment will aid in the selection of the most appropriate unit for the desired training.

OJT OFF SAR ATLANTIC AREA

This training provides exposure to real-life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units), and at an operational unit. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT OFF SAR GULF COAST

This training provides exposure to real-life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units), and at an operational unit. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT OFF SAR NORTHEAST

This training provides exposure to real-life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units), and at an operational unit. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT OFF SAR NORTHWEST

This training provides exposure to real-life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units), and at an operational unit. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT OFF SAR SOUTH PACIFIC

This training provides exposure to real-life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units), and at an operational unit. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT OFF SAR SOUTHEAST

This training provides exposure to real-life applications of maritime search and rescue skills used by the Coast Guard. Students will observe SAR operations at a Rescue Coordination Center (RCC), at the group level (rescue sub-center that controls SAR response units), and at an operational unit. Underway time on small boats and aircraft during actual search and rescue cases is likely.

OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS

On The Job Operations Training -CONUS.

OJT OPERATIONS TNG-OS

On the Job Operations Training - Overseas

OJT OPERATIONS TNG-USAREUR

OJT OPERATIONS TNG-WESTCOM

OJT PROFL-SPEC-OS

On the Job Professional Specialized Training - Overseas

OJT PROFL/SPEC-CONUS

On the Job training Professional Specialized in CONUS

OJT PROFL/SPEC-USAREUR

ON SCENE COORD CRISIS MGT

This course is designed to provide the skills necessary for senior decision-makers to manage significant pollution incidents and other maritime disasters. The course consists of training on risk communications, contingency preparedness and critical success factors, and 3 challenging days of hands-on media relations training. Students will also participate in panel discussions led by crisis management experts from industry, academia, and the environmental community. Students will be challenged with various scenarios throughout the course culminating with a major

response simulation in which participants will work in groups to resolve a series of high-pressure problems. The student population consists of 10 USCG officers (O-5 to O-6) and 10 senior level managers and incident coordinators from the maritime industry, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and other state and federal agencies.

OPER COMM CHIEF USMC

Provides training to qualify personnel to perform the duties of Operational Communication Chief. This course provides instruction in the operation, supervision and employment of U.S. Marine Corps Communication facilities and agencies. It encompasses fundamental technical theory, operating characteristics and employment of individual communication electronics equipment and systems; functioning of operational communication agencies; security measures, directives and cryptographic procedures; preparation of reports, estimates, plans and orders; organization and tactical employment of Fleet Marine Force; Naval Task Force and subordinate units; communication aspects related to other services or Armed Forces; techniques in amphibious and helicopter operations; unit training management; appropriate aspects of Marine Corps supply administration; map reading and aerial photograph interpretation; and the principles of effective instruction and leadership; and prepare movement reports.

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Prerequisites: Desire to enter the operating room nursing specialty; demonstrated proficiency in nursing practice with competitive performance evaluations. Specific student prerequisites are determined by HQ USAF/SGN through HQ AFMPC/DPMMUN1. Prerequisites are published prior to selection boards by HQ AFMPC/DPMMUN1. ECL 80.

OPERATING ROOM SPEC

Phase 1 (6 weeks) didactic study in principles and methods of sterilization, preparation of sterile supplies, basic anatomy and physiology, identification and care of surgical instruments, sutures, needles, blades, linen and corrosion resistant metal.

OPERATIONAL LAW SEMINAR

This course focuses on the role of law in military operations both as a force multiplier in enhancing modern "maneuver" warfare and as a limiting factor. The course analyzes operational law parallel to Army doctrine.

OPERATIONAL RADIATION SAFT

The topics included in this course are: principles and practices of radiation protection, radiological monitoring techniques, RADIAC instrumentation (including operation, calibration, and limitations),

mathematics (enough to do calculations to measure radioactivity and evaluate real or potential hazards), biological effects of radiation, and applicable Federal and Army regulations.

OPERATIONS ENTOMOLOGY

Introduces vectorborne diseases with significant impact on military missions. Enhances individual capabilities to perform vector and vectorborne disease surveillance and control during war or natural disasters.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH/GRAD

Prepares officers for assignments in operations research or systems analysis with the Air Force. Program is designed to provide an extensive background in mathematics, economic analysis, operations research, and allied disciplines with emphasis on relating quantitative concepts to the decision-making framework of the Air Force. (EXPANDED IMET - Miscellaneous Course - If attended by a government civilian or a member of the country's legislature or parliament involved in military matters.)

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

PURPOSE: This course will emphasize dental caries as a disease process its epidemiology, reversibility, and conservative treatment.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

To update skills directed at the general dentist.

OPL PROBLEMS AEROSP PHYSIO

An operationally focused course that familiarizes students with innovations and developments in aerospace physiology as related to the line flyer. Reviews operational missions of every MAJCOM with emphasis on increasing training effectiveness of physiology programs. Seeks to facilitate coordination between physiological training personnel and flying customers through education in the aviator's diverse roles. Explores the latest in safety issues, fatigue countermeasures, sustained operations, NVG advances, stress management for the aviator, situational awareness, active noise reduction, and laser threats and high G issues.

OPLN AEROMED PROBLEMS

Orients flight surgeons to current operational aeromedical problems and describes recent advances in the clinical, management, environmental, and research areas of aerospace medicine.

OPNS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Provides personnel with the knowledge and skills necessary to operate the Air Force Operations Resource Management computer data base. Subjects covered are data base management, aircrew resource management, monitoring aircrew flying hours, aircrew training and evaluations, and aircrew scheduling.

ORAL PROF AV ALP SCHLRSHP

This course concentrates on language skills needed by pilots specifically, to improve pronunciation for successful radio communication, to improve comprehension skills under adverse conditions, to practice rapid oral responses, and to practice speaking while performing a complex motor task. The last nine weeks of this course are the Specialized English Training (SET). If the student qualifies for Refresher Training, the course duration is 21 weeks with the last five in SET. Students must meet the ECL requirement for follow-on-training prior to entrance into the OPSAV course. This course is offered upon request - minimum of four students required.

ORAL PROF AVIATION STUDNTS

This course concentrates on language skills needed by pilots specifically, to improve pronunciation for successful radio communication, to improve comprehension skills under adverse conditions, to practice rapid oral responses, and to practice speaking while performing a complex motor task. The last nine weeks of this course are the Specialized English Training (SET). If the student qualifies for Refresher Training, the course duration is 21 weeks with the last five in SET. Students must meet the ECL requirement for follow-on-training prior to entrance into the OPSAV course. This course is offered upon request - minimum of four students required.

ORAL PROF SKILLS FOR AVN

Oral proficiency skills for aviation

ORAL PROF SKILLS/AVIATION

Navy MASL used to program DLI OPI

ORDNANCE OFFICER BASIC

Instructions in leadership/management; unit administration; nuclear, biological, chemical (NBC) defense; tactics; unit support supply; unit and support maintenance; technical maintenance; and effective writing.

ORIENT TOUR-CONUS

Orient tour in CONUS

ORIENTATION TOUR D/V

To host a group of international senior military or defense officials so that they may learn more about U.S. military training philosophies and training opportunities. Typically a particular subject area is identified and one or two training activities are visited.

ORIENTATION TRAINING TOUR

Not a course - MASLID created for financial purposes only.

ORIENTATION VISIT/DV

Not a course - MASLID created for financial purposes only.

OROFACIAL PAIN

It will clarify the relationship between TMJ mechanics, jaw movement, occlusal schemes, and the functional needs of the patients.

ORSA MIL APPLICATIONS-1

This course provides specialty education in the military applications of operations research methodologies. Subjects covered include artificial intelligence, cost, combat modeling, decision analysis, deterministic and stochastic models, linear statistics.

ORSA TECH & APPLICATIONS

Provides previously trained ORSA analysts with a refresher program and a new exposure to the latest ORSA techniques and current application of these techniques to military problems. Also provides insight and discussion regarding issues and skills necessary for the trained ORSA analyst.

ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALIST

The 304-P1 Course provides students with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. Students assist in the management and operations of the Orthopedic Clinic.

ORTHOPHOTO

OTHER TRAINING SUPPORT

OTHER-CONUS TRAINING SVCS

OTHER-OS-FLD TRAINING SVCS

OUTBOARD MOTOR OVERHAUL

To train U.S. Military Personnel (officer and enlisted) for qualification as Outboard Motor Technicians in the operation, maintenance and overhaul of outboard motors.

OV-10A ACFT ELECT SYSTEMS

Course Summary - This course is designed for the experienced aircraft electrical specialist who needs familiarization with the electrical systems of the OV-10A aircraft. The scope of the training includes the description, operation, location of electrical components, and operational checks of the electrical power supply system (generator, batteries, and inverters), fire warning and detection system, engine start, lighting (internal and external), landing gear, fuel and flight control systems. Included is training in the technical order system, inspection system, ground safety and cockpit entry for the OV-10A. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

OV-10A ACFT PNEUDRAUL TECH

Course Summary - This course is for the experienced aircraft pneudraulics specialist who needs familiarization with the OV-10A aircraft. The training includes identifying components and their locations, operational checks, and troubleshooting procedures on hydraulic power systems, secondary flight control systems and landing gear hydraulic system. Safety and technical publications will be covered throughout the course. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

OV-10A AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN

Prerequisites: 1. Physical condition: normal color vision, normal hearing, normal manual dexterity.
2. Completed as a minimum, the basic course (Fighter Aircraft Crew Chief, MASL D141251 or Transport Aircraft Crew Chief, MASL D141279) or two years of practical experience is required.
3. Uniforms: Utility uniform, battle dress uniform or equivalent, is required.

OV-10A ARMAMENT SYS TECHN

This course teaches students the skills and knowledge needed to perform armament system maintenance on the OV-10A aircraft. Training includes familiarization of the OV-10A aircraft armament systems; removal, disassembly, assembly and installation of the AERO-65AI bombrack; electrical functional check of armament system; loading/downloading the LAU-131 (LAU-68) rocket launcher, 2.75" rocket, B-37K-1 practice bomb container and BDU-33 practice bomb. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

OV-10A COMM/NAV SYSTEMS

Prerequisites: 1. Physical: Normal color vision. 2. Non-conductive plastic frames are mandatory for students who wear glasses. 3. Students programmed for this course must have completed, as

a minimum, the Avionics Communications/Navigations Course, MASL D133060, or equivalent, and 2 years of practical experience is recommended.

OV-10A EGRESS SYSTEMS TECH

Course Summary - This course teaches students the skills and knowledge needed to perform aircrew egress system maintenance on the OV-10A aircraft. Training includes egress system safetying; familiarization of egress system components; theory of operation; disarming and arming egress system; removal and installation of ejection seats; removal, inspection and installation of ballistic and non-ballistic components; operational check of ejection control assembly; removal and installation of cockpit escape system ballistic hose flow; removal and installation of personnel parachute and seat back plate with seats installed on aircraft; and an aircrew egress system final inspection. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

OV-10A INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS

Prerequisites: 1. Physical: Normal color vision. 2. Non-conductive plastic frames are mandatory for students who wear glasses. 3. Students programmed for this course must have completed, as a minimum, the Avionics Instruments Systems Course, MASL D141253, or equivalent, and 2 years of practical experience is recommended.

OV-10A/T-76 ENGINE TECHN

Course Summary - This course is for jet engine mechanics who have completed an apprentice level jet engine mechanic course or have one to two years of experience in jet engine maintenance. Course subjects include familiarization with associated technical orders, ground safety, engine and propeller construction characteristics and inspection procedures, removal and replacement of engine and propeller components, systems operation, and engine and propeller operational checks. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

OVERHL PROC/SERVO ACT*FAM

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

P-3 ARM/ORD I/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Ordnancemen will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the P-3 Armament/Ordnance Systems equipment, including equipment functional checks, troubleshooting, disassembly, assembly, and inspection to perform, under limited supervision, Intermediate Maintenance in the AIMD working environment.

P-3 CONNECT/WIRING RPR O/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, avionics maintenance personnel will have sufficient knowledge and skill to perform, under limited supervision, connector and wire harness repairs on the P-3 aircraft electrical, electronic, and ordnance systems in the squadron working environment.

P-3 FLIGHT ENGR SYS FAM

Upon completion of this course, Flight Engineer students will have sufficient familiarization knowledge of the P-3 aircraft systems to continue follow-on training at VP-30/VP-31 to qualify as a flight engineer in accordance with the NATOPS program.

P-3C ARM/ORD SYS ORG/MAINT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Ordnancemen will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Armament and Ordnance Systems of the P-3C Aircraft, including publications, interfacing, Bomb Bay Stores, Jettison System, Wing Stores System operation and testing, Harpoon Aircraft Command Launch Control Set (HACLCS) and test set simulators, to safely perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

P-3C AVIONIC CAREER ORG MT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Avionics Technicians (AT ♦s) will have sufficient knowledge to operate, perform system analysis, troubleshoot, and perform, under limited supervision, organizational maintenance on the CP-901(V)4/ASQ-114(V) and CP-901(V)6/ASQ-114(V) digital data computer in the squadron working environment.

P-3C INTEG ELEC SYS CAREER

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Electrician Mates will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Electrical and Navigational Systems of the P-3C aircraft, including description, components, functional analysis, maintenance procedures, use of applicable publications, safety procedures, and test equipment, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG

To provide initial and refresher training for P3 pilots to enhance their flying skills and maintain required qualifications.

P3 REPL FLT ENGINEER CAT 1

PURPOSE: To train the Category I Fleet Replacement Flight Engineer in the Flight and operating characteristics of the P-3 aircraft.

P3C AO FLT PJT

PURPOSE: To train inflight ordnancemen with the minimum techniques required to maintain the ordnance system installed on P3C update aircraft.

P3C REP NAV FLT OFF CAT 1

To train first tour Fleet Replacement Naval Flight Officers in skills and techniques required for performance as a navigator/communicator in P-3C model aircraft.

P3C REP NAV FLT OFF CAT 2

To train second tour Fleet Replacement Naval Flight Officers in skills and techniques required for performance as a navigator/communicator in P-3C model aircraft.

P3C SIMULATOR (OFT 2F87F)

To provide safe and effective training for P3 personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of P3 flight crew.

P3C SIMULATOR (PTT)

To provide safe and effective training for P3 personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of P3 flight crew.

P3C SIMULATOR (WST)

To provide safe and effective training for P3 personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of P3 flight crew.

P3C UD2 FR NON-ACOU OPRTR

PURPOSE: To train replacement P-3C Update II Sensor Station Three Operators in Non-Acoustic theory, equipment operations, terminology, and tactical application.

P3C/P3C UD2 REP PILOT C1

To train first tour Fleet Replacement Aviators in skills and techniques required for performance as a Pilot in P-3C model aircraft.

P3C/P3CU2 INST UNDER TNG 3

PURPOSE: To train IUT Pilots in skills and techniques required for performance as an Instructor in P-3C / Update II model aircraft.

PACIFIC ARMIES MGT SEMINAR

PACOM AREA SR OFF LOG SEM

PARACHUTE RIGGER

Inspecting, packing, rigging, recovering, storing, and maintaining air item equipment.

PATHFINDER

Navigate cross country on foot; establish and operate a day/night helicopter landing zone; establish and operate a day/night parachute drop zone; conduct slingload operations; aircraft rappelling; provide air traffic control and navigational assistance t

PATIENT ADMIN SPECIALIST

Working knowledge of AMEDD basic medical records and reports, admission and disposition records, medical statistical reports and procedures. Basic fundamentals of microcomputer operation to include keyboard skills and hospital information systems.

PATIENT ADMINISTRATION

This course is designed to provide the general knowledge necessary for assumption of an administrative middle-management position in a medical treatment facility. Program will include all administrative parameters/procedures incidental to the admission and disposition of patients; initiation, maintenance and disposition of medical records; medical statistical reporting; birth/death reports and certificates; release of medical information and processing of related correspondence; administrative support of patient movement/transfers, disability processing, and medical care evaluations.

PATRIOT - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

PATRIOT AIR DEF OFFICER

System operations, battle drill, maintenance, tactical deployment, and command control procedures.

PATRIOT FIRE CTRL OPER

Provide general block instruction and functional theories of the operation and maintenance for the PATRIOT Missile System. Subjects include operation, operational checks and adjustments, fault isolation and repair procedures.

PATRIOT LAU STA ENH OPR/MA

Provide general block instruction on the following subjects: driving skills for the heavy expanded mobility tactical truck, missile reload, launching station (LS) operation and maintenance, LS march order and emplacement, operator checks and preventive

PATRIOT SYS TECH WO BASIC

To provide knowledge of the Patriot missile maintenance systems, support concepts, and organization of technical publications; training, in the principle and theory of Patriot software, digital techniques, computer data flow, fault diagnostics and problem identification.

PATRIOT SYSTEM REPAIRER

An intensive course in the specific and generalized concepts and methods for total DS/GS maintenance, troubleshooting and repair of the PATRIOT Missile system to include the electrical, electronic and mechanical theory required to support that training.

PATRIOT SYSTEMS REPAIRER

An intensive course in basic electronics, digital technology, and advanced electronic theory.

PAVEMENT ENGR

Includes theory, principles and techniques for rehabilitation design which includes reconstruction, overlays, maintenance, repair, and management of flexible and rigid pavement systems. Specific areas covered include the pavement rehabilitation process, project evaluation, rehabilitation materials, rehabilitation alternatives, alternative selection, pavement construction and pavement management. A significant number of hours are dedicated to project evaluation which includes pavement condition data, pavement foundation (soils), drainage and structural analysis. Expedient and state-of-the-art techniques are used to evaluate the load-carrying capacity of existing pavements before and after rehabilitation occurs. Teaching methods include formal lectures, a field exercise, computer exercises, and guided discussion.

PAVEMENTS/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

PAVEMNT & CONSTRUCT EQUIP

Prerequisites: Possession of valid state vehicle operator license. ECL 70.

PDS FAMILIARIZATION CRS

Provides training for Air Force personnel with AFSC 2E251/71 or civilian equivalent in the knowledge and skills needed to perform PDS maintenance. Scope of training includes theory of operation, diagnostic analysis, and troubleshooting PDS equipment.

PEACE CARVIN/SN SPECL

Not a training course - MASL established for foreign student administrative support funding.

PEACE GUARDIAN/SN SPECIAL

Not a training course - MASL established for foreign student administrative support funding.

PEACE OPERATIONS

Familiarize the student with emerging U.S. doctrine for peace operations. Training will focus on TTP of peace operations to include logistics support, chain of command structures, rules of engagement development, and psychological operations and intelligence capabilities and assets. Further instruction will be conducted in preventive medicine and sanitation for peacekeepers as well as national citizens. Final training will encompass the role of civilian controls on military operations and the varying roles civilian nongovernmental organizations have in supporting

PERSONAL EQUIP/*

Not a valid course - MASL created for financial purposes only.

PERSONNEL APR

Covers personnel duties such as keyboarding and recorded and written communications, general administrative procedures, computer operations, personnel relocation and personnel employment, career enhancement, customer service, and orderly room procedures.

PERSONNEL SERVICES SPEC

Processing of classification and reclassification actions; preparing orders, SIDPERS; reviewing/determining proper enlisted promotions; assigning soldiers using wartime strength reporting; processing and responding to EDAS; separations; typing; administrative procedures; maintaining records using source documents; in/out processing; and Army correspondence.

PERSONNEL/*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

PERSONNELMEN CLASS A

PURPOSE: To provide organized and intensive training in order to supply the operating forces with personnel capable of performing job entry level tasks equivalent to that required of a Personnelman Seaman Apprentice.

PETROLEUM LABORATORY SPEC

Training in basic petroleum laboratory subjects; tests used in the quality surveillance of petroleum products; the procedures and techniques for the identification, evaluation, and disposition of petroleum products; and a working knowledge of the organization.

PETROLEUM LOGISTICS MGT

Provides training for Air Force personnel, AFSC 2F071, in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of a fuel superintendent or chief enlisted manager possessing AFSC 2F091/2F000. Training includes planning, organizing, directing, and coordinating fuels operation activities. It is designed to enhance the executive ability of the 7-level supervisor in the areas of quality assurance, war planning, and logistics management.

PETROLEUM OFFICER

Advanced petroleum and water handling skills, operations, and maintenance; energy management, water storage, and distribution; producing and processing petroleum products, data gathering, analyzing energy resources, and planning; the slating process, fuel depot operations, and quality assurance evaluation; and the airland battle scenario for advanced petroleum management.

PETROLEUM SUPPLY SPEC

This course provides training in packaged fuel products operations, Class III supply point operations; bulk petroleum receipt, storage and issue; waterfront and pipeline operations; and safety and health hazards.

PGS AV SAFETY OFF

To prepare safety officers at the squadron level to assist commanding officers in conducting an aggressive accident prevention program. When the SSO/ASO completes this course he will be able to organize and administer an accident prevention program at the squadron level, as defined in OPNAVINST 5100.8.

PGS TECHNICAL REFRESHER

The six-week refresher course surveys topics in calculus and physics to refresh long unused skills.

PHARMACOLOGY FOR GEN PRACT

To update skills directed at the general dentist.

PHARMACY APR (PHASE I)

Prerequisites: ECL 70.

PHARMACY SPECIALIST

Provide a working knowledge of drugs, their sources, preparation, uses, incompatibilities, and doses; pharmaceutical symbols and terms; storage, control procedures, and dispensing procedures performed under supervision of a Pharmacy Officer (AOC 67E) or a Medical Corps officer. Subjects include pharmacy administration, pharmaceutical calculations and chemistry, therapeutics, pharmaceutical preparation and hospital pharmacy

PHIB RECON BASIC - N03AHK1

This course trains students in the skills necessary to conduct the duties of a reconnaissance man (MOS 0321).

PHIB RECON BASIC - N30AHK1

Provide the student with a working knowledge of reconnaissance doctrine, concepts, and techniques, with emphasis on ground and amphibious point and area amphibious reconnaissance missions. The course combines lecture, demonstration, and practical application in communications, land navigation, supporting arms, reconnaissance skills, patrolling, reconnaissance missions, nautical navigation, amphibious reconnaissance, technical reporting, CRRC coxswain, and physical training. Students must be capable of enduring long hours and a physically demanding course. Location: EWTGPAC, San Diego, VA.

PHOTO LAB QUAL CONTROL

PHOTO PROCESS MAINT/QUAL C

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of US Navy EH-38D Photographic Quality Control Maintenance Technical (NEC 8133); US Air Force Apprentice Still Photographer (ASFC 3V0X2); plus follow up training.

PHOTOGRAM PROD SUPV

PHOTOGRAMM APPLI PROGRAMS

PHOTOGRAMMETRIC EDIT

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Course designed for foreign nationals. Scope: To provide training in digital photogrammetric compilation techniques.

PHYS MEAS & CALIBR (ARMY)

This consolidated Interservice Training Review Organization (ITRO) course provides training in the knowledge and skills needed

to maintain and calibrate physical measurement equipment. Includes principles of metrology, the operation application, and mathematical analysis of measurement methods, calibration techniques of physical and optical measuring, and calibration standards.

PHYSICAL THERAPY SPEC

The 303-N9 Course is an introduction to delivery of health care and physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services.

PHYSICAL/SWIM/INDOC

To provide physical and swimming training to foreign personnel to prepare them for follow on training in courses that require students to meet specific physical and swimming qualifications.

PHYSICS (ENGR PHYSICS)/GRAD

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree in physics, engineering science, or engineering. Satisfactory completion of the aptitude and advanced tests of the GRE is required. ECL 80.

PHYSIO TNG / ORIGINAL

Teaches the physiological stresses and human factor implications of modern military aviation and prepares the flyer to meet these challenges.

PHYSIO TNG / REFRESHER

Teaches the physiological stresses and human factor implications of modern military aviation and prepares the flyer to meet these challenges.

PHYSIOLOGICAL/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)

A one day, triennial course required to maintain currency in physiological training.

PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)

Teaches the physiological stresses and human factor implications of modern military aviation and prepares the flyer to meet these challenges.

PILOT INSTRUCTOR TNG T-37

Qualifies pilots to perform duties as T-37 instructor pilots in UPT/SUPT. Training consists of diversified flying in the T-37 aircraft and simulator. Academic training includes applied aeronautics, flight planning, methods of instruction and ancillary topics.

PILOT INSTRUCTOR/T-38

Screens instructor potential and qualifies pilots to perform duties as T-38 instructor pilots in UPT/SUPT. Training consists of diversified flying in the T-38 aircraft and simulator. Academic training includes applied aerodynamics, flight planning, methods of instruction, and ancillary topics.

PLAN, PROG, BUDG & EXEC SYS

Resource management organizations and functions; budgeting; review and analysis; RDA management; special appropriations management; commercial activities; cost analysis; economic analysis; installation management programs; PIP/PCIP; commitment and obligation principles and rules; manpower and force structure management; internal controls; auditing.

PLDC - NCO ACAD

PLT INSTRMNT PROCEDURES CR

This course prepares pilots for flying in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) and under instrument flight rules (IFR). Block I - Instrument Flight Techniques and Basic Maneuvers (27 hours) - This unit is primarily designed for the development of aircraft control and performance techniques, cross control, 60-1 rule, and instrument maneuvers. It includes the use of navigational aids such as NDB, VOR, VOR/DME, and TACAN. Also included are the fix-to-fix, DME arc, and holding pattern at and away from the station procedures. Block II - Instrument

Approach (27 hours) - This unit begins with an in-depth analysis of aeronautical charts published by the United States Department of Defense. Special emphasis is placed on the techniques and procedures necessary to perform precision and non-precision instrument approaches. Also included are the factors that should be taken into consideration during transition to landing and missed approach. Block III - Flight Simulator Missions (47 hours) In this unit the flight simulator will be used to carry out instrument maneuvers previously studied in the classroom. Some of these maneuvers include: basic and advance maneuvers, precision and non-precision instrument approaches, transition to landing, and missed approach. In summary, the primary objective of this unit is the application of the theoretical knowledge acquired to instrument flying. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

PMEL APPRENTICE (USAF)

Use of Air Force base calibration standards to analyze and isolate malfunctions, repair and calibrate electrical-electronic precision measurement equipment. Emphasis on the principles of electronics and metrology (the science of measurement).

POLLUTION PREVENTION PGM

Prerequisites: ECL 80.

PORT SECURITY A

This course provides entry-level skills to Coast Guard Reserve enlisted personnel with responsibilities for enforcing marine safety, port security, and environmental protection laws and regulations. Subjects include military leadership, vessel and waterfront facility inspections, basic law enforcement, Marine Safety Information System (MSIS) database, hazardous materials and oil spill response and investigations, harbor patrols and waterways management, enforcement of pollution prevention and hazardous material transportation regulations, and port physical security.

POWER GENERATOR EQUIP RPR

Safety consideration; malfunctions; diagnosing; organizational, direct and general support concepts for repair to replacement of defective components and assemblies of gasoline and diesel engines, electrical control systems of electric power generators and associated equipment.

PPL AIRCREW SURV EQUIP PR

To provide Aircrew Survival Equipmentman, both USN and USMC, E-4 and above, the skills necessary to perform and supervise the maintenance of aviators ♦ equipment and systems at the organizational and intermediate levels of maintenance.

PPL DD-963 AUX SYS TECH

Provide an NEC producing pipeline for DD-963 Class Auxiliary Systems Technician.

PPL FFG NAV ET SYBSYS MNT

To provide maintenance and repair training on FFG-7 class Navigation System, consisting of the following courses: @AN/SPS-55 - A-104-0162 @AN/SPA-25 - A-104-0129 @AN/URN-25 - A-102-0239 @Successful graduates will be awarded NEC 1491.

PPL FFG-7 AUX ELECT SYS

Train personnel to operate and perform corrective and preventive maintenance at the organizational level on Auxiliary Electrical System components installed on FFG-7 Class ships.

PPL FFG-7 AUX MECH SUBSYS

To award NEC 4382. This entry describes an umbrella CIN which consists of five courses: @A-652-0320 Diesel Engine "C" School (Core) @A-652-0152 Engineering System Maintenance Management @A-652-0164 FFG-7 Fin Stabilizer System @A-652-0158 Auxiliary Mechanical System and @A-652-0167 16V149TI Diesel Engine Waste Heat System Maintenance.

PPL MM STEAM PROP MNT SUPV

The Machinist ♦s Mate Steam Propulsion Maintenance Supervisor Course is designed to train E4 through E9 Machinist ♦s Mates to perform organizational level preventive and corrective maintenance on steam propulsion machinery systems/components and supporting auxiliary systems/components. Particular emphasis is placed on developing the maintenance behaviors and skills necessary to analyze system/component malfunctions and failures and to accomplish/supervise the preventive or corrective maintenance required. In addition to actual maintenance procedures, the training addresses the use of applicable technical reference material, maintenance tools and their usage and submission of maintenance documentation. Practical maintenance skills are developed or reinforced on representative propulsion system components currently installed in the Fleet.

PPL MM STEAM PROP MNT SUPV

The Machinist ♦s Mate Steam Propulsion Maintenance Supervisor Course is designed to train E4 through E9 Machinist ♦s Mates to perform organizational level preventive and corrective maintenance on steam propulsion machinery systems/components and supporting auxiliary systems/components. Particular emphasis is placed on developing the maintenance behaviors and skills necessary to analyze system/component malfunctions and failures and to accomplish/supervise the preventive or corrective maintenance required. In addition to actual maintenance procedures, the training addresses the use of applicable technical reference material, maintenance tools and their usage and submission of maintenance documentation.

Practical maintenance skills are developed or reinforced on representative propulsion system components currently installed in the Fleet.

PR - A/C SURV EQPTMN CCORE

This course is designed to provide Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of Aircrew Survival Equipment. This knowledge will enable them to perform as maintenance technicians at aviation activities, both afloat and ashore, under all operating conditions with appropriate supervision.

PR - I LEVEL STRAND

This course is designed to provide Navy and Marine Corps personnel with the basic knowledge and skills in the field of Aircrew Survival Equipment. This knowledge will enable them to perform as maintenance technicians at intermediate aviation activities, both afloat and ashore, under all operating conditions with appropriate supervision.

PRACTICAL NURSE

Phase I (6 weeks) prepares qualified enlisted personnel to provide entry-level practical nursing care during peacetime and mobilization and to function as efficient and effective soldiers in a variety of military settings.

PRE-COURSE COMBAT DIVER

Pre-training for Combat Diver Qualification Course. Pool conditioning, endurance, and long distance swimming. IMS must pass pre-course before attending the Combat Diver Qualification Course, B126623.

PRECISE TIME CALIBR SYS

Prerequisites: AFSC 2P051/71, 2E153/73, or 2E851/71. Equivalent qualifications for civilians. ECL 70 SR.

PREPARATION OF SOPS

This course is designed to familiarize personnel engaged in ammunition operations SOP preparation and review with the Army Materiel Command (AMC) regulatory requirements and procedures governing SOPs.

PREV MEDICINE PGM MGT

This course is for middle to high level management staff working or with duty assignments in preventive medicine. This would normally be senior captains to colonels in the Army preventive medicine field.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPEC

Inspect and evaluate sanitation and safety of living quarters, food service facilities, water supplies, barber and beauty shops, swimming pools and beaches, post nurseries, recreational facilities, industrial operations and other facilities and activities.

PRICE ANALYSIS

PRIM LEADERSHIP DEV

Basic leadership skills, NCO duties, responsibilities and authority, and how to conduct performance-oriented training. It focuses on leader training for first time leaders. Produces battle competent junior NCOs who are qualified team/section/squad leaders, trainers of leader and warfighting skills, evaluators and counselors, conductors/participants in individual and collective training, and performers/teachers of leader skills, knowledge, and attitudes. The course is non-MOS specific, taught in an NCO Academy live-in environment using small group instruction with practical application, followed by hands-on, performance-oriented training conducted in a field environment, culminating with a field training exercise.

PRIN INVEN CTRL (WPN SYS)

To detail the necessary actions to provide spares and repair parts support for weapon systems. This course also provides detailed explanation of the U.S. Security Assistance programs and the roles of responsible agencies including Fleet Material Support Office, Navy Inventory Control Point, Aviation Supply Office, Navy International Programs Office, and Defense Security Assistance Agency.

PRIN OF MIL PREV MED

To provide Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. During the course the student will be required to demonstrate an understanding of important principles and procedures in the following areas: community health practices, communicable and infectious diseases, epidemiology, statistics, medical entomology, industrial hygiene, health physics, sanitary engineering, and environmental science.

PRINC OF CONTRACT PRICING

First and basic course in the DoD curriculum of courses in cost and price analysis. Provides the foundation for the study and practice of cost and price analysis. Includes an estimation of the environment in which cost and price analysis takes place, sources of data for cost and price analysis, methods for analyzing direct and indirect costs, performing profit analysis, selected current pricing topics, and instruction on the fundamentals of the negotiation process including essential techniques, strategy, tactics, and individual and group negotiation workshops. An actual cost analysis is used to illustrate and integrate the various concepts and methods taught in the course. Credit for this course is also available through an equivalency examination. For more information on these alternative methods, contact AFIT/LSA, DSN 785-6844. Students are taught contract negotiation skills and participate in simulated contract negotiations.

PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUCTION

Trains personnel involved in conducting instruction.

PRINCIPLES/COST ANALYSIS

First and basic course in DoD curriculum of courses in financial cost analysis. Provides the foundation for the study and practice of financial cost analysis. Includes an introduction to the financial cost estimating environment, sources of data for developing independent estimates, cost analysis of contractor proposals, methods of developing and analyzing cost estimates, computer software application and electronic spreadsheet documentation, and selected current cost analysis topics. An independent cost estimate is developed using the electronic spreadsheet to illustrate and integrate the various concepts and methods taught in the course.

PROD/QUAL MGT FUNDAMENTALS

Improves the effectiveness of production officers, industrial specialists, production specialists, and contract administrators responsible for production. Course content includes a study of industrial organization and operation, management of raw materials and finished products, quality control, and inspection. Also included is a study of the principles and methods used in the performance of production pre-award and post-award activities. Throughout the course, stress is placed upon military-contractor relationships, accepted behavior in these relations and reporting responsibility. For a 2 ◆-week period of this course, students are teamed (two to four students per team) and assigned to selected industrial facilities throughout the United States to observe and analyze industrial management of business and manufacturing activities. Credit for this course is also available through an equivalency examination. For more information, please contact AFIT/LSA, DSN 785-6844.

PRODUCT/PRO ENGR INTERN

The specialty branch of professional engineering which requires the application of engineering procedures to manufacturing processes and methods of production of industrial commodities and products.

PROF MIL COMPTROLLER CRS

Prerequisites: Major (select) and above through colonel and GS-12 through GS/GM-15 (captains and GS-11 may be considered on an exception basis); actual or anticipated assignment as comptroller or assistant comptroller at wing or higher levels or as the head of a branch, division, or directorate in the comptroller staff at intermediate command headquarters or higher; and others within and outside the comptroller field who, with the approval of the MAJCOM comptroller, are qualified because of their positions and responsibilities in resource and associated fund management.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Prerequisites: JOB: Personnel with MAJCOM or AFRCE level project management responsibilities. EDUCATION: As a minimum, students must have a Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Architecture. OTHER: Personnel must have completed MGT 101, Introduction to Base Civil Engineering, or have a minimum of 3 months experience in the management of design or construction of military construction projects. Personnel must also have read the "USAF Project Manager's Guide for Design and Construction" and are required to bring a copy to the class. ECL 80.

PROJECT PROGRAMMING

Prerequisites: JOB: Personnel engaged in or supervising project programming activities. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree. Nominees not holding a baccalaureate, but who meet all other prerequisites for this course, will be considered for attendance. However, all students must be able to complete upper-level undergraduate course work. ECL 80.

PROPUL APR JET ENG (F110)

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SA.

PROPUL FUEL TESTING-SHPBD

The Shipboard Propulsion Fuel and Oil, JP-5 System and Fuel Testing course is designed to provide Oil King and fuel handling personnel basic knowledge, and the skill necessary to operate/maintain propulsion/JP-5 shipboard fuel systems, to monitor the quality of shipboard fuels through a vigilant fuel testing program, and provide familiarity with logs, records, and reports necessary to monitor fuel and oil usage.

PROSP COMMANDING/EXEC OFF

The value of this course is highly dependent upon active student participation. This advanced course covers specific topics to enhance preparation of officer and senior enlisted personnel for command at sea. The course includes classroom and lab work, case studies and practical instruction in ship handling, rapid radar plotting, radar collision avoidance, military justice, stability, and public affairs.

PROSP ELECTRONICS MATL OFF

To provide selected officers and chief petty officers with the knowledge and skills required for administration of electronics assets on board Atlantic Fleet sea and shore commands.

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

PROVISIONING MANAGEMENT

Provides an understanding of the provisioning process associated with the acquisition of new weapon systems and equipment entering the Air Force inventory. The course is specifically directed at personnel assigned to the AFLC air logistics centers in such areas as provisioning, equipment, standardization, requirements, and cataloging, and to those logistics or program managers at program offices, headquarters, and MAJCOM level who actively participate in the provision process. Exposes attendees to the current DoD concepts, philosophies, and efforts designed to improve the provisioning process. Reviews current provisioning policies and management procedures, emphasizes the interrelationships and interdependencies of logistics functions, and discusses new concepts and techniques. Focuses on the management aspects of provisioning and its impact on system support as opposed to a detailed coverage of operating procedures. Emphasizes the flow of the provisioning process to ensure a sound understanding of the normal sequence of events which occur in the provisioning of a system or end item of equipment. Instructional methods include participative concepts as well as lectures and discussions. A computer-assisted simulation exercise is conducted in which students play the roles of staff and technical personnel participating in the major segments of the provisioning process and initial support environment.

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

Social and behavioral sciences; the PSYOP process; doctrine, organization and employment; PSYOP techniques and procedures; course exercises; contemporary issues and PSYOP.

PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN

Course Summary - This course is for jet/turboprop engine mechanics who have completed an apprentice-level jet/turboprop engine mechanic course or have one to two years of experience in jet/turboprop engine maintenance. Course subjects include familiarization with PT6 engine components, systems operation, engine maintenance, and inspection requirements. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICER

Course is designed to provide instruction and comprehension of the theory, concepts, policies and principles of community relations within the military environment, public affairs communication, speech and research, basic journalist and broadcast instruction necessary for the public affairs officer, public affairs specific for each service, public affairs responsibilities applicable to the unified and specified military command, media relations, and on-camera training and requirements of the public affairs officer in a warfighting concept.

PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS

Prerequisites: ECL 80.

PUBLIC HEALTH APPRENTICE

Prerequisites: See AFMAN 36-2108 (formerly AFR 39-1). ECL 80 SA.

PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER

Prepares public health officers to manage public health programs in support of the USAF Aerospace Medicine Program. Includes basic skills in written and oral communication, epidemiology, bio-statistics, computer operation; toxicology, industrial operations, radiation principles, ergonomics; occupational health maintenance, personal protective equipment; hearing conservation; occupational illness identification, investigation, and management; trend analysis; worker compensation; occupational health education; federal environmental policy; health risk assessment and communication; identification, procurement, sampling, storage procedures, and quality control of subsistence; military quarantine and inspection procedures; food-serving facility and public facility inspections and evaluations; modes of transmission, surveillance, and methods of prevention, treatment, and etiology of communicable disease; disease vector surveillance, identification and control; attending service visits; administrative skills; principles and procedures in office management and administration; medical intelligence; field sanitation and hygiene; medical readiness training; and officer and enlisted career management.

PWR GEN EQUIP RPR BNCOC

Basic Noncommissioned Officer course (BNCOC) common core and logistics management. Supervision or performance of unit, direct support, and general support maintenance on power generation equipment.

QA (ACFT) TAC **FTD

Technical, operator, and other training that a team conducts at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

QM OFFICER BASIC

This course will cover common unit management tasks; technical Quartermaster functions; and specific specialty training in general materiel management, field services, subsistence management, and petroleum and water operations.

QM/CHEM EQUIP REPAIRER

Unit, DS, and GS maintenance of laundry, bath equipment, pumps, engines, burner equipment, decontamination equipment, filter units, smoke generators, water purification equipment, and basic knowledge and skills training.

QUAL ASSURANCE SYMPOSIUM

Prerequisites: Must be a quality assurance coordinator, risk manager, chief of hospital services, chief nurse, base dental surgeon, or medical records administrator. ECL 80 SA.

QUALITY ASSURANCE (ACFT)

Targeted for personnel performing duties within a quality assurance organization in ANG, AFRES, AETC, or AFMC. Training includes responsibilities of the quality assurance organization, the Air Force publication systems including technical orders and time compliance technical orders (TCTO), product improvement including deficiency analysis and reporting, quality assurance inspections and evaluations, and evaluation of the maintenance program.

QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

To provide the necessary knowledge to effectively manage a quality assurance program with in an intermediate maintenance activity.

QUALITY PRODUCT ASSUR ENGR

Quality and Reliability Engineering assures that the equipment and systems conform to design specification. Equipment and systems represent large investments in time and money and it is critical that they be designed properly and function properly.

QUARTERMASTER A

Safety at sea depends largely on skillful navigation, keeping a careful lookout for other ships, obstacles, etc., and proficiently exchanging signals with other ships and shore stations. In performing these roles, the Quartermaster has one of the most important responsibilities aboard ship. This course teaches log keeping, international shipboard communications procedures, navigation, piloting, maneuvering board usage, international rules of the road, signaling, watchstanding, weather observations, navigational instrument care, and general shipboard operations.

QUARTERMASTER CLASS A

To provide basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties of a Quartermaster of the Watch (less visual signaling) aboard ships underway, in port or at anchor.

R & M DESIGN SYS ACQUISTN

Prerequisites: A technical degree or technical background is mandatory. A minimum of 1 year of experience is desired. ECL 80.

RADAR EVAL CRS 2

Prerequisites: Students must complete Ground Radar Evaluation Course, TAC 303RE 000. ECL 80.

RADAR EVAL CRS-000

Familiarizes radar system evaluators with the authority, purpose, objectives, and the life-cycle of an evaluation. Included is analysis of a final radar evaluation report. Unclassified information on the radar technology being evaluated by the 84 RADES is discussed and includes surveillance radars, heightfinders, beacon radars, 3-D radars, and other related systems.

RADAR FUND

Provides instruction to personnel in the fundamental concepts of radar in preparation for further training in ground and aviation radar systems. This course provides intermediate level instruction in electronic theory and servicing principles common to Fleet Marine Force radar and associated electronic equipment. It encompasses specialized radar circuitry, analysis of individual stages in a representative radar training device, alignment and tuning techniques, performance standards testing, use of test equipment, and isolation and repair of malfunctions.

RADAR REPAIRER

Basic electronics, digital technology, and advanced electronic theory.

RADAR REPAIRER/TPQ-36

Test, troubleshoot and fault isolate defective component(s); and perform required Organizational, Direct and General Support level maintenance troubleshooting, repair, and alignments as applicable.

RADAR REPAIRER/TPQ-37

Test, troubleshoot and fault isolate defective component(s); and perform required Organizational, Direct and General Support level maintenance troubleshooting, repair, and alignments as applicable.

RADAR REPEATER SWITCHBD

To provide necessary maintenance on the AN/SPA-25B/E/F Radar Repeaters, the C-11300/SPA-25E Off-Centering Controller, and the SB-1505/SP Radar Switchboard.

RADAR/ *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

RADIAC MAINT & MGMT

Theory, operation, repair, calibration, and certification of radiation monitoring equipment. Health physics, regulations for the handling, storage, and identification of radioactive materials as required for industrial radiological monitors and US Air Force individuals users permit certification.

RADIO NAV ENGINEERING

This course teaches the theory and operational concepts of LORAN-C GPS, differential GPS, and OMEGA. The course is a university level course intended for engineers and managers involved in radio-navigation planning and operations at the headquarters, area, or district level. It does not replace specific equipment training and is not intended as pipeline training for assignment to LORAN-C stations.

RADIO REPAIRER ONLY

Perform direct support, general support, and depot level maintenance on tactical and semi-fixed communications equipment and systems, and repair COMSEC equipment by substitution of pluggable assemblies at the direct support level.

RADIOLOGIC PATHOLOGY

This course is no longer taught to international students, effective FY 99.

RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY

This 120 hour course provides an indepth knowledge of the calculations involving the shielding of beta and gamma radiation, decay and the halflife concept. It also provides the student with the opportunity to learn decontamination procedures using open source radioactive nuclides deposited on a variety of materials in a laboratory environment under strict supervision of the instructors. The student also obtains a working knowledge of fundamental radiological safety principles for ionizing and non-ionizing radiation, to include storage, handling, transportation, disposal, reporting, control, and general precautions for depleted Uranium, Tritium, X-rays, microwaves, and lasers. Students Liquid Scintillators) and gain hands-on experience with scalar counters and a variety of other instruments. This course will qualify an individual as an Installation Radiation Protection

RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST

Provides skill and knowledge training in radiographic principles with emphasis on radiographic procedures, principles of radiographic exposure, radiation protection, imaging equipment and techniques, radiographic film processing, etc.

RAM-AIR PARACHUTE SYSTEMS

Personnel will receive instruction on packing and inspection procedures of the Ram-Air parachute systems.

RANGER

The course consists of three phases. The first phase is conducted at Fort Benning, Georgia, for 20 days. The second phase (mountains) is conducted near Dahlenega in the mountains of northern Georgia for 20 1/2 days. The third and final phase (swamp/jungle) is conducted at Eglin Air Force Base in the swamps of western Florida for 17 1/2 days. Three days are used for out-processing and graduation.

RANGER INDOCTRINATION PROG

Ranger Indoctrination Program

RC NATIONAL SECURITY

Designed to enhance the RC student appreciation and understanding of the factors on which our national security is based, the development process, and the allocation and management of defense resources in support of that policy.

READINESS APPRENTICE

Training for airmen being assigned to primary disaster preparedness (DP) specialist duties includes: Air Force civil engineering organization and career field structure; general contingency responsibilities; Air Force DP Program, organization, and responsibilities; DP plan and supporting document preparation, peacetime response and recovery requirements for major accidents and disasters; wartime operations; nuclear, biological, chemical (NBC) operations to include detection and decontamination, plotting, and reporting procedures for NBC hazards; and associated reports, installation training program and instructor fundamentals. Students will perform wartime/peacetime exercises in actual protective equipment.

RECREATION SUPVR

Prerequisites: Morale, welfare, and recreation (MWR) operations officers and operations NCOs; chief, recreation services branch; and enlisted personnel, AFSC 74151, who are or will be assigned to recreation supervisory positions. Civilians with comparable qualifications and assigned to recreation supervisory functions. ECL 70.

RECRUITING COMPANY CDR

Curriculum is designed to provide training in the principles of sales, time management, and personnel procurement.

RECRUITING OPNS OFFICER

The curriculum is designed to provide training in the principles of sales; time management; personnel procurement; the enlistment process, to include eligibility; incentives, prospecting, and the management systems used to evaluate accomplishment

REDEYE UNIT TRAINING

REFRIG & AC SYS I

Prerequisites: AFSCs 3E151/71 or civilian equivalent. Must have knowledge of and experience in electronics, electricity, and air-conditioning controls and be a graduate of course J3AZR54550 007 or an equivalent course. Personnel must have 1 year of field experience as a 5-skill level in refrigeration and air-conditioning. ECL 70.

REFRIG & AC SYSTEMS II

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E151/71 or civilian equivalent. Must have knowledge of and experience in electronics, electricity, and air-conditioning controls and be a graduate of course J3AZR3E151 007 or an equivalent course. Must have 1 year of field experience as a 5-skill level in refrigeration and air-conditioning. ECL 70.

REFRIG/AIR COND SYS TECH

Provide selected Machinist Mate, Engineman and designated civilian personnel with the necessary training and knowledge to effectively operate and maintain shipboard refrigeration and air conditioning system and equipment.

REFRIG/AIR COND SYS TECH

Provide selected Machinist Mate, Engineman and designated civilian personnel with the necessary training and knowledge to effectively operate and maintain shipboard refrigeration and air conditioning system and equipment.

REFRIGERATOR & AIR COND

This is an advanced level course that teaches specific machinery and related systems.

REGIONAL STUDIES

To develop in-depth knowledge of one geopolitical region of the world; research, analysis, and presentation of topical issues; participation in an interagency visit in Washington, D.C., current events symposium, and short seminars.

RELIABILITY

Provides the participant with an understanding of the principles and assumptions of reliability and maintainability (R&M) and their affect on life cycle costs. Provides the participant with the skills necessary to employ the techniques of reliability in solving problems and to carry out reliability programs. Includes a study of the statistical distributions used in reliability including the binomial, Poisson, normal, exponential and Weibell; reliability allocation and prediction techniques; test plans, O.C. curves and the use of military standards; data analysis and the construction and interpretation of confidence intervals; applications of mathematical models; reliability program management; and current problems of reliability. The concepts and philosophy of total quality management (TQM) and statistical process control (SPC) are presented to show how they can be used to improve product reliability. The participants spend the last week applying these principles and techniques to life cycle costing in a reliability management simulation exercise. Computer programs are used in the application reliability models to solve problems. For AFIT resident offerings conducted at the Naval Postgraduate School (NFS), Monterey CA, Air Force students must be located west of Denver to attend. In addition to resident offerings, this course is available in the onsite mode.

RELIABILITY CEN MAINT ANAL

Provides an understanding of the USAF Reliability Centered Maintenance (RCM) Program, to include history, objectives, responsibilities, methods, and procedures. Designed for acquisition specialists responsible for developing preventive maintenance programs for new weapon systems and equipment, and for engineers and technicians responsible for updating preventive maintenance programs for fielded systems and equipment. Familiarizes students with reliability theory and the background of the RCM Program, the principles of RCM theory and the decision logic used to determine preventive maintenance tasks, and provides samples of step-by-step procedures necessary to conduct and document an RCM analysis on weapon systems and equipment. Methods to determine preventive maintenance task intervals and perform age exploration analysis are emphasized. Students perform an RCM analysis on selected major items of equipment according to Air Force guidance.

RELIABILITY/MAINTAINABILITY

Provides an understanding of the principles and assumptions of reliability and maintainability (R&M) and their affect of lifecycle costs. Provides the skills necessary to employ the techniques of reliability to solve problems and to carry our reliability programs.

REPRODUCTION EQUIP RPR

Troubleshooting and repair of major items of lithographic equipment. Orientation on unique equipment found in the different services.

RES CMD & STAFF FINAL EXER

This course is the culmination of student activities bringing together the Nonresident Course Leaders and the students to reinforce and demonstrate their knowledge during Operation OPEN ACCESS. It functions as an evaluation for both the Nonresident Course Leaders and students demonstrating strengths and weaknesses in the entire curriculum and in overall student understanding. The vehicle for the conduct of the exercise is a force-on-force, computer assisted (TWSEAS), wargame simulation executed in a CPX mode, followed by an in-depth critique. Using a highly realistic scenario wherein a national strategy, campaign plan, and supporting plans provide for the deployment/employment of a MEF as part of a Naval Expeditionary Force in a joint/multi-national operation. Each student is assigned a billet, from the CENTCOM staff down through its subordinate units. In order to function successfully in the assigned billet, the student will need to demonstrate knowledge of a diversity of subjects. Individual student performance is evaluated by how well the exercise is conducted and critiqued. Operation OPEN ACCESS is further designed to foster a spirit of cooperation and teamwork among the students in order to achieve its objectives. Accordingly, the overall objective of OPEN ACCESS is to exercise and evaluate the student's ability to develop a campaign plan for a joint/multi-national force, write the necessary supporting plans, conduct an amphibious assault, and prosecute combat operations ashore to support the USCINCCENT mission. This is accomplished with the aid of references in accordance with all previous instruction relative to

command and staff planning, joint/multi-national operations, amphibious operations, intelligence, offensive and defensive tactics, supporting arms, and combat service support.

RESCUE SWIM SCHOOL - TACT

To provide Navy, USMC, and USCG personnel (E-1 thru E-9) with knowledge and skills necessary to rescue waterborne survivors and to initially qualify as Aviation Rescue Swimmers.

RESCUE TECHNICIAN

Provides training for DoD personnel who may perform fire rescue duties. Provides training on skill and knowledge required to perform fire rescue duties to include inspection, operator maintenance, and operation of rescue vehicles and equipment; motor vehicle extrication; self-contained breathing apparatus; confine space rescue which complies with 29 CFR 1910.146 and AFOSH 127-25. In the realm of aircraft systems, the training covers aircraft egress system; rescue operation for small framed aircraft, and bomber aircraft. Subjects covered in structural operations include building construction principles; rescue carries; search and miscellaneous rescue; rescue procedures; rescue rope operations; rescue entry; and ventilation.

RESEARCH ONLY PROGRAM

This program is for international military officers enrolled in resident in-country masters programs who are interested in conducting cooperative research at the Naval Postgraduate School in conjunction with their thesis requirements.

RESERVE FORCES AB CMBT ENG

Discontinued

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP

Designed to instruct personnel in resource management theory culminating with practical hands-on resource management wargames. Instruction in theory includes organization and systems for defense management, systems analysis, economic environment of defense management, resources available for defense, introduction to analytical decision making, economy and efficiency, production relation, cost output, statistics and regression analysis, and strategic planning.

RESOURCE MGT BUDGET

Budgeting at all levels from activity to congressional level and in different appropriations or commands.

RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST

To provide the student with skills and basic knowledge of aerosol/humidity therapy, ventilation therapy, pulmonary function testing, infection control and cardiopulmonary drug administration. Subject matter will consist of basic sciences, anatomy and physiology.

RF MICROWAVE/RADIAC CALIB

To train foreign students how to calibrate RF Microwave and Radiac test equipment and proper use of authorized physical/dimensional calibration standards, fundamentals of test equipment maintenance and management procedures.

RISK MANAGEMENT

This course is no longer taught at the US Army Aviation Safety Center, Fort Rucker, AL

RISK MGMT FACILITATOR

This 5-day course is intended for personnel who will serve as a Team Coordination Training course facilitator. The course objective is to train personnel in effective presentation skills and experiential learning methodology with specific focus on development of seven critical skills: leadership, mission analysis, adaptability and flexibility, situational awareness, decision making, communication, and assertiveness. Students receive 16 hours of team coordination training overview and 24 hours of facilitator training, which includes lesson development and role play. Students also receive training support material for conducting the course.

RISK MGMT SHORE OPS

This 3-day course is intended for operations officers, assistant operations officers, and Search and Rescue (SAR) controllers assigned to shore units. The purpose of the course is to improve multi-team coordination in seven skills which are critical to operational safety and productivity: leadership, mission analysis, adaptability and flexibility, situational awareness, decision making, communication, and assertiveness. These skills are interdependent and can be measured through observing team behavior. The course makes the student aware of both effective and ineffective behaviors. Students receive a total of 24 hours of instruction. Through facilitated discussions, case studies, group and individual exercises, and role play, students gain an understanding of these team skills and how best to apply them.

RIVET JOINT IV ABRN OPR

Prerequisites: Personnel should possess AFSCs 1N3XXX, 1N251, 1N271, 1N251 or 1N252. 1N3XXX personnel with airborne assignments and all 1N251 and 1N2522 personnel should be physically (Class III) and psychologically qualified. ECL 80.

RIVET JOINT UPG ABRN MAINT

Prerequisites: AFSC 2A252/72. Students must have 2 years of field experience in their AFSC or have been awarded their 7-level. ECL 80.

ROICE OFFICE MGT

To prepare the student to assume duties as an Assistant Resident Officer in Charge of Construction or Assistant Officer in Charge of Construction or for staff officer billets in contract administration business at a NAVFAC Engineering Field Division. This course is particularly valuable for reserve Civil Engineer Corps officers on Active Duty for Training.

ROTARY CANOPY ACTUATOR*FAM

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

ROTARY WING FLT MECH PILOT

To provide experience in actual testing of modern aircraft and airborne systems and reduction and reporting of the data obtained. The rotary wing curriculum prepares pilots and engineers for flying qualities and performance testing of primarily the helicopter and secondarily the airplane. The airborne systems curriculum prepares naval flight officers and engineers to test airborne mission systems.

ROTARY WING FLT TEST ENGR

To provide experience in actual testing of modern aircraft and airborne systems and reduction and reporting of the data obtained. The rotary wing curriculum prepares pilots and engineers for flying qualities and performance testing of primarily the helicopter and secondarily the airplane. The airborne systems curriculum prepares naval flight officers and engineers to test airborne mission systems.

ROTARY WING INST (NONUS)

Provide the student with the necessary skills and knowledge required to achieve pilot qualifications necessary for the safe operation of an UH-1 helicopter during actual or simulated instrument conditions. Includes training in the mental and physical skills.

ROTARY WING QUAL - NETHERL

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in rotary wing flight. Training includes physical and mental skills and information objectives for accomplishment of basic rotary wing transition flight tasks.

ROTARY WING QUALIFICATION

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in rotary wing flight. Training includes physical and mental skills and information objectives for accomplishment of basic rotary wing transition flight tasks.

ROTARY WINGT QUAL - ITALY

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in rotary wing flight. Training includes physical and mental skills and information objectives for accomplishment of basic rotary wing transition flight tasks.

ROTARY-LINEAR CANOPY ACT*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

RT648/698 TRANSC IM

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Avionics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the RT-648/ARC-94 RT-698/ARC-102 HF Transceiver including circuit analysis, alignment procedures, troubleshooting and repair to perform intermediate maintenance under close supervision in the Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department working environment.

RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT

Provides line officers of any military force with not only the basics of the rule of law and its impact on human rights, but also how these considerations fit into the planning and conduct of military operations.

RUSSIAN ADVANCED

Training is in the four language skills. Language is taught within the geopolitical, socioeconomic, and military context of the target culture.

RUSSIAN INTERMEDIATE

Training is in the four language skills. Language is taught within the geopolitical, socioeconomic, and military context of the target culture.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE BASIC

Training is in the four language skills. In the latter stages of the course, specific skills will be emphasized based upon occupational specialty or immediate follow on assignment. Language is taught within the geopolitical, socioeconomic, and military context.

RW AV REF TNG (FMT)-NETHER

Designed to refresh the skills and knowledge of Foreign Military rotary wing aviators in contact and instrument tasks, and provide qualification training in night vision device procedures, aircraft systems familiarization.

RW AV REF TRNG (FMT)-ALL

Designed to refresh the skills and knowledge of Foreign Military rotary wing aviators in contact and instrument tasks, and provide qualification training in night vision device procedures, aircraft systems familiarization.

RW INST FLT EXAM

Instrument, instrument instructor, and instrument flight examiner training to include: basic and advanced instrument flight and emergency tasks, and instrument instructor and flight examiner techniques.

RW INSTR (GERMAN)

RW INSTRU FLGT EXAM-ITALY

Instrument, instrument instructor, and instrument flight examiner training to include: basic and advanced instrument flight and emergency tasks, and instrument instructor and flight examiner techniques.

RW SIMULATOR TNG-OS

RW Simulator training - Overseas

SAFETY APR

Provides training for Air Force, ANG, Reserve, and international personnel to perform duties as safety apprentice. Includes safety career field; publications; safety functions; safety programs; safety presentations; safety training; traffic safety programs; AFOSH program; inclusion of safety criteria; contract safety; hazard abatement; safety councils and committees; inspections, assessments, and staff assistance visits; general safety criteria; industrial areas and facilities; non-industrial areas and facilities; aircraft operations and maintenance; facility inspections; inspection reports; post report activities; mishap reports and logs; and ASAP.

SAFETY ENGINEERING INTER

Involves the application of scientific and engineering principles for the identification and elimination or control of hazards. Mathematical, physical, and related scientific disciplines together with the principles and methods of engineering design.

SAPPER

Enhances the students' abilities to employ and breach obstacles, detect and neutralize minefields and booby traps, employ engineer assets in support of base defensive operations, upgrade physical security at fixed installations, use demolitions in support of narcotics interdiction operations and perform engineer assault missions. Phase one of the training focuses on general skills such as land navigation, communications and combat lifesaving measures. Phase two consists of conventional and improvised demolitions, obstacle construction and breaching, military operations in urban terrain and booby trap detection and destruction. Phase three consists of engineer battle drills and situational training exercises designed to evaluate the students' abilities to perform sapper missions in tactical scenarios.

SAPPER LEADER COURSE

Designed to train one iteration of company cadre (25-40 personnel) or two iterations of company cadre (18-20 personnel) of the same TO&E per class in a team building environment, to perform proficiently and confidently battle drills, specialized engineer techniques and leadership skills needed to perform in the Light/Airborne/Air Assault Divisional, Engineer Battalion. The course is also designed to build unit cohesion and esprit de corps in the unit cadre by training them in demolitions (conventional and expedient), mountaineering operations, aerial operations, land navigation, waterborne operations, threat doctrine, and troop leading procedures. The course will culminate in an intense field training exercise to reinforce the use of the battle drills and specialized engineer techniques learned throughout the course.

SAR OBSERVER/ASST INSTRUCT

This program is designed to provide individuals an opportunity to observe the USCG SAR School instructors conduct the Maritime Search and Rescue course. This experience will enhance SAR proficiency and instructor skills essential to assignment as a SAR Instructor upon return to home country. Whenever possible, the student will be scheduled to report to the Training Center one week prior to the start of the class so that he/she can work alongside the SAR School staff in preparation for the course. Students will observe the SAR training and may be allowed to assist as an instructor based upon individual competencies.

SAR SURFACE SHIP

To provide CIC watch standers (E4 and above) with the level of knowledge necessary to effectively perform required SAR duties during SAR missions.

SATCOM STRATEGIC TERMINALS

Operation and maintenance of upconverters, downconverters, frequency standards, transmit and receive subsystems, computer control/monitor subsystems, antenna group equipment and satellite tracking subsystems, and the AN/GSC-51 (V) ♦.

SATELLITE & WIDEBAND COMM

Provides apprentice level training for airmen in the satellite and wideband communications equipment ladder of the airman communications-electronics systems career field. Completion of a basic satellite and wideband communications systems equipment course is mandatory for award of AFSC 2E131. Training includes, but is not limited to, theory of electronics including tubes, transistors, microminiature components, solid-state devices, fiber optics, parametric amplifiers, waveguide components, traveling wave tubes, klystrons, and low-noise amplifiers; principles of computers, cryogenics, spread spectrum techniques, satellite tracking, and servo drive mechanisms; interpreting publications, blueprints, wiring and logic diagrams, and schematics; communications theory; principles of fixed and transportable wideband and earth terminal communications systems and equipment, and their operational procedures; satellite orbital mechanics; data analysis procedures; test equipment and circuit analysis; principles of multiplexing, analog-to-digital conversion, and digital data transmission; networks associated with multi-channel equipment; installing and testing practices; atomic frequency generating devices; voice and record communication equipment including manual and semiautomatic teletypewriters operation; and Defense Communications Agency technical and satellite control and testing procedures. Special Requirements: Must be a US citizen.

SATELLITE COMM AN/USC-28(V)

Operate, perform PMCS, troubleshoot, and repair through the direct support maintenance level the AN/USC-28 (V) spread spectrum Modem, the AN/GSC-63 (DECS-RC) and the associated COMSEC equipment in accordance with the procedures and requirements specified in the appropriate technical manuals and DISA Circulars.

SATL DOPPLER POS

SATP T-38 ONLY

Provides advanced jet training in the T-38 to non-Air Force students. Trains students to fly high performance aircraft. Consists of approximately 109 flying hours, 35 simulator hours, and 150 academic hours.

SATURATION DIVER

To provide surface-supplied mixed-gas and saturation diving training for qualified first class divers, medical deep-sea diving technicians, deep-sea (HE02) diving officers and undersea medical officers.

SCOUT PLATOON LEADER

Emphasis on threat; intelligence preparation of the battlefield; planning, directing, and employment of demolitions; techniques, tactics, and procedures of basic scouting skills; command and control of a BN/TF and cavalry scout platoon while conducting mounted reconnaissance and security mission.

SCTY ASST TM TNG&ORIEN CRS

SAT members will receive briefings and/or instruction related to a specific country or regional area. The course curriculum is composed of the following categories: general subjects, SERE training, antiterrorism training, and weapons training.

SCTY FORCES OFFICER

Training in knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties of security police officer. Training includes: weapons safety and training; career field; programs; related areas; flight leader duties and responsibilities; legal considerations; apply force; law enforcement operations; security operations; tactics; and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR).

SDV MOD 1 OPS/MAINT DIFF

To provide training on the differences in the operation and maintenance of the Mod 0 and the Mod 1 of the Seal Delivery Vehicle.

SEAPORT SECURITY ANTI-TERR

This course is designed to instruct personnel in anti-terrorism awareness and in how to prepare security and contingency plans in a port environment to prevent terrorist and criminal activity. Students are taught through lecture and practical exercises. The program examines the types of ports, cargo handling procedures and recommended security measures necessary for prevention of terrorist and criminal activity. The course introduces the student to the phenomenon of contemporary terrorism and its impact on the world scene. It explores terrorist behavior, their organizations, and the means by which these organizations acquire financial and logistical support. Course discussions and exercises include hostage situations, tactical considerations, port survey and inspections, physical equipment and hazardous materials security, defensive boat tactics, bombs and explosive devices, media considerations, security and contingency planning, and crisis management. This course also examines the appropriate use of force and weapons.

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Course Objective - This course is an introduction to SAR procedures and Rescue Coordination Center (RCC) operations. Course subjects include SAR organization, SAR requirements, RCC responsibilities, SAR facilities and communications, search planning, search patterns, search execution, ground SAR coordination, maritime search and rescue, Automated Mutual Assistance Rescue System (AMARS) and computerized search and rescue systems. Block I - The SAR System (36 hours) - Course orientation, course pre-test/critique, SAR system, organization and facilities, RCC organization, and site visit, communications and emergency signals, messages, medical attention, charts, alert and initial action phase, survival, and weather hazards. Block II - Planning and Searching in SAR (57 hours) - An introduction to the factors involved in a marine SAR incident. Includes the facilities that are available to the search planner and the mathematical process involved in calculating a marine SAR operation. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

SEARCH/RESCUE INLAND PLNG

This course is presented by U.S. Air Force instructors and provides a comprehensive introduction to inland search theory and planning. The course includes classroom lectures and practical exercises for locating missing aircraft or persons. Classes are held at selected locations around the U.S. approximately six times per year. Topics covered include: Search and Rescue Satellite System (COSPAS/SARSAT), High-Tech and Low-Tech SAR Equipment, U.S. Search and Rescue Organization, Incident Command System, and SAR Management Planning.

SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME

Students receive training in oceanic and coastal search planning techniques, and in the performance of duty as SAR Mission Coordinator (SMC). This course does not train students in on-scene procedures, but emphasizes SAR planning and coordination. Instruction follows the sequential stages of the SAR system as organized by the U.S. National SAR Manual, including Awareness, Initial Actions, Search Planning, Search Operations, and Mission Conclusion. Several mathematical models are used to calculate ocean drift forces, determine search datum, and allocate available search units. The course is difficult and intense, and requires many hours of homework for successful completion. The international student will train alongside his/her U.S. counterpart who is typically en route to duty as a Maritime Rescue Coordination Center or Rescue Sub-Center controller from an operational SAR unit.

SEC ASST MGT-FOREIGN PURCH

Provides personnel representing purchaser and recipient countries and foreign national employees of SAOs an opportunity to study current US policies, procedures, and rules, as they apply to the security assistance program. The course is tailored to present the significant aspects of the Foreign Military Sales program, highlighting the management concerns of purchaser and

recipient countries. Overall objectives of the course are to increase understanding of the total security assistance program and the individual manager's responsibilities. In the long run, effectiveness in communicating with the US supporting agencies will be improved, thus enhancing the efficiency of overall security assistance management.

SEC ASST PLAN/RESOURCE MGT

Focuses on providing students an introduction to the statutory, policy, planning, and resource management foundations which are instrumental to a successful security assistance relationship with the United States. Examines the recipient country's responsibilities for establishing a defense planning and budgeting prioritization system which will optimize utilization of defense articles, services, and training acquired from the United States. Increases student awareness of key interface areas between U.S. defense acquisition, financial management, and logistics systems and the recipient country's planning and resource infrastructure. (EXPANDED IMET - Core Course).

SEC POL OFF - GCS(CERTIFY)

Trains security police officers and senior noncommissioned officers cross-training into the security police career field to perform ground combat skills from a leadership perspective. Course content includes air base defense concepts and principles; air base defense mission; military operations other than war (MOOTW); air base defense communications; land navigation; indirect fire operations; individual tactical training; unit tactical training; command, control, and communications; and US weapons.

SEC SUPV/GDS/LVLII/CERTIFY

Course Objective - To provide training in knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties as a security supervisor. Training will focus on a variety of security police related subjects. It also trains Non-Commissioned officers and junior officers to perform as small unit leaders of base defense elements. Block I - The supervisor will analyze and draw conclusions on the appropriate use of deadly force and employment and deployment of security forces. He or she will be required to identify Security Police duties and responsibilities, procedures for securing major accident and disaster areas, must be able to differentiate high risk situations, and what procedures are needed to secure high risk scenes. Analyze facts concerning concepts and compliance of security operations under Aerospace System Security. Identify facts and principles concerning Air Force Information, Personnel and Industrial Security Programs; they will identify the relationship of facts and state general principles associated with Air Force Resource Protection Program; analyze and draw conclusions concerning the Security Police supervisor's responsibilities for stress management and suicide awareness. The supervisor will be required to identify facts associated with budget, supply and manpower requirements. Finally, the supervisor will be required to identify responsibilities with quality control and training programs. Block II - The supervisor will identify facts and principles associated with Air Base Defense doctrine as they

relate to areas of responsibilities, operations planning, Security Police unit codes. The supervisor will be exposed to the fundamentals of the Law of Armed Conflict, Rules of Engagement, Enemy Prisoners of War and how it relates to Human Rights Principles. Supervisors will be required to use topographical maps and land navigation procedures; they will have to set up a tactical radio net and operate field phones and related communications equipment; they will prepare operations, warning and fragmentary orders as related to the execution of an operation. The supervisor is required to prepare and conduct a patrol under simulated combat environment; he or she will be evaluated on leadership capacities and abilities during offensive and defensive operations. The course will culminate with a field training exercise (FTX) at Camp Bullis, where the supervisors will be evaluated on all topics learned throughout the course. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

SECURITY FORCES

Course Objective - This course is designed to prepare selected students from Latin American armed forces with the necessary technical training to better prepare them for their duties in the security and air base ground defense fields. Students will live fire the M-16 rifle, M203 grenade launcher, and the M60 machine gun. Block I - (134.5 hours) - The students will begin by learning the duties of a security policemen, the importance of guardmount for the success of the security shift work, how to behave within the community they are serving and protecting, how crime prevention programs work, why integrity and ethics are important, weapons safety and the use of force; they will also learn how to identify vulnerabilities in Operations Security programs. They will learn how to challenge persons on foot or on vehicles, how to conduct individual, building, vehicles and areas searches. In this block the students will also be taught facts about security operations, physical security safeguards, the operation of Central Security Control, the security reporting and alerting system, principles of alarm systems, sentry duties, the use of restricted areas badges, a brief synopsis of the Military Working Dog operations, convoy operations and the use of base grid maps in conjunction with security major accidents and/or disaster areas. This block will be evaluated by conducting two (12 hr) exercises. Block II - SP Weapons and Familiarization Fire (38 hours) - Students will learn general and detailed disassembly and assembly of the M16 rifle, M203 grenade launcher and M60 machine gun, to include tactical employment/deployment and live fire. They will learn setup procedures for the traversing/elevation mechanism (T&E), the M122 tripod, and will be required to prepare a range card during M60 live fire. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

SECURITY FORCES APPR (GCS)

Trains personnel to perform the duties of a security apprentice. Includes use of the M-16 rifle, M-60 machine gun, and 40mm grenade launcher; operations security; legal considerations and provisions; application of force; cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR); challenging; search procedures; response force member duties; guardmount; communications; sentry duties; threat spectrum; tactics; general police duties; aerospace systems security; resources protection;

terrorism/anti-terrorism; and Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Program (weapons safety).

SECURITY FORCES APPR CRS

Trains personnel to perform the duties of a security apprentice. Includes training in OPSEC vulnerabilities of the AFSC, legal considerations and provisions, application of force, threats to US Air Force installations and resources, general security police duties, aerospace systems security operations, resource protection, nuclear security, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Air Force Occupational Safety and Health Program, blood-borne pathogens and weapons safety, suicide awareness, and stress management. Prerequisite: All students must attend either L3AQR3P031 003, Security Apprentice Ground Combat Skills, or L3AQR3P031 004, Security Apprentice (M60) Ground Combat Skills. Special Requirements: International students must have a completed favorable background investigation. All entering students must meet weight and fitness standards according to AFI 40-502.

SELECT & USING MULTIMEDIA

Training for selected Air Force instructors, instructor supervisors, and training specialists in designing and developing audiovisual materials for Air Force training programs. Includes learning theories and communications process, media selection and operational characteristics of audiovisual production and playback equipment, development of visual materials, writing principles for audiovisual packages, development of audio narratives, construction of audiovisual storyboard and production of audiovisual lessons. Students will produce a sound/slide program, develop a video recording (working as team members), prepare transparencies design flip charts, demonstrate effective chalkboard techniques, and develop an audio recording. Approximately 80 percent of this course consists of performance, including script writing and use of cameras (video and still), photographic copy equipment, audio and video recorders, computer graphics, video editing, mixers, transparencies, flip charts, and chalkboards.

SELF CONTAINED NAV SYS

Qualifies pilots and navigators in the basic operation of the SCNS equipment. Includes special aircrew ground training in mission peculiar equipment.

SELF-PROP FA SYSTEMS MECH

Service, lubricate, replace, remove, install, adjust, test, and troubleshoot components and assemblies of engines, exhausts, cooling systems, electrical systems, power trains, tracks, suspension systems, steering controls, and hulls of M109, M110, M548, etc.

SELF-PROP FA TURRET MECH

Service; lubricate; inspect; remove; adjust, and test systems components and assemblies; basic knowledge and skills subjects: publications; maintenance forms; lubricants; seals; safety; tools and hardware, and mechanical, hydraulic, and electrical fundamentals.

SEMI ANAL AERIAL TRIANG

SENIOR ENLISTED ACADEMY

To prepare Command Master Chiefs, Chiefs of the Boat, and selected senior enlisted leaders to better fulfill their expanded leadership and management responsibilities.

SENIOR EXECUTIVE MGT

Prerequisites: Selectees must be recent incumbents of or viable candidates for a senior executive management position which will involve management across functional area boundaries.

Typically, this will be a hospital or clinic commander or a member of a MAJCOM or Air Staff whose duties require the type of knowledge and skills described above. It is anticipated that most selectees will be physicians, with the exception of those members of other corps who have been selected for a hospital or clinic command. The course is not intended as training for the chief nurse or administrator positions because there are other opportunities to train specifically for those roles. Must have at least 3 years of experience at a base-level medical treatment facility, not to include residency training. Must have a rank of major through colonel. Physician (MC) selectees should have previously attended course J3OZR9000 003, Management for Physicians. ECL 80 SA.

SENIOR OFF LOGISTICS MGT

Command aspects of logistics; user-level supply, transportation and maintenance procedures; preventive maintenance indicators and inspections.

SENIOR TRAINING MANAGER

Trains course participants, who are in senior training management positions, how to organize and direct TRADOC training departments and schoolhouse directorates. All performance will be keyed to using a Senior Training Managers Desk Reference.

SEPEC (GAS TURBINE)

To provide US Navy personnel from all engineering and hull ratings, paygrades E-7 thru E-9, with US Navy administrative and management program training, propulsion related general theory and systems training in selected areas, understanding of engineering systems and major components external to the propulsion plant which comes under the cognizance of the engineering officer of the watch (EOW), enhance watch standing skills at the EOW level, and exportable training

materials to help the graduate meet US Navy shipboard engineering training requirements. Course graduates will be able to serve as supervisory assistants to the Chief Engineer in the day to day management of US Navy engineering programs and as a resource for the training of the US Navy engineering department personnel. Satisfactory completion of the Senior Enlisted Propulsion Engineering course will result in the designation NEC 4206 propulsion engineering training and management specialist.

SERE HIGH RISK (LEVEL C)

Intensive training in support of the code of conduct; survival fieldcraft with application to worldwide environments; and techniques of evasion, resistance to exploitation, and escape from captivity. Will also participate in a survival.

SERGEANTS COURSE (MLT III)

Instruction places emphasis on leadership development and the working knowledge of weapons organic to an infantry battalion, their maintenance, disassembly/assembly, engagement of targets on a live fire range, and defensive position. Instruction is designed to increase tactical knowledge of patrolling, land navigation, defensive operations, rear area security, and maneuver warfare. Emphasis is also placed on drill, inspections, and military instruction.

SERVICES

SERVO ACT, HZ TAILFLAP*FAM

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

SF ADV REC, TARGET & EXPL

This course teaches task related to Special Force Advance Recon, Target Analysis and Exploitation Tech.

SF COMBAT DIVING SUPERVISO

Training will include dive planning, preparation, and inspections; postdiving checks; open- and closed-circuit apparatus operations; emergency medical treatment; field repair of equipment; handling of high-pressure air/oxygen systems; tide and currents.

SF OPNS DETACH OFF QUAL

General subjects, special operations, Special Forces planning, engineer and weapons training, communications and medical training, special reconnaissance, direct action, unconventional

warfare, foreign internal defense, counterinsurgency operations, air operations, land navigation, small unit tactics, and field training exercises.

SGSI WOLSM

The Stabilized Glide Slope Indicator (SGSI) and Wave-Off Light System Maintenance (WOLSM) Course is designed to provide special training for selected DOD personnel, and U.S. Navy and Coast Guard personnel of the Interior Communications Electrician and Electrician's Mate ratings (E-4 thru E-7), who are stationed on board LHA, LPH, LPD class ships, and air capable ships deploying the SGSI System for helo recovery on both U.S. Coast Guard and U.S. Navy vessels. Graduates of the course will be able to maintain, troubleshoot, and repair the (SGSI and WOLSM) system at the journeyman level, without supervision, under all conditions of readiness, and in accordance with all safety precautions and approved PMS procedures.

SH-3 AF/HYD SYS INTEG O/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Structural Mechanics will have sufficient knowledge/theory to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance on the SH-3 airframe and hydraulic systems, flight controls, utility hydraulic systems and blade fold systems in the squadron working environment.

SH-3 CAT V SAR FLT REP PIL

To train SH-3 Category Five Fleet Replacement Pilots in the skills and techniques required for performance as a qualified pilot in model for Search and Rescue operations.

SH-3 ELEC INSTR SYS IN O/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, the Aviation Electrician's Mate will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the electrical and instrument equipment and Automatic Stabilization Equipment of the SH-3 helicopter, including system analysis and troubleshooting techniques, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron work environment.

SH-3 P/P REL SYS INTEG O/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have sufficient knowledge/theory to safely and properly perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance on the power plants and related systems, transmission systems and rotor systems of the SH-3 aircraft, including system analysis and troubleshooting techniques in the squadron working environment.

SH-3 SIMULATOR TRAINING

To provide initial and refresher training for SH-3 pilots to enhance their flying skills and maintain required qualifications.

SH-3H COMM/NAV INTEG O/MT

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Electronics Technicians will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the Communications and Navigation Systems of the SH-3 aircraft, including system analysis and troubleshooting techniques, to perform, under close supervision, organizational maintenance in the squadron working environment.

SH-60B CONV WEAPONS R/C/L

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Maintenance personnel will have sufficient knowledge/skills, including operation, testing and inspections, to perform, under close supervision, weapon release and control checks and loading/downloading in the squadron working environment.

SH-60B SIMULATOR (OFT)

To provide safe and effective training for SH-60 B personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of SH-60 flight crew.

SH-60F/R SIMULATOR (OFT)

To provide safe and effective training for SH-60F/R personnel in skills and techniques required for performance as qualified members of SH-60 flight crew.

SH60B CAT V PILOT TRAINING

To train SH-60 Category I Fleet Replacement Lamps MK-3 Pilots in the skills and techniques required for performance as a pilot qualified in Model (PQM)/Airborne Tactical Officer (ATO).

SH60F ASW PILOT

To train the SH-60F Category II Fleet Replacement ASW Pilot in skills and techniques required for performance as a pilot qualified in model.

SHIELDED CONSTRCT FUNDMNTL

Prerequisites: JOB: Assigned as Civil Engineering TEMPEST/HEMP project officer. GRADE: Commissioned officer or GS-5 minimum. EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree in architecture or engineering. OTHER: Current US Secret or higher security clearance. DD Form 1556 required. Waivers will be considered if accompanied by appropriate justification. ECL 80.

SHIPBOARD INDOC - PCL

Used for financial tracking of the 3 months for Shipboard Introduction Training for CINCLANFLT.

SHIPCREW TRNG - LANTFLT

Ship Transfer MASL used to track individual students during crew indoctrination training on ships being reactivated in Atlantic Fleet ports or repair facilities.

SHIPCREW TRNG - PACFLT

Ship Transfer MASL used to track individual students during crew indoctrination training on ships being reactivated in Pacific Fleet ports or repair facilities.

SHIPLOADING AND STOWAGE

Course includes material relating to cargo stowage, cargo stability, Logistics-Over-The-Shore (LOTS), and procedures on development of a pre-stowage plan.

SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG

To prepare repair party/duty inport fireparty/rescue and assistants members to work as a team in investigating, reporting, repairing structural damage and to control or stop flooding.

SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG

The fire fighting team training course is designed to exercise an experienced organized emergency detail. Team members will have to effectively operate as a unit to combat shipboard emergencies involving class Alpha, Bravo, and Charlie fires.

SIDEWINDER - EOD

To train selected International Military students in the operation and render safe procedures for a specifically requested guided missile.

SIG OFF ADV PREP-INTER OFF

Instruction in combined arms subjects including Airland Battle doctrine; communications systems planning, management and control; digital and analog engineering operations; communications interface; and common military subjects. The Information Program

SIGNAL CAPTAINS CAREER CRS

AirLand battle doctrine; communications systems planning, management and control; digital and analog engineering operations, communication interface; electronic warfare, NBC defense, leadership, personnel administration, property accounting, training management, force integration, military justice and signal systems tactics and doctrine.

SIGNAL OFFICER BASIC

Army Operations doctrine; communications planning and management; communications interface; offense; defense; leadership; information technology; electronics; microwave; troposphere scattering; property accounting; telecommunications; COMSEC accounting; training management; military justice; signal systems tactics and doctrine. Also includes communications requirements, planning and execution unique to a Maneuver Battalion or Brigade.

SIMNET (M1 TANK)

SIMNET (M1 TANK) for Canada.

SIMULATOR IP

Simulator Instructor Pilot Training.

SITE RESTORATION/CLEANUP

Comprehensive Environmental Compliance and Response (80 hours), Highly intensive course provides comprehensive training in hazardous waste handling management, transportation and sampling. May be tailored to incorporate service-specific or site-unique considerations.

SK-A-SCH

To provide learning activities for (SR, SA, SN) enlisted Navy personnel, fleet returnees, Military Sealift Command (MSC), and Foreign Nationals the technical knowledge and skills essential for effective performance as Storekeepers, under supervision of a qualified Storekeeper at the job entry level.

SLING LOAD INSPECTOR CERT

To provide instruction on procedures for selecting, preparing, and controlling pickup zones and landing zones; and, preparing, rigging, and inspecting sling load transported supplies and equipment.

SMALL ARMS

Maintenance of small arms weapons to include shoulder fired weapons, handguns, machine guns, and mortars; inspect, disassemble, clean, operate, function-test, lubricate, measure, and

repair small arms materials; common maintenance subjects, such as, publications, tools, maintenance forms, and soldier's manual orientation.

SMALL ARMS/TOWED ARTILLERY

Maintenance of small arms weapons to include shoulder fired weapons, handguns, machine guns, and mortars; inspect, disassemble, clean, operate, function-test, lubricate, measure, and repair small arms materials; common maintenance subjects, such as, publications, tools, maintenance forms, and soldier's manual orientation.

SMALL CRAFT MECHANIC

Provides maintenance training for small craft mechanics. This curriculum includes lectures, demonstrations, and extensive practical application. Instruction includes 2d through 4th echelon repair of fielded small craft and their subsystems including engine, instruments, controls, power train, and electrical systems, and hull repair of fiberglass and rubber boats.

SMALL PURCHASE FUNDAMENTAL

SMPT CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

SNCO CAREER COURSE USMC

Provides professional education which enhances the base of professional knowledge of Marine Staff NCOs and intensifies their appreciation of the high standards, esprit de corps, and leadership which are traditional in the Marine Corps. Instruction is designed to provide staff sergeants, and sergeants selected for staff sergeant, with the fundamental professional knowledge and skills required by the modern Marine Staff NCO, regardless of occupational specialty, at the staff sergeant and gunnery sergeant levels. Primary emphasis is placed on leadership, techniques of military instruction, effective military writing and communication, problem solving, confidence building, military bearing, command presence, and physical fitness. The course includes instruction in: career planning; civil disturbances; custom, courtesy, and discipline; drill, command and ceremonies; effective military writing; general administration; interior guard; leadership; logistics; Marine Corps history and traditions; Marine Corps organization; personal financial management; physical training; public affairs; staff organization and functioning; techniques of military instruction; and uniform regulations. The course has the following three basic objectives: (1) Developing the individual leadership potential; (2) Imparting military knowledge and skills; and (3) Enhancing individual physical fitness and the ability to supervise and conduct an effective physical conditioning program.

SNIPER

Sniper tactics; staff subjects (intelligence, mission, training, command and control, and training management); basic sniper skills; marksmanship.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Software Engineering is the professional engineering discipline concerned with the development and life-cycle support of large, complex software systems, usually classified as Mission-Critical computer system (MCCS) software.

SOFTWARE QUAL ASSURANCEFTD**

SONAR AN/SQS-56 MT

To train selected U.S. naval personnel and civilian personnel and foreign nationals as shipboard maintenance technicians who perform preventive and corrective maintenance on the Sonar AN/SQS-56 System under limited supervision.

SONAR AN/SQS-56 OPERATOR

To train selected U.S. naval personnel, civilian personnel, and foreign nationals to operate the AN/SQS-56 Sonar System under limited supervision.

SONAR COMM WQC-2/2A OP/MT

To provide the trainee with the knowledge and skill necessary to operate and maintain the AN/WQC-2/2A Sonar Communication Set.

SP SUPT SYMPOS - (CERTIFY)

Prerequisites: AFSC 3P071, 3P072, 3P072A, 3P090, MSgt (and selectees) through CMSgt, and civilians of comparable grade and position. This course is not recommended for members of other branches of service. ECL 70.

SPACE OPERATIONS/GRAD

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree with a quantitative background or a degree from a service academy. Prerequisites include mathematics through differential equations and basic physics to include introductory mechanics, electromagnetics, and thermal processes. Applicants should have above-average grades in math and science and have satisfactorily completed the GRE. A substantial portion of each class will be drawn from such missile and space-related career fields as 18XX and 20XX. However, academically qualified officers from any career field are encouraged to apply.

SPANISH INST PILOT (UH-1)

Flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules (VFR) to include all before-flight, basic flight, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; and practical application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance systems. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduates to teach subjects in flight and maintenance areas.

SPEC ELEC DEVICES RPR

Training in fundamental subjects and basic electronics, alternating current, solid-state technology, precision soldering, the Army Maintenance Management system, mine detectors, night vision devices, battlefield illumination, advanced instrumentation, etc.

SPEC ENG LANG REFRESHR

May be substituted for D177008 under the following conditions: the training is restricted to students (non-pilots) who have successfully completed SET at DLIELC within the last three years and have currently achieved the required follow-on training ECL.

SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)

Navy MASL used to program DLI ELT SET

SPEC FORCES CBT DIVER QUAL

Waterborne operations, including day and night ocean subsurface navigation swims; deep dives, diving physics; marine hazards; tides and currents; buoyant ascent; submarine lock-in/lock-out procedures of WIT.

SPEC FORCES ENGR SERGEANT

NCO professional development; land navigation; small unit tactics; preengineering subjects; construction; field fortifications; land mine warfare; bridging; engineer reconnaissance; demolitions; field training; air operations; special operations; field training exercise and mandatory training.

SPEC FORCES WEAPONS SGT

NCO Professional Development; land navigation; small unit tactics; indirect fire procedures; mortars; small arms; antitank weapons; air defense systems; operations; air operations; special operations; field training exercise; and mandatory training.

SPEC INVES CRS (CERTIFY)

Trains personnel for duty with the Air Force Office of Special Investigations (AFOSI). Prepares personnel for assignment as AFOSI special agent with criminal, fraud, and counterintelligence investigative duties. Course includes instruction in AFOSI organization, jurisdiction and policy, civil and military law, theory and application of investigative techniques, report writing, technical equipment and scientific aids used in investigations, interview techniques and practical application exercises, and instruction and practical exercise in the collection, processing and preservation of physical evidence. Approximately 12 hours of instruction are not for foreign dissemination (NOFORN).

SPEC OPS SPOTTERS-N03L8L1

To provide initial and refresher instruction on the basics of requesting and controlling/adjusting mortars, artillery, naval gunfire, and close air support.

SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY

Course Objective - This course is designed to prepare selected students from Latin-American Armed Forces with the necessary basic skills in emergency support operations in order to provide installation commanders with additional options to deal with contingencies. Course Description - Training includes concepts and principles of Emergency Service Team (EST), the importance of negotiations, weapons employment, protective equipment, EST courses of fire, built-up area operations, suspect search, apprehension and restraint, IAW Geneva Convention and international laws of Human Rights. Physical Conditioning - This course is physically demanding. Students must arrive physically ready for all tasks. Failure to satisfy entry requirements will result in elimination. A rigorous physical conditioning program is integral to the course. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

SPEC SELECTION & APPLICAT

The course covers DOD concepts and policies involved in the review, selection, and use of specifications and related documents; i.e. standards, non-government documents, commercial item descriptions, and data item descriptions.

SPEC VEH MNTS APPR RFL VEH

Fundamentals of automotive mechanics, vehicle maintenance inspection systems, policies and procedures.

SPECIAL CATEGORY TNG/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

SPECIAL DENTAL TNG-CANADA

This course is designed to teach special dental training to Canada. This course is scheduled only with special coordination.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Special formal training, 3rd Corps, Ft Hood, TX.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Provides detailed inspectors general, assistant inspectors' general and other qualified personnel instruction on the fundamental concepts and techniques and issues relating to the inspector general system in the Army.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Special Formal Training, Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Technical training in the field of aircraft maintenance management principles and procedures. The student is provided with the training required to successfully perform the supervisory and technical inspector duties required of a CMF 67 NCO.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

This course of instruction consists of flight and academic training in day VFR OH-58 tasks to include academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; academic instruction, and practical application of OH-58.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Provide instruction in manual and automated methods for the analysis of key terrain, observation and fields of fire, cover and concealment, obstacles and avenues of approach, assess the effects of weather on terrain, integrate terrain analysis.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

The curriculum consists of interrelated courses presented in a balanced mix of seminars, lectures and field studies. Structured to emphasize active learning, the curriculum employs the case-study method, complemented by extensive student reading.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

This course covers descriptions of chemical agents, their effects, symptoms from exposure and self aid/buddy aid treatment. Types of munitions/containers, protective clothing, detection equipment and decontamination procedures are discussed.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Instruction for RCC and RPO to include radiological safety, RADIAC Calibration, principles of nuclear radiation, basics of radiation detection, specific RADIAC instruments, and medical aspects of radiation.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

The course provides participants with an understanding of integrated logistics support (ILS) policy, requirements, and practices applicable to both major and less-than-major system acquisition programs during the defense system life cycle.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING, EN SC-Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancilliary equipment.

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING Army Logistics Management College-Ft Lee, VA,

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING

SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING, JFKSWC, Ft Bragg, NC.

SPECIAL NCO TNG - LA NG

Special Non-Commissioned Officer training - Language

SPECIAL NCO TRAINING

SPECIAL OPERATIONS TRNG

This course teaches skills in Special Operations techniques.

SPECIAL OPNS TGT INTERDICT

Advanced rifle marksmanship; observation techniques; distance judging; advanced concealment methods; stalking; camouflage; target selection; interdiction; and airborne operations.

SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG

Not a valid training course - MASL created for tracking/funding purposes of Saudi students at Pensacola, FL

SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG

This course is nine weeks in length and focuses on language/study skills and terminology associated with technical training and professional military education. It may be scheduled to start on any week. Students must achieve the required ECL or OPI (if applicable) for entry into the follow-on technical or professional course before entry into this course.

SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG

SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG

SPECL TEST EQUIP E-3 **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

SPECTRO MAINT/CALIBR

Theory, operation, use, troubleshooting, repair, and calibration of the Type A/E 35U-3 Spectrometer.

SR AUTO MAINT OFF WO ADV

Common military subjects and technical subjects which apply to support level supply management and equipment maintenance.

SR INTERNATIONAL DEF MGT

This course is restricted to military flag and general officers (grades 0-7 and above) and defense-related civilians of equal rank. The lecture, small discussion group, case study and problem format and content are condensed versions of the IDMC course. Guest speakers, including at least one high level foreign government official, are invited to address the class, and a short field trip is conducted.

SSGI WOLSM

The Stabilized Glide Slope Indicator (SGSI) and Wave-Off Light System Maintenance (WOLSM) Course is designed to provide special training for selected DOD personnel, and U.S. Navy and Coast Guard personnel of the Interior Communications Electrician and Electrician's Mate ratings (E-4 thru E-7), who are stationed on board LHA, LPH, LPD class ships, and air capable ships deploying the SGSI System for helo recovery on both U.S. Coast Guard and U.S. Navy vessels. Graduates of the course will be able to maintain, troubleshoot, and repair the (SGSI and WOLSM) system at the journeyman level, without supervision, under all conditions of readiness, and in accordance with all safety precautions and approved PMS procedures.

SSM-1 FLT TEST & SERV PRAC

To provide opportunities for annual practices and flight testing of the standard missile

STAF WTHR OFF ARMY INDOCT

Indoctrinate the student concerning Army organization and force structure, concepts and doctrine, staff procedures, administration, supply and maintenance, communications, security, weather resources and Army requirements.

STAFF NCO ACAD ADV MLT IV

Provides Gunnery Sergeants and Gunnery Sergeants selectees with the education and leadership skills necessary to lead personnel in combat. Instruction is presented through a variety of teaching techniques to include guided discussions, research, writing, presentations, and guest lectures. Emphasis is placed on leadership, education, administration, and tactics.

STAT PROCESS CON SHORT PRO

STAT PROCESS CONTL METHODS

Prerequisites: Basic statistics background, involvement in group decision-making processes, or job-related needs for the course are required. Waivers will be granted on an individual basis. Security clearance not required. ECL 80.

STATISTICAL PROCESS CONT

STD MISS 2 ASSEMBLY/DISASS

This course is designated to provide students with the required skills needed to safely and efficiently assemble and disassemble to Standard Missile MOD-2 (SM-2).

STEAM GEN PLANT INSPECTOR

To provide engineering officers, main propulsion assistants, officers assigned to engineering material billets, senior petty officers (E7 and above) and civilians with the training required by NAVSEASYS COM to qualify as Steam Generating Plant Inspectors.

STEAM GENERATOR MT

To train personnel to perform preventive and corrective maintenance on Propulsion Boilers.

STEAM HEATING SYSTEMS

Prerequisites: Personnel assigned or selected for assignment to steam plants and distribution systems should attend this course. ECL 70.

STEAM PLNT AUT CON GEN REG

To improve the operation and over-all boiler performance on ships equipped with General Regulator Controls by providing necessary detailed training to engineering officers and rated BT ♦s on the theory of operation, maintenance, repair and calibration of subject automatic boiler controls, feedwater/drum level controls and main feed pump pressure controls.

STEER/SUSP,WHL ALIGN,BRAKE

Inspecting, adjusting, and pressure testing steering system; removal; disassembly, inspection, reassembly, and replacement of transaxle suspension and performing four-wheel alignment.

STEREO DIGITIZING OPR

STEREO-COMPILATION

STILL PHOTO SPECL

This course no longer valid - superceded by MASLID D125400

STOREKEEPER A

This self-paced, entry-level course teaches basic skills in the following areas: basic computer skills, correspondence, property management, requisitioning, supplies through government sources, using computer applications, inventory control, warehousing, forklift operation, transportation of freight, and maintaining financial ledgers and records using specialized computer software.

STRATEGIC DEPLOYMENT PLAN

STRADPC is a two-week resident course whose target audience is the movement planner from battalion brigade to CORPS and Installation Level. Focus is on strategic deployment planning.

STRATEGIC LOGISTICS MGT

Broadens student understanding of AF and joint logistics doctrine, polices, processes, programs, planning, and current and future issues.

STREAM OPERATOR

To prepare personnel (E1-E9) in the BM rating for shipboard qualification in the operation of Standard Tensioned Replenishment Alongside Method (STREAM) under normal and emergency conditions, in accordance with NWP 4-01-4 (current series).

STRUCTURE SHOP FAM TNG

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

STRUCTURES F-15/*

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

SUADPS-RT OPS AND MGMT

To provide knowledge and skill training for selected senior petty officers (E5 and above) in the (AK) Aviation Storekeeper and (SK) Storekeeper rating assigned to or in transit to SUADPS Real Time Activity. SUADPS Users/Operators and Supervisors will be assigned access within one or more functional systems and with specific responsibilities within a particular functional area. These individuals will be able to perform add/change/delete records, suspend transaction processing, queries, issues, requisition and receipt processing. Supervisors will be able to submit batch jobs for generation of management reports, and process Fleet Accounting and Disbursing Center (FAADC) financial feedback reconciliations.

SUB QLTY ASSUR OFF/ASST OF

To provide training for Submarine Force Supervisory personnel on the information, references, and procedures necessary to manage and administer the Submarine Force Quality Assurance Program.

SUB SONAR PRINCIPLES

To train sonar technicians or teams to perform submarine sonar watchstander duties and operate submarine sonar systems and auxiliary equipment within the scope of disclosure authorization for the country.

SUMMER MOUNTAIN LEADERS CR

Provides training to Officers and SNCOs to become more effective small unit leaders in mountain operations and to master summer mountain warfare skills required to become effective unit instructors and advise the Commander and his staff. Course subjects include field expedient mountainous environment, military mountaineering that includes rappelling, fixed rope installations, climbing techniques, MEDEVAC and cliff evacuations, mule packing, proper clothing and equipment, and planning and conducting a cliff assault. The course is culminated with a field exercise which will challenge the students' physical and mental aptitude, requiring them to apply those technical skills learned in mountainous terrain exceeding 13,000 feet in elevation.

SUPPLIES/MATERIALS

SUPPLY & SERVICE MGT OFF

Logistic organizations in a theater of operations, field service operations, unit supply and supply support activity procedures, petroleum and water distribution, mortuary affairs, financial management, food service, small purchase procedures, maintenance management, transportation management, and automated logistics systems.

SUPPLY ANALYSIS

Prerequisites: SSgt or above with a 7-level; GS-5 or above with 5 years of supply experience and successful completion of 5- and 7-level CDCs; and O-2 and above. ECL 70 SA.

SUPPLY CORPS OFF BAS QUAL

The objective of the Basic Qualification Course is to prepare newly commissioned Supply Corps Officers, and other officers who may be ordered for this instruction, in the professional duties of supply officers and in their duties as naval officers. This course provides detailed job related technical instruction while encouraging the formation and use of desirable attitudes and characteristics.

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT APR

Trains personnel (AFSC 2S011) in the knowledge and skills needed to operate the base supply system. Includes supply career field, Air Force Supply System, microcomputers, input-output devices, national stock number, item and part number records, rejects/management notices and inquiries, issue process, non-mission capable (MICAP) process, document control process, repair

cycle process, warehouse management, selection and movement of property, inspection, bench stock, receiving process, receipt discrepancies, turn-in process, pick up and delivery, stock control process, inventory process, equipment management, retail sales, war reserve materiel, and post-post.

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT INTER

Includes managing, regulating or directing control over supplies, equipment, personal property, or other material. inventory management from initial planning, including requirements analysis and determination, through acquisition and distribution.

SUPPLY MGMT ACTIVITY GRP

Training for Air Force personnel, AFSC 2S071, in the knowledge and skills required for positions as a stock fund manager in the Standard Base Supply System (SBSS). Training includes course introduction and orientation, stock fund concept, relationship and responsibilities, issue and due-out transactions, turn-in transactions, shipments and transfer-out transactions, miscellaneous transactions and inquiries, miscellaneous reports, trend analysis, and planning, programming, and budgeting.

SUPPLY MGMT SFO NAVY

Twofold: (a.) To give International Officers a better understanding and appreciation of the principles and techniques in major areas of supply and fiscal management; cataloging, inventory management, transportation management, contracting, application of automated data processing budgeting, etc. They are introduced to the major projects on-going within the Naval Supply System. (b.) To give the International Officers a familiarity with U. S. life. The course is intended to mix a professional environment with experience in U.S. customs, thus engendering better personal understanding and fostering the development of lasting friendships.

SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL PHII

The objective of this course is to provide basic instruction for junior foreign officers in the elements of operational supply.

SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL-IOSCO

The objective of this course is to provide basic instruction for junior foreign officers in the elements of operational supply.

SUPPLY OFFICER

Course Objective - This course is designed to prepare officers for duties in supply activities at wing, or equivalent level. Block I - Supply Organization and Systems (32 hours) - Relationships

within the supply system from depot to base level with emphasis being placed on the organization and function of a base level unit. How supply fits into a complete logistics structure and how the elements of a logistics system are interdependent upon one another. Universal principles of supply with special attention devoted to the concept of customer support. Block II - Supply Publications - MCRD CD ROM (25 hours) - Basic use of computers. Use of US Department of Defense supply catalogs and technical orders which are required for all FMS customers. Purpose and use of the H-series catalogs, MCRD, ML-C, USAF-2A-1, and technical orders. Students are given extensive opportunity to exercise their capability of conducting basic research of supply management data using a computer and the Master Cross Reference Data on Compact Disk Read Only Memory (MCRD CD ROM). Block III - Documentation and Accounting (15 hours) - Why documentation and accounting procedures are crucial to the proper functioning of a supply system. Basic principles involved in creating supply documentation, methods for control of documents, procedures for maintaining accountability over all transactions and procedures for ensuring the special control of critical components through repair cycle program. Block IV - Automated Inventory Management System (AIMS) (33 hours) - Utilization of computers in automated supply functions. The AIMS is the software used for this segment. Students create, manipulate and control inventory data bases on a small computer. This allows the student to see how the computer can be utilized to quickly and accurately complete tedious, time intensive procedures. Block V - Inventory Management Systems (34 hours) - Methods of solving the reduction of total cost while maximizing supply availability. Theory of inventory management and specific techniques for solving base level supply stockage problems. Block VI - Warehouse Operations (32 hours) - Methods for planning and designing a warehouse, space allocation and setting up a storage facility. Set up and maintenance of a locator system once the warehouse has been laid out. Procedures for the operation of a receiving section, for inspection activities, for warehousing, issue and storage systems, and the operation of a bench stock section. Emphasis is given to material handling equipment, warehouse safety and special commodities storage requirements. Block VII - Inventory Procedures (27 hours) - Conducting inventories most appropriate in a specific situation. Block VIII - International Logistics Management (35 hours) - Introduction to the different Security Assistance programs offered by the United States and the reasons these programs exist. Specific information on the operation of the FMS program. Conducting basic transactions using MILSTRIP and UMMIPS procedures once an FMS case has been established. Block IX - Supply Tracking and Reparable Returns (STARR-PC) (33 hours) - Create MILSTRIP requisitions, follow-ups, modifier and cancellation requests, material returns, receipts, AF Material Repair Requirements List (MRRL) request and AF technical order request transactions. Process data transmitted and received through ILCS. Use of the system to obtain logistics information on the status of your requisitions from initiation or reparable return transaction to the recorded receipt of the item in your country. Obtain the MRRL Report, Air Force Technical Order Reports and information on your cases and line items from the sub-systems. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

SUPPLY OFFICER DEPT HEAD

To prepare Lieutenants and junior Lieutenant Commanders in the knowledge, comprehension and skills required to assume the duties of the Supply Officer of a SNAP II/III ship or submarine.

SUPPLY OPNS OFF

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of supply officers in the management of the Standard Base Supply System (SBSS). Includes introduction to the Air Force supply system, basic fundamentals of supply, issue, and requisitioning processes, repair cycle management process/due-in from maintenance (DIFM), stockage policy, equipment management, Air Force stock fund, principles of storage and distribution, supply mission support concepts and operations, basic fundamentals of fuels, fuels flight organization, fuels operations, fuels quality control and inspection (QC&I), fuels accounting and administration, fuels support, vehicle management, support agreements, fuels environmental concerns, contingency/wartime mission support, analysis of supply support, and supply officer professional development. Heavy emphasis is placed on management responsibilities, decision-making processes, and environmental and safety concerns.

SUPPLY SYSTEM ANALYST

Prerequisites: SSgt through MSgt with a minimum of 2 years of experience in AFSC 2S072. Civilians, GS-6 and above, with 2 years of SBSS S1100/60 experience. ECL 80 SA.

SUPPLY SYSTEMS ANALY APR

Trains Air Force personnel in AFSC 2S032 in the knowledge and skills needed to operate the remote processing station (RPS). Includes introduction to the Standard Base Supply System (SBSS), microcomputers, system processors, interactive processing facility (IPF), query language processor (QLP), supply system user report generator (SURGE), RPS management, and RPS processing.

SUPPLY/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

SUPPORT ARMS COORD CENTER

To review the principles and techniques utilized in the coordination of Supporting Arms with the SACC team and train them in the duties, responsibilities and functioning of a SACC during an amphibious operation.

SUPT T-38 (BF) 119.2FH

Qualifies officers to perform duties and responsibilities for rated pilot.

SUPT T-38 (CENTR TDY)

Qualifies officers to perform duties and responsibilities for rated pilot.

SURFACE RESCUE SWIMMER C1

To provide Navy, Coast Guard Surface (E-1 thru E-9), Military Sealift Command and designated Army personnel, with knowledge and skills necessary to rescue waterborne survivors and to initially qualify as Surface Rescue Swimmers.

SURV COST SCHED CNTL SYS

Prerequisites: This course is designed for military officers, civilian personnel in grades of GS-9 or higher, and NCOs MSgt through CMSgt. ECL 80. This course is structured primarily for contract administration office personnel whose duty includes responsibility as a C/SCSC surveillance monitor or surveillance team member. Program office personnel with C/SCSC validation review or data analysis responsibility will also benefit from this course. Students who have previously completed WSYS 360, Evaluation of C/SCSC, or WSYS 362, C/SCSC, should not apply for WSYS 361 since the surveillance and criteria concepts taught in WSYS 361 are sufficiently addressed in WSYS360 and WSYS362. Prior to attending class, students should familiarize themselves with DODI7000.2, the C/SCSC Joint Implementation Guide, and the C/SCSC Joint Surveillance Guide. Students should bring portable calculators to class. This course is offered primarily in the onsite mode.

SURV INST OP

SURVEIL RADAR E-3 **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

SURVEILLANCE RADAR REPAIR

Basic electronics, digital technology, and advanced electronic theory.

SURVEY/ *

Not a valid course - MASL created for financial tracking only.

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT APPR

Techniques and functions of a fabrication and parachute apprentice. Training includes use of technical data, common hand tools, special test equipment, and support equipment. Also, performing procedures and operations pertaining to inspection and re-pack of selected items to include aspects of fabrication, flotation and parachute systems, and associated support

equipment. Includes performing operational and functional checks, determining shelf or service life of time change components, and manufacturing/modifying basic items of fabric to required specifications.

SURVIVAL TNG INSTRUCTOR

Qualifies students to instruct members in principles, procedures, equipment, and techniques which enable aircrew members to survive, regardless of climatic conditions or unfriendly environments and return to their organization. Training is conducted in classroom, lab and field or water environments and is rigorous. Duty assignment is with Air Force Survival Training Schools or duty in AFSC-1T0X1 with MAJCOM of assignment.

SURVIVAL/ *

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

SW C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary to qualify for assignment as a trade crew leader on a construction project.

SW-A-SCH

To provide basic technical knowledge and practical skill in preparation for immediate usefulness as a Steelworker.

SWO ADV DIESEL ENGINEERING

To provide advanced engineering billet specialty training to junior officers enroute to engineering billets in diesel propulsion ships.

SWO ADV FFG7 ENGINEERING

To provide advanced engineering billet specialty training to junior officers enroute to engineering billets in FFG-7 class ships, and to prepare them to qualify as Engineering Officer of the Watch.

SWO ADV GAS TURBINE ENGRG

To provide advanced engineering billet specialty training to junior officers enroute to engineering billets in gas turbine propulsion ships.

SWO ADV SHIP HANDLING

To provide senior officers with simulator shiphandling experience in order to refresh/improve overall shiphandling skills and confidence prior to going to sea.

SWO ADV STEAM ENGINEERING

To provide advanced engineering billet specialty training to junior officers enroute to engineering billets in steam propulsion ships.

SWO BASIC GT

To prepare gas turbine propulsion ship junior officers for qualification as Junior Engineering Officer of the Watch (JEOOW). This course will provide the foundation of knowledge required to begin the qualification process for gas turbine Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW).

SWO DH OPS SPEC INTL

To prepare middle grade International Surface Warfare Officers with previous sea experience to execute Operations and Combat Systems department head duties on board surface units of frigate or larger vessels of the international navies through classroom and available training device instruction.

SWO DIESEL EOOW

To prepare diesel propulsion ship junior officers for qualification as Junior Engineering Officer of the Watch (JEOOW). This course will provide the foundation of knowledge required to begin the qualification process for diesel ship Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW).

SWO STEAM EOOW

To prepare steam propulsion ship junior officers for qualification as Junior Engineering Officer of the Watch (JEOOW). This course will provide the foundation of knowledge required to begin the qualification process for steam ship Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW).

SWOS - INTL

The International Surface Warfare Officer course prepares junior commissioned officers to execute with confidence, assigned junior officer watch station duties aboard surface warfare craft and ships by providing fleet oriented training. This training highlights shipboard organization, basic systems interdependence and interaction. Including a foundation in surface combat systems, operational concepts, watchstanding, basic seamanship skills, and engineering. Upon completion of this course the graduate will possess entry level skills to perform as junior officer of the deck, combat information watch officer, officer of the deck (inport), assistant navigator, safety officer during deck evolutions, officer of the deck (underway), and department head on patrol craft units.

SYS ACQ GEN/FLAG OFCR (SAM)

This senior executive-level course focuses on understanding the perspectives and positions of current key decision-makers from the legislative and executive branches of government and the defense industry.

SYS ACQUIS FOR CONTR PERS

The 2-week Systems Acquisition For Contracting Personnel Course (SACPC) provide the contracting professional with a comprehensive overview of a systems acquisition model. The curricula combines lecture-discussion with group activities.

SYSTEMS ACQ FUNDS MGT

During the 1-week Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course (SAFMC), DoD weapon system acquisition budgeting is discussed. The student gains an understanding of the overall framework of how defense budgets are formulated, defended and executed.

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO TNG

Systems Approach to training

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (GRAD)

Application of scientific and engineering knowledge to the analysis and design of complex systems and their associated components, a system being a collection of objects which operate together to perform some function.

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT/GRAD

Provides students with a broad theoretical and applied background in the concepts and principles of qualitative management, economic, operations research, and allied disciplines. It gives mature, technically-oriented officers a graduate educational program aimed at improving their skills in managing a variety of research, engineering, and development systems and related activities. The program leads to a Master of Science degree in systems management.

T-3 ALP SCHOLARSHIP

Qualified non-rated international students to perform the duties and assume the responsibilities of a rated pilot.

T-37 ALP - SCHOLARSHIP

Qualifies selected international students to perform duties and responsibilities of rated pilots.

T-37 JOINT SUPT (89FH)

Qualifies officers to perform duties and responsibilities for rated pilot.

T-37 UPT-SPECIAL/LATAM

Qualifies selected students to perform duties and responsibilities of rated pilots.

T-3A ENHANCED SATP /31.4FH

The first of four phases of training required to qualify nonrated international students to perform the duties and assume the responsibilities of a rated pilot. Training consists of 31.4 hours of contact T-3 flying and approximately 18 hours of academics and officer training subjects. Students who have successfully completed an equivalent course may request a waiver for this course.

T-53/L-13 ENGINE TECH

Teaches T-53-L13 engine familiarization; familiarization of installed T-53 engine on UH-1H helicopter; field-level disassembly, inspection, and reassembly of engine accessories and engine troubleshooting procedures.

T.O. ACCOUNT CUSTODIAN

Prerequisites: Grade E-4 and above and (or) selected for assignment as a TODO, TOA, TODS, or TO monitor. ECL 70.

T56-A-10/14 1ST DEG I/M

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have sufficient knowledge/theory of the T56 powerplant and its associated components, including fuel and oil path of flow, troubleshooting and operation techniques, to perform, under supervision, intermediate level maintenance.

T56-A7/15 ENG TURBO **FTD

Technical, operator, and other training that a team conducts at operational locations on specific systems and associated direct-support equipment for maintenance and aircrew personnel.

T700-GE401 ENG INT MT IST

PURPOSE: Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have acquired sufficient skill and knowledge of the T700-GE-401 engine, system analysis, troubleshooting techniques, borescoping procedures, and maintenance procedures to perform first degree

intermediate maintenance under limited supervision at the Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA).

T700-GE401 ENG INT MT IST

Upon completion of this course, Aviation Machinist Mates will have acquired sufficient skill and knowledge of the T700-GE-401 engine, system analysis, troubleshooting techniques, borescoping procedures, and maintenance procedures to perform first degree intermediate maintenance under limited supervision at the Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA).

TAC ACFT MAINT APR T-1/38

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SA.

TAC ACFT MAINT APR T37/037

Prerequisites: ECL 70 SA.

TAC ACFT MAINT, F-16 (MRT)

Includes 18 days of task certifying training at Luke AFB AZ on aircraft safe for maintenance, canopy operation, preflight, thruflight, basic postflight, walk-around inspection, launch aircraft, recover aircraft, refuel, service engine oil, constant speed drive servicing, and perform hot brake check.

TACAN AND TACAN MONITOR

Prerequisites: AFSC 2E152 or higher with a working knowledge of solid state devices, digital techniques, and general test equipment (including familiarity with spectrum analyzer). Trainees entering this course at a level below that specified cannot be expected to achieve the knowledge level and performance level indicated. ECL 70 SA.

TACAN/DOD AIMS DIAG PRINCP

Theory, operation, use, troubleshooting, and calibration of test measurement and diagnostic equipment used for navigational aids (NAVAIDS). These principles include tactical air navigation (TACAN) and DoD air traffic control radar beacon system (ATCRBS) identify friend or foe (IFF) Mark 12 system (DOD AIMS). Specific instruction emphasizes development of diagnostic principles concerning pulsed RF techniques, TACAN, and DOD AIMS theory.

TACT AIR CNTR PRTY-N036741

This course trains naval aviators and Naval Flight Officers (NFO) in the skills necessary to receive the 7207 MOS.

TAFT - ACFT TECH ASST FT

Technical Assistance Field Team - ACFT Tech Asst FT

TAFT - ADMIN TECH ASST FT

TAFT - COMM TECH ASST FT

TAFT - LOG TECH ASST FT

TAFT - MAINT TECH ASST FT

TAFT - MISSILE TECH ASST FT

Technical Assistance Field Team - Missile Tech Asst FT

TAFT - OPNS TECH ASST FT

TAFT - OTHER TECH ASST FT

TAFT - PROF TECH ASST FT

Technical Assistance Field Team - Professional TECH ASST FT

TAFT -MEDICAL TECH ASST FT

TARG ACQ RAD TECH WO BASIC

Basic electronics; the duties and responsibilities of target acquisition radar sections; operation and maintenance of the target acquisition radar sets and associated equipment; survey techniques; gunnery; target acquisition systems employment; FA employment.

TARTAR OFFICER

To provide prospective Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers on ships equipped with the Guided Missile Fire Control System (GMFCS) MK 74 MOD 6 (ADAMS (DDG-2) Class Ships) with the technical knowledge necessary to supervise system employment, system maintenance, and department/division administration.

TAT - AIRCRAFT TAT

TAT - COMM TAT

TAT - ENGINEER TAT

TAT - LOGISTICS TAT

TAT - MISSILE TAT

TAT - OTHER TAT

Technical Assistance Training - Other TAT

TAT - SHIP MAINT TAT

TAT-LANGUAGE LAB INSTALL

Technical Assistance Team - Language Lab Installation

TATS ADMINISTRATIVE SPEC

Basic typing; format and preparation of correspondence; establishing files, resupply publications and blank forms; preparing military orders; and preparing Joint Message forms.

TATS AIR DEF ART ANCOG

Instruction will include a common and an ADA core. Common leader training is comprised of topics in leadership/human relations, communicative skills, training management, resource management, personnel, and military skills.

TATS BRIDGE CREWMAN

Training in mine/countermine operations, basic combat construction, rigging, demolitions, fixed bridging, camouflage, river crossing operations, vehicle operations, float bridge operations, and light assault bridge.

TATS BRIDGE CREWMEM (BNCOC)

Training in bridges, river crossing operations, rigging, demolitions, reconnaissance, mine/countermine, offensive and defensive operations, and common leader training.

TATS CABLE SYS INSTL/MAINT

Field cable construction and maintenance, operation and maintenance of reel units, telephone installation, and use of test set.

TATS CANNON CREWMEMBER

Duties of a soldier in a field artillery howitzer section, to include identification of howitzers and techniques of handling ammunition, setting fuzes, preparing charges, loading and firing howitzers, maintenance, and communications training.

TATS CANNON FIRE DIR SPEC

Provides the soldier with skills and knowledge required of all skill level one members of a battery/platoon FDC to include communications, tactics, manual fire direction and operation of automated fire control direction systems (AFC/DS).

TATS COMBAT ENGINEER

Skill level 1 resident training. Training in engineer tools, mine/countermine operations, basic combat construction, rigging, demolitions, fixed bridging, river crossing operations, and vehicle operations.

TATS COMBAT ENGINEER ANCOC

Training in common leader tasks; engineer tactics; engineer shared tasks; field fortifications; mine/countermine warfare; demolitions; reconnaissance; fixed, float and nonstandard bridging.

TATS COMBAT ENGINEER BNCOC

Training in demolitions, reconnaissance, mine/countermine, offensive and defensive operations, the employment of combat engineer equipment, and common leader training.

TATS FA CANON SEC CH BNCOC

The Basic NCO (BNCOC) is conducted in a 24 hour-a-day NCO academy environment. The course includes training on leadership, maintenance, tactics, communications, land navigation, weapons, NBC, CMT, and training management.

TATS FA MET CREWMEMBER

Introduction to basic concepts of meteorology; basic communications systems; surface observations; balloon inflation; the Met Data System AN/TMQ-31; and the Met Measuring Set AN/TMQ-38.

TATS FLD ARTILLERY SURVEY

Tactical communications; map reading; determine distance between survey stations by mechanical and electronic means; determine direction by astronomic observation and gyroscopic means; operate angular measuring instruments and automated survey systems; r

TATS MET EQP-MET DATA SYS

Preventive maintenance checks and services, troubleshooting and isolation of faults, and repair and replacement of defective components.

TATS MLRS CREWMEMBER

MLRS orientation. Perform driver duties of M270 launcher and M985 HEMTT. Perform skill level one reload operations on the M270 launcher, M985 HEMTT and the M989A1 HEMAT. Perform Mounted Land Navigation using the AN/PSN-11.

TATS MLRS FIRE DIRECT SPEC

To train Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Fire Direction personnel in the operation and maintenance of the Fire Direction System (FDS), Fire Direction Data Manager (FDDM), Single Channel Ground and Air Radio System (SINGARS).

TATS MLRS SECT CHIEF BNCOC

Common NCO skills (leadership, tactics, etc.); MLRS firing operations, M270 launcher reload, ammunition requests, and LLM organizational maintenance.

TATS MLRS/FIRE SEC CH BNCO

Common leader training; computation of firing data; communications; maintenance of fire capabilities charts, situation maps, ammunition accountability, equipment serviceability, situation, firing point, target and mission reports.

TATS RADIO OPERATOR-MAINT

Installs, operates, and performs unit level maintenance on AM radio, HF Data Systems, SINGARS w/ICOM, AN/CYZ-10, AN/PSN-11; transposes, processes, transmits, receives, and maintains accountability, for record communications; installs antennas and antenna systems, remotes AM radio and HF Data System; installs , operates, troubleshoots and performs PMCS on power generating equipment.

TATS SIGNAL SPT SYS SPEC

Instruction in physical fitness factors, critical threat of hostile forces, use of technical manuals, the Army maintenance management system, test measurement and diagnostic equipment, techniques and procedures; systems installations, integration.

TEAM COORD TRNG OPS OF VES

This 3-day course is intended for Operations Officers of vessels 180 ft in length or greater. The purpose of the course is to improve shipboard team coordination in seven skills which are critical to operational safety and productivity: leadership, mission analysis, adaptability and flexibility, situational awareness, decision making, communication, and assertiveness. These skills are interdependent and can be measured through observing team behavior. The course makes the student aware of both effective and ineffective behaviors. Students receive 20 hours of classroom and 4 hours of shipboard simulator training. Through facilitated discussions, case studies, group and individual exercises, and role play, students gain an understanding of these team skills and how best to apply them.

TECH ASSISTANT TEAM (TAT)

TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR

Course Objective - This course prepares experienced officers (excluding pilots) or NCOs to perform instructor duties in their specialty. Pilots requiring preparation for instrument pilot instructor duties should be enrolled in the Instructor Pilot Instrument Procedures course, MASL D-121065. Block I - Fundamentals of Teaching (48 hours) - Basic instructional techniques and communicative skills. The developmental approach to academic instruction, instructional aids, and questioning techniques. Students will prepare one presentation as part of this course. Block II - Curriculum Development (40 hours) - Techniques learned in Block I are applied to the instructional system development process, and to developing criterion objectives and measurements. Students will prepare one presentation as part of this course. Block III - Practice Teaching (126 hours) - Designed for maximum student participation. Skills learned in Block I and II are used to prepare and present four presentations, two informal lectures, one demonstration/performance lecture, and one final lecture of the choice of the student, with the approval of the instructor. This block also includes test administration and student administration. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

TECH TRANS OF HAZ MATERIAL

This course provides personnel from all services detailed technical information pertaining to all phases of transportation of hazardous materials. Course content includes emphasis on International and DOT regulations covering transportation of hazardous material.

TECHNICAL AMMUNITION

This course provides basic training in the technical aspects of ammunition and explosives for personnel involved in ammunition related operations. The course provides a base for advanced study in the ammunition areas of maintenance, demilitarization, storage, supply, and inventory management. In addition, the course meets the requirements for certification of personnel under the provisions specified in AMC-R 350-4, TRADOC-R 350-30, and FORSCOM-R 350-10. Course content includes DOD, Army, Navy and Air Force references for ammunition and related

operations, basic information on types of explosives and non-surety chemical agents, ammunition items descriptions and functioning, quantity-distance consideration for explosives safety, and requirements for the storage and transportation of ammunition.

TECHNICAL ENG SUPV BNCOC

Use of tools, equipment and test sets unique to the 51T MOS; principals of inspection as they pertain to the MOS; common leader training; filling out various forms; construction reconnaissance and site analysis. The FTX will reinforce leadership skills.

TECHNICAL ENGINEERING SPEC

Construction surveying using conventional equipment, and the automated integrated survey instrument for military construction to include: project mapping operations, construction support surveys, road operations, construction support surveys, road construction.

TECHNICAL ENGINEERING SPEC

Construction surveying using conventional equipment, and the automated integrated survey instrument for military construction to include: project mapping operations, construction support surveys, road operations, construction support surveys, road construction.

TELEPHONE & DATA CIRCT EQ

Prerequisites: Must successfully complete course L3AQR2E733 900, Electronic Principles, at Lackland AFB TX. ECL 70 EL.

TELEPHONE INSTALLER

Prerequisites: AFSC 2E753 or other DOD equivalent who maintain telephone substation/key system. ECL 70 SA.

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS APPR

Electrical, electronic, and digital switching principles; use of technical publications; application of switching principles to telephone systems; fundamental knowledge of associated peripheral devices (that is, printer and visual display units); testing and maintenance through the use of the maintenance administration functions; principles of wire transmissions; and monitoring and analysis of performance of Base Wire systems.

TEMP LINE/INVITATION CRS

TEMP SYS INSTALL/FAC DSGN

Provides training for system and facility designers on the use of TEMPEST documents directly related to their job. Material includes physical security measures as applied to TEMPEST, assessment of shielded enclosures and facilities, and how TEMPEST factors influence designing a system or facility. The TEMPEST environment, criteria for material and equipment selection, and distribution systems will be taught. Requirements for grounding, protective distributive systems (PDS), utility systems, tactical environments, and sensitive compartmented information (SCI) facilities are included as a major part of this training.

TEMPEST FIELD TEST. BASICS

Prerequisites: Completion of course L3OZR33S3A 000 (TEMPEST Fundamentals) or equivalent knowledge. Student must be assigned or scheduled to be assigned duties involving TEMPEST testing. A working knowledge of electronic test equipment (oscilloscopes, signal and RF generators, etc.). Possession of engineering AFSCs 62E3E or 33S3A, electronic technician AFSCs 2EXXX, equivalent MOSs, or equivalent DOD/civilian specialty identifier. Further, student must have a working knowledge of algebra, logarithms, and scientific and engineering notations. Failure to meet these prerequisites will be used as a basis to refuse admission and return students to their home stations. ECL 80.

TEMPEST FUNDAMENTALS

Prerequisites: Student must be assigned or scheduled to be assigned to duties requiring knowledge of TEMPEST-related activities and information. ECL 80.

TEST AND EVAL ENGINEERING

INTERN ONLY - FOR SCOPE AND PREREQUISITE FOR THIS COURSE, CONTACT JANET ANTOL, AUTOVON 687-4220/2177; CML (804) 734-4220/2177.

TFC MGT & ACCIDENT INVESTI

Training in legal aspects of installation traffic offenses, speed measurement devices, drug and alcohol countermeasures, investigative planning, analyzing components of a traffic accident, speed estimates of accident vehicles, accident investigation photography, diagramming a traffic accident, preparation of traffic accident reports, and hit-and-run investigation.

TH-67 ADV IFR - NORWAY

This course teaches tasks relating Instrument Flight Regulations for the TH-67 aircraft.

THE EDITOR

The Editors Course teaches students to be effective news publication editors. Course instructors use the most up-to-date resource materials to provide individual and group instruction. Students

learn advanced writing and copyediting skills in the topics of: news, features, editorials, and sports. Other topics covered are: coaching writers and photographers; using photographs effectively using modern headline structures; applying modern design principles; and managing the publication. Students are introduced to desktop publishing and electronic imaging. Students prepare a thesis that examines the strengths and weaknesses of the content and design of their publication. This thesis serves as a basis for change and improvement for the student and the publication. Editorial decision making and its ethical impact is discussed throughout the course. All course work is critiqued for proper grammar, spelling, stylebook usage, security, accuracy, propriety, and policy.

THEATER AIR OPNS CRS(TAOC)

Instructs international air weapons controllers (AWC) who will operate in both counter air and strategic air defense environments. This course is designed for the air weapons controller who requires training at a highly advanced proficiency level in a wide variety of wartime and short-of-war scenarios. Graduates of the Theater Air Operations Course (TAOC) will have an enhanced ability to operate within their particular command and control system in counter air and strategic air defense environments. Graduates will be able to manage air assets successfully against a complete spectrum of short-of-war and wartime threats.

THEMATIC CARTOGRAPHY

TML INST PRO (TERPS)

TOEFL PREPARATION COURSE

This course is designed to develop the advanced English language skills necessary to enhance their score of 500 on the TOEFL. In addition, the course emphasizes the development of writing skills and includes one major research paper and numerous minor writing assignments. One hour of computer lab work per day is also required. The program consists of seven hours of classroom/computer lab instruction and two to three hours of homework and preparation per day. Classes are small in order to allow for detailed feedback to students on written papers and other assignments. Prerequisite: an in-country TOEFL score of 500. Students will be given the opportunity to take the TOEFL twice and the Test of Written English (TWE) once during the course. In addition, students will be given the Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) at appropriate stages in their training. End-of-course requirements are an ECL score of 80, a TOEFL score of 500, and a cumulative average of 80 on all achievement test. There is a minimum enrollment requirement of four students. Additional classes may be established upon request if the minimum requirement of four students is met. Programming should be accomplished through AFSAT to ensure availability of the course and to obtain up-to-date information on class start dates.

TOEFL TEST

To send international students to a testing center in order to take a "Test of English as Foreign Language" which is required prior to acceptance at the Naval Postgraduate School.

TORP CM AN/SLQ-25 OPS/MT

To provide the trainee with knowledge and skills that will enable them to properly operate and maintain the AN/SLQ-25 (NIXIE) Torpedo Countermeasure Transmitting Set.

TOW II SYS/NIGHT SIGHT RPR

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancilliary equipment.

TOW/DRAGON REPAIR (NONUS)

Soldering, AC and DC electricity, solid state devices, intermediate level support level maintenance tasks on TOW and DRAGON weapon systems, night sights, TOW field test set, and ancilliary equipment.

TRACK & WHEEL VEH REC SPEC

Operating, servicing and using recovery vehicles and equipment; procedures used in rigging, recovering and towing of tracked and wheel vehicles.

TRACK VEH RECOVERY SPECIAL

Emphasis on operating, servicing, and using recovery vehicles and equipment; procedures used in the recovery of tracked vehicles.

TRACK VEH REPAIRER-BNCOG

Supervision of automotive DS/GS maintenance and unit recovery operations; maintenance and technical inspections of wheeled and tracked vehicles, including fuel and electrical components; training management; quality control; inspection techniques.

TRACK VEHICLE MECHANIC

Service, lubricate, replace, remove, install, adjust, test, and troubleshoot components and assemblies of engine, exhaust, cooling, and electrical systems; engine power trains, track, suspension, steering, controls, and hull of the M-113 series, M88A1, M578 recovery vehicles, M60-series special purpose vehicles, and the M501E3 HAWK loader/transporter. Preventive maintenance checks and services; use of publications, special tools, and test, measurement, and

diagnostic equipment tools; track vehicle recovery operations; and operating in a nuclear, biological, and chemical environment.

TRACK VEHICLE REPAIR

Basic knowledge and skills, including publications, tools, and shop safety, required for the tracked vehicle repairer to perform intermediate maintenance tasks (testing, troubleshooting, repair) associated with the AVDS-1790 engine and CD-850 transmission (M60/M88-series vehicles); the VTA-903T Cummins diesel engine and HMPT-500 transmission (M2/M3-series vehicles); the 8V71T engine and the XTG411-2A transmission (M109/M110-series vehicles); the 6V53/53T engine and the X200-4 transmission (M113 series vehicles); the AGT-1500 turbine engine and the X1100-3B transmission (M1 series Abrams tank); and assist/perform vehicle recovery operations.

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COORD

The performance of critical tasks related to cargo documentation, planning, loss and damage control, unit movements, passenger movements, overview of ITO functions and the operation of the TACCS hardware and application of DAMMS-R software.

TRAFFIC MGT APR

Provides training for planning, arranging, and procuring air, rail, motor carrier, and bus transportation service for DOD military and civilian personnel and dependents, including shipment and storage of personal property, house trailers, and privately owned vehicles; classifying, documenting, and arranging for shipment of government-sponsored cargo by military air and motor vehicle and by commercial air, rail, express, motor carrier, and parcel post. Provides instruction in operating material handling equipment; procedures for receiving inbound shipments; performing packing and crating procedures; preservation of items; custom requirements; freight terminal operations; saw operations and heat sealing; deployment operations; data automation; security and safety. Utilizes the TOPS and CMOS computer systems. Special Requirements: Steel-toed boots.

TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES

TRAINING SUPERVISOR

Group-paced course providing training for faculty members selected for instructor/intermediate supervisory duty within a training squadron.

TRAINING SUPERVISOR/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

TRAINING-USARSA

TRANS OFFICER BASIC

The course is oriented toward maximizing practical training with a minimum of theoretical instruction, while training each officer in the tasks of: how to lead, how to maintain, how to fight, and how to transport.

TRANSITION/FIGHTER ACFT

Instructors, trainers, training aids, and operational equipment that formal schools send to bases or operating locations in support of subject training.

TRANSP MGMT INTRO

To provide the student, who is new to this functional area, with a general introduction into the field of transportation and traffic management. This course is a desirable prerequisite for all transportation management courses presented at the school.

TRANSP STOW HAZ MAT

To provide students with the technical knowledge for handling, storage (incident to transportation), certification and transportation by all modes of ammunition, explosives (Class 1), radioactive material (Class 7) and all other hazardous articles.

TRANSPORTATION MGT (GRAD)

Prerequisites: Academic completion of bachelor's degree program. Satisfactory completion of the graduate management admissions test.

TRANSPORTATION/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

TRANSPT ACFT CREW CHIEF

Course Objective - This course teaches the student to inspect, repair, maintain, and service aircraft and installed equipment. Specialty Description - (a) Perform Inspection, Functional Check, and Preventive Maintenance on Aircraft Equipment. Perform pre-flight, daily block, and periodic inspections of aircraft structures, landing gear, engines, instruments, cockpits, cabins, flight

surfaces, and controls. Inspect and perform functional checks on hydraulic, electrical lubrication, anti-icer, and fuel systems. Inspect aircraft components for cleanliness, alignment, proper clearance and operation, evidence of wear, cracks, looseness, using feeler gauges, tensiometer, hand and special tools. (b) Repair, Maintain, and Service Aircraft and Aircraft Installed Equipment Determine and indicate actions to correct malfunctions as shown on aircraft forms. Clean aircraft and engines using prescribed solvents or cleaning materials. Detect and remove corrosion and apply protective measures to prevent corrosion. Troubleshoot malfunctions pertaining to aircraft structures, landing gear, control surfaces, ventilation, and heating systems. Remove and replace items such as control surfaces, engines, wheels, brakes, tires, cowling, enclosures, hoses, and propellers. Service oil, fuel, and hydraulic systems. Tow, park, and moor aircraft. Perform operator maintenance on gas turbine compressor unit. Interpret applicable publications. Block I - Familiarization (38 hours) - Course familiarization, effective study techniques, ground safety, maintenance manuals, maintenance and inspection, discrepancies and analysis, and corrective actions. Block II - Fundamentals (35 hours) - Basic ground equipment, hand tools, aircraft hardware, and ground handling. Block III - Aircraft and Auxiliary Systems (55 hours) - Air conditioning and pressurization systems, anti-icer and de-icing systems, fire extinguisher and oxygen systems, aircraft engine, flight instruments, fuel system, and characteristics of APU/GTC. Block IV - Aircraft Structure and Flight Controls (46 hours) - Aircraft structure, aircraft corrosion, flight controls, control cables, and primary flight controls such as ailerons, rudder, and elevators. Block V - Electrical Systems (44 hours) - Electrical systems, fundamentals of electricity, aircraft DC electrical system, inspection of DC electrical system, aircraft AC electrical system and inspection of AC electrical system. Block VI - Hydraulics System (54 hours) - Principles of the hydraulic system, hydraulic fundamentals, basic hydraulic system, aircraft tire, wheel, and brake assemblies, aircraft landing gear and landing gear retraction. Block VII - Engine Systems (36 hours) - Engine system, basic turboprop engine, bleed air fuel control description and operation, ignition system, perform oil system maintenance. Block VIII - Propeller and Engine Removal (52 hours) - Propeller and engine removal, introduction and description of the Hamilton standard propeller, remove propeller dome assembly, propeller removal, engine removal, ground safety, identify engine components. Block IX - Propeller and Engine Installation (36 hours) - Propeller and engine installation, inspect engine attaching points and components, engine installation, propeller installation, propeller dome assembly installation. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

TRAVEL & LIVING ALLOWANCES

TRAVEL/LIVING ALLOW - FMS

To capture costs for travel and living allowance payments.

TRNG,MANPWR&PERS MGT-CONUS

Designed for personnel who plan, manage, and conduct training, as well as personnel involved in manpower, personnel and resources. Produces an awareness of the procedures of material

readiness and operational readiness objectives. Explains techniques and identifies tools available for use in applying and implementing training management principles.

TROP WEATHER ANAL & FCST

Training in specialized techniques required for analysis and forecasting in the tropics. Intended primarily for Air Force personnel with assignment, or potential assignment, to duties which require forecasting for tropical areas. The course contains instruction in tropical climatology, kinematics and dynamics of the tropical atmosphere, analysis techniques, application of satellite data to analysis, and forecasting methods for tropical systems. Emphasis is placed upon lab application of analysis and forecasting techniques.

TROUBLESHOOTING ELEC PWR

Analysis of basic electrical circuits, reading and interpreting wiring diagrams of MEP generator sets, MB-Teen generator sets, and auto-starting transfer systems and troubleshooting generator set control circuits and auto-starting transfer systems.

TUITION

Not a valid course - MASL created for budgeting purposes only.

TURBO T56-A-7B/A15 **FTD

Refresher/upgrade training for a specific weapon system.

TV & INTRUSION DETECT SYS

Prerequisites: Army, MOS 25R. Trainees with extensive electronics background should request a waiver for course G3AQR45020 000 according to paragraph 2.10 of this catalog. ECL 70.

TW F-16 BASIC CRS-DED TNG

Course provides academic and flying training to become an F-16 A/B pilot. (unique to Taiwan)

TW F-16 INSTR CRS-DED TNG

Course provides academic and flying training to become an F-16 A/B/ instructor pilot. (unique to Taiwan)

TW F-16 OBSERVER DED TNG

Not a training course - MASL established for foreign student administrative support funding.

U.S. ARMY SERGEANTS MAJOR

A task-based, performance-oriented scenario-driven course of instruction designed to prepare master sergeants for sergeants major and command sergeants major positions with a force projection Army. Major subject areas include leadership, combat operations, and sustainment operations. Specific areas of study include team building, communicative skills, national military strategy, training management, force projection, operations other than war, reserve components, and a professional development electives program.

U.S. ARMY SGT MAJOR PREP

History and current role of the NCO; Department of Defense; Department of the Army; The Division; Army Staff Positions and Functions; Reserve Components; Combat Arms Organizations; Combat Support; Combat Service Support Organization and Role; Military Symbols and Overlays; Combat Operation Review by MAPEX; Learning Resource Center Research Project; Customs and Courtesies; U.S. Government (National Level); U.S. Government (Local Level); U.S. Political Parties; U.S. Legal System; U.S. Economic System; U.S. Labor Unions; U.S. Educational Institutions; U.S. Nationality Development; Communications Media & Human Rights; Small Group Instruction; Group Life Terms.

U.S. STUDENT K7 (NATO)

Not a valid training course - MASL created for admin support funding of German students.

UFT ACADEMIC INSTR CRS/AIC

Prerequisites: Must have been selected for ground flight instructor duty in AETC specialized undergraduate pilot training, pilot instructor training, Euro-NATO joint jet pilot training, or specialized undergraduate navigator training. ECL 80.

UH-1 ADV CBT SKILLS -ITALY

Includes physical and mental skills and information objectives for advanced helicopter flight maneuvers and emergency procedures, flight planning, navigation, and cross-country flight.

UH-1 ADV COMBAT SKILLS

Includes physical and mental skills and information objectives for advanced helicopter flight maneuvers and emergency procedures, flight planning, navigation, and cross-country flight.

UH-1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Indiantown Gap, PA.

UH-1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Lewis, WA.

UH-1 FLT SIMULATOR W/O IP

UH-1 HELO REPAIRER

Removal and installation of subsystem assemblies and subsystem components; servicing and lubrication of the helicopter and its subsystem; performance of scheduled inspections; safety practices and procedures; usage of ground support equipment required for helicopter maintenance; identification and maintenance of common, special and precision tools; usage of forms and records; application of technical manuals and other applicable publications associated with helicopter maintenance.

UH-1 INSTRUCTOR PILOT

The course consists of flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules institutional system development tasks, to include all before flight, basic flight, approach/landing, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; and academic instruction and practical application of UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance subjects. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduate to teach subjects in flight.

UH-1 INSTRUCTOR PILOT MOI

Flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules (VFR) to include all before-flight, basic flight, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; and practical application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance systems. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduates to teach subjects in flight and maintenance areas.

UH-1 IP MOI - DENMARK

Flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules (VFR) to include all before-flight, basic flight, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; and practical application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance systems. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduates to teach subjects in flight and maintenance areas.

UH-1 IP MOI - GERMANY

Flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules (VFR) to include all before-flight, basic flight, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and

techniques of flight instruction; and practical application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance systems. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduates to teach subjects in flight and maintenance areas.

UH-1 IP MOI - ITALY

Course consists of flight and academic training in day contact tasks, to include flight planning, before flight, basic flight, approach/landing, emergency, and after-landing tasks. Academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; academic instruction and application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance subjects. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable the student to teach subjects in contact.

UH-1 IP MOI - NETHERLANDS

Flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules (VFR) to include all before-flight, basic flight, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; and practical application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance systems. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduates to teach subjects in flight and maintenance areas.

UH-1 IP MOI - NORWAY

Flight and academic training in day/night visual flight rules (VFR) to include all before-flight, basic flight, and emergency tasks; academic instruction and practical application of principles and techniques of flight instruction; and practical application of the UH-1 aircraft systems and maintenance systems. Sufficient depth of knowledge is gained to enable graduates to teach subjects in flight and maintenance areas.

UH-1 MAINT TP ♦ W/FLY

To provide training on UH-1 Maintenance troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

UH-1 NAP OF THE EARTH QUAL

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in Nap-of-the-Earth flight in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, basic flight procedures, flight planning, and safety factors.

UH-1 NIGHT UNAIDED TNG

Designed to provide the student with the necessary skills and knowledge to operate under unaided night conditions. Includes physical and mental skills and knowledge objectives for basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1 NIGHT VIS GOG QUAL

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification as a UH-1 NVG pilot. Includes flight task training, academic and practical application of NVG tactical operations.

UH-1 NVG QUAL - ITALY

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification as a UH-1 NVG pilot. Includes flight task training, academic and practical application of NVG tactical operations.

UH-1 QUAL (FMT) - ITALY

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, and information objective for accomplishment of basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1 QUALIFICATION

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, and information objective for accomplishment of basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1 QUALIFICATION-DENMARK

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, and information objective for accomplishment of basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1 QUALIFICATION-GERMANY

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, and information objective for accomplishment of basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1 QUALIFICATION-NETHERL

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, and information objective for

accomplishment of basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1 QUALIFICATION-NORWAY

Train selected foreign military pilots in the necessary skills and knowledge leading to qualification in the UH-1 aircraft. Includes physical and mental skills, and information objective for accomplishment of basic rotary wing flight maneuvers, emergency procedures, and flight planning.

UH-1H HELO MECH

Designed to provide the helicopter crew chief with a higher degree of training on the airframe and systems with emphasis on those tasks which relate to the maintenance supervisor such as safety awareness in the work center and troubleshooting of most common helicopter anomalies, overhaul techniques of main components, engine adjustments, flight control rigging and an in-depth study of helicopter vibrations and how to alleviate with usage of the stobex/vibrex equipment.

UH-60 AQC (NORWAY)

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge required to achieve pilot qualification in the UH-60 helicopter. Includes training in the mental and physical skills required for the accomplishment of pilot duties.

UH-60 AVIATOR QUAL

Provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge required to achieve pilot qualification in the UH-60 helicopter. Includes training in the mental and physical skills required for the accomplishment of pilot duties through instruction.

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Lewis, WA.

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Rucker, AL.

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-60 Flight Simulator training at Fort Schafter, HI

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Indiantown Gap, PA.

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UH-60 FLIGHT SIMULATOR at Ft Bragg, NC.

UH-60 FLT SIMULATOR W/O IP

UH-60 HELO REPAIRER

Emphasis is on aircraft maintenance technical training. Instruction covers aircraft maintenance procedures that will provide the student with the skills and knowledge necessary to perform UH-60 maintenance: replacing system and subsystem assemblies.

UH-60 HELO REPR SUPV ANCOG

Plans and lays out aircraft maintenance areas, component repair shops, and facilities. Determines personnel and parts requirements to repair aircraft and associated equipment. Coordinates work requirements and assigns duties; and supervises.

UH-60 INSTRUCTOR PILOT

Course consists of flight and academic instruction in theory of flight, instructing fundamentals, aircrew training, regulations, safety, automatic flight control system, power train, hydraulic and electrical systems, malfunction analysis, and night academics.

UH-60 MAINT TP ♦ W/FLY

To provide information and training on UH-60 Maintenance Troubleshooting and test flight procedures.

UH1N/H1T AFCS STAB CTL AUG

To provide Aircraft Flight Control and Air Data Computer Systems Technicians with instruction at the intermediate level on theory of operation, system analysis, troubleshooting and repair on the H-1 aircraft AFCS and SCAS systems to perform under close supervision, intermediate maintenance in the squadron working environment.

UHF SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

To provide operation and maintenance training on the AN/WSC-3 Communications Sets, AN/SRA-33 Antenna Coupler, OA-9123/SRC Antenna Coupler, OE-82(Series) Antennas, the UHF Demand-Assigned Multiple Access (DAMA) system and the Officer in Tactical Information and Exchange Subsystem (OTCIXS) for E-4 through E-9 Electronics Technicians.

UHF SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

To provide operation and maintenance training on the AN/WSC-3 Communications Sets, AN/SRA-33 Antenna Coupler, OA-9123/SRC Antenna Coupler, OE-82(Series) Antennas, the UHF Demand-Assigned Multiple Access (DAMA) system and the Officer in Tactical Information and Exchange Subsystem (OTCIXS) for E-4 through E-9 Electronics Technicians.

ULTRASON INSP IMPED PLANE

Trains Air Force and civilian personnel to perform ultrasonic and phase amplitude inspections. Includes training on ultrasonic thickness testing on coatings, corrosion, and multi-thickness materials; skip distance; distance amplitude correction; phase amplitude inspection to include application of current field inspections, boltholes, use of scanner and methods, fastener scans, metal sorting, impedance inspection, and inspection of titanium and steel.

UNINTERRUPT PWR SUP/EXIDE/

Operating principles and characteristics of exide solid state uninterruptible power system, normal and emergency operating procedures, system inspection, maintenance, and alignment. Troubleshooting and repair of system and components.

UNINTERRUPT PWR SYS/EMERS

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E051/71, 3E052/72, or Army, Navy, or civilian. Personnel must be a graduate of course J3AZR54553 002, Civil Engineering Advanced Electronics, or an equivalent course within 2 years prior to attending this course, or fulfill the following requirements: Possess a thorough working knowledge of three-phase AC power and digital and analog electronics to include analog/digital interfacing, operational amplifiers, and complimentary metal oxide semiconductors (CMOS). Personnel must also be experienced in the use and operation of oscilloscopes, digital multimeters, and frequency counters. ECL 70.

UNIT MAINT OFF WO BASIC

Unit maintenance technician will be instructed in warrant officer professional development subjects, common technical subjects, ordnance common subjects, and technical subjects which apply to unit maintenance (light) level, wheel vehicle maintenance.

UNIT MOVE OFF DEPLOY PLAN

Unit deployment planning; unit movement plans; plans and conduct of movement training; COMPASS/AUEL; unit movement automation; preparation of unit supplies and equipment; hazardous cargo by surface mode; plan and conduct CONUS highway operations; convoy documentation; marshalling procedures; use of containers in unit deployment; rail movement

planning; railway equipment characteristics and use; blocking, bracing, packing, crating and tie down procedures and equipment for all modes; rail load out exercise; host nation rail; inland waterways, strategic airlift, A/DACG operations, preparation of supplies, equipment and personnel for movement by air, and building a 463L pallet; unit deployment through the sea port of embarkation; use of LOGMARS; port support activity exercise; and MAGTF/amphibious shipping.

UNIT SUPPLY SPEC BNCOC

Map reading; land navigation; Air-Land Battle; preventative maintenance checks and services, property accountability; enlisted personnel management/ evaluation system; awards; organizational clothing and equipment; the Army Maintenance Management System; organizational maintenance and security of small arms; forecasting and storage of supplies; sling load procedures, and shop stock procedures. Leadership, communications, resource management and professional skills, including counseling, authority of the NCO and the leader as a teacher, and military skills such as inspections, drill/ceremony, and training/training management. Automatic data processing subjects such as fundamentals of automation, Tactical Army Combat Service Support Computer System (TACCS) orientation, TACCS application lab, TACCS management, Standard Property Book System-Redesign (SPBS-R), and introduction to the unit level logistics system.

UNIT SUPPLY SPEC ANCOG

The training covers tasks involving inspections, leadership, management of operations, correspondence, briefing techniques, effective listening, personnel management, the enlisted promotion system, noncommissioned officer development; military justice, etc.

UNIT SUPPLY SPECIALIST

Request, receipt, storage, issue, and accountability of individual, organizational, installation, and expendable/durable supplies and equipment; security and administration of a unit arms room; and organizational maintenance of small arms.

UNREP E/E CONTROLS MAINT

To provide training in the maintenance, operation and repair of UNREP electrical and electronic control systems. To provide training in maintenance, operation and repair of the STANDARD ELECTRONIC MODULES (SEM) controller for 4th Generation tension and speed winches.

UNREP MECH & HYD COMP MT

This course has been designed to provide trainees from the Machinist's Mate (MM) and Engineman (EN) ratings, E-4 through E-9, with the knowledge and skills necessary to maintain,

troubleshoot and repair underway replenishment equipment and hydraulic systems aboard underway replenishment ships, under normal and emergency conditions.

UNT-CORE CRSE 34.8FH

Prerequisites: Commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force, Air Force Reserve and ANG, as provided in AFI 36-2205 (formerly AFR 51-4). ECL 80 SR or equivalent. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/1+ required. International students receiving Defense Language Institute English language training will complete the code 37 navigation modules. UPT nominees must meet a 19 AF/DOT selection board and be nominated for attendance.

UNT-SYSTEMS OFFICER (32FH)

Prerequisites: Graduate of S-V8N-C. ECL 80 SR. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/1+ required.

UNWTR DEMOL/SEAL INDOC

To prepare prospective officer and enlisted personnel physically and psychologically for the rigorous twenty-five week (BUD/S) curriculum.

UNWTR DEMOL/SEAL TRNG BAS

To train officer and enlisted personnel of the U.S. Navy in the basic skills for duty with Seal Teams.

UPT T-37 SPECIAL (SATP)

Same as MASL D111014

UPT/T41, SATP, 26.5FH

Prerequisites: Available only to international personnel. ECL 80 SR. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/1+ required.

US ARMY EXPLOSIVE SFTY-CBT

To provide Safety Specialists with training in ammunition explosives safety. Training includes review of publications, drawings, and other sources of information from which explosives safety technical data may be extracted.

USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY

To enhance participation by International officers, officers from other US military services, and US Army Chaplains, Judge Advocate General and AMEDD officers in the Command and General Staff Officer Course (CGSOC). Instruction includes US military terminology, organization, tactics, logistics, and management.

USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS

A two-track course which provides initial (Track 1) and refresher (Track 2) centrifuge training to Air Force and other non-DoD and FMS aircrews. ACCR 51-17 provides a detailed description of the centrifuge training requirements. Instructs aircrews in procedures and techniques for increasing High G tolerance. Classroom instruction provides information on High G physiology, proper anti-G straining techniques, and prevention of G-Loss of Consciousness. Centrifuge runs provide aircrews an opportunity to practice an effective anti-G straining maneuver and also provide an assessment of the aircrew's ability to transition to high-G aircraft. Completion of the appropriate track of centrifuge training is a prerequisite for entry into all fighter formal training courses.

USAF FLT SURG HP ACFT TNG

Teaches flight surgeons flight medicine in the fighter environment.

USAF LIFE SCI EQUIP INVEST

Provides the knowledge to conduct life sciences equipment safety investigations.

USAF OG COMMANDERS CRS

Prepares operations group commander selectees to meet the responsibilities of operations group leadership and introduces attendees to their roles as commander of an operations group within the framework of Air Force policy. Provides an understanding of command responsibility, accountability, and discipline; approaches to leadership and management; contemporary attitudes; and cultural diversity. Also provides a background in group level functional areas, including intelligence, weather, airfield operations, and aircraft accident investigation, reporting, and disposition. Attendees will have the opportunity to discuss current operations issues and problems with functional area experts, experienced commanders, and their peers in a seminar environment.

USAF SENIOR NCO ACADEMY

Conducts an advanced professional military education program for selected senior NCOs to better prepare them for their leadership responsibilities by expanding their managerial capabilities and their perspective of the military profession. The curriculum, designed to meet senior NCO needs, consists of lectures and small group work seminars. The principal instructional method is

the 12 to 14 member discussion and problem-solving seminar. In this forum, students share ideas and experiences and work collectively to achieve various educational objectives. Members of the Academy's faculty and speakers from AU, Headquarters USAF, other commands, and civilian agencies lecture at the Academy. The Academy curriculum is based on the belief that the senior NCOs attending the course bring with them some understanding and competence in all areas of the curriculum.

USAF/USN CONS. FOOD SVC AP

Trains Air Force enlisted personnel entering the 3M0X1 career field. Duties of the AFSC cover quality Air Force, OPSEC, services career field, AFOSH and recreation safety; service automation; subsistence storage operations; sanitation and personal hygiene; principles of food preparation; cooking methods; flight and ground feeding operations; procedures for preparing food items; food preparation and serving techniques; program objectives and team concept; field feeding; field billeting; field laundry; wartime mortuary; field fitness and recreation operations; field hygiene and sanitation; deployment practicum; Air Force sports and fitness program; wellness; program, activities, and operations management; lodging management; protection of assets; and program development, promotion, and planning. Special Requirements: The following uniform requirements apply to assignment of ANG/AFRES students: three each long and short sleeve shirts, three pants, ribbons, ties, name tag and stripes, shoes, and flight cap. BDUs (three sets), steel-toed boots, BDU cap, and BDU jacket. Whites (three sets).

UT C-1 ADV

To provide the advanced technical skills and principles of job management necessary for assignment as a Trade Crew Leader on a construction project.

UTIL EQUIP RPR BNCOC

Supervision or performance of unit or direct support maintenance of refrigeration equipment, air conditioning units, and missile support equipment such as the Bottle Cleaning/Charging Station (BC/CS), Halon recharger and fire extinguishers.

UTIL O&M TECH WO BASIC

Common subjects and MOS specific technical skills that encompass organizational maintenance management and TO utilities and construction operations to support DEPMEDS hospitals.

UTILITIES EQUIP REPAIRER

To train entry level students the basic skills and knowledge required to perform unit, direct and general support maintenance tasks on tactical refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, forced air heaters, Halon fire extinguisher recharger.

VCHT SEWAGE SYS

To train DD-963/DDG-993 class destroyer engineering personnel, of the appropriate ratings, in the knowledge and skills to safely operate and maintain, with limited supervision, the Marine Sanitation Device (MSD) - Modified Vacuum installed on the DD-963/DDG-993 class ship.

VEH DIAGN TEST EQP/ELE SYS

Includes use of vehicle diagnostic test equipment to analyze general purpose vehicle starting, charging, ignition, fuel delivery, engine mechanical, computer, and supplemental restraint systems. Instruction also includes principles of automotive electrical and electronic systems.

VEH MNTS CONT & ANAL APPR

Includes maintenance management, on line vehicle integrated management system (OLVIMS), standards analysis, visual media, technical management and data systems.

VEHICLE MAINT MGT

Duties and responsibilities of the vehicle maintenance manager; management of maintenance resources, such as personnel requirements; policies and procedures; maintenance and material control; quality assurance; preventive and repetitive maintenance; vehicle integrated management system data collection system; facilities; budget development; vehicle out of commission rates; workload; productivity; fraud, waste and abuse; contingency and mobility planning.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

VET SPEC FOOD INSP (BASIC)

Provides a working knowledge of techniques used to determine identity, condition, and quantity in the food groups: red meats (to include pork), water foods, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fresh fruits, and vegetables, and semi-perishables. Also includes sampling procedures, forms, contract administration, basic food inspection procedures (including sensory evaluation), basic food establishment sanitation, safety and quality assurance, surveillance inspections and veterinary preventive medicine.

VET SVCS TECH WO BASIC

Emphasis is placed on leadership problems combined with practical experiences in providing organizational level veterinary food inspection services throughout DoD. Subjects include Food Technology/Sanitation, Food Products, Food Inspection, Animal Medicine.

VIDEO PRODUCTION/DOCUMENT

Purpose is to train selected enlisted personnel in the principles, techniques, and skills required to perform the duties and functions of production and documentation specialists.

VIR-30 VOR/ILS NAV SYS

Course Summary - This course is for the electronics technician who has completed the Electronics Fundamentals and Avionics Communications/Navigation Equipment courses or equivalents. It covers system familiarization, inspection, operation, block diagram and schematic diagram analysis, minimum performance and alignment. Training is currently conducted in Spanish.

VISUAL INFORMATION MANAGER

Provides training in the knowledge and skills needed to perform the duties of a visual information manager. The scope of training includes: identifying the mission and functions for a visual information center, deployment of VI assets, management of VI

VLS DOCKSIDE LOADING

To provide students with the required skills needed to conduct shore-based VLS onload and offload operation with emphasis on communications between ship's forces and shore-based personnel.

VLS MK-41

To provide Naval personnel in the gunner's mate missile rating (E1-E9) with the technical knowledge and requisite skills necessary to operate and maintain the Vertical Launching System MK-41 under limited supervision at the organizational level of maintenance. The equipment will be operated and maintained wherever installed and under all conditions of readiness.

VLS SM-2 ENCAN/DECAN

This course is designated to provide students with the required skills needed to install and remove Standard Missiles from MK-13 VLS canisters and perform empty/loaded canisters tests using the MK-60 Combined Missile Test Set (CMTS).

VMAP LEVEL I-ARCINFO

Course designed for foreign nationals. Scope: Provide training on VMAP Level I (ArcInfo) production workflow methods using the Arc/Info software. The course is divided into two segments: Data capture which includes projection generation, registration of raster files, and data collection techniques and procedures. The course includes a general description of VPF, creating a VMAP Level I data (Arc/Info), and converting this database to VPF format. Training also covers schema creation and quality control/validation techniques. Hands-on work closely simulates a production environment to allow students to obtain experience with the process flow and production software. Target Audience: MC&G production personnel who require training on VMAP Level I production methods using Arc/Info software. Topics: Projection creation, project control generation, data capture, edgematching, quality control methods, Arc/Info database creating and populating, VPF description, preparing data for VPF conversion, VPF conversion, and post-translation processing.

WAREHOUSE OPERATIONS MGMT

To provide the student with the knowledge of the policies, principles and practices that pertain to warehousing and storage, materials handling, documentation, preservation, packaging, and packing.

WASTEWATER PLANT OPERATION

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E451/71 civilian equivalent. The 5-skill level must have elected to reenlist to be eligible; civilians should have at least 1 year of experience in wastewater treatment. Graduates of courses J3AZR56651 000 and J3AZR56671 000 should not attend this course. ECL 70.

WATER PLANTS AND SYSTEMS

Prerequisites: AFSC 3E451/71 or civilian equivalent. The 5-skill level must have elected to reenlist to be eligible; civilians should have at least 1 year of experience in water treatment. Graduates of courses J3AZR56651 002 and J3AZR56671 001 should not attend this course. ECL 70.

WATER SURV/NON PARACHUTE

Trains non-parachute carrying aircrew personnel in principles, procedures, techniques, and use of equipment which enable them to survive in a water environment, to assist in their recovery, and to return to friendly control.

WATER SURVIVAL

Designed to train aircrew and other designated personnel in the employment of survival and life support principles, procedures, equipment, and techniques which permit them to survive

overwater bailout, ejection or ditching and to assist in their safe recovery and return to duty. Training requires personnel to actually experience parachute letdown, water entry and survivor pickup from open sea environment. Weather permitting, each student receives actual helicopter pickup from water plus parasail descent with deployment techniques of specific equipment. Course consists of approximately 1 day academic and 2 days water training lab. Under certain circumstances, 1 additional day may be required to make up training lost due to adverse weather conditions.

WATER TREATMENT SPECIALIST

The course provides training in water purification and treatment equipment, storage facilities, distribution systems, site and set-up operations, and TRADOC mandated subjects.

WATERTIGHT CLS INSP MT&R

PURPOSE: To provide the knowledge and skills to personnel from fleet units and repair activities for maintenance and repair of machinery space balanced joiner doors.

WEAPONS SAFETY

Provides training to military and civilian personnel who are assigned primary duty in weapons safety management.

WEATHER FORECASTER APPR

Provides training in observing weather elements such as precipitation, sky condition, visibility and obstructions to vision, temperature, winds, and plotting of weather codes.

WEATHER OFFICER

Provides training for officers in the knowledge and skills necessary to perform duties of Weather Officer.

WEATHER SATE SYS/PHOTO INT

Training in knowledge and skills required to understand operation of weather satellite systems, interpret images acquired by these systems, and integrate satellite data with conventional analysis. Includes orbital geometry, infrared and visual imagery, identifying cloud forms and non-cloud features, interpreting animated imagery, deriving meteorological implications from cloud patterns, and integrating satellite data with other weather information.

WEATHER/ *

Provides over the shoulder/hands-on training. This training is scheduled after the student has completed the basic course of instruction. Training is normally two weeks in duration.

WELDING ALUMINUM

This advanced welding course provides an in-depth working knowledge of gas metal arc and gas tungsten arc welding. The course teaches the following topics: characteristics of aluminum alloys, gas tungsten arc welding, gas metal arc welding, and non-destructive testing.

WELDING STEEL

This advanced welding course provides an in-depth working knowledge of shielded metal arc welding. The following topics are covered: shielded metal arc welding of mild- and high-yield steel, non-destructive testing, and carbon arc gouging/cutting.

WHEEL VEHICLE REPAIR

Entry level, automotive support maintenance training emphasizing maintenance publications, tools, diagnostic equipment, safety, maintenance discipline, troubleshooting, replacement, and adjustment to assemblies and components of engines (diesel multifuel) clutches, transmissions, axles, steering, wheel vehicle recovery operations, and soldier's manual orientation.

WINTER MOUNTAIN LEADER CR

Provides training to Officers and SNCOs to become more effective unit leaders and instructors as well as advisors and planners on a battalion staff level or higher during cold weather mountain operations. Students are taught classes in the planning of: winter warfare operations and training at the company and battalion levels, to include cold weather communications, mobility (ski and snow shoe), avalanche rescue techniques, ice breaching, ice climbing, cold weather medical evacuations, and cold weather training deployment exercises. The final field exercise highlights all winter warfare skills in a challenging extended exercise over snow covered mountainous terrain exceeding 11,000 feet in elevation.

WIRE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT RPR

Provide MOS training of skills and knowledge required to use alarms, indicators, built-in test equipment, external test equipment, technical publications, and trouble-shooting procedures to determine the cause, the extent, and the category of maintenance.

WORLDWIDE PORT SYSTEM

Operation of WPS hardware, software by automated cargo detachment and terminal transfer units including cargo documentation and accountability at a military ocean terminal.

WSO IFF (AT-38B) (6 FH)

Prerequisites: WSOs entering this course will be SUNT systems officer (SO) course graduates selected to attend operational fighter training courses. ECL 80 SR. Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) of 2/2 required.

WWMCCS DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Prerequisites: Personnel must have a minimum of 6 months of experience and possess a 5 skill level or equivalent in automatic data processing or telecommunications career fields. ECL 70 SA.

YN-A1-SCH

To provide the operating forces with personnel capable of performing job entry level tasks, by providing organized and intensive training, enabling trainees to make practical application of concepts learned or knowledge gained for that required of a yeoman seaman apprentice.

South Asia Region, Sri Lanka, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
			DEPT/ICRC/HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION OF SL/CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HR COLMBO UNIVERSITY				
NONDESTRUCTIVE INSP APR	1	PENSACOLA, FL 32508-5142	No: 4 Heli Squadron, SLAF Base Katunayake		\$7,044	4/30/01	7/9/01
SF OPNS DETACH OFF QUAL	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	Army		\$20,151	10/25/00	5/18/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE CORPS		\$7,440	4/9/01	6/8/01
FY 01 Totals:	54				\$121,932		
Program Totals:	54				\$121,932		
DoS South Asia Region, Sri Lanka, Asia-Pacific Center, FY 01							
Executive Course 00-3	3	Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies Honolulu, Hawaii	Air Mobile Brigade; Army HQ; Office of Chief of Staff	U.S. military staff and faculty	\$34,718	10/2/00	12/15/00
Executive Course 01-1	3	Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies Honolulu, Hawaii	Navy; Army; Ministry of Defence	U.S. military staff and faculty	\$40,644	1/22/01	4/12/01
Executive Course 01-2	3	Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies Honolulu, Hawaii	Joint Ops HQ; Dir of Internal Intel; Air HQ	U.S. military staff and faculty	\$40,543	5/21/01	8/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	9				\$115,905		
Program Totals:	9				\$115,905		
Country Totals:	375				\$570,818		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Antigua And Barbuda (UK), International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	DEFENSE FORCE		\$3,775	6/20/01	8/3/01
COMBINED LOG OFF ADV-QM	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	DEFENSE FORCE		\$3,976	8/7/01	9/11/01
COXSWAIN C	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,919	1/22/01	2/16/01
COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,663	1/8/01	1/19/01
DAMAGE CONTROL A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$6,884	4/2/01	7/6/01
ELECTRICIANS MATE A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$7,506	6/11/01	9/21/01
FOOD SERVICE SPECIALIST A	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	DEFENSE FORCE		\$5,205	3/29/01	6/18/01
INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	DEFENSE FORCE		\$3,383	6/4/01	6/15/01
LT WHEEL VEH MECH-BNCOC	1	APG MD 21005-5299	DEFENSE FORCE		\$6,906	5/2/01	7/11/01
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100	DEFENSE FORCE		\$8,492	2/26/01	5/4/01
OJT ENL SAR SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130	COAST GUARD		\$1,640	2/20/01	3/3/01
OJT ENL TECH SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130	COAST GUARD		\$1,580	7/9/01	7/20/01
RADIO REPAIRER ONLY	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	DEFENSE FORCE		\$7,216	11/20/00	2/16/01
RANGER	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	DEFENSE FORCE		\$4,088	5/7/01	5/30/01
SPECIAL FORMAL TRAINING	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	DEFENSE FORCE		\$3,239	4/2/01	4/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	15				\$71,472		
Program Totals:	15				\$71,472		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Antigua And Barbuda (UK), Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01							
Coastal	50	Antigua and Barbuda	Regional Security Forces	Seal Team 4/SBU-20	\$94,000	4/17/01	6/15/01
FY 01 Totals:	50				\$94,000		

Western Hemisphere Region, Antigua And Barbuda (UK), Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
Program Totals:	50				\$94,000		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Antigua And Barbuda (UK), Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01							
CHDS Programs	5	Washington, DC	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Antigua/Barbuda, Antigua/Barbuda Broadcasting Services, Antigua Defence Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$37,035	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	5				\$37,035		
Program Totals:	5				\$37,035		
Country Totals:	70				\$202,507		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point, NY	Argentinian Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	36	CAMPO DE MAYO/SAN CARLOS DE BARILOCHE/ESQUEL	GENDARMARIA SPECIAL FORCES AIRMOBILE, MOUNTAIN AND JUNGLE DETACHMENTS	2/7 SFG	\$89,000	4/25/01	6/18/01
FY 01 Totals:	38				\$89,000		
Program Totals:	38				\$89,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

54H60-77 PROP I/MAINT	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0060	Head P-3 workshop		\$1,336	3/26/01	4/11/01
54H60-77 PROP I/MAINT	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0060	Naval Aviation Squadron Nbr 6		\$1,127	3/26/01	4/11/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	DELETE		\$255	7/5/01	8/22/01
			DELETE				
ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Army Infantry School		\$249	7/30/01	8/3/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Air Operations Command		\$3,740	2/12/01	5/25/01
AMMUNITION SPECIALIST	1	REDSTONE ARS AL 35897-6400	3rd Light Cavalry Regiment		\$7,747	6/11/01	8/22/01
ARMOR CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	Army Presidential Guard Regiment		\$1,978	5/7/01	9/14/01
ARMOR CPT CAREER CRS PREP	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	Army Presidential Guard Regiment		\$1,260	4/16/01	5/4/01
ARMY-PCHT	0				\$3,675	7/20/01	9/30/01
COLD WEATHER MEDICINE	1	BRIDGEPORT, CA 93517-5001	Directoriate Naval Health		\$1,261	2/4/01	2/16/01
COMB STRAT INTEL TNG PRGM	1	WASHINGTON DC 20340-5100	Strategic Area Division, Defense Intelligence Agency		\$7,015	7/9/01	8/24/01
COMB STRAT INTEL TNG PRGM	1	WASHINGTON DC 20340-5100	Naval Intelligence Service		\$7,015	4/16/01	6/1/01
DEFENSE ADV TRAFFIC MGT	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5481	Army Transportation Directorate		\$272	3/19/01	3/30/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	8th Army Mountain Engineer Battalion		\$6,393	4/23/01	6/29/01
EW OFFICER INTL	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	Corvette "ARA SPIRO" - CIC		\$3,441	4/2/01	4/20/01
EXEC PRGM IN CIV-MIL REL	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Computer Department, National Defense School, MOD		\$6,638	6/11/01	6/22/01
EXEC PRGM IN CIV-MIL REL	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Office of the Chief of Staff, Ministry of Defense		\$6,638	6/11/01	6/22/01
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	Army Military Academy		\$1,572	4/12/01	5/4/01
FIELD ARTY CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT SILL OK 73503	Army Military Academy		\$4,345	5/8/01	9/13/01
FOSCO FUNCTL SUPP CENTRAL	1	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-5098	Head treasury department		\$1,484	7/2/01	7/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
FOSCO-SUP MGT JUNIOR OFF	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0097	Head treasury department		\$2,248	6/18/01	6/25/01
GAS TURBINE PEO	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Naval Base Mar del Plata, Head of propulsion plant ARA Ship		\$1,364	8/6/01	8/17/01
INDUSTRIAL MAINT MGT (JT)	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7765	Materiel Command, Air Force Headquarters Staff		\$3,140	6/4/01	6/15/01
INDUSTRIAL MAINT MGT (JT)	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7765	Electronic Department, Army Senior Technical School		\$3,140	6/4/01	6/15/01
INFO SYS OP LEVELER (ISOL)	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	Army NCO Academy		\$1,690	4/30/01	7/10/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Cavalry School		\$1,277	3/5/01	3/23/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army NCO Academy		\$1,277	3/5/01	3/23/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	8th Army Mountain Artillery		\$1,277	3/5/01	3/23/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	24th Army Mechanized Infantry Regiment		\$1,277	3/5/01	3/23/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army NCO Academy		\$1,277	3/5/01	3/23/01
INTL DEFENSE MGT CRS	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5201	Electronics Department, Puerto Belgrano Naval Base		\$12,726	2/5/01	4/18/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Foreign Procurement Department		\$3,271	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Operations Command		\$3,470	6/11/01	7/20/01
IP INSTRMNT PROC COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Material Division (Operations) IX Air Brigade		\$3,883	5/30/01	8/22/01
JOINT TRANSITION COURSE	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-1702	Air War College		\$1,856	7/2/01	7/6/01
JT/COMB STAFF OFFICER SCHL	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-1702	Air War College		\$4,965	7/9/01	9/28/01
MET CIV-MILITARY RELATIONS	39	Argentina	13 from Ministry of Defense; 9 from National Defense School; 6 from Joint Staff; 3 from Army Headquarters Staff; 2 from Navy Headquarters Staff; 3 from Air Force Headquarters Staff; and 3 from Senate.		\$44,600	5/14/01	5/18/01
MET DRMI - OVERSEAS	48	Argentina	4 from Ministry of Defense; 27 from National Defense School; 18 from Joint Staff; 5 from Army Headquarters Staff; and 5 from Air Force Headquarters Staff.		\$111,450	8/27/01	9/7/01
MIL & PCKEEP OPS IAW ROL	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1523	Army Military Institutes Command		\$13,472	4/16/01	5/18/01
MTT MARINE CORPS	35	Argentina	1 from Naval Officers School, 15 from Marine Battalion nbr 2, 1 from Operations School, 2 from Amphib Fleet Command, 9 from Naval Ships, 1 from Arms School, 1 from Amphibious Command Battalion, 2 from Communications Battalion, 2 from Naval Aviation Squadron, 1 from Artillery Battalion		\$19,400	9/24/01	9/28/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	8th Army Mountain Artillery		\$2,761	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army NCO Academy		\$2,761	1/22/01	3/2/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Cavalry School		\$2,761	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army NCO Academy		\$2,761	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	24th Army Mechanized Infantry Regiment		\$2,761	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Joint Staff of the Air Force		\$2,267	5/8/01	6/28/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Material Command		\$2,267	5/8/01	6/28/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Military Personnel Division		\$2,267	5/8/01	6/28/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Material Division - "Rio IV"		\$2,267	5/8/01	6/28/01
OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Army NCO Academy		\$209	8/6/01	8/10/01
OBC INTERNATION CHEM PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	601st Army Engineer Battalion		\$310	9/10/01	9/14/01
OBS MARINE CORPS	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	Fleet Command		\$784	4/2/01	4/6/01
OBS MARINE CORPS	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	Marine Corps Command		\$784	4/2/01	4/6/01
OBS MARINE CORPS	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	Fleet Command		\$784	4/2/01	4/6/01
P-3 CONNECT/WIRING RPR O/M	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0060	Engineer Avionic Section		\$2,778	6/29/01	7/13/01
P-3C INTEG ELE SYS INITIAL	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0060	Almirante Zar Naval Base - Trelew		\$2,130	7/16/01	8/13/01
P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0034	Engineer Avionic Section		\$1,280	7/9/01	7/13/01
P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0034	Almirante Zar Naval Base - Trelew		\$1,231	8/6/01	8/9/01
P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0034	CO Surveillance Squadron, Trelew		\$1,285	8/6/01	8/9/01
P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0034	P-3 Squadron Trelew		\$1,240	7/9/01	7/13/01
P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0034	Survillance Squadron - Naval Aviation Base "Almirante Zar"		\$1,141	7/9/01	7/13/01
P3 OFT SIMULATOR TRNG	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0034	Survillance Squadron - Naval Aviation Base "Almirante Zar"		\$1,285	8/6/01	8/9/01
PGS AV SAFETY OFF	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943	P-3 Squadron Trelew		\$6,392	4/17/01	5/25/01
PLAN,PROG,BUDG & EXEC SYS	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040	Helicopter Training Squadron A103		\$2,885	3/20/01	3/30/01
PLAN,PROG,BUDG & EXEC SYS	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040	Production Department, Mar del Plata Naval Base		\$2,885	5/29/01	6/8/01
PRIN INVEN CTRL (WPN SYS)	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Programming Department, Navy Headquarters Staff		\$2,622	6/4/01	6/15/01
RESOURCE MGT BUDGET	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040	Head treasury department		\$1,372	6/18/01	6/29/01
RESOURCE MGT BUDGET	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040	Programming Department, Navy Headquarters Staff		\$1,372	4/2/01	4/13/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Production Department, Mar del Plata Naval Base		\$3,617	7/12/01	8/22/01
SH-3 SIMULATOR TRAINING	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0092	Operations Department - II Air Brigade		\$1,708	6/18/01	6/22/01
SH-3 SIMULATOR TRAINING	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0092	SH-3 Squadron - Espora		\$1,708	6/18/01	6/22/01
SH-3 SIMULATOR TRAINING	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0092	SH-3 Squadron - Espora		\$1,708	6/18/01	6/22/01
SH-3 SIMULATOR TRAINING	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0092	SH-3 Squadron - Espora		\$1,708	6/18/01	6/22/01
SIG OFF ADV PREP-INTER OFF	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	SH-3 Squadron - Espora		\$1,644	4/20/01	5/7/01
SIGNAL CAPTAINS CAREER CRS	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	Army Military Academy		\$4,338	5/9/01	9/14/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army Military Academy		\$9,844	1/10/01	1/30/01
			Army Aviation School				

Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army Flight Operations Center		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Command Support Squadron		\$2,271	5/14/01	7/5/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Army Presidential Guard Regiment		\$2,270	6/4/01	8/3/01
SR INTERNATIONAL DEF MGT	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5201	Army Liaison Office, Ministry of Defense		\$7,035	6/25/01	7/20/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army NCO Academy		\$4,342	3/26/01	5/4/01
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE CRS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	General Resources Division, Air Force Headquarters		\$3,070	6/18/01	6/29/01
SUPPLY MGMT SFO NAVY	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Naval Academy		\$10,519	7/30/01	9/20/01
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL PHII	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Head treasury department		\$1,076	7/9/01	7/13/01
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL-IOSCO	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Head treasury department		\$4,703	5/7/01	6/1/01
T56-A-10/14 1ST DEG I/M	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0060	Naval Aviation Squadron Nbr 6		\$2,564	2/14/01	3/23/01
T56-A-10/14 1ST DEG I/M	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0060	Head P-3 workshop		\$3,004	2/14/01	3/23/01
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$1,258	7/20/01	9/30/01
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$23,244	7/20/01	9/30/01
U.S. ARMY SGT MAJOR PREP	1	FT BLISS TX 79918-8002	Office of the Chief of Personnel, Army Headquarters Staff		\$556	7/23/01	8/10/01
FY 01 Totals:	206				\$453,205		
Program Totals:	206				\$453,205		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, PME Exchanges, FY 01

INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Chief of the Office of Operations, Army Headquarters Staff		\$0	6/19/01	7/6/01
IOS FOR ACSC/EXCHANGE PGM	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Personnel Command		\$0	6/18/01	7/27/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Chief of the Office of Operations, Army Headquarters Staff		\$0	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	3				\$0		
Program Totals:	3				\$0		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, Enhanced International Peacekeeping Capabilities (EPIC), FY 01

EIPC INSTRUCTORS COURSE	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Office of the Chief of Plans, Air Force Headquarters Staff		\$3,500	2/26/01	3/9/01
EIPC INSTRUCTORS COURSE	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Intelligence Department, Army Headquarters Staff		\$3,500	2/26/01	3/9/01
EIPC INSTRUCTORS COURSE	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Peacekeeping Training Center		\$3,500	2/26/01	3/9/01
EIPC INSTRUCTORS COURSE	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Office of the Chief of Operations, Army Headquarters Staff		\$3,500	2/26/01	3/9/01
EIPC INSTRUCTORS COURSE	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	Marines's Vehicle Maintenance Group		\$3,500	2/26/01	3/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	5				\$17,500		
Program Totals:	5				\$17,500		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy, Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	9/17/01	9/21/01
CHDS Programs	11	Washington, DC	Army, Navy, Ministry of Defense, National Gendarmerie of Argentina, Argentine Senate, National University of La Plata,	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$81,477	3/12/01	3/30/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Argentina, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
			Argentine National Defense University, Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces				
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Embassy of Argentina, Argentine Mission to the OAS	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC	Navy, Ministry of Defense, Ministry of Social Development	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	6/4/01	6/22/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Military-Cultural Foundation	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	21				\$155,547		
Program Totals:	21				\$155,547		
Country Totals:	273				\$715,252		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bahamas, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

INFANTRY OFFICER CRS USMC	1	QUANTICO, VA 22134	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$10,034	3/23/01	6/1/01
INSTRUCTOR TRNG-PAPER BASE	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$1,866	7/23/01	8/15/01
NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1207	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$23,232	1/11/01	6/15/01
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$10,569	6/2/01	9/27/01
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$10,631	6/2/01	9/27/01
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$11,127	10/7/00	2/16/01
OJT OFF FAM NORTHEAST	1	BOSTON, MA 02110-2209	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$4,605	3/22/01	5/9/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$1,075	4/14/01	4/27/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$1,075	4/14/01	4/27/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$6,711	3/23/01	5/17/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$6,652	1/19/01	3/15/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$6,822	3/23/01	5/17/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$6,652	1/19/01	3/15/01
PROSP COMMANDING/EXEC OFF	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$2,445	4/2/01	4/12/01
PROSP COMMANDING/EXEC OFF	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$2,445	4/2/01	4/12/01
QUARTERMASTER CLASS A	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Royal Bahamas Defence Force		\$3,304	6/4/01	7/16/01
FY 01 Totals:	16				\$109,245		
Program Totals:	16				\$109,245		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bahamas, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Coastal	25	Bahamas	Bahamamian Defense Force	Seal Team-4	\$100,000	7/15/01	9/15/01
FY 01 Totals:	25				\$100,000		
Program Totals:	25				\$100,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bahamas, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Royal Bahamas Defence Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	1				\$7,407		

Western Hemisphere Region, Bahamas, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
Program Totals:	1				\$7,407		
Country Totals:	42				\$216,652		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Barbados, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ADJ GEN OFFICER BASIC	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040	DEFENSE FORCE		\$12,701	11/7/00	3/2/01
BOARDING OFFICER EIMET	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$4,082	6/25/01	7/26/01
COXSWAIN C	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,899	3/5/01	3/30/01
COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,851	2/20/01	3/3/01
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	COAST GUARD		\$1,656	4/9/01	4/27/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	COAST GUARD		\$3,649	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$11,114	1/16/01	3/23/01
OJT OFF SAR ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	COAST GUARD		\$1,964	8/27/01	9/12/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,155	8/6/01	8/23/01
U.S. ARMY SGT MAJOR PREP	1	FT BLISS TX 79918-8002	DEFENSE FORCE		\$3,070	7/23/01	8/10/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	COAST GUARD		\$1,380	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	11				\$50,521		
Program Totals:	11				\$50,521		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Barbados, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Lt Infantry	50	Barbados	Regional Security Forces	20th SFGA	\$325,000	2/11/01	4/10/01
FY 01 Totals:	50				\$325,000		
Program Totals:	50				\$325,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Barbados, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Barbados Defence Force, Royal Barbados Police Force, Regional Security System, Barbados	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Program Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Country Totals:	64				\$397,742		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Belize (UK), International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

AUTO ORGANIZATIONAL MAINT	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0041	LOGISTIC COMPANY		\$10,181	6/1/01	8/28/01
BOARDING TEAM MEMBER	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	MARITIME WING		\$1,244	4/2/01	4/13/01
COXSWAIN C	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	MARITIME WING		\$3,919	1/22/01	2/16/01
COXSWAIN C	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	MARITIME WING		\$3,899	3/5/01	3/30/01
COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	MARITIME WING		\$3,525	1/8/01	1/19/01
COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	MARITIME WING		\$3,585	2/20/01	3/3/01
FLT SAFETY OFF (SATP/FSO)	1	KIRTLAND AFB, NM 87117-5608	AIRWING		\$9,810	6/22/01	8/31/01
INSTRUCTOR COURSE	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0041	LAND COMMAND SOUTH		\$1,273	6/5/01	6/15/01
INSTRUCTOR TRNG-PAPER BASE	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-2594	MARITIME WING		\$2,115	7/30/01	8/22/01
INT OFFICER INTEL ADVANCE	1	FT HUACHUCA AZ 85613-7000	LAND COMMAND NORTH		\$15,988	3/22/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	VOLUNTEER BATTALION		\$3,213	6/19/01	7/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Belize (UK), International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100	LAND COMMAND NORTH		\$8,256	3/26/01	6/1/01
OJT ENL MLE PACIFIC AREA	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	MARITIME WING		\$1,580	4/16/01	4/27/01
OJT ENL SAR ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	MARITIME WING		\$1,700	8/25/01	9/7/01
OJT ENL SAR GULF COAST	1	NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130-3396	MARITIME WING		\$1,420	2/19/01	3/9/01
OJT PROFL/SPEC-CONUS	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	LAND COMMAND NORTH		\$2,514	6/15/01	7/1/01
OPERATING ROOM SPEC	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100	LOGISTIC COMPANY		\$7,929	10/30/00	1/1/01
QM OFFICER BASIC	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	FORCE HEADQUARTERS		\$9,403	4/30/01	8/10/01
RANGER	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	LAND COMMAND NORTH		\$6,439	7/16/01	9/13/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	MARITIME WING		\$2,909	7/9/01	7/26/01
SERGEANTS COURSE (MLT III)	1	QUANTICO, VA 22134	LAND COMMAND SOUTH		\$3,899	4/9/01	5/23/01
SMALL ARMS/TOWED ARTILLERY	1	APG MD 21005-5299	LAND COMMAND, NORTH		\$7,777	4/10/01	7/6/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	VOLUNTEER BATTALION		\$1,380	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	23				\$113,958		
Program Totals:	23				\$113,958		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Belize (UK), Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Lt Infantry	35	Belize	Belizian Defense Force	20th SFGA	\$115,000	2/19/01	3/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	35				\$115,000		
Program Totals:	35				\$115,000		
Country Totals:	58				\$228,958		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Bolivian Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
MTT MARINE CORPS	30	Bolivia	CN Forces in Chimore		\$40,000	3/5/01	4/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	32				\$40,000		
Program Totals:	32				\$40,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

AMERICAN LANGUAGE CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	BL Navy, Naval War College Student		\$20,310	1/8/01	7/6/01
ARMY-PCHT	0				\$6,125	11/15/00	11/30/00
ARMY-PCHT	0				\$6,125	11/15/00	11/30/00
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Air Group "31"		\$6,694	1/11/01	4/27/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Technician, Air Group "32"		\$6,242	1/11/01	4/27/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Technician, Air Group "31"		\$6,242	1/11/01	4/27/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Technician, Air Group "71", Squadron "717"		\$6,213	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Air Group "71"		\$6,213	5/8/01	8/22/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Air Group "21"		\$6,097	5/8/01	8/22/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, I Air Brigade		\$6,529	5/8/01	8/22/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Navy, Chief of Academic Support, Naval War College		\$7,227	4/23/01	6/29/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Office of the Commanding General		\$4,548	2/26/01	4/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Secretary General Analysis		\$1,439	5/7/01	5/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Department of the Army Headquarters		\$1,439	5/7/01	5/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Auxiliary Doctrine		\$1,439	5/7/01	5/25/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Section Chief, BL Army Military College		\$6,778	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Navy, Chief of Intelligence Section		\$6,778	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Navy, Chief of Division "B", Plans & Strategy, Department V		\$6,778	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	BL Army, Dean of Studies, Sergeant's School, Cochabama		\$2,977	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Navy, Chief of Division "A" Logistics		\$4,948	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	BL Air Force, Instructor, BL Air War College		\$6,870	6/18/01	7/27/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	BL Air Force, Liaison Officer to the United States Military Group		\$6,980	6/11/01	7/20/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Air Supply Section		\$4,948	6/13/01	8/22/01
IP INSTRMNT PROC COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Aviation Instructor, Air Group "21"		\$5,461	5/30/01	8/22/01
JET ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Center for Military Aviation		\$6,242	1/11/01	4/27/01
JET ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Electronic Technician, Air Group "71"		\$6,242	1/11/01	4/27/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Navy, Chief of Division, BL Marines		\$5,628	4/30/01	6/7/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Chief of Department I Cancellation		\$5,628	4/30/01	6/7/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245			\$671	4/30/01	6/7/01
MAINTENANCE OFFICER	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Aviation Instructor		\$5,899	1/25/01	4/27/01
MAINTENANCE OFFICER	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Military Aviator		\$5,899	1/25/01	4/27/01
MAINTENANCE OFFICER	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Assistant, Fighter Wing "31"		\$5,899	1/25/01	4/27/01
MET DIILS	29	Bolivia	8 Members of the BL Army, 8 Members of the BL Navy, 8 Members of the BL Air Force, and 6 Members of the BL Natl Police. The participants were from the respective Higher Commands.		\$24,764	7/9/01	7/14/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVLOPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Navy, Assistant Chief, Personnel Directorate, Naval Academy		\$4,035	5/8/01	6/28/01
OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Secretary General Analysis		\$1,846	5/29/01	6/15/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Department of the Army Headquarters		\$1,846	5/29/01	6/15/01
OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Auxiliary Doctrine		\$1,846	5/29/01	6/15/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BL Air Force, Aviation Instructor, Air Group "21"		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	BL Army, Dean of Studies, Sergeant's School, Cochabama		\$6,158	4/9/01	6/8/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	BL Air Force, Liaison Officer to the United States Military Group		\$8,270	4/2/01	6/1/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	BL Air Force, Instructor, BL Air War College		\$8,270	4/9/01	6/8/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Department of the Army Headquarters		\$5,606	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Auxiliary Doctrine		\$5,606	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Army, Secretary General Analysis		\$5,606	3/26/01	5/4/01
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$12,940	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$5,972	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$16,450	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$12,940	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$5,456	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$16,450	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$5,972	11/15/00	11/30/00
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$5,456	11/15/00	11/30/00
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	BL Army, Dean of Studies, Sergeant's School, Cochabama		\$1,725	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	71				\$345,187		
Program Totals:	71				\$345,187		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

AIRCRAFT ELECTRICIAN (SPAN	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force		\$12,211	3/26/01	7/24/01
AIRCRAFT POWERPLANT RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force		\$10,004	6/5/01	8/30/01
AIRCRAFT POWERTRAIN RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force		\$6,306	1/16/01	3/16/01
AIRCRAFT POWERTRAIN RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force		\$6,306	4/16/01	6/15/01
AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force		\$11,230	6/4/01	9/14/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Chemicals Investigation Unit		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Police Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, Assistant Chief of Intelligence		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, Mobile CN Police Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, Special CN Police		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Unit	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Investigation Unit			\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police, CN Police Unit			\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
MAINT/CARGO & TRANSPORT	30	Bolivia	BL Air Force, Black Devils C-130 Task Force			\$4,091	8/26/01	9/30/01
MTT MAINTENANCE	30	Bolivia	BL Navy, Blue Devils Riverine Task Force			\$41,000	3/29/01	4/21/01
MTT TRAINING AIDS O/S-PWC	30	Bolivia	BL Navy, Blue Devils Riverine Task Force			\$0	4/23/01	4/23/01
MTT TRAINING SURVEY-PSE	30	Bolivia	BL Navy, Blue Devils Riverine Task Force			\$8,342	2/4/01	2/12/01
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Bolivia	Army			\$28,911	6/21/01	8/31/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	BL Navy, Blue Devils Riverine Task Force			\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Blue Devils Task Force			\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police,			\$1,276	10/16/00	11/16/00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	BL Natl Police,			\$1,276	10/16/00	11/16/00
SP-ROTARY WING QUAL (UH-1)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force			\$73,867	3/9/01	6/5/01
SP-ROTARY WING QUAL (UH-1)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force			\$73,867	3/9/01	6/5/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force			\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force			\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force			\$8,728	1/8/01	2/15/01
UH-1 HELO RPR SUPVR BNCOC	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	BL Air Force, Red Devils UH-1 Task Force			\$6,258	5/7/01	7/18/01
FY 01 Totals:	195					\$405,546		
Program Totals:	195					\$405,546		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01								
Mobile Training Team	50	Chimore	Bolivian National Police (UMOPAR)		II MEF SCAMP Platoon	\$60,000	7/10/01	8/31/01
Mobile Training Team	50	Chimore	Bolivian National Police (UMOPAR)		II MEF SCAMP Platoon	\$60,000	7/10/01	8/31/01
Riverine	50	Bolivia	Bolivian Navy/National Police		Seal Team 4	\$200,000	6/24/01	8/1/01
Riverine	35	Bolivia	Bolivian Navy/National Police		Seal Team 4/SBU-22	\$641,000	3/4/01	5/1/01
Riverine Seminar	30	Trinidad	Bolivian Blue Devils		II MEF	\$38,000	6/25/01	6/29/01
Riverine Seminar	30	Trinidad	Bolivian Blue Devils		II MEF	\$38,000	6/25/01	6/29/01
Riverine Seminar	50	Trinidad	Bolivian Blue Devil Task Force		II MEF	\$38,000	5/26/01	6/2/01
Riverine Seminar	50	Trinidad	Bolivian Blue Devil Task Force		II MEF	\$38,000	5/26/01	6/2/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
FY 01 Totals:	345				\$1,113,000		
Program Totals:	345				\$1,113,000		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Bolivia, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01							
CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC	Army, Ministry of Defense, Bolivian Command and Staff College, Bolivian Senate	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	5	Washington, DC	Army, Ministry of Defense, Defense Commission in House of Representatives	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$37,035	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy, Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Province of the Dept of Santa	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	5	Washington, DC	Army, Bolivian Congress, Bolivian Catholic University	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$37,035	6/4/01	6/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	17				\$125,919		
Program Totals:	17				\$125,919		
Country Totals:	660				\$2,029,652		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Brazil, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Brazilian Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	2						
Program Totals:	2						

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Brazil, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

AIR DEF ARTY OFF ADV	1	FT BLISS TX 79916-1001	17o GAC-RN		\$4,117	1/19/01	5/25/01
ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	ESAO-RJ		\$249	7/30/01	8/3/01
ARMOR CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	EsAO - RJ		\$3,956	1/22/01	5/25/01
ARMOR CPT CAREER CRS PREP	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	EsAO - RJ		\$1,260	1/8/01	1/19/01
CAVALRY LEADER	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	EsAO - RJ		\$502	6/4/01	6/22/01
CIVIL AFFAIRS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	Cmdo 2o GEC-AM		\$912	6/18/01	7/19/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ESAO-RJ		\$1,227	8/8/01	9/21/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ESAO-RJ		\$1,227	3/19/01	5/1/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ESAO-RJ		\$1,001	6/11/01	7/26/01
COMBINED LOG OFF ADV-QM	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	ESAO-RJ		\$1,623	5/4/01	6/8/01
ENGINEER OFF CPT CAREER	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	8o B. LOG		\$4,419	5/7/01	9/12/01
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	ESAO-RJ		\$1,572	7/12/01	8/3/01
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	EsAO - RIO DE JANEIRO		\$1,572	10/16/00	11/7/00
FIELD ARTY CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT SILL OK 73503	EsAO - RIO DE JANEIRO		\$4,345	11/9/00	4/5/01
INTERNATIONAL OAC PREP	1	FT BLISS TX 79916-1001	17o GAC-RN		\$726	1/3/01	1/18/01
INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ESAO-RJ		\$1,005	7/23/01	8/3/01
INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ESAO-RJ		\$1,005	3/5/01	3/16/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	ECEME-RJ		\$847	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	DAC		\$3,470	6/11/01	7/20/01
OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	8o B. LOG		\$209	4/30/01	5/4/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Brazil, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS	1		Army-Unit Unknown		\$5,253	10/15/00	1/30/01
PGS AV SAFETY OFF	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943	Comdo da Força Aeronaval		\$2,332	4/17/01	5/24/01
PGS AV SAFETY OFF	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943	Comdo da Força de Superficie		\$2,332	4/17/01	5/24/01
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	Comdo 2o GEC-AM		\$905	7/23/01	8/22/01
SEC ASST MGT-STUDENT	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	Comissao Naval Brasileira		\$1,660	8/13/01	8/24/01
SEC ASST MGT-STUDENT	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	Comissao Naval Brasileira		\$1,660	6/11/01	6/22/01
SIG OFF ADV PREP-INTER OFF	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	3o BComEx-RS		\$1,644	9/6/01	9/21/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	DIRMA/COMGAR		\$2,270	11/20/00	1/19/01
SUPPLY OPNS OFF	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	DIRMA/COMGAR		\$970	1/22/01	4/12/01
U.S. ARMY SGT MAJOR PREP	1	FT BLISS TX 79918-8002	DEC-DF		\$556	7/23/01	8/10/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	ECEME-RJ		\$680	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	31				\$55,506		
Program Totals:	31				\$55,506		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Brazil, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Tancrede Neves University	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Navy, Embassy of Brazil	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	7	Washington, DC	Army, Ministry of Defense, Federal Senate, Federal Fluminense University, University Candido Mendes, Brazilian Intelligence Agency	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$51,849	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Army, The Union Court of Accounts, Candido Mendes University	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	6/4/01	6/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	14				\$103,698		
Program Totals:	14				\$103,698		
Country Totals:	47				\$159,204		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Cayman Islands (UK), Miscellaneous, DOS/DOD, Non-Security Assistance (Note 3), FY 01

PASSGR VESS CTRL VERIF CRS	1	MIAMI, FL 33139	Cayman Islands Shipping Registry		\$725	3/5/01	3/10/01
PASSGR VESS CTRL VERIF CRS	1	MIAMI, FL 33139	Cayman Islands Shipping Registry		\$725	6/11/01	6/16/01
FY 01 Totals:	2				\$1,450		
Program Totals:	2				\$1,450		
Country Totals:	2				\$1,450		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Chilean Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	25	SANTIAGO	CARBINEROS DE CHILE AND GRUPO OPERACIONES DE POLICIA ESPECIAL(GOPE)	16 SOW	\$194,000	11/15/00	12/9/00
JCET	60	SANTIAGO	CARBINEROS DE CHILE, GRUPO OPERACIONES DE POLICIA ESPECIAL (GROPE), CHILEAN	1/7 SFG	\$126,000	10/18/00	12/15/00

IV-201

Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, Non-Security Assistance, Unified Command (Note 4), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students' MILITARY UNIT"UNIDAD DE FUERZAS ESPECIALES"	US Units	Cost	Start	End
JCET	45	SANTIAGO	CARABINERO DE CHILE, GRUPO OPERACIONES DE PLOICIA ESPECIAL (GOPE)	2/7 SFG	\$119,000	5/1/01	6/18/01
JCET	25	SANTIAGO	BUZOS TACTICOS DE LA MARINAS (BT) OF CHILE	ST-4 PLT A, NSWU-4	\$222,000	11/15/00	12/13/00
JCET	20	VINA DEL MAR, VALPARAISO, SANTIAGO	BUZOS TACTICOS DE LA MARINA	ST-4 PLT E, NSWU-4	\$123,000	4/5/01	5/13/01
ORIENT TOUR TCA PROGRAM	1		Navy		\$0	6/3/01	6/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	178				\$784,000		
Program Totals:	178				\$784,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Chilean Army Aviation Brigade		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	1st Air Wing		\$5,884	5/21/01	8/22/01
ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	5th Base Wing		\$5,884	5/21/01	8/22/01
ADV AEROSP MED/INTL MED OF	1	BROOKS AFB, TX 78235-5123	Air Force Health Division		\$7,980	1/8/01	6/15/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Base Wing		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Aviation School		\$510	3/12/01	4/27/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Navy Intelligence Directorate		\$510	3/12/01	4/27/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Navy Intelligence Directorate		\$510	3/12/01	4/27/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation School		\$6,146	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	10th Aviation Group		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Base Wing		\$6,146	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Base Wing		\$6,146	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Base Wing		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRFRAME STRUCTURAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	NAVY AIR		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRFRAME STRUCTURAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	NAVY AIR		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Base Wing (Punta Arenas)		\$3,545	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	10th Aviation Group		\$3,545	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	10th Aviation Group		\$3,545	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	10th Aviation Group		\$3,545	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	10th Aviation Group		\$3,545	5/8/01	6/19/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military AcademyChilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CADET TROOP LEADER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Chilean Military Academy		\$692	9/17/01	9/28/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Aviation School		\$585	1/16/01	3/8/01
CONTR BRIDGE SIMULATOR	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5490	CHILEAN SHIP SIBBALD		\$3,500	8/16/01	8/17/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MILLER DETACHMENT		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MILLER DETACHMENT		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MILLER DETACHMENT		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MILLER DETACHMENT		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Army Aviation Brigade		\$2,515	4/2/01	6/1/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	32nd Signal Group		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	32nd Signal Group		\$6,146	5/8/01	8/22/01
GUN BARREL INSP AND MT	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	ASMAR T		\$177	8/20/01	8/23/01
GUN BARREL INSP AND MT	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	ARNAV T		\$177	8/20/01	8/23/01
HEO2 DIVER MIXED GAS	1	PANAMA CITY, FL 32407-7016	ENGINEERING SCHOOL		\$762	3/7/01	3/26/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Air Brigade		\$660	6/19/01	8/22/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Brigade		\$660	6/19/01	8/22/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation School		\$660	6/19/01	8/22/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	1st Air Brigade		\$660	6/19/01	7/11/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	1st Air Brigade		\$660	6/19/01	8/22/01
INTERPRETER	0	Chile	Air Force		\$9,369	6/14/01	6/22/01
INTL - DAMCONT ASST	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	NAVY SHIPYARD		\$892	8/6/01	9/21/01
INTL - DAMCONT ASST	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	NAVY SHIPYARD		\$892	8/6/01	9/21/01
INTL DEFENSE MGT CRS	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5201	National Defense Staff		\$11,326	2/5/01	4/18/01
INTL DIESEL SUBMARINE TRNG	1	GROTON, CT 06349-5700	SS O'BRIEN		\$652	7/16/01	8/10/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Air Brigade		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Aviation School		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Specialty School		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	LOGISTICS DIRECTORATE		\$7,675	7/9/01	9/7/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	5th Air Brigade		\$4,080	4/9/01	6/29/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	7th Aviation Group		\$4,080	4/9/01	6/29/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	4th Aviation Group0		\$4,080	4/9/01	6/29/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Air Operarations Instructor Air Academy		\$1,342	4/30/01	6/7/01
JOINT TRANSITION COURSE	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-1702	LIAISON OFFICER NORFOLK VA		\$456	4/2/01	4/6/01
JT/COMB STAFF OFFICER SCHL	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-1702	LIAISON OFFICER NORFOLK VA		\$4,965	4/9/01	6/29/01
LDRSHIP PGM DIS. RESP.	53	Chile	Air Force Health Unit		\$29,918	6/14/01	6/22/01
MEDICAL TRAINING	31	Chile	Air Force Health Unit		\$1,735	6/22/01	6/24/01
MTT/TRAINING AIDS	0	Chile	Air Force		\$2,000	6/22/01	6/24/01
MTT/TRAINING AIDS	0	Chile	Air Force		\$9,562	6/14/01	6/22/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVLPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Personnel Command		\$3,881	5/8/01	6/28/01
NCO PROFESSIONAL DEVLPMNT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Education Division		\$3,881	5/8/01	6/28/01
OPERATIONAL LAW SEMINAR	1	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA 22903-1781	Navy Legal Department		\$132	2/26/01	3/9/01
OPERATIONAL LAW SEMINAR	1	CHARLOTTESVILLE VA 22903-1781	Navy Legal Department		\$132	2/26/01	3/9/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Aviation School		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Aviation School		\$435	5/8/01	6/12/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	NAVY SHIPYARD		\$2,270	5/28/01	7/27/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	NAVY SHIPYARD		\$2,270	5/28/01	7/27/01
SR INTERNATIONAL DEF MGT	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5201	National Defense Staff		\$7,071	6/25/01	7/20/01
SUB BASIC FIRE FIGHTING	5	SAN DIEGO, CA 92106-3550	SS THOMSON		\$5,678	9/20/01	9/21/01
SUB DAM CTL WET TEAM TRAIN	5	SAN DIEGO, CA 92106-3550	SS THOMSON		\$3,120	9/19/01	9/19/01
SWO ADV SHIP HANDLING	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	III NAVAL ZONE PUNTA ARENAS		\$2,944	8/1/01	8/3/01
SWO BASIC GT	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	ENGINEERING DEPT.		\$943	8/20/01	9/14/01
SWO BASIC GT	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	NAVY SHIPYARD, TALCAHUANO		\$650	8/20/01	9/14/01
SWO DH OPS SPEC INTL	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	III NAVAL ZONE PUNTA ARENAS		\$2,098	4/23/01	7/31/01
SWO DIESEL EOOW	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE		\$910	8/20/01	9/14/01
SWO DIESEL EOOW	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209	ENGINEERING DIRECTORATE		\$910	8/20/01	9/14/01
SWOS - INTL	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5099	CHILEAN SHIP SIBBALD		\$4,263	4/30/01	8/15/01
TAT-LANGUAGE LAB INSTALL	0	Chile	Army		\$15,000	6/5/01	6/9/01
USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS	1	HOLLOMAN AFB, NM 88330-8014	SQUADRON # 7		\$220	4/18/01	4/18/01
USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS	1	HOLLOMAN AFB, NM 88330-8014	1st Aviation Group		\$220	7/18/01	7/18/01
USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS	1	HOLLOMAN AFB, NM 88330-8014	IV AIR BRIGADE		\$220	4/18/01	4/18/01
USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS	1	HOLLOMAN AFB, NM 88330-8014	AF GROUP # 8		\$220	4/18/01	4/18/01
USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS	1	HOLLOMAN AFB, NM 88330-8014	2nd Air Base		\$220	7/18/01	7/18/01
USAF CENTRIFUGE TNG CRS	1	HOLLOMAN AFB, NM 88330-8014	3rd Aviation Group		\$220	7/18/01	7/18/01
FY 01 Totals:	321				\$353,685		
Program Totals:	321				\$353,685		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, PME Exchanges, FY 01							
IOS/AWC EXCHANGE PROGRAM	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Education Division		\$0	6/11/01	7/20/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, PME Exchanges, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
FY 01 Totals:	1				\$0		
Program Totals:	1				\$0		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, Enhanced International Peacekeeping Capabilities (EPIC), FY 01							
MET PEACE SUP OPS PH III	30	Chile	Navy		\$84,000	4/9/01	4/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$84,000		
Program Totals:	30				\$84,000		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Chile, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01							
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Ministry of Defense, Autonomous University of the South	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	6/4/01	6/22/01
CHDS Programs	8	Washington, DC	Army, Ministry of Interior, Diego Portales University, ARCIS University, Office of the President	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$59,256	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC	Army, Air Force, Embassy of Chile	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	10/16/00	10/20/00
FY 01 Totals:	14				\$103,698		
Program Totals:	14				\$103,698		
Country Totals:	544				\$1,325,383		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Colombian Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	2						
Program Totals:	2						

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT ELECTR FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT ELECTR FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), BOGOTA		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
ADV AEROSP MED/INTL MED OF	1	BROOKS AFB, TX 78235-5123	Air Force, Colombian Air Force Command		\$7,980	1/8/01	6/15/01
ADV DIG/TRBLSHT/MICROS TEC	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CACOM-3, Barranquilla		\$435	3/20/01	4/27/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CACOM-3, Barranquilla		\$510	3/12/01	4/27/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CAATA 2, Barranquilla		\$510	3/12/01	4/27/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Navy, Espartana Ship, Atlantic Naval Group		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Colombian Army Recruiting Directorate, Bogotá, D.C.		\$499	9/17/01	9/21/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army, Transportation Battalion, Bogota		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL) BOGOTA		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL), Bogota		\$4,532	5/8/01	8/22/01
BASIC SUPPLY COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, (NCO School), Bogota		\$2,963	6/13/01	8/22/01
BASIC SUPPLY COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO School), Bogota		\$2,963	6/13/01	8/22/01
BASIC SUPPLY COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO School) Bogota		\$2,963	6/13/01	8/22/01
BASIC SUPPLY COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
BASIC SUPPLY COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO School), Bogota		\$2,963	6/13/01	8/22/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Cartagena Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,561	4/2/01	5/4/01
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CDT LDR DEV IN	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Academy, Cartagena		\$2,655	10/2/00	11/1/00
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$660	6/23/01	8/22/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CAMAN, Madrid,		\$660	6/23/01	8/22/01
CRISIS CMD/CTRL - SR MGRS	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$3,786	6/11/01	6/22/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Bn #30, Buenaventura, Valle		\$2,370	6/4/01	7/13/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Engr Bn "Vergara y Velazco", Malambo, Atlántico		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy MP Bn #21, Cartagena, Bolívar		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Bn #3, Malagana, Bolívar		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Maintenance Bn, Bogotá, D.C.		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Engr Bn "Bejarano Muñoz", Leticia, Amazonas		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Engr Bn "Vergara y Velazco", Malambo, Atlántico		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Voluntary Soldiers National Center, Tolemaida		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Riverine Bn #5, Corozal, Sucre		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Engr Bn #12 "Liborio Mejia", Venecia, Caquetá		\$4,037	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Colombian Army Inf Bn "Efrain Rojas Acevedo", Cumaribo, Vichada		\$4,104	6/25/01	9/7/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Colombian Army Recruiting		\$4,349	6/4/01	8/24/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
ENTRY LEVEL PORT OPS GMRP3	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Directorate, Bogotá, D.C.		\$2,611	4/23/01	5/18/01
EW OFFICER INTL	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	Port Captain #7, San Andres		\$3,293	4/2/01	4/20/01
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$2,942	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	MOD Cabinet, Bogotá, D.C.		\$2,942	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Combat Services		\$2,942	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Bn #12, Florencia, Caquetá		\$2,942	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army II Brigade,		\$2,942	10/23/00	11/22/00
FLT SAFETY OFF (SATP/FSO)	1	KIRTLAND AFB, NM 87117-5608	Barranquilla, Atlántico		\$5,380	6/22/01	8/31/01
FLT SAFETY OFF (SATP/FSO)	1	KIRTLAND AFB, NM 87117-5608	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$5,380	6/22/01	8/31/01
FOSCO FUNCTL SUPP CENTRAL	1	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-5098	Air Force, CAATA 2, Rionegro		\$809	7/2/01	7/6/01
FOSCO-SUP MGT JUNIOR OFF	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0097	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$1,633	6/18/01	6/25/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL),		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Bogota		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL),		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Bogota		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, (NCO SCHOOL),		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BOGOTA		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, (NCO SCHOOL),		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Bogota		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Air Force, ESUFA (NCO SCHOOL),		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Bogota		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army IV Army Brigade		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Hqs, Medellín, Antioquia		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Counter guerrilla		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Bn "Primer Numancia", Popayán,		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Cauca		\$2,873	7/5/01	7/30/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Riverine Operations		\$3,069	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	School, Puerto Leguizamo		\$3,069	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Armor Gp		\$3,069	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	"Rincón Quiñones", Bogotá, D.C.		\$3,069	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Counter guerrilla		\$3,069	2/12/01	4/11/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Bn #58, Villavicencio, Meta		\$2,596	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Colombian MC Advanced Riverine		\$2,596	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Post #81, San José del Guaviare		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Colombian Army Tng &		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Instruction Directorate, Bogotá,		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	D.C.		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Colombian Army Tng &		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Instruction Directorate, Bogotá,		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	D.C.		\$2,191	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL ASW JR OFF CRS	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92147-5193	Pacific Naval Force, Malaga		\$1,775	5/28/01	6/29/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INTL CIC WATCH OFFICER	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5099	Pacific Naval Force, Malaga		\$2,518	5/7/01	5/25/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army, Transportation Battalion, Bogota		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Pacific Naval Force, Buenaventura		\$10,952	7/2/01	9/7/01
INTL NAV INTEL FORNOFF PAC	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92101-1031	Riverine Post #73, Nuevo Antioquia		\$2,945	6/25/01	7/13/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Force, SATENA		\$4,080	4/9/01	6/29/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Riverine Brigade #1, Cartagena, Bolívar		\$2,686	4/30/01	6/7/01
LDRSHIP PGM DIS. RESP.	3	Colombia	See 9000/1/2		\$2,547	6/16/01	6/22/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Counteguerrilla Bn #7, Villavicencio, Meta		\$2,470	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Cavalry Gp "Rebeiz Pizarro", Arauca		\$2,470	2/12/01	3/23/01
MET ACQUISITION PHASE III	43	Colombia	MOD Bogota		\$36,750	6/19/01	6/22/01
MET ACQUISITION PHASE III	43	Colombia	War College, Bogota		\$32,615	6/11/01	6/15/01
MET CIV-MILITARY RELATIONS	40	Colombia	War College, Bogota		\$36,419	7/23/01	7/27/01
MET DRMI - OVERSEAS	41	Colombia	MOD Bogota		\$90,254	2/26/01	3/9/01
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	145	Colombia	Colombian Military Forces War College, Bogotá - 150		\$25,000	7/28/01	8/11/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Armor Gp "Rondón", Guajira		\$2,337	5/14/01	6/22/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Counter guerrilla Bn #33, Malagana, Bolívar		\$2,337	5/14/01	6/22/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Advanced Riverine Post #71, Puerto López, Meta		\$2,337	5/14/01	6/22/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Combined Arms & Services School, Bogota, D.C.		\$2,337	5/14/01	6/22/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, GASUR (South Air Group) Tres Esquinas		\$360	5/21/01	6/19/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CACOM-3, Barranquilla		\$360	5/21/01	6/19/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$360	5/21/01	6/19/01
OJT OFF MAR SAF GULF COAST	1	NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130-3396	Port Captain #7, San Andres		\$875	5/21/01	6/1/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$7,211	7/13/01	9/6/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$250	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$250	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$250	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$2,054	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$2,054	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$250	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$2,054	7/16/01	7/18/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Navy, Aviation Navy Command, Bogota		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PRIN INVEN CTRL (WPN SYS)	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$2,034	6/4/01	6/15/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Navy, Aviation Navy Command		\$360	5/8/01	6/6/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Combat Services Support Bn #16, Yopal, Casnare		\$2,620	10/16/00	11/16/00
CRS-SP			COLAR Combat Services Support				

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Bn #12, Florencia, Caquetá Colombian Army Combat Services Support Bn #7, Villavicencio, Meta		\$2,620	10/16/00	11/16/00
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Adv Riverine Post, San Jose Guaviare		\$1,785	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$296	9/10/01	9/14/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Navy, Aviation Navy Command		\$435	5/8/01	6/12/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CACOM -3,		\$560	5/14/01	7/5/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, COFAC, Bogota		\$560	5/14/01	7/5/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Colombian Army IX Bde, Neiva, Huila		\$3,614	4/16/01	6/15/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$2,270	4/16/01	6/15/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Inf Bn "Pichincha", Cali, Valle		\$3,386	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Navy Hqs, Bogotá,		\$3,386	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Counter guerrilla Bn #20 "Cacique Sogamuxi", Tolima		\$3,386	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Counter guerrilla Bn #11, Montería		\$3,386	3/26/01	5/4/01
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL PHII	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$749	7/9/01	7/13/01
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL-IOSCO	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Atlantic Naval Force, Cartagena		\$3,053	5/7/01	6/1/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, EMAVI (Military Aviation School), Cali		\$660	6/20/01	8/22/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$660	6/20/01	8/22/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$660	6/20/01	8/22/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Colombian Army Tng & Instruction Directorate, Bogotá, D.C.		\$680	7/9/01	7/20/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Colombian Army Tng & Instruction Directorate, Bogotá, D.C.		\$680	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	524				\$699,340		
Program Totals:	524				\$699,340		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

AIRCRAFT POWERPLANT RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Transportation Battalion) Bogota		\$10,004	2/13/01	5/9/01
AIRCRAFT POWERTRAIN RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Army, NO SHOW. We did not received Human Rights on time		\$6,306	7/23/01	9/21/01
AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	POT COLAF, WCN S085		\$11,230	6/4/01	9/14/01
AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	POT COLAF, WCN, S084		\$11,230	6/4/01	9/14/01
AVN MAINTENANCE MANAGER	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$1,076	2/7/01	4/17/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$413	6/20/01	7/6/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	2/2/01	2/8/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$0	5/21/01	5/29/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Legal Office, Colombian Army Armor Gp "Rebeíz Pizarro", Saravena		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Legal Office, Navy MP Bn #27, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Air Force Legal Office, Southern Air Group, Tres Esquinas		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Legal Office, Colombian National Police, Nariño		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MOD Cabinet, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MOD Cabinet, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian MC Riverine Brigade Hqs, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MOD Cabinet, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MOD Cabinet, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian Army Hqs, Bogotá,		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colombian National Police "Tisquesusa" Department, Bogotá, D.C.		\$574	7/5/01	7/30/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$427	7/9/01	7/25/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army		\$1,126	8/13/01	9/19/01
MTT MAINTENANCE - NAVSEA	30	Colombia	Navy Bogota/Cartagena		\$50,000	6/11/01	6/22/01
MTT MAINTENANCE	30	Colombia	Navy CFNP, Buenaventura		\$24,288	11/14/00	11/30/00
MTT PORT SEC/VUL ASM	30	Colombia	MC Trng Base #1, Coveñas		\$24,500	1/25/01	2/10/01
MTT SITE SURVEY NAVSCIATTS	30	Colombia	Navy CFNP, Buenaventura		\$8,700	10/15/00	10/24/00
MTT TRAINING AIDS O/S-PWC	30	Colombia	Navy CFNP, Buenaventura		\$19,980	12/1/00	12/1/00
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$4,764	1/30/01	2/9/01
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$4,764	5/21/01	5/29/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$443	5/14/01	5/21/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$443	5/14/01	5/21/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$499	1/23/01	2/8/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	Navy Coast Guard Atlantic		\$499	1/23/01	2/8/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	8/13/01	9/25/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	8/13/01	9/25/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$58,240	8/13/01	9/25/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$58,240	8/13/01	9/25/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$58,240	6/12/01	7/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army		\$14,550	1/24/01	1/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$4,850	1/16/01	1/16/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$4,850	1/16/01	1/16/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, DID NOT FINISH, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$54,857	11/2/00	5/8/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army		\$4,850	1/24/01	1/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, DID NOT FINISH, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$54,857	11/2/00	5/8/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$9,700	1/24/01	1/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$12,088	7/27/01	7/27/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	2/13/01	8/2/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$109,714	2/13/01	8/2/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$109,714	2/13/01	8/2/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombina Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$109,714	2/13/01	8/2/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army		\$12,088	7/27/01	7/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	(Helo Battalion), Melgar Army, Colombian Aviation Army		\$4,850	1/16/01	1/16/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	(Helo Battalion) Melgar Army, Colombian Aviation Army		\$109,714	11/2/00	5/24/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	(Helo Battalion) Melgar Army, Colombian Aviation Army		\$4,850	1/16/01	1/16/01
SPANISH IERW - COLOMBIA	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	(Helo Battalion) Melgar Army, Colombian Aviation Army		\$12,088	7/27/01	7/27/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army		\$71,295	2/22/01	3/27/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army		\$71,295	2/22/01	3/27/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar. Also SPAN-AVR (UH-60) TRANS		\$35,648	7/26/01	8/28/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar, Also SPAN AVR (UH-60) TRANS		\$35,648	7/26/01	8/28/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$35,648	7/26/01	8/28/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion)		\$35,648	7/26/01	8/28/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army		\$71,295	7/26/01	8/28/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$71,295	7/26/01	8/28/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$2,270	2/19/01	4/20/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$2,270	11/27/00	1/26/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$2,270	7/16/01	9/14/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$2,270	7/16/01	9/14/01
UH-60 HELO REPAIRER	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Army, Helo Battalion, Melgar		\$2,339	4/30/01	8/14/01
UH-60 MAINT TP--W/FLY	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$27,848	4/24/01	5/30/01
FY 01 Totals:	271				\$2,481,708		
Program Totals:	271				\$2,481,708		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

A/M32-A86 ADV DIES(HOBART)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$435	5/8/01	6/13/01
ACFT ELECTRICAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
ADV DIG/TRBLSHT/MICROS TEC	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$435	3/20/01	4/27/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$510	1/11/01	2/27/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$510	1/11/01	2/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
DME - 40	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$285	3/12/01	4/3/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,598	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,598	10/23/00	11/22/00
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ArmyAntinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$574	2/7/01	3/7/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,725	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,725	2/12/01	4/11/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,252	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,252	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$730	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$730	2/16/01	4/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$730	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$730	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$730	2/16/01	4/27/01
IP INSTRMNT PROC COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$880	5/30/01	8/22/01
JET ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$1,255	1/11/01	4/27/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,342	4/30/01	6/7/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,342	4/30/01	6/7/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MET BOARDING OFF CN	30	Colombia	C G Station, B/ventura		\$0	4/23/01	4/27/01
MET MLE TRAINER	30	Colombia	CG Station,B/ventura		\$0	4/30/01	5/4/01
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	Army		\$35,644	7/29/01	9/1/01
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$125,843	4/2/01	7/21/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$811	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$811	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$811	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$811	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$811	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$811	1/22/01	3/2/01
NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$210	5/8/01	5/22/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Air Service, CNP		\$993	5/14/01	6/22/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Air Service, CNP		\$993	5/14/01	6/22/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$360	5/21/01	6/19/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apaiy		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force,, EMAVI, Cali		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CATAM, Madrid		\$250	4/15/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, EMAVI, Cali		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, EMAVI, Cali		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, GASUR, Tres Esquinas		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force,CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force,CACOM-2, Apiay		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, EMAVI, Cali		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, GASUR, Tres Esquinas		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-3		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force,CATAM, Bogota		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force,EMAVI, Cali		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-3, B/quilla		\$250	4/16/01	4/17/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, cacom-3, B/quilla		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force,GAORI, Marandua		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, EMAVI, Cali		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, EMAVI-Cali		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CAMAN, Madrid		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-3, B/quilla		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, GASUR, Tres Esquinas		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, GASUR, Tres Esquinas		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	Air Force, CACOM -3, B/quilla		\$170	10/16/00	10/16/00
PLT INSTRMNT FLT PROCEDURE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$880	2/2/01	4/27/01
PLT INSTRMNT FLT PROCEDURE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$880	2/2/01	4/27/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$360	3/26/01	4/27/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$360	3/26/01	4/27/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,276	10/16/00	11/16/00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,276	10/16/00	11/16/00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,276	10/16/00	11/16/00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$1,276	10/16/00	11/16/00
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS		\$135	12/17/00	12/22/00
			DIRECTORATE				
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$435	7/12/01	8/22/01
SEC ASST MGT CRS-LOG CUST	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$600	11/13/00	11/17/00
SEC ASST MGT CRS-LOG CUST	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7765	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$600	11/13/00	11/17/00
SP UH-1 AIRCRAFT MAINT TEC	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$13,594	2/22/01	3/19/01
SP UH-1 AIRCRAFT MAINT TEC	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$13,594	2/22/01	3/19/01
SP UH-1 MAINTENANCE TP-ALL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Service, CNP		\$24,021	2/22/01	3/19/01
SP UH-1 MAINTENANCE TP-ALL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Service, CNP		\$24,021	2/22/01	3/19/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$11,517	10/19/00	11/9/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$11,517	10/19/00	11/9/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$11,517	10/19/00	11/9/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$11,517	10/19/00	11/9/00
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Service, CNP		\$8,728	1/8/01	2/15/01
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$8,728	4/4/01	5/11/01
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$8,728	4/4/01	5/11/01
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Service, CNP		\$8,728	1/8/01	2/15/01
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$8,728	4/4/01	5/11/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$4,996	4/2/01	6/11/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPANISH NVG QUAL IP	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$28,675	5/7/01	6/8/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$71,295	2/22/01	3/30/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	CNP Air Service		\$71,295	2/22/01	3/30/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$560	1/11/01	3/6/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$560	1/11/01	3/6/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$560	1/11/01	3/6/01
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP ANTINARCOTICS DIRECTORATE		\$595	10/23/00	12/15/00
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Antinarcotics Directorate, CNP		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$660	2/26/01	4/27/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$660	10/13/00	12/15/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$660	10/13/00	12/15/00
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CNP AIR SERVICE		\$660	2/26/01	4/27/01
UH-1 HELO RPR SUPVR BNCOC	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Service, CNP		\$6,258	5/7/01	7/18/01
UH-1 HELO RPR SUPVR BNCOC	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Service, CNP		\$6,258	5/7/01	7/18/01
UH-1 HELO RPR SUPVR BNCOC	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	CNP Air Service		\$6,258	5/7/01	7/18/01
FY 01 Totals:	347				\$813,558		
Program Totals:	347				\$813,558		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

AIRCRAFT POWERPLANT RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Force, CAMAN, Madrid		\$10,004	6/5/01	8/30/01
AIRCRAFT POWERPLANT RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Force, CAMAN, Madrid		\$10,004	6/5/01	8/30/01
AIRCRAFT POWERTRAIN RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$6,306	7/23/01	9/21/01
AIRCRAFT POWERTRAIN RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Force, CAATA-1 Melgar		\$6,306	7/23/01	9/21/01
AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Force, CAMAN, Madrid, should be WCN SO85		\$11,230	1/16/01	4/25/01
Aviation Maint	50	Colombia	COLAR	6th SOS	\$135,000	10/2/00	10/31/00
Aviation SAR	30	Colombia	COLAF	6th SOS	\$135,000	11/30/00	12/10/00
AVN MAINTENANCE MANAGER	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$1,076	7/2/01	9/7/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, Madrid		\$72	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, Madrid		\$72	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, Madrid		\$72	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, ESUFA, Madrid		\$72	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CATAM, Bogota		\$60	6/20/01	7/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CATAM, Bogota		\$60	6/20/01	7/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CATAM, Bogota		\$60	6/20/01	7/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force, CATAM, Bogota		\$60	6/20/01	7/27/01
Coastal	50	Colombia	COLNAV	SBR-2	\$176,000	4/15/01	5/15/01
Coastal	30	Colombia	COLNAV	SBR-2	\$178,000	1/15/01	2/25/01
Lt Infantry	250	Colombia	COLAR	7th SFGA	\$324,000	2/27/01	5/25/01
Naval Special Warfare	35	Colombia	Special Forces	Seal Team 4/SBU-22	\$244,000	11/2/00	12/15/00
Naval Special Warfare	30	Colombia	Naval Special Forces	Seal Team 4	\$244,000	2/18/01	3/12/01
Riverine	65	Colombia	COLMAR	Seal Team 4/SBU-22	\$433,000	1/7/01	2/10/01
Riverine Training Team	150	Pto Leguizamo	Colombian Marine Corps	II MEF	\$200,000	1/9/01	2/9/01
Riverine Training Team	200	Pto Carreno	Colombian Marine Corps	II MEF	\$200,000	5/25/01	6/18/01
Riverine Training Team	150	Pto Leguizamo	Colombian Marine Corps	II MEF	\$200,000	1/9/01	2/9/01
Riverine Training Team	200	Pto Carreno	Colombian Marine Corps	II MEF	\$200,000	5/25/01	6/18/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CACOM-3 B/QUILLA		\$9,844	1/10/01	1/30/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CACOM-1, PALANQUERO		\$9,844	1/10/01	1/30/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CAATA-1, MELGAR		\$9,844	1/10/01	1/30/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CAATA-1 MELGAR		\$9,844	1/10/01	1/30/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CAATA-1, MELGAR		\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, EMAVI, CALI		\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CACOM-2, APIAY		\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, EMAVI, CALI		\$9,844	1/10/01	1/30/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CAATA-1,		\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CACOM-3, B/QUILLA		\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, EMAVI, Cali		\$34,672	1/16/01	2/15/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-2, APIAY		\$34,672	6/13/01	7/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, Colombian Air Force Command, Bogota		\$34,672	6/13/01	7/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$34,672	6/13/01	7/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$34,672	1/16/01	2/15/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, EMAVI, Cali		\$34,672	1/16/01	2/15/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, EMAVI, Cali		\$34,672	1/16/01	2/15/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-1) (T)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$34,672	1/16/01	2/15/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$58,240	3/27/01	5/7/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	3/27/01	5/7/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion) Melgar		\$58,240	1/5/01	2/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	1/5/01	2/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	1/5/01	2/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	1/5/01	2/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	1/5/01	2/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$58,240	3/27/01	5/7/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$58,240	3/27/01	5/7/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	3/27/01	5/7/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Melgar		\$58,240	6/12/01	7/24/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-1, Palanquero		\$58,240	6/12/01	7/24/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, EMAVI, Cali		\$58,240	6/12/01	7/24/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-1, Melgar		\$58,240	6/12/01	7/24/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$58,240	6/12/01	7/24/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2 Rionegro		\$58,240	1/5/01	2/16/01
SPAN - AVR (UH-60) (TRANS)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$58,240	3/27/01	5/7/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Transportation Battalion), Bogota		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Transportation Battalion) Bogota		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	5/14/01	6/5/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	5/14/01	6/5/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	11/27/00	12/18/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA 2, Rionegro		\$11,517	10/19/00	11/9/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CACOM-2, Apiay		\$11,517	5/14/01	6/5/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	9/4/01	9/25/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	11/27/00	12/18/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	11/27/00	12/18/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force CAATA-2 Rionegro		\$11,517	11/27/00	12/18/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, General Command Military Forces, Bogota		\$11,517	11/27/00	12/18/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2 Rionegro		\$11,517	11/27/00	12/18/00
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	5/14/01	6/5/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	5/14/01	6/5/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	5/14/01	6/5/01
SPAN AVR (UH-60FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Force, CAATA-2, Rionegro		\$11,517	10/19/00	11/9/00
SPAN MAINTENANCE MGR -	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army (Transportation Battalion), Bogota		\$8,728	4/4/01	5/11/01
SPANISH UH-60 NVG QUAL	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Army, Colombian Aviation Army, (Helo Battalion), Melgar		\$71,295	2/22/01	3/30/01
SPANISH-NVG QUAL (UH-1)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CACOM-3, B/QUILLA		\$32,865	7/27/01	8/29/01
SPANISH-NVG QUAL (UH-1)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	COLAF, CACOM-3 B/QUILLA		\$32,865	7/27/01	8/29/01
Staff Trng/Lt Infantry	800	Colombia	COLAR	7th SFGA, 96th CA, 4th PsyOp, 112th Signal, 528th Spt Bn	\$839,000	2/18/01	4/18/01
FY 01 Totals:	2110				\$5,239,608		
Program Totals:	2110				\$5,239,608		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01

MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	Army Aviation Brigade/Caata 1/CATAM/CAMAN		\$21,065	11/1/00	11/15/00
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	Survey CATAM/CAMAN/Army Aviation Brigade/AF/Army/Navy logistics/training HQ personnel in Bogota		\$15,457	11/1/00	11/15/00
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	CAMAN/CD BRIGADE/CNP JUNGLE SCHOOL		\$27,676	1/28/01	2/17/01
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	TBD		\$109,610	3/25/01	5/5/01
MTT-MISCELLANEOUS OPNS	30	Colombia	CNP Communications School		\$25,649	3/18/01	4/7/01
FY 01 Totals:	150				\$199,457		
Program Totals:	150				\$199,457		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Navy	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	9/17/01	9/21/01
CHDS Programs	7	Washington, DC	Navy, National Police, Ministry of Defense, Marines, Ministry of Finance and Public Credit, Planning Department (Air Force), National Planning Department	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$51,849	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Navy, National Planning Department	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	7	Washington, DC	Army, Ministry of Defense, National Planning Dept., Ministry	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$51,849	3/12/01	3/30/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Colombia, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students' of Treasury and Public Credit	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy, Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	7	Washington, DC	Navy, National Planning Dept., Colombian Air Force Academy, Colombian War College, Colombian Oil Company, Ministry of Defense	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$51,849	6/4/01	6/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	27				\$199,989		
Program Totals:	27				\$199,989		
Country Totals:	3431				\$9,633,660		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, Non-Security Assistance, Unified Command (Note 4), FY 01

JCET	60	MURCIELAGO	COSTA RICAN PUBLIC SECURITY FORCES	2/20 SFG	\$80,000	8/6/01	8/31/01
FY 01 Totals:	60				\$80,000		
Program Totals:	60				\$80,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ACFT PNEUDRAULICS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR SECTION/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$6,599	1/11/01	4/27/01
ADV DIG/TRBLSHT/MICROS TEC	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/COMMUNICATIONS		\$3,422	5/8/01	6/13/01
ADV DIG/TRBLSHT/MICROS TEC	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/COMMUNICATIONS		\$3,422	5/8/01	6/13/01
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICIAN (SPAN	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Ministry of Public Security/Air Section		\$21,711	3/26/01	7/24/01
AIRCRAFT POWERPLANT RPR-SP	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Ministry of Public Security/Air Section		\$17,566	6/5/01	8/30/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/AIR SECTION		\$5,017	5/8/01	8/22/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/BORDER AND MOUNTAIN POLICE		\$4,655	3/26/01	4/20/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/BORDER POLICE		\$4,655	3/26/01	4/20/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Ministry of Public Security/Minister's Office		\$5,724	4/23/01	6/1/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/MINISTER'S OFFICE		\$5,724	4/23/01	6/1/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Public Forces, Ministry of Public Security		\$3,396	1/16/01	3/8/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Public Forces, Ministry of Public Security		\$3,579	1/16/01	3/8/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	PUBLIC FORCES/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$4,239	1/16/01	3/8/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	PUBLIC FORCES/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$3,636	1/16/01	3/8/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	PUBLIC FORCES/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$3,636	1/16/01	3/8/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Public Forces		\$2,466	1/16/01	3/8/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Air Section		\$2,316	2/26/01	4/27/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Drug Control Police/Ministry of Public Security		\$10,340	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Drug Control Police/Ministry of Public Security		\$10,340	1/22/01	4/6/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/AIR SECTION		\$6,959	1/11/01	4/27/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR SECTION/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$3,332	1/11/01	2/6/01
GENERAL MAINT TECH SUPRV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Section/Ministry of Public Security		\$6,691	1/25/01	4/27/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/MINISTER'S OFFICE		\$4,586	2/7/01	3/7/01
IP INSTRMNT PROC COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Air Section		\$5,491	5/30/01	8/22/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION		\$5,716	2/5/01	3/16/01
PLT INSTRMNT FLT PROCEDURE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Section, Ministry of Public Security		\$498	4/30/01	5/4/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Police Academy/Ministry of Public Security		\$4,716	10/16/00	11/16/00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Administrative Section/Ministry of Public Security		\$4,716	10/16/00	11/16/00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Administrative/Ministry of Public Security		\$4,666	10/16/00	11/16/00
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/National Police Academy		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Air Section		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/National Police Academy		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Section, Ministry of Public Security		\$5,491	2/2/01	4/27/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/AIR SECTION		\$366	4/30/01	5/4/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR SECTION/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$2,958	1/11/01	2/15/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/AIR SECTION		\$7,666	2/12/01	2/28/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	SPECIAL POLICE OF SUPPORT, MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$4,109	1/11/01	3/6/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	SPECIAL SUPPORT POLICE/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$2,112	1/11/01	1/15/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	SPECIAL SUPPORT POLICE/MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY		\$3,894	1/11/01	3/6/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/National Police Academy		\$4,578	6/20/01	8/22/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/National Police Academy		\$4,578	6/20/01	8/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	41				\$206,961		
Program Totals:	41				\$206,961		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/6/01	6/6/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$499	6/6/01	6/6/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	6/12/01	6/22/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$4,764	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$4,764	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$4,764	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$0	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$4,764	9/19/01	9/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service		\$4,764	9/19/01	9/28/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of the Presidency/Special Unit		\$4,743	6/19/01	8/22/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Coast Guard Service		\$4,743	6/19/01	8/22/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Computers instructor		\$4,743	6/19/01	8/22/01
MET BOARDING OFF CN	30	Costa Rica	Coast Guard Service (24 students), Drug Control Police (4		\$0	2/19/01	2/23/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students' US Units	Cost	Start	End
MET BOARDING OFF CN	30	Costa Rica	students) Coast Guard Service only	\$0	2/19/01	3/2/01
MET INTERDICTION PLANNING	30	Costa Rica	Coast Guard Service (15 students), Air Section (3 students)	\$0	2/26/01	3/2/01
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service	\$4,764	6/26/01	6/26/01
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service	\$4,764	9/19/01	9/28/01
OJT UNDERWAY/PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service	\$499	6/6/01	6/22/01
OJT UNDERWAY/PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Coast Guard Service	\$499	6/6/01	6/22/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ministry of Public Security/Legal Advisor	\$2,923	10/13/00	12/15/00
FY 01 Totals:	119			\$51,997		
Program Totals:	119			\$51,997		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01						
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICIAN (SPAN	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Ministry of Public Security/Air Section	\$12,211	3/26/01	7/24/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Public Forces, Ministry of Public Security	\$829	3/26/01	4/20/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Public Forces, Ministry of Public Security	\$829	3/26/01	4/20/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Support Police, Ministry of Public Security	\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Support Police, Ministry of Public Security	\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Support Police, Ministry of Public Security	\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Support Police, Ministry of Public Security	\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Support Police, Ministry of Public Security	\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Support Police, Ministry of Public Security	\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Engineering Department, Ministry of Public Security	\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Engineering Department, Ministry of Public Security	\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Public Forces, Ministry of Public Security	\$1,342	4/30/01	6/7/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/HEALTH UNIT	\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY/HEALTH UNIT	\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Section/Ministry of Public Security	\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
SP-INSTRU (UH-1FS) (REF)	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Section/Ministry of Public Security	\$9,844	8/31/01	9/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	15			\$59,917		
Program Totals:	15			\$59,917		

Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Costa Rica, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01							
CHDS Programs	5	Washington, DC	Ministry of the Presidency, Ministry of Foreign Relations, Legislative Assembly, Intl. Red Cross Committee	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$37,035	1/22/01	2/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	5				\$37,035		
Program Totals:	5				\$37,035		
Country Totals:	240				\$435,910		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Dominica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

CIVIL AFFAIRS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT		\$2,899	2/12/01	3/16/01
INFANTRY OFFICER BASIC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT		\$11,308	6/4/01	9/27/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$11,124	1/16/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100	SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT		\$9,353	12/4/00	2/27/01
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100	SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT		\$9,617	6/4/01	8/10/01
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT		\$4,607	1/8/01	2/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	6				\$48,908		
Program Totals:	6				\$48,908		
Country Totals:	6				\$48,908		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Dominican Republic, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Dominican Republican Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	137	SANTO DOMINGO, BARAHONA PINELAS, MAO, SAN JUAN DE	UNIDAD DE COMANDO DE LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS	3/20 SFG	\$80,000	5/15/01	6/8/01
FY 01 Totals:	139				\$80,000		
Program Totals:	139				\$80,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Dominican Republic, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

A/M32-A86 ADV DIES(HOBART)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MAINT SQUADRON		\$1,711	5/8/01	6/13/01
ACFT ELECTRICAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MAINT SQUADRON		\$3,650	1/11/01	4/27/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MAINT. SQUADRON		\$5,568	1/11/01	4/27/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	NAVY M-3		\$9,862	10/9/00	12/29/00
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR DEL EJERCITO Y FUERZA AEREA		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Dominican Republic, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR DEL EJERCITO Y FUERZA AEREA		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR DEL EJERCITO Y FUERZA AEREA		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR DEL EN Y		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR DEL EN Y		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN YFAD		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR DEL EN Y		\$1,528	4/2/01	5/4/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BRIGADA DE APOYO DE		\$4,802	4/23/01	6/1/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ESCUADRON DE TRANSPORTE AEREO		\$3,651	6/28/01	8/22/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ESCUADRON DE COMBATE		\$3,750	6/28/01	8/22/01
COUNTRY LIAISON OFF-SPANIS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ACADEMIA MILITAR EN Y FAD		\$311	4/2/01	5/4/01
CRISIS CMD/CTRL - SR MGRS	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	GUARDACOSTAS GC-104		\$2,734	6/11/01	6/22/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MAINT. SQUADRON		\$5,684	1/11/01	4/27/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	"A" COMPANIA, E.N.		\$3,650	5/7/01	6/8/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	"A" COMPANIA, E.N.		\$2,992	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	GUARDACOSTAS GC-104		\$9,600	7/2/01	9/7/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Rescue Squadron		\$8,820	1/8/01	3/30/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Rescue Squadron		\$8,820	1/8/01	3/30/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	RESCUE SQUADRON		\$7,567	6/18/01	7/27/01
JET ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MAINT SQUADRON		\$5,568	1/11/01	4/27/01
MARINE SAFETY INSPECTION	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	NAVY INTEL		\$3,662	1/8/01	2/9/01
NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1207	NAVY M-3		\$23,042	1/11/01	6/15/01
OUT ENL MAR SAF GULF COAST	1	NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130-3396	NAVY INTEL		\$1,470	2/12/01	2/23/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	MARINA DE GUERRA, Training Officer		\$6,871	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	MARINA DE GUERRA		\$6,871	7/13/01	9/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Dominican Republic, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
HOT SHIP XFER 180 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	DIDIEZ		\$0	6/12/01	6/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 180 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	DIDIEZ		\$0	6/12/01	6/28/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$0	12/4/00	12/11/00
MTT-AVIATION-GENERAL	30	Dominican Republic	SECRETARY OF ARMED FORCES		\$1,749	4/16/01	4/19/01
OJT 180 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	C-457 DIDIEZ		\$13,634	6/12/01	6/12/01
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	GC-110 SIRIUS		\$4,764	12/4/00	12/11/00
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$435	11/27/00	12/2/00
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	SIRIUS		\$435	11/27/00	12/2/00
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	US MAAG LIAISON OFFICER		\$435	11/27/00	12/2/00
OJT UNDERWAY/PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	DIDIEZ		\$0	6/8/01	6/24/01
OJT UNDERWAY/PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	DIDIEZ		\$0	6/8/01	6/24/01
OJT UNDERWAY/PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	DIDIEZ		\$0	6/8/01	6/24/01
OJT UNDERWAY/PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	DIDIEZ		\$0	6/8/01	6/24/01
SEC ASST MGT-STUDENT	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	US MAAG LIAISON OFFICER		\$1,660	10/23/00	11/3/00
SEC ASST MGT-STUDENT	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	AIR OPS		\$1,660	10/23/00	11/3/00
FY 01 Totals:	80				\$25,271		
Program Totals:	80				\$25,271		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Dominican Republic, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Navy	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	9/17/01	9/21/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Embassy of the Dominican Republic	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	10/16/00	10/20/00
FY 01 Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Program Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Country Totals:	282				\$331,137		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Ecuadoran Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	40	QUITO	GRUPO DE OPERACIONES ESPECIALES	3/7 SFG, 160 SOAR, 16 SOW	\$353,232	8/6/01	9/17/01
FY 01 Totals:	42				\$353,232		
Program Totals:	42				\$353,232		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GAE-43 PORTOVIEJO		\$5,992	5/8/01	8/22/01
---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------	--	---------	--------	---------

Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
ACFT ELECTR FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GAE-44 SHELL PASTAZA		\$5,992	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Naval Aviation		\$5,315	5/21/01	8/22/01
ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Grupo Aereo 44 Pastaza		\$5,315	5/21/01	8/22/01
ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army Aviation Brigade (CEMAE)		\$5,315	5/21/01	8/22/01
ALC FOR EXPER INSTRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Air Force War College		\$5,569	2/5/01	3/30/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	COMBAT WING 23		\$5,992	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	21st Wing Taura		\$5,992	5/8/01	8/22/01
C-130B/E/H ACFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	FIRST AIR ZONE		\$4,063	2/26/01	4/27/01
C-130B/E/H ACFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	FIRST AIR ZONE		\$4,063	2/26/01	4/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	First Air Zone, 11th Wing		\$3,229	3/19/01	4/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	First Air Zone, 11th Wing		\$3,229	3/19/01	4/27/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Ediciones Legales		\$5,052	4/23/01	6/1/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Counter Intelligence Company, Quito		\$9,668	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Intelligence Department, Quito		\$8,590	1/22/01	4/6/01
DAMCONT REPAIR PARTY LDR	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-2594	Dirección de Ingeniería Naval (DINNAV)		\$1,278	9/10/01	9/21/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT		\$4,669	3/5/01	4/6/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Logistics of the Joint Command		\$4,669	3/5/01	4/6/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	SUBSECRETARIA DE DEFENSA		\$4,669	3/5/01	4/6/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GAE-44 SHELL PASTAZA		\$5,992	5/8/01	8/22/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Infanteria de Marina		\$7,471	4/23/01	6/29/01
FOSCO FUNCTL SUPP CENTRAL	1	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-5098	BUQUE HUALCOPO		\$1,484	7/2/01	7/6/01
FOSCO-SUP MGT JUNIOR OFF	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0097	BUQUE HUALCOPO		\$2,248	6/18/01	6/25/01
HT-A-SCH (HULL MAINT TECH)	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Dirección de Ingeniería Naval (DINNAV)		\$7,444	6/11/01	9/4/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	United Nations Association of Ecuador		\$3,914	2/7/01	3/7/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Escuela de Perfeccionamiento de Oficiales		\$6,925	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	COMBAT WING 21, TAURA		\$6,925	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Centro Táctico de Operaciones Sicológicas		\$6,925	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Brigada Aérea del Ejército "15-BAE"		\$4,063	2/26/01	4/27/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP (GEO)		\$6,452	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTL ASW JR OFF CRS	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92147-5193	BUQUE ESCUELA GUAYAS		\$3,754	5/28/01	6/29/01
INTL CIC WATCH OFFICER	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5099	BUQUE ESCUELA GUAYAS		\$3,646	5/7/01	5/25/01
INTL DIESEL SUBMARINE TRNG	1	GROTON, CT 06349-5700	Submarino Shyris		\$2,712	7/16/01	8/10/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Grupo Aéreo 44 "Pastaza"		\$4,731	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL SAR MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Ecuadorian Coast Guard		\$2,758	1/22/01	2/2/01
LOG INFO MGT COURSE	1	BATTLE CREEK MI 49017-3084	Direccion de Abastecimientos		\$7,941	7/23/01	9/14/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
MAINTENANCE OFFICER	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ecuadorian Army Pilot School, Guayaquil		\$6,059	1/25/01	4/27/01
MET MLE ADV BOARD OFF	19	Ecuador	21 Officers and Enlisted, EC Navy		\$16,742	6/25/01	7/6/01
MIL & PCKEEP OPS IAW ROL	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1523	Foreign Relations Ministry		\$13,292	4/16/01	5/18/01
NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	NAVAL AVIATION		\$2,279	5/8/01	5/22/01
NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GAE-43 PORTOVIEJO		\$2,279	5/8/01	5/22/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Education Department		\$2,515	1/25/01	2/23/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Direccion de Educacion, EC AF		\$3,008	5/21/01	6/19/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Education Department		\$2,515	1/25/01	2/23/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GRUPO AEREO 43 PORTOVIEJO		\$2,864	5/21/01	6/19/01
OJT OFF SAR SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130	Ecuadorian Coast Guard		\$1,580	2/5/01	2/16/01
OJT PROF/L/SPEC-CONUS	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Ecuadorian Marine Corps, Jambalí Company		\$3,710	3/23/01	4/22/01
PLT INSTRMNT FLT PROCEDURE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GAE 45 "Pichincha"		\$5,343	2/2/01	4/27/01
PRIN INVEN CTRL (WPN SYS)	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	BUQUE HUALCOPO		\$2,622	6/4/01	6/15/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	GAE-44 SHELL PASTAZA		\$2,864	5/8/01	6/6/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	22nd Wing		\$2,864	5/8/01	6/6/01
RANGER	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Ecuadorian Marine Corps, Jambalí Company		\$7,675	5/7/01	7/5/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviacion Naval		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Ecuadorian Army Pilot School, Guayaquil		\$498	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	First Air Zone		\$1,892	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	First Air Zone		\$1,856	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Subdirección de Abastecimientos		\$1,856	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AWOL/Air Force Student		\$1,856	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	23rd Wing, Manta		\$1,856	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Dirección de Materiales, EC Air Force		\$1,856	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Dirección de Materiales		\$1,892	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Dirección de Materiales		\$1,892	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	15-BAE		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviacion Naval		\$3,347	7/12/01	8/22/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	15-BAE		\$3,347	7/12/01	8/22/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Centro de Operaciones Sectorial No. 2 Tena		\$3,411	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Escuela Superior Militar, Salinas		\$3,411	2/12/01	2/28/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Joint Command Intelligence Department		\$5,476	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Instituto Tecnológico Superior Aeronáutico		\$5,476	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Colegio Aeronáutico de la Aviación Civil		\$5,476	3/26/01	5/4/01
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL PHII	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	BUQUE HUALCOPO		\$1,076	7/9/01	7/13/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL-IOSCO	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205		BUQUE HUALCOPO	\$4,523	5/7/01	6/1/01
SWO ADV SHIP HANDLING	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209		LICEO NAVAL	\$3,064	8/1/01	8/3/01
SWO DH OPS SPEC INTL	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1209		LICEO NAVAL	\$7,718	4/23/01	7/31/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706		ALA 21, TAURA	\$4,063	2/26/01	4/27/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706		Escuela de Infantería Aérea	\$4,150	6/20/01	8/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	94				\$333,179		
Program Totals:	94				\$333,179		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Joint Command, Analysis Dept.	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		AWOL, Army	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Army Intelligence Department	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Army Intelligence Department	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Navy Intelligence	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Navy Intelligence	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		23rd Air Wing	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		CP-1 UVN	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		11th Air Wing	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA			
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		CP-12 Servicio Urbano	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Intelligence Group No. 4, Putumayo	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Military Intelligence Schoo	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Navy Intelligence	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Intelligence Group No. 2, Guayaquil	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Navy Intelligence	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		12th Air Wing	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		CP-16 Servicio Urbano	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		GEMA	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		CP-2 Servicio Urbano	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		AER-Q-CAC	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Immigration	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		CP-13 Servicio Urbano	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Intelligence Group No. 1, Tulcan	\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$104,280		
Program Totals:	30				\$104,280		

Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01							
Coastal	25	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Navy	SBR-1	\$227,000	5/20/01	6/20/01
Ecuador	30	Ecuador	Maritime CD Interdiction	NSWU-4/SBR-1	\$125,000	5/20/01	7/20/01
Lt Inf/Riverine	100	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Army	7th SFGA	\$165,000	10/18/00	11/15/00
Lt Infantry	45	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Army	7th SFGA	\$60,000	6/24/01	8/1/01
Lt Infantry	100	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Army	7th SFGA/d/160th SOAR	\$254,000	1/24/01	3/13/01
Lt Infantry	100	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Army	7th SFGA	\$138,000	1/24/01	3/13/01
Lt Infantry/Riverine	35	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Special Forces	7th SFGA	\$135,000	3/7/01	4/15/01
Lt Infantry/Riverine	40	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Special Forces	7th SFGA	\$135,000	3/21/01	5/1/01
Riverine	50	Ecuador	Ecuadorian Navy/Marines	Seal Team 4/SBU-22	\$450,000	3/18/01	4/30/01
FY 01 Totals:	525				\$1,689,000		
Program Totals:	525				\$1,689,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Ecuador, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	9/17/01	9/21/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Institute for High National Studies, Secretary General of the National Security Council	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	6/4/01	6/22/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Ministry of National Defense, Ministry of Exterior Relations, Undersecretary of Budgets	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Public Sector of the Presidency, Insitute of High Naitional Studies, Polytechnical School of the Army	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	1/22/01	2/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	11				\$81,477		
Program Totals:	11				\$81,477		
Country Totals:	702				\$2,561,168		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	El Salvadoran Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	250	ILOPANGO AB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP (GOE), SPECIAL COUNTERTERRORIST COMPANY (CEAT), AIRBORNE BATTALION	2/20 SFG	\$40,000	7/14/01	8/3/01
JCET	250	ILOPONGO AB	SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP (GOE), SPECIAL COUNTERTERRORIST COMPANY (CEAT), AIRBORNE BATTALION	2/20 SFG	\$40,000	7/14/01	8/3/01
JCET	250	ILOPONGO AB,	SPECIAL OPERATIONS GROUP (GOE), SPECIAL COUNTERTERRORIST COMPANY (CEAT), AIRBORNE BATTALION	16 SOW, 23 STS	\$45,000	7/10/01	8/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	752				\$125,000		

Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, Non-Security Assistance, Unified Command (Note 4), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
Program Totals:	752				\$125,000		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01							
ADA OFF BASIC (CC)	1	FT BLISS TX 79916-1001	COMANDANTE DE SECCION ARTY BGDE		\$6,089	6/11/01	8/17/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	OFICIAL INFELIGENCIA FAES		\$3,827	3/12/01	4/27/01
AIRFIELD OPERATIONS OFFCR	1	KEESLER AFB, MS 39534-2354	ARTILLERY BGD		\$5,520	4/26/01	7/27/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR FORCE TECH		\$6,552	5/8/01	8/22/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	COLABORADOR DEL COEN		\$5,180	8/13/01	9/21/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	BESM		\$5,180	4/23/01	6/1/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	COMANDANTE DE COMPANIA		\$9,796	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	AYUDANTE C-III-B		\$9,796	1/22/01	4/6/01
CRISIS CMD/CTRL - SR MGRS	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	BASE NAVAL LA UNION		\$3,732	6/11/01	6/22/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	INFANTRY BRIGADE		\$5,176	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	JEFE DEPARTAMENTO		\$4,797	3/5/01	4/6/01
ENGINEER OFF CPT CAREER	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	ENGINEER BGD		\$11,251	3/19/01	7/24/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Amy		\$8,620	2/28/01	6/8/01
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	MOD		\$4,794	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	MOD		\$4,794	10/23/00	11/22/00
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	ARTILLERY BGD		\$4,833	10/16/00	11/7/00
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	ARTILLERY BGDE TNG OFFICER		\$4,668	7/12/01	8/3/01
FIELD ARTY CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT SILL OK 73503	ARTILLERY BGD		\$12,750	11/9/00	4/5/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	ALUMNO CREM		\$2,992	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERPRETER	0	El Salvador	Air Force		\$3,600	9/5/01	9/14/01
INTL AIR WEAPONS CONTR CRS	1	TYNDALL AFB, FL 32403-5016	COMANDANTE DE ESCUADRON		\$5,625	7/9/01	8/31/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	COMANDANTE COMPANIA DM7		\$4,839	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	BASE NAVAL LA UNION		\$9,600	7/2/01	9/7/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	CDTE ESCUADRON RECONOCIMIENTO		\$9,275	1/8/01	3/31/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	COMANDANTE CENTRO DE INSTRUCCION AERONAUTICO		\$6,980	6/11/01	7/20/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CALFA COMANDANTE DE COMPANIA		\$4,839	6/13/01	8/22/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	EMCFA		\$5,430	4/30/01	6/7/01
LDRSHIP PGM DIS. RESP.	51	El Salvador	37 CIVILIANS FROM PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND EMERGENCY COMITEE 10 MILITARY MEMBERS (AF)		\$27,054	9/5/01	9/14/01
MET BOARDING OFF CN	38	El Salvador	11 CIVILIANS - Ministerio de Gobernacion 16 MILITARY - Navy		\$9,628	1/8/01	1/12/01
MET CIV-MILITARY RELATIONS	88	El Salvador	6 MILITARY - 2 EMCFA, 1 MOD, 2 6th Brigade, 1 Air Force 39 CIVILIANS - 1 MOD, 4 CAEE, 1 Nat'l Security, 2 Consejo Nacional de la Judicatura, 3 Press people, 4		\$39,628	4/2/01	4/7/01

Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
MET INTERDICTION PLANNING	38	El Salvador	legislators, 9 Justice Ministry, 1 Presidential Rep, 1 Doctor, 3 Different Ministries, 10 Independents		\$7,756	1/15/01	1/19/01
MTT/TRAINING AIDS	0	El Salvador	11 CIVILIANS - Ministerio de Gobernacion				
OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	16 MILITARY - Navy		\$21,200	9/5/01	9/14/01
OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS	1	FT BLISS TX 79916-1001	Air Force		\$2,624	3/12/01	3/16/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	ENGINEER BGD		\$1,293	8/20/01	8/30/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	COMANDANTE DE SECCION ARTY BGDE		\$7,157	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	TECNICO FUERZA NAVAL		\$7,157	7/13/01	9/6/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MECANICO FUERZA NAVAL		\$7,157	7/13/01	9/6/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	COMANDANTE DE LANCHA PATRULLERA		\$5,172	2/5/01	3/16/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/ORIGINAL)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	JEFE DE DEPARTAMENTO		\$2,091	7/19/01	7/20/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Air Force		\$2,091	7/19/01	7/20/01
CRS-SP	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	COSAM IV		\$4,522	10/16/00	11/16/00
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	N-III JEFE DE FLOTA		\$8,178	4/30/01	6/29/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	COMANDANTE DE SECCION ARTY BGDE		\$5,960	4/2/01	6/1/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	COMANDANTE DE ESCUADRON		\$6,016	5/7/01	7/6/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	ARTILLERY BGD		\$6,016	2/19/01	4/20/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	COMANDANTE CENTRO DE INSTRUCCION AERONAUTICO		\$8,128	4/2/01	6/1/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	SGTO DE BATALLON		\$6,192	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	JEFE DE SECCION		\$6,192	3/26/01	5/4/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	ALUMNO CREM		\$1,725	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	258				\$363,472		
Program Totals:	258				\$363,472		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT PAC	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	Navy		\$0	4/18/01	4/26/01

Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
MTT-OTHER	30	El Salvador		Army	\$11,576	10/1/00	12/31/00
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100		Navy	\$4,764	4/16/01	4/27/01
TAT - OTHER TAT	30	El Salvador		Army	\$28,504	12/4/00	1/7/01
TAT - OTHER TAT	30	El Salvador		Army	\$18,090	10/1/00	12/31/00
FY 01 Totals:	101				\$62,934		
Program Totals:	101				\$62,934		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, El Salvador, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	8	Washington, DC		Army, Joint Military Command, Presidential house, Legislative Assembly, Ministry of Defense	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$59,256	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC		Center for Aeronautical Instruction	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	3/22/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC		Army, Embassy of El Salvador	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC		Embassy of El Salvador	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	9/17/01	9/21/01
FY 01 Totals:	12					\$88,884		
Program Totals:	12					\$88,884		
Country Totals:	1123					\$640,290		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Grenada, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ENTRY LEVEL PORT OPS GMRP3	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		COAST GUARD		\$4,235	3/12/01	4/6/01
LEADERSHIP & MGMT	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195		COAST GUARD		\$2,655	8/6/01	8/10/01
LT WHEEL VEHICLE MECH	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT		\$7,682	1/8/01	3/20/01
MARINE SAFETY INSPECTION	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		COAST GUARD		\$2,775	4/9/01	5/11/01
OJT OFF MAR SAF GULF COAST	1	NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130-3396		COAST GUARD		\$1,470	5/14/01	5/25/01
QUARTERMASTER A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		COAST GUARD		\$5,876	7/23/01	9/28/01
FY 01 Totals:	6					\$24,693		
Program Totals:	6					\$24,693		
Country Totals:	6					\$24,693		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guatemala, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point		Guatemalan Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	2							
Program Totals:	2							

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guatemala, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245		Adolfo V. Hall Institute in Jalapa		\$5,058	4/23/01	6/1/01
INTL DEFENSE MGT CRS	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5201		Pacific Naval Base, Puerto Quetzal, Escuintla		\$15,702	2/5/01	4/18/01
LANGUAGE INSTRUCTOR/BASIC	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236		Technical-Military School of Aviation		\$12,663	10/16/00	4/20/01
MET DRMI - OVERSEAS	24	Guatemala		19 Military from different Units within the MoD, Chief of Staff Office and Joint Command. 6 Civilians from different organizations such as Secretary of		\$66,798	5/14/01	5/25/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Guatemala, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
			Strategic Analysis for the President (SAE); Institute of Education for Long Term Development (IEPADES); De-Mining Program of Guatemala (PADCA)				
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Operations Office at the Chief of Staff		\$1,848	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Doctrine Section at the Chief of Staff Office		\$1,848	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Evaluation Section of the Operations Office at the Chief of Staff Office		\$1,848	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Defense, Chief of Staff Office		\$1,848	8/22/01	8/28/01
FY 01 Totals:	31				\$107,613		
Program Totals:	31				\$107,613		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guatemala, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Lt Infantry	50	Guatemala	Guatemalan Army	20th SFGA	\$115,000	4/22/01	6/1/01
Lt Infantry	45	Guatemala	Guatemalan Army	20th SFGA	\$115,000	5/1/01	8/15/01
FY 01 Totals:	95				\$230,000		
Program Totals:	95				\$230,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guatemala, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	National Congress, Teaching Institute for Sustainable Development	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Embassy of Guatemala	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	6	Washington, DC	Association of Investigation and Social Studies, Institute for Teaching and Sustainable Development, Secretary for Strategic Analysis, FLACSO, Daily Paper of Guatemala, Ministry of Defense	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$44,442	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Army, Embassy of Guatemala	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	9/17/01	9/21/01
FY 01 Totals:	11				\$81,477		
Program Totals:	11				\$81,477		
Country Totals:	139				\$419,090		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guyana, Miscellaneous, DOS/DOD, Non-Security Assistance (Note 3), FY 01

MTT- BASIC NAVIGATION TECH	30	Guyana	Coast Guard		\$0	5/30/01	6/4/01
MTT-DECK SEAMANSHIP	30	Guyana	Coast Guard		\$0	5/30/01	6/4/01
MTT-SHIPBOARD FIRE FIGHTIN	30	Guyana	Coast Guard		\$0	5/30/01	6/4/01
MTT-SHIPBOARD FIRE FIGHTIN	30	Guyana	Coast Guard		\$0	5/30/01	6/4/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Guyana, Miscellaneous, DOS/DOD, Non-Security Assistance (Note 3), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
FY 01 Totals:	120				\$0		
Program Totals:	120				\$0		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guyana, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ADV NETWORKING TECHNIQUES	1	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA 92278-8200	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		\$4,170	3/7/01	4/18/01
AMMUNITION SPECIALIST	1	REDSTONE ARS AL 35897-6400	ORDINANCE CORPS		\$8,517	7/2/01	9/13/01
BASIC ELECTRONICS COURSE	1	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA 92278-8200	SIGNAL CORPS		\$4,393	5/17/01	8/1/01
CRISIS CMD/CTRL - SR MGRS	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,852	6/11/01	6/22/01
DATABASE MGMT SYS SPEC	1	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA 92278-8200	INFORMATION TEC		\$2,677	1/9/01	1/31/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	1ST INFANTRY BATTALION		\$4,207	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$9,725	7/2/01	9/7/01
INTRODUCTION TO ROUTERS	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	INFORMATION TEC		\$439	1/29/01	2/2/01
LAN-CONCEPTS/CONFIGURATIO N	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	INFORMATION TEC		\$3,253	1/16/01	1/29/01
MILITARY POLICE INVESTIG	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	G2 BRANCH		\$6,190	4/18/01	6/13/01
OBC INTERNATIONAL MP PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	G2 BRANCH		\$2,678	7/30/01	8/3/01
OUT COMM/ELECT TNG-CONUS	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	INFORMATION TEC		\$2,546	2/5/01	3/2/01
OUTBOARD MOTOR OVERHAUL	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5099	ORDINANCE CORPS		\$1,320	3/26/01	4/6/01
OUTBOARD MTR MT & OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	ORDINANCE CORPS		\$7,078	1/19/01	3/15/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	SIGNAL CORPS		\$5,540	3/12/01	5/11/01
U.S. ARMY SGT MAJOR PREP	1	FT BLISS TX 79918-8002	2ND INFANTRY BATTALION		\$3,268	7/23/01	8/10/01
UNIT SUPPLY SPECIALIST	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	ORDINANCE CORPS		\$6,231	5/8/01	6/29/01
UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR	1	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA 92278-8200	INFORMATION TEC		\$1,568	4/23/01	5/18/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	1ST INFANTRY BATTALION		\$1,590	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	19				\$79,242		
Program Totals:	19				\$79,242		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Guyana, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	6	Washington, DC	Guyana Defence Force, Guyana National Industrial Co., Roraima Airways, Chapman & Trotman (attorney), Guyana Police Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$44,442	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	6				\$44,442		
Program Totals:	6				\$44,442		
Country Totals:	145				\$123,684		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Haiti, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	National Police, National Commission for Administrative Reform	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	6/4/01	6/22/01
CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC	National Police, Commerce Commission, Institute for Advanced Social and Political Studies	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	7/9/01	7/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Haiti, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Haitian National Police	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	1/22/01	2/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Program Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Country Totals:	7				\$51,849		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Honduran Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	60	LA CIEBA, SOTO CANO AIR BASE	1ST SPECIAL OPERATIONS BN (30), 2ND INFANTRY BN (30)	16 SOW	\$75,000	8/6/01	8/29/01
JCET	60	LA CEIBA, DANLI (JAMASTRAN LZ)	1ST SPECIAL FORCES BN(30), 2ND INFANTRY BN(30)	1/7 SFG	\$92,000	7/18/01	9/10/01
JCET	60	LA CEIBA, DANLI (JAMASTRAN LZ)	1ST SPECIAL OPERATIONS BN(30), 2ND INFANTRY BN(30)	1/7 SFG	\$84,000	7/18/01	9/10/01
JCET	60	SOTO CANO AB, DANLI	1ST SPECIAL FORCES BN(30), 2ND INFANTRY BN(30)	2/20 SFG, 7 SFG, 2/20 SFG	\$65,000	7/14/01	8/3/01
JCET	60	SOTO CANO AB, DANLI	1ST SPECIAL FORCES BN(30), 2ND INFANTRY BN(30)	16 SOW	\$45,000	7/10/01	8/1/01
FY 01 Totals:	302				\$361,000		
Program Totals:	302				\$361,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

A-37/J-85 ENGINE TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BASE AEREA " COL HECTOR CARACCIOLI MONCADA", LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA		\$3,092	1/11/01	2/16/01
A-37/J-85 ENGINE TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BASE AEREA "COL HECTOR CARACCIOLI MONCADA", LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA		\$3,092	1/11/01	2/16/01
ACFT ELECTR FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL ARMANDO ESCALON ESPINAL" AIR BASE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES		\$5,942	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT ELECTR FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL ARMANDO ESCALON ESPINAL" AIR BASE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES		\$6,394	5/8/01	8/22/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HECTOR CARACCIOLI MONCADA" AIR BASE, LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA		\$6,394	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HECTOR CARACCIOLI MONCADA" AIR BASE, LA CEIBA , ATLANTIDA		\$5,429	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRFRAME STRUCTURAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MILITARY AVIATION ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$5,942	1/11/01	4/27/01
AIRFRAME STRUCTURAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TEGUCIGALPA		\$5,942	1/11/01	4/27/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	NAVY TRAINING CENTER , PUERTO CORTES , HONDURAS		\$12,220	3/26/01	7/6/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MILITARY AVIATION ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$5,942	1/11/01	4/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
BASIC ELECTRONICS COURSE	1	TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA 92278-8200	AMAPALA NAVY BASE, AMAPALA, VALLE		\$4,114	6/14/01	8/20/01
CDT LDR DEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN MILITARY ACADEMY, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,779	10/10/00	11/9/00
CDT LDR DEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN MILITARY ACADEMY, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,779	10/10/00	11/9/00
CDT LDR DEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN MILITARY ACADEMY, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,779	10/10/00	11/9/00
CDT LDR DEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN MILITARY ACADEMY, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,779	10/10/00	11/9/00
CDT LDR DEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN MILITARY ACADEMY, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,779	10/10/00	11/9/00
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ARMY GENERAL STAFF, TEGUCIGALPA		\$4,034	4/23/01	6/1/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ESTADO MAYOR DEL EJERCITO, E-3, TEGUCIGALPA		\$4,034	4/23/01	6/1/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ESTADO MAYOR GENERAL AEREO, TEGUCIGALPA		\$4,041	6/28/01	8/22/01
COMB LOG OFF	1	APG MD 21005-5299	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA		\$4,077	6/22/01	7/27/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,983	5/4/01	6/19/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,876	7/30/01	9/13/01
CONTR BRIDGE SIMULATOR	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5490	NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS		\$3,865	8/16/01	8/17/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL ARMANDO ESCALON ESPINAL" AIR BASE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES		\$3,913	6/23/01	8/22/01
COUNTRY LIAISON OFF-SPANIS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN MILITARY ACADEMY, TEGUCIGALPA		\$3,386	10/10/00	11/9/00
CRISIS CMD/CTRL - SR MGRS	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	DELETE		\$1,909	6/11/01	6/22/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	DELETE		\$4,030	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	5TH INFANTRY BATALLION, GRACIAS A DIOS, HONDURAS		\$4,030	6/4/01	7/13/01
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT REPMN	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0069	1ST INFANTRY BATTALION, EL OCOTAL, COMAYAGUELA		\$5,641	4/24/01	8/9/01
ELECTRICIAN BASIC	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0069	AMAPALA NAVY BASE, AMAPALA, VALLE		\$4,422	2/21/01	4/18/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AMAPALA NAVY BASE, AMAPALA, VALLE		\$5,590	5/8/01	8/22/01
ENGINEER OFF CPT CAREER	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	NAVY GENERAL STAFF, TEGUCIGALPA		\$11,351	3/19/01	7/24/01
F-5E/F AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	FIRST ENGINEER BATTALION, SIGUATEPEQUE, COMAYAGUA		\$4,042	1/11/01	3/13/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students' US Units	Cost	Start	End
FLT SAFETY OFF (SATP/FSO)	1	KIRTLAND AFB, NM 87117-5608	MONCADA" AIR BASE, LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA	\$9,871	2/2/01	4/13/01
FOSCO FUNCTL SUPP CENTRAL	1	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111-5098	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TEGUCIGALPA	\$1,424	4/9/01	4/13/01
FOSCO-SUP MGT JUNIOR OFF	1	JACKSONVILLE, FL 32212-0097	NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS	\$2,308	3/26/01	4/3/01
GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS	\$8,238	3/5/01	6/8/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	HONDURAN AIR FORCE, TEGUCIGALPA	\$2,200	3/19/01	4/6/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	2ND INFANTRY BATTALION , TAMARA, FRANCISCO MORAZAN	\$2,200	3/19/01	4/6/01
INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	LICEO MILITAR DEL NORTE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES	\$2,155	4/23/01	4/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRNG-PAPER BASE	1	PENSACOLA, FL 32511-5138	NAVAL ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA	\$2,481	7/16/01	8/8/01
INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	1ST MARINE CORPS BATALLION, LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA	\$2,193	4/16/01	4/27/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA	\$4,681	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TEGUCIGALPA	\$4,681	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL NAV INTEL FORNOFF PAC	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92101-1031	NAVY STAFF HQTRS, 1ST MARINE CORPS BATALLION, LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA	\$3,051	6/25/01	7/13/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	HONDURAN AIR FORCE, TEGUCIGALPA	\$6,870	6/18/01	7/27/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	ESTADO MAYOR GENERAL DEL EJERCITO, TEGUCIGALPA	\$4,284	4/30/01	6/7/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	COMMAND AND STAFF SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA	\$4,284	4/30/01	6/7/01
MET DRMI - OVERSEAS	49	Honduras	NATIONAL DEFENSE COLLEGE, TEGUCIGALPA	\$51,722	7/30/01	8/10/01
METAL WORKER	1	APG MD 21005-5299	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA	\$9,582	11/7/00	2/21/01
OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	FIRST ENGINEER BATTALION, SIGUATEPEQUE, COMAYAGUA	\$1,378	3/12/01	3/16/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	HONDURAN MILITARY AVIATION ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA	\$2,958	1/25/01	2/23/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ACADEMIA MILITAR DE AVIACION. PALEMEROLA,	\$2,958	1/25/01	2/23/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TEGUCIGALPA	\$2,958	1/25/01	2/23/01
OJT CONUS-USMC	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0069	AMAPALA NAVY BASE, AMAPALA, VALLE	\$729	4/19/01	4/24/01
OJT OFF SAR ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	NAVAL ACADEMY, PALMEROLA,	\$1,188	6/29/01	7/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
OJT OFF SAR ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	COMAYAGUA NAVAL ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$1,248	5/26/01	6/2/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	2ND INFANTRY BATTALION , TAMARA, FRANCISCO MORAZAN		\$3,702	2/5/01	3/16/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	LICEO MILITAR DEL NORTE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES		\$3,702	2/5/01	3/16/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	COMANDANCIA GRAL DE LA FUERZA AEREA, TEGUCIGALPA		\$1,594	6/25/01	6/25/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	AIR FORCE STAFF, TONCONTIN, TEGUCIGALPA		\$1,814	6/25/01	6/25/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	"COL ARMANDO ESCALON ESPINAL" AIR BASE, LA CEIBA, ATLANTIDA		\$1,814	6/25/01	6/25/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	MILITARY AVIATION ACADEMY , PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$1,814	6/25/01	6/25/01
PHYSL TNG (SPEC/REFRESHER)	1	RANDOLPH AFB, TX 78150-4302	AIR FORCE STAFF, FA-3, TEGUCIGALPA		\$1,578	6/25/01	6/25/01
PLT INSTRMNT FLT PROCEDURE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MILITARY AVIATION ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$5,293	2/2/01	4/27/01
PRIN INVEN CTRL (WPN SYS)	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS		\$4,048	3/12/01	3/23/01
PT-6 ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TEGUCIGALPA		\$2,958	5/8/01	6/6/01
PT-6 ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TEGUCIGALPA		\$2,958	5/8/01	6/6/01
RADIO REPAIRER ONLY	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA		\$7,446	11/20/00	2/16/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL ARMANDO ESCALON ESPINAL" AIR BASE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	NAVY GENERAL STAFF, TEGUCIGALPA		\$425	8/22/01	8/28/01
SAR OBSERVER/ASST INSTRUCT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	NAVAL ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$1,455	6/11/01	6/28/01
SEARCH/RESCUE INLAND PLNG	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	NAVAL ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$1,104	6/4/01	6/8/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	NAVAL ACADEMY, PALMEROLA, COMAYAGUA		\$1,796	5/7/01	5/24/01
SMALL ARMS	1	APG MD 21005-5299	ARMY TECHNICAL SCHOOL, TEGUCIGALPA		\$7,071	3/27/01	6/6/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	AMAPALA NAVY BASE, AMAPALA, VALLE		\$5,644	4/9/01	6/8/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL ARMANDO ESCALON ESPINAL" AIR BASE, SAN PEDRO SULA, CORTES		\$3,917	5/14/01	7/5/01
SPEC REACTION TEAM/CERTIFY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	"COL HERNAN ACOSTA MEJIA" AIR BASE, TONCONTIN ,		\$3,917	5/14/01	7/5/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL PHII	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	TEGUCIGALPA NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS		\$1,076	4/16/01	4/20/01
SUPPLY OFF BAS INTL-IOSCO	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS		\$4,563	2/12/01	3/9/01
SWOS - INTL	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5099	NAVY BASE , AMAPALA, HONDURAS		\$9,228	4/30/01	8/15/01
TATS RADIO OPERATOR-MAINT	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	3RD INFANTRY BATALLION , NACO, CORTES		\$6,086	3/19/01	5/24/01

FY 01 Totals: 130
Program Totals: 130
\$380,732
\$380,732

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01

OCONUS SEM FAMILIARIZATION	30	Honduras	Navy		\$0	2/12/01	2/16/01
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$0		
Program Totals:	30				\$0		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, Service Academies, FY 01

International Midshipman	2	US Naval Academy	Navy	Naval Academy	\$93,582	8/15/01	5/25/01
FY 01 Totals:	2				\$93,582		
Program Totals:	2				\$93,582		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Honduras, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Air Force, National Health Commission	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Air Force, Autonomous University of Honduras	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Army	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	9/17/01	9/21/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Army	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	6/4/01	6/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Program Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Country Totals:	471				\$887,163		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Jamaica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Army		\$2,267	1/8/01	1/12/01
ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Army		\$2,267	9/17/01	9/21/01
AUTOMATED LOGISTICS SPEC	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	Army		\$6,418	5/30/01	8/22/01
BOARDING TEAM MEMBER	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	Navy		\$1,981	4/23/01	5/4/01
BU C-1 ADV	1	PORT HUENEME, CA 93043-4303	Army		\$5,437	4/9/01	6/18/01
DAMAGE CONTROL A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Navy		\$6,710	10/10/00	1/25/01
DEF RES MGT CRS	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5201	Navy		\$6,204	1/8/01	2/1/01
DENTAL ASST APR	1	SHEPPARD AFB TX 76311-2367	Air Force		\$4,227	3/5/01	5/2/01
ELECTRICIANS MATE A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Coast Guard		\$1,930	11/27/00	3/23/01
ENGINEMAN A EN4YO	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$4,550	5/21/01	7/20/01
FUEL & ELEC SYSTEM REPAIR	1	APG MD 21005-5299	Army		\$6,446	4/23/01	7/12/01
HEAVY CONST EQUIP OPR	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Army		\$5,319	1/8/01	3/8/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Jamaica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
HYDRAULIC SYS AND EQUIP	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Navy	\$2,179	4/23/01	5/4/01
INFANTRY CAPTS CAREER CRS	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468		Army	\$10,379	1/16/01	5/22/01
INFO SYS OP ANALYST-BNCOC	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154		Army	\$8,768	3/29/01	7/27/01
INFO SYSTEMS OPER-ANALYST	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154		Army	\$9,581	10/23/00	3/12/01
INT OFFICER INTEL ADVANCE	1	FT HUACHUCA AZ 85613-7000		Army	\$15,851	5/7/01	8/22/01
INTELL IN COMBAT TERRORISM	1	FT HUACHUCA AZ 85613-7000		Army	\$2,739	10/23/00	11/3/00
INTELL IN COMBAT TERRORISM	1	FT HUACHUCA AZ 85613-7000		Army	\$2,642	2/12/01	2/23/01
INTERNATIO INTEL OFF BASIC	1	FT HUACHUCA AZ 85613-7000		Army	\$9,372	3/2/01	5/17/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352		Army	\$3,015	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL HYDROG MGT & ENG PGM	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39522-5001		Navy	\$21,471	3/26/01	9/28/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Navy	\$10,482	1/16/01	3/23/01
LT WHEEL VEHICLE MECH	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040		Army	\$5,208	7/2/01	9/11/01
MARINE SAFETY INSPECTION	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Coast Guard	\$3,382	1/8/01	2/9/01
MARINE SAFETY INSPECTION	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Navy	\$2,730	11/13/00	12/15/00
MARINE SAFETY INVESTIGATN	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Coast Guard	\$1,727	2/26/01	3/10/01
MED OFF UNDERSEA INTL	1	GROTON, CT 06349-5159		Navy	\$399	7/9/01	9/7/01
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100		Army	\$8,918	6/18/01	8/24/01
MET BOARDING OFF CN	22	Jamaica		Navy	\$6,934	5/14/01	5/18/01
MET IHRM PH II CONUS	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5301		Navy	\$19,919	9/9/01	9/15/01
MET MLE TRAINER	32	Jamaica		Navy	\$6,933	5/21/01	5/25/01
METAL WORKER	1	APG MD 21005-5299		Army	\$8,576	11/7/00	2/21/01
MILITARY POLICE INVESTIG	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000		Army	\$5,358	5/8/01	7/3/01
OBC INTERNATIONAL MP PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000		Army	\$1,846	7/2/01	7/6/01
OJT ENL MARSF LANT AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004		Navy	\$913	12/16/00	12/23/00
OJT ENL TECH ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004		Navy	\$1,640	1/29/01	2/9/01
OJT ENL TECH ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004		Navy	\$1,580	5/7/01	5/18/01
OJT OFF MAR SAF GULF COAST	1	NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130-3396		Coast Guard	\$1,150	2/12/01	2/16/01
OJT OFF SAR ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004		Navy	\$238	8/25/01	9/5/01
OUTBOARD MTR MT & OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099		Navy	\$6,704	1/19/01	3/15/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099		Navy	\$6,741	1/19/01	3/15/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099		Navy	\$6,741	1/19/01	3/15/01
PATROL CRAFT WEAPONS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099		Navy	\$3,900	3/16/01	4/12/01
POWER GENERATOR EQUIP RPR	1	APG MD 21005-5299		Army	\$8,643	6/18/01	9/10/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099		Navy	\$495	3/19/01	3/24/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099		Navy	\$495	3/19/01	3/24/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Navy	\$561	8/6/01	8/23/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Jamaica, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SMALL ARMS/TOWED ARTILLERY	1	APG MD 21005-5299	Army		\$1,195	7/3/01	9/28/01
TATS BRIDGE CREWMAN	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Army		\$3,153	11/20/00	12/14/00
TATS COMBAT ENGINEER	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Army		\$3,402	1/8/01	2/15/01
UNIT SUPPLY SPECIALIST	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	Army		\$4,493	7/24/01	9/14/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Army		\$1,380	7/9/01	7/20/01
VIDEO	1	FT GEORGE G. MEADE MD 20755-5620	Army		\$12,240	2/20/01	5/31/01
WATER TREATMENT SPECIALIST	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	Army		\$5,828	5/14/01	7/26/01
WELDING ALUMINUM	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Navy		\$1,879	3/5/01	3/30/01
WELDING STEEL	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Navy		\$1,813	2/12/01	3/2/01

FY 01 Totals: 109 \$297,349
Program Totals: 109 \$297,349

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Jamaica, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

CD Ops	50	Jamaica	Jamaican Defense Force	20th SFGA	\$115,000	4/1/01	5/1/01
Coastal	25	Jamaica	Regional Security Forces	SBR-2	\$167,000	12/5/00	12/20/00
MILITARY WORKING DOGS	30	Jamaica	Air Force		\$3,446	7/9/01	7/13/01
MTT FM DIESEL ENGINES	30	Jamaica	Navy		\$48,102	6/11/01	6/30/01
MTT OUTBOARD MTR MAINT	30	Jamaica	Navy		\$0	4/30/01	5/3/01
CG9							
MTT SMALL BOAT OPS CG11	30	Jamaica	Navy		\$0	4/30/01	5/3/01
MTT-SHIPBOARD FIRE FIGHTIN	30	Jamaica	Navy		\$0	4/30/01	5/5/01

FY 01 Totals: 225 \$333,548
Program Totals: 225 \$333,548

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Jamaica, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	5	Washington, DC	Jamaica Constabulary Force, Radio Jamaica Communications Group	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$37,035	7/9/01	7/27/01
---------------	---	----------------	---	--	----------	--------	---------

FY 01 Totals: 5 \$37,035
Program Totals: 5 \$37,035
Country Totals: 339 \$667,932

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Mexican Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
MTT INTRO TO OPS INFO MGMT	30	Mexico	Navy		\$0	2/19/01	2/23/01
MTT INTRO TO OPS INFO MGMT	30	Mexico	Navy		\$0	3/19/01	3/23/01
MTT OTHER - USCG CONUS	30	Mexico	Navy		\$0	11/6/00	11/10/00
MTT PORT SECURITY, VUL ASM	10	Mexico	Navy		\$0	4/16/01	4/20/01

FY 01 Totals: 102 \$0
Program Totals: 102 \$0

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

460 ENGINEERING SCIENCE	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5027	Presidential Staff, Navy Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$5,513	7/9/01	9/27/01
-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--	---------	--------	---------

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Materiel Maint Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Materiel Maint Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT ELECTRICAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	104th Air Sq., Merida, Yucatan		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ACFT ELECTRICAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	112nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ACFT ELECTRICAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	203rd Air Sq., La Paz, Baja California Sur		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ACFT ELECTRICAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Naval Superior Studies Center (CESNAV), Mexico, D.F.		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Military Field No. 37, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Materiel Maintenance Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS SYS TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Naval Transport Sq., International Airport, Mexico, D.F.		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS SYS TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Patrol Sq, Veracruz, Veracruz		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS SYS TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	1st Search & Rescue Sq, Salina Cruz, Oaxaca		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT PNEUDRAULICS SYS TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Naval Maintenance Center, Veracruz, Veracruz		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIR ASSAULT COURSE	1	FT CAMPBELL KY 42223-5929	GAFE, Parachutist Brigade, Mexico, D.F.		\$562	6/7/01	6/22/01
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OPER	1	KEESLER AFB, MS 39534-2354	Administrative Section, Mexican Air Force Hqs, Mexico, .D.F.		\$1,505	3/1/01	6/12/01
AIRBORNE	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	2nd Regiment of Artillery, Mexico, D.F.		\$692	7/30/01	8/17/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	402nd Air Sq., BAM #2, Ciudad Ixtotec, Oaxaca		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	S-5 Strategic Plans, D		\$499	7/30/01	8/3/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Presidential Staff, Navy Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$4,971	11/6/00	2/23/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Presidential Staff, Navy Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$4,971	11/6/00	2/23/01
ARMOR CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	2nd Armor Brigade Hqs, Queretaro, Queretaro		\$3,956	5/7/01	9/14/01
ARMOR CPT CAREER CRS PREP	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	2nd Armor Brigade Hqs, Queretaro, Queretaro		\$1,510	4/16/01	5/4/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, BAM#8, Merida, Yucatan		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
AVIONICS COMM/NAV EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronics Maint Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$510	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130/B/E/H/T-56 ENG TECH	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$510	5/8/01	6/19/01
C-130B/E/H ACFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,376	2/26/01	3/15/01
C-130B/E/H ACFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,706	2/26/01	4/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,481	3/19/01	4/27/01
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,481	3/19/01	4/27/01
COLLINS ADF-60	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, BAM #6, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$285	5/8/01	5/24/01
COLLINS ADF-60	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$285	5/8/01	5/24/01
COLLINS ADF-60	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, BAM		\$285	8/29/01	9/17/01
COLLINS ADF-60	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$285	5/8/01	5/24/01
COLLINS ADF-60	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	101st Air Sq., #1 Mil air Base, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$285	8/29/01	9/17/01
COLLINS ADF-60	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	501st Air Sq, BAM #1,		\$285	8/29/01	9/17/01
COLLINS DME-42	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	101st Air Sq., #1 Mil air Base, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$285	7/5/01	7/28/01
COLLINS DME-42	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, BAM		\$285	7/5/01	7/28/01
COLLINS DME-42	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	501st Air Sq, BAM #1,		\$285	7/5/01	7/28/01
COLLINS VHF 21/22	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	101st Air Sq., #1 Mil air Base, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,331	6/11/01	7/2/01
COLLINS VHF 21/22	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	501st Air Sq, BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,331	6/11/01	7/2/01
COLLINS VHF 21/22	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,331	6/11/01	7/2/01
COLLINS VHF-20 RADIO	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$285	4/3/01	4/27/01
COLLINS VHF-20 RADIO	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$285	4/3/01	4/27/01
COLLINS VHF-20 RADIO	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance		\$285	4/3/01	4/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
COLLINS VIR-32	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Echelon, BAM #6, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$285	7/30/01	8/20/01
COLLINS VIR-32	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	101st Air Sq., #1 Mil air Base, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$285	7/30/01	8/20/01
COLLINS VIR-32	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, BAM		\$285	7/30/01	8/20/01
COMB STRAT INTEL TNG	1	WASHINGTON DC 20340-5100	501st Air Sq, BAM #1, Chief, Head of State Military Aid Group, Presidential Staff, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,330	4/16/01	6/1/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	1st Infantry Brigade, S		\$1,251	6/11/01	7/26/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	1st Infantry Brigade, S		\$1,227	3/19/01	5/1/01
COMBINED LOG OFF ADV-QM	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	1st Infantry Brigade, S		\$1,873	5/4/01	6/8/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$1,706	6/23/01	8/22/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	204th Air Sq, Acapulco, Guerrero		\$1,706	6/23/01	8/22/01
DME - 40	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$285	3/12/01	4/3/01
DME - 40	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$285	3/12/01	4/3/01
DME - 40	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, BAM #6, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$285	3/12/01	4/3/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, BAM#8, Merida, Yucatan		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, BAM #8, Merida, Yucatan		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation Military School, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation Military School, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation Military School, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maint Echelon, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$2,301	5/8/01	8/22/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	315th GAFE, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$4,773	4/16/01	8/3/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	2nd Regiment of Artillery, Mexico, D.F.		\$4,773	4/2/01	7/20/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Pediatric Intensive Therapy, Mil Central Hospital, Mexico, D.F.		\$2,568	5/7/01	7/6/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Parachutist Brigade, Mil Field No. 1-A, Mexico, D.F.		\$4,773	4/9/01	7/27/01
F-5E/F AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	401st Air Sq., F-5, 37-D Military Field, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,706	1/11/01	3/13/01
F-5E/F AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	401st Air Sq., F-5, 37-D Military Field, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,706	1/11/01	3/13/01
F-5E/F AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	401st Air Sq., F-5, 37-D Military Field, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,706	1/11/01	3/13/01
GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	110th Air Sq, IEU, Chihuahua, Chihuahua		\$3,316	4/2/01	6/2/01
GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Disciplinary Officer, Naval Machinery School, Lazaro Cardenas, Michoacan		\$1,296	5/21/01	7/6/01
GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Air Force Specialized Tng Center, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$3,316	4/2/01	6/2/01
GENERAL MAINT TECH SUPRV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Materiel Maintenance and Directorate, MAF Hqs, Mexico, 401st Air Sq., BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,001	1/25/01	4/27/01
GENERAL MAINT TECH SUPRV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	401st Air Sq., BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,001	1/25/01	4/27/01
GENERAL MAINT TECH SUPRV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	112nd Air Sq., Mil Air Base #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,001	1/25/01	4/27/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Sq, Electronic Maintenance, BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
GRD RADIO COMM EQUIP	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Section, Staff, Mexican Air Force Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$2,301	1/11/01	4/27/01
INFANTRY MORTAR LEADER INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	315th GAFE, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$3,053	8/13/01	9/21/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Infantry Battalion, Toluca, Estado de Mexico		\$427	6/25/01	7/18/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	1st Artillery Regiment & Art Mil School, Irapuato, Guanajuato		\$427	6/25/01	7/18/01
INTERMEDIATE LEADERSHIP	1	ATHENS, GA 30606-2205	Chief, Head of State Military Aid Group, Presidential Staff, Mexico, D.F.		\$624	6/4/01	6/15/01
INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	SS Secretariat Section, National Defense Staff, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,255	7/30/01	8/10/01
INTERNATIONAL OFF LOG PREP	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	1st Infantry Brigade, S		\$1,255	3/5/01	3/16/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Narco-Trafficking Information Analysis Group, Defensa Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,097	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Chief, Education, Infor		\$3,685	6/18/01	7/27/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	2nd Section, Central Air Region, Col Federal, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,795	6/11/01	7/20/01
JUMPMASTER	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Parachutist Brigade,		\$566	8/6/01	8/17/01
MIL FREE FALL JUMPMASTER	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	GAFE, Parachutist Brigade, Mexico, D.F.		\$382	5/8/01	6/1/01
MIL FREE FALL JUMPMASTER	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	GAFE, Parachutist Brigade, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,014	4/3/01	4/26/01
MIL FREE FALL PARACHUTIST	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	GAFE, Sta Fe, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,145	8/17/01	9/17/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	1st Artillery Regiment & Art Mil School, Irapuato, Guanajuato		\$1,781	5/14/01	6/22/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Infantry Battalion, Toluca, Estado de Mexico		\$1,781	5/14/01	6/22/01
OJT OFF SAR SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130	7th Naval Zone, Isla Mujeres, Quintana Roo		\$725	8/25/01	9/5/01
OJT OFF SAR SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130	Destroyer "Cuitlahuac" (E01), Lazaro Cardenas, Michoacan		\$725	8/25/01	9/5/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, BAM#8, Merida, Yucatan		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	112nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Materiel Maintenance and Directorate, MAF Hqs, Mexico,		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Section, Staff, Mexican Air Force Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Materiel Maint Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	401st Air Sq., BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	204th Air Sq, Acapulco, Guerrero		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$68	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Materiel Maint Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,181	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,181	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronics Maint		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	501st Air Sq, BAM #1,		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq, BAM		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	101st Air Sq., #1 Mil air Base, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	112nd Air Sq., Mil Air Base #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Sq, Electronic Maintenance, BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Naval Maintenanc		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maint Echelon, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	st Search & Rescue Sq, Salina Cruz, Oaxaca		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation Military School, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Naval Transport S		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	104th Air Sq., Merida, Yucatan		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	203rd Air Sq., La Paz, Baja California Sur		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Patrol Sq, Veracruz, Veracruz		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	302nd Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, BAM #6, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Naval Superior Studies		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Echelon, Electronics Maintenance, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation Military School, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Aviation Military School, Zapopan, Jalisco		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Air Materiel Maintenance Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Military Field No. 37, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$135	4/30/01	5/4/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	402nd Air Sq., BAM #2, Ciudad Ixtepec, Oaxaca		\$135	8/22/01	8/28/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	7th Naval Zone, Isla Mujeres, Quintana Roo		\$1,371	8/6/01	8/23/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Destroyer "Cuitlahuac" (E01), Lazaro Cardenas, Michoacan		\$1,371	8/6/01	8/23/01
SEC ASST MGT-STUDENT	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	MAF, Staff Secretariat Section, Mil Field No. 1-J, Mexico, D.F.		\$2,706	6/11/01	6/22/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	7th Naval Zone, Isla Mujeres, Quintana Roo		\$2,832	6/3/01	8/2/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Assistant, Nat Defense Under-Secretary, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,076	7/23/01	9/21/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Destroyer "Cuitlahuac" (E01), Lazaro Cardenas, Michoacan		\$2,832	6/3/01	8/2/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	202nd Air Sq, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$2,830	5/21/01	7/20/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	204th Air Sq, Pie de la Cuesta, Guerrero		\$2,830	5/21/01	7/20/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Chief, Head of State Military Aid Group, Presidential Staff, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,256	2/5/01	4/6/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	17th Marine Corps Battalion, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,020	5/7/01	7/13/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	11th Marine Corps Battalion, Frontera, Tabasco		\$3,256	4/30/01	6/29/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	18th Mil Naval Zone, Acapulco, Guerrero		\$3,256	5/28/01	7/27/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	2nd Cdr, Mil Air Base #15, Oaxaca, Oaxaca		\$3,076	7/23/01	9/21/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	GAFE, Parachutist Brigade, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	3/19/01	5/18/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Mil Central Hospital, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	7/2/01	8/31/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Mil Central Hospital, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	5/7/01	7/6/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	GAFE, Parachutist Brigade, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	1/15/01	3/16/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	SS Secretariat Section, National Defense Staff, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	5/21/01	7/20/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Materiel & Supplies General Directorate, Navy Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	4/16/01	6/15/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	S-5 Strategic Plans, Defensa Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	5/14/01	7/13/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Narco-Trafficking Information Analysis Group, Defensa Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	4/9/01	6/8/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	2nd Cdr, Mil Fed Judicial Police, Campo Militar No. 1-A, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	4/30/01	6/29/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	1st Infantry Brigade, San Miguel de los Jagueyes, Estado de Mexico		\$3,058	12/25/00	2/23/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	2nd Armor Brigade Hqs, Queretaro, Queretaro		\$3,058	1/29/01	3/30/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	GAFE, Sta Fe, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	5/28/01	7/27/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	302nd Air Sq., BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$3,316	6/18/01	8/17/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	204th Air Sq, Pie de la Cuesta, Guerrero		\$3,316	6/11/01	8/10/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Administrative Section, Mexican Air Force Hqs, Mexico, .D.F.		\$3,208	12/25/00	2/23/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	Special Forces, General Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	5/21/01	7/20/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	GAFE, Sta Fe, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,058	5/21/01	7/20/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	2nd Section, Central Air Region, Col Federal, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,316	4/3/01	6/2/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Chief, Education, Information & Ops Section, 103rd Air Sq, BAM #15 Oaxaca, Oaxaca		\$3,316	4/9/01	6/8/01
TAT-LANGUAGE LAB INSTALL	0	Mexico	5 from Center of Superior Naval Studies, Mexico, D.F. and 5 from Machinery School, Lazaro Cardenas, Michoacan		\$23,100	2/6/01	2/7/01
TOEFL PREPARATION	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Presidential Staff, Navy Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,990	2/26/01	6/16/01
TOEFL PREPARATION	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Presidential Staff, Navy Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$3,990	2/26/01	6/15/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Narco-Trafficking Information Analysis Group, Defensa Hqs, Mexico, D.F.		\$680	7/9/01	7/20/01
VIR-30 VOR/ILS NAV SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Merida, Yucatan		\$1,331	2/14/01	3/9/01
VIR-30 VOR/ILS NAV SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	3rd Electronic Maintenance Echelon, BAM #6, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas		\$1,331	2/14/01	3/9/01
VIR-30 VOR/ILS NAV SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	4th Electronic Maintenance Echelon, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,331	2/14/01	3/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	181				\$313,924		
Program Totals:	181				\$313,924		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	401st Air Sq., BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$4,967	1/11/01	4/27/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	301st Air Sq., Military Field 37-D, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico 301st Air Sq., Mil Field 37-D, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$4,967	1/11/01	4/27/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force		\$36	7/5/01	8/22/01
AIR INTELLIGENCE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force		\$36	7/5/01	8/22/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	1st Sq., Detection and Advanced Alarm, Villahermosa, Tabasco		\$2,410	3/5/01	4/6/01
AVTRA MSPT INTER PROP HELO	1	MILTON, FL 32570-6017	Navy		\$16,361	5/21/01	6/29/01
AVTRA PRE-FLIGHT INDOC	1	PENSACOLA, FL 32508-5221	Navy		\$2,583	5/21/01	6/29/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	General Air Deposit, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$1,081	3/5/01	4/6/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Air Force #15 Technical Supply Deposit, Oaxaca, Oaxaca		\$1,081	3/5/01	4/6/01
ENGLISH LANGUAGE CRSE	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	S-2 Defensa Secretariat, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,103	5/21/01	7/20/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A COMM STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,587	3/5/01	6/6/01
ET A RADAR STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,231	3/5/01	6/4/01
ET A RADAR STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,231	3/5/01	6/4/01
ET A RADAR STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,231	3/5/01	6/4/01
ET A RADAR STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$2,231	3/5/01	6/4/01
FIRE CONTROLMAN A STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$1,925	3/5/01	5/15/01
FIRE CONTROLMAN A STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$1,925	3/5/01	5/15/01
FIRE CONTROLMAN A STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$1,925	3/5/01	5/15/01
FIRE CONTROLMAN A STRAND	1	GREAT LAKES, IL 60088-2912	Navy		\$1,925	3/5/01	5/15/01
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00
FIREFIGHTING ADV S/B	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$787	10/16/00	10/19/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INTL NAV INTEL FORNOFF PAC	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92101-1031	6th Naval Zone, Carrier 77, "Juan N. Alvarez", Guaymas, Sonora		\$553	6/25/01	7/13/01
INTL NAV INTEL FORNOFF PAC	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92101-1031	Carrier 75 "Santos", 4th Naval Fleet, La Paz, Baja California		\$553	6/25/01	7/13/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force		\$3,695	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force		\$3,695	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force		\$3,695	2/16/01	4/27/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force		\$3,695	2/16/01	4/27/01
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT - PCT	30	Mexico	Navy		\$23,000	10/1/00	9/30/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	S-2 Defensa Secretariat, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	S-2 Defensa Secretariat, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	S-2 Defensa Secretariat, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	S-2 Defensa Secretariat, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
Riverine/Outboard Motor Ma	30	Manzanillo, Colima, MX	Mexican Navy Marine Corps	Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School	\$46,000	9/1/01	9/29/01
Riverine/Outboard Motor Ma	40	Chetumal, Quintana Roo, MX	Mexican Navy Marine Corps	Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School (NAVSCIATTS)	\$46,000	6/23/01	7/20/01
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD DAMCONT TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$132	10/11/00	10/12/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SHPBD FIREFIGHTING TM TRNG	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92136-5588	Navy		\$133	10/6/00	10/6/00
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	101st Air Sq., Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	401st Air Sq, BAM #1, Santa Lucia, Estado de Mexico		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Boat Patrol P-02 "Guaycura", 3rd Naval Zone, Veracruz, Veracruz		\$2,270	4/23/01	6/22/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	10th Naval Zone, 20th Fleet, P-09 "Zapoteca", Salina Cruz, Oaxaca		\$2,270	4/23/01	6/22/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Carrier 75 "Santos", 4th Naval Fleet, La Paz, Baja California		\$2,270	4/23/01	6/22/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	Destroyer 02 "Magdalena", Salina Cruz, Oaxaca,		\$2,270	4/23/01	6/22/01
SPEC ENG LANG TRNG (SET)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5259	6th Naval Zone, Carrier 77, "Juan N. Alvarez", Guaymas, Sonora		\$2,270	4/23/01	6/22/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	SAN ANTONIO TX 78236-5259	S-2 Defensa Secretariat, Mexico, D.F.		\$1,135	5/21/01	7/20/01
THEATER AIR OPNS CRS(TAOC)	1	TYNDALL AFB, FL 32403-5016	1st Sq., Detection and Advanced Alarm, Villahermosa, Tabasco		\$1,158	6/11/01	6/29/01
UHF SYSTEMS TECH-	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-5001	Navy		\$4,911	6/18/01	7/13/01
UHF SYSTEMS TECH-	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-5001	Navy		\$4,911	6/18/01	7/13/01
UHF SYSTEMS TECH-	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-5001	Navy		\$4,911	6/18/01	7/13/01
UHF SYSTEMS TECH-	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-5001	Navy		\$4,911	6/18/01	7/13/01
UHF SYSTEMS TECH-	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-5001	Navy		\$4,911	6/18/01	7/13/01
UHF SYSTEMS TECH-	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-5001	Navy		\$4,911	6/18/01	7/13/01
FY 01 Totals:	219				\$364,438		
Program Totals:	219				\$364,438		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01

MTT PORT SECURITY, VUL ASM	10	Mexico	Navy		\$0	4/16/01	4/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	10				\$0		
Program Totals:	10				\$0		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy, Mexican Mission to the OAS	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	7	Washington, DC	National Congress, La Jornada Newspaper, Light and Strength Center, Autonomous University of Barcelona	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$51,849	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Navy	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	National Congress, Secretariat of Government	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	12				\$88,884		
Program Totals:	12				\$88,884		
Country Totals:	524				\$767,246		

Western Hemisphere Region, Mexico, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Nicaragua, Exchange Training, FY 01							
Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Nicaraguan Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
FY 01 Totals:	2						
Program Totals:	2						

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Nicaragua, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Squadron, NU Air Force		\$5,573	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Squadron, Nicaraguan Air Force		\$5,573	5/21/01	8/22/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Civil Affairs Directorate, Command Staff		\$5,104	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Logistics Directorate, Command Staff		\$4,725	3/5/01	4/6/01
DLI ENGLISH LANGUAGE TECH	36	Nicaragua	Military Academy - Civilian English Instructor		\$17,202	2/5/01	4/9/01
DLI ENGLISH LANGUAGE TECH	0	Nicaragua	Military Academy - Civilian English Instructor		\$12,790	2/5/01	4/9/01
GENERAL ENGLISH ONLY	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Same as 300A above Chief, Security, Engineering Detachment, Nicaraguan Army		\$9,230	3/19/01	7/6/01
MET INTERDICTION PLANNING	0	Nicaragua	12 Naval Officers 12 Police Officers		\$11,680	5/21/01	5/25/01
MET MLE ADV BOARD OFF	24	Nicaragua	12 Naval Officers 12 Police Officers		\$9,957	5/7/01	5/18/01
OJT COMM/ELECT TNG-CONUS	1		Chief, Security, Engineering Detachment, Nicaraguan Army		\$2,760	7/9/01	8/10/01
OJT OPERATIONS TNG-CONUS	1		Military Academy Military Academy		\$15,554	10/17/00	10/31/00
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval District, Bluefields		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Pacific Naval District, Corinto		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Pacific Naval District, Corinto		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Pacific Naval District, Corinto		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Special Forces Group		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval Command, Bluefields		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval District, Bluefields		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS MT	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval District, Bluefields		\$7,129	7/13/01	9/6/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Squadron, NU Air Force		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Nicaragua, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Squadron, Nicaraguan Air Force		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Pacific Naval District, Corinto		\$440	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Pacific Naval District, Corinto		\$440	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Special Forces Group		\$440	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Atlantic Naval District, Bluefields		\$440	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Pacific Naval District, Corinto		\$440	9/10/01	9/14/01
FY 01 Totals:	82				\$160,310		
Program Totals:	82				\$160,310		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Nicaragua, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Air Force	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	10/16/00	10/20/00
CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC	Army, El Seminario Newspaper, Defense and Security Consulting Firm	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	1/22/01	2/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	5				\$37,035		
Program Totals:	5				\$37,035		
Country Totals:	89				\$197,345		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Panama, Miscellaneous, DOS/DOD, Non-Security Assistance (Note 3), FY 01

SENIOR MARINE INSPECTOR	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	National Maritime Service		\$1,459	1/22/01	2/16/01
FY 01 Totals:	1				\$1,459		
Program Totals:	1				\$1,459		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Panama, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ACFT MAINT SUPT COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service		\$5,297	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service (SAN)		\$5,697	5/21/01	8/22/01
ARMY-PCHT	0				\$6,886	3/5/01	3/25/01
CADET LEADERSHIP DEV INF	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	National Maritime Service		\$3,113	4/2/01	5/4/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service		\$4,313	6/23/01	8/22/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Panama National Police (PNP)		\$4,405	6/13/01	8/22/01
NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service		\$870	8/29/01	9/13/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service		\$2,990	5/21/01	6/19/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service		\$1,874	8/22/01	8/28/01
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	National Air Service		\$3,461	7/12/01	8/22/01
TAT-LANGUAGE LAB INSTALL	0	Panama	Panama National Police		\$15,000	6/11/01	9/30/01
TRAINING AIDS & DEVICES	0				\$28,065	3/5/01	3/25/01
FY 01 Totals:	9				\$81,971		
Program Totals:	9				\$81,971		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Panama, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Western Hemisphere Region, Panama, Foreign Military Financing (FMF), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/17/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/17/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/14/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/17/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/17/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/17/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/17/01	1/19/01
HOT SHIP XFER 82 FT LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$0	1/14/01	1/19/01
OJT 82 FT HOT SHIP TRSFR	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$4,764	1/10/01	1/19/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$451	1/11/01	1/19/01
OJT UNDERWAY/LANT	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	National Maritime Service		\$451	1/11/01	1/19/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT PROP SYS OVHL	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	National Maritime Service		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
FY 01 Totals:	19				\$34,274		
Program Totals:	19				\$34,274		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Panama, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Panama Canal Authority	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Panama Canal Commission	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	1/22/01	2/9/01
FY 01 Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Program Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Country Totals:	32				\$139,925		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Paraguay, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Paraguayan Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	36	ASCENCION	REGIMIENTO DE LA GUARDIA PRESIDENCIAL (RGP)	3/7 SFG	\$202,450	10/13/00	11/20/00
JCET	30	ASUNCION, PUERTO ROSARIO	MARINE COMANDO	ST-4	\$51,000	8/6/01	9/4/01
JCET	67	CERRITO	PARAGUAYAN SPECIAL FORCES (CIMOE)	1/7 SFG	\$113,000	10/18/00	12/15/00

Western Hemisphere Region, Paraguay, Non-Security Assistance, Unified Command (Note 4), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
JCET	40	CERRITO/ASUNCION	CENTER FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS - 1ST SPECIAL FORCES BATTALION (CIMOE)	2/7 SFG	\$123,000	4/25/01	6/18/01
JCET	50	ASUNCION	AIRBORNE BRIGADE (30), MARINE COMMANDOS(10), PRESIDENTIAL GUARD	919 SOW	\$70,000	7/11/01	7/20/01
ORIENT TOUR TCA PROGRAM	1		Navy		\$0	6/23/01	6/30/01
FY 01 Totals:	226				\$559,450		
Program Totals:	226				\$559,450		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Paraguay, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	War Fleet, Patrol Boat "Tebicuary"		\$5,590	4/23/01	6/1/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Command		\$5,590	4/23/01	6/1/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Officer's Professional Development School		\$5,590	4/23/01	6/1/01
CO GRADE OFF PROF DEV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army Command, 1st Cav Div		\$4,712	6/28/01	8/22/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Commander of the Navy		\$9,276	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army 2nd Infantry Division		\$9,276	7/2/01	8/30/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Command, 1st Dept		\$9,276	7/2/01	8/30/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Engineer Command		\$5,586	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Military Justice Supreme Court		\$5,586	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Minister of Defense		\$5,586	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Command of the Air Force, 3rd Dept		\$5,586	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Navy NCO's School		\$5,586	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Minister of Defense		\$5,207	3/5/01	4/6/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Logistics Command		\$5,207	3/5/01	4/6/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Commander of the Navy, Battallion No. 3		\$5,207	3/5/01	4/6/01
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Ministerio		\$5,204	10/23/00	11/22/00
EXEC & FIELD GRADE LEV LOG	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Medical Service of the Armed Forces		\$5,204	10/23/00	11/22/00
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Command		\$4,402	2/26/01	4/27/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Operations Military Instruction Center		\$6,990	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Command		\$6,990	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Instruction Center		\$9,749	1/8/01	3/30/01
INTL SUPPLY/WAREHOUSE PRIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Command		\$5,070	2/16/01	4/27/01
MAINTENANCE OFFICER	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Command		\$6,998	1/25/01	4/27/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Operations Military Instruction Center		\$5,582	2/5/01	3/16/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Commander of the Air Force		\$5,582	2/5/01	3/16/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Military Justice Supreme Court		\$5,582	2/5/01	3/16/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Logistic Command		\$4,982	10/16/00	11/16/00
CRS-SP							

Western Hemisphere Region, Paraguay, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Force Command		\$3,902	1/11/01	2/15/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Commander of the Air Force		\$3,949	2/12/01	2/28/01
FY 01 Totals:	29				\$173,047		
Program Totals:	29				\$173,047		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Paraguay, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01

OCONUS SEM MARITIME ASSESS	30	Paraguay	Navy		\$0	5/7/01	5/11/01
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$0		
Program Totals:	30				\$0		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Paraguay, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC	National Communications Administration, Army, Paraguayan Center for the Promotion of Economic Liberty and Social Justice, IMGEPISA	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	6/4/01	6/22/01
CHDS Programs	1	Washington, DC	Institute for High Strategic Studies	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$7,407	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Air Force, Institute for Higher National Studies, Paraguayan Center for the Promotion of Economic Liberty and Social Justice	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	3/12/01	3/30/01
FY 01 Totals:	8				\$59,256		
Program Totals:	8				\$59,256		
Country Totals:	293				\$791,753		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Peruvian Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
JCET	40	LIMA	SUB-UNIDAD ESPECIAL DE ACCION TACTICA (SUAT)	C/3/7 SFG	\$207,999	5/4/01	6/18/01
JCET	40	LIMA	SUB-UNIDAD ESPECIAL DE ACCION TACTICA (SUAT)	D/160 SOAR	\$160,000	6/10/01	6/23/01
JCET	40	LIMA	SUB-UNIDAD ESPECIAL DE ACCION TACTICA (SUAT)	16 SOW, 2/10 SFG, 352 SOG	\$45,000	5/13/01	5/25/01
ORIENT TOUR TCA PROGRAM	1		Navy		\$0	4/22/01	4/25/01
ORIENT TOUR TCA PROGRAM	1	PENSACOLA, FL 32508-5113	NAVY		\$0	10/30/00	11/4/00
FY 01 Totals:	124				\$412,999		
Program Totals:	124				\$412,999		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army - AVIATION		\$5,703	5/21/01	8/22/01
COMBAT ENGR OFFICER USMC	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0069	Navy - INFANTERIA DE MARINA		\$9,529	6/19/01	9/28/01
CONTR BRIDGE SIMULATOR	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5490	Navy-Oficial de Comunicaciones-BAP Montero		\$3,865	8/16/01	8/17/01
CORROSION CONTROL TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ARMY- AVIATION		\$4,319	6/23/01	8/22/01
EW OFFICER INTL	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	NAVY		\$3,381	4/2/01	4/20/01
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	Army		\$4,472	7/12/01	8/3/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Ministry of Defense		\$3,846	2/7/01	3/7/01
HUMAN RIGHTS INSTRUCTOR	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	JOINT COMMAND		\$3,846	2/7/01	3/7/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	MINDEF/SENAMHI - DIRECCION GENERAL DE OPERACIONES TECNICAS		\$6,857	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Air Force - Direccion de Aerografia		\$6,857	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR FORCE - SECRETARIA GENERAL DE LA FAP		\$4,299	6/19/01	8/22/01
INTL ASW JR OFF CRS	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92147-5193	NAV - BAP CARBAJAL		\$5,193	5/28/01	6/29/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army - MILITARY SCHOOL		\$4,719	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Force - Escuela Superior de Guerra Aerea FAP		\$7,995	6/18/01	7/27/01
MET ACQUISITION PHASE I	19	Peru	Army 4 -Navy 3Air Force3- total 10		\$26,746	7/9/01	7/13/01
MET ACQUISITION PHASE II	19	Peru	Army 3 -Navy 2 - Air Force 2 - Total 7		\$26,644	9/24/01	9/28/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	AIR FORCE - ESOPA		\$4,177	1/22/01	3/2/01
NCO CAREER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	AIR FORCE - CODEI		\$4,177	1/22/01	3/2/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army - AVIATION		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	ARMY- AVIATION		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
RULE LAW&DISCP MIL OPS FOT	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army-MILITARY SCHOOL		\$465	8/22/01	8/28/01
SWOS - INTL	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92155-5099	Navy-Oficial de Comunicaciones-BAP Montero		\$10,323	4/30/01	8/15/01
FY 01 Totals:	58				\$148,343		
Program Totals:	58				\$148,343		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, International Narcotics and Law Enforcement (INL), FY 01

COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO - DIOTAD CENTRO PUCALLPA		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police-DINANDRO		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police-DINANDRO		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
COUNTERDRUG OPNS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$3,399	10/6/00	12/12/00
FY 01 Totals:	7				\$23,793		
Program Totals:	7				\$23,793		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	CIVILIAN - NAS/CORAH		\$5,049	5/8/01	8/22/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$829	3/26/01	4/20/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DIOTAD		\$829	3/26/01	4/20/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$829	3/26/01	4/20/01
BORDER OBSERVATION	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police -DIOTAD		\$829	3/26/01	4/20/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - ESINTID UNIDAD PLANEAMIENTO EDUCATIVO		\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$427	4/23/01	5/11/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO - DIOTAD		\$427	6/11/01	6/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DIRANDRO		\$427	6/11/01	6/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - ESINTID UNIDAD PLANEAMIENTO EDUCATIVO		\$427	9/4/01	9/25/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police -DIOTAD		\$427	4/23/01	5/11/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO - DIOTAD		\$1,342	4/30/01	6/7/01
JOINT OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Peru Natl Police - DIRANDRO		\$1,342	4/30/01	6/7/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - OPS RIBERENAS		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - OPS TACTICAS ANTIDROGAS		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - DIOTAD		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - DIRANDRO		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - DIRANDRO		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - DIOTAD		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Peru Natl Police - DINANDRO		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
Riverine	45	Peru	Peruvian Navy/National Police	SBU-22/Seal Team 4	\$292,000	7/23/01	8/1/01
Riverine	50	Peru	Peruvian Navy/PNP	Seal Team 4	\$292,000	4/1/01	5/6/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police-DIRAVPOL		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	4/2/01	6/11/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	4/2/01	6/11/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	4/2/01	6/11/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police-DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPAN UH-1 HELICOPTER RPR	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$4,996	7/9/01	9/17/01
SPANISH IERW	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police-DIRAVPOL		\$145,927	2/13/01	8/2/01
SPANISH IERW	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Peru Natl Police-DIRAVPOL		\$145,927	2/13/01	8/2/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
UH-1 HELO RPR SUPVR BNCOC	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Peru Natl Police - DIRAVPOL		\$6,258	5/7/01	7/18/01
FY 01 Totals:	131				\$983,211		
Program Totals:	131				\$983,211		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01

OCONUS SEM PORT SECURITY	30	Peru	Navy		\$0	11/27/00	12/1/00
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$0		
Program Totals:	30				\$0		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Peru, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy, Ministry for the Advancement of Woman and Human Development	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy, Navy War College	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	7/9/01	7/27/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Minister of Defense, Scientific University of the South	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Navy	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	6/4/01	6/22/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Air Force, Embassy of Peru	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	10/16/00	10/20/00
FY 01 Totals:	10				\$74,070		
Program Totals:	10				\$74,070		
Country Totals:	360				\$1,642,416		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, St Kitts And Nevis, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

BOARDING OFFICER EIMET	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,812	11/13/00	12/14/00
BOARDING TEAM MEMBER	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	COAST GUARD		\$1,009	4/2/01	4/13/01
CIVIL AFFAIRS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	DEFENSE FORCE		\$2,848	7/23/01	8/22/01
ELECTRICIANS MATE A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$7,879	5/7/01	8/17/01
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECH	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	COAST GUARD		\$2,735	3/12/01	3/30/01
ENTRY LEVEL PORT OPS GMRP3	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$3,943	3/12/01	4/6/01
GUNNERS MATE A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$6,024	1/16/01	3/30/01
INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$885	8/27/01	8/31/01
MARINE SAFETY INSPECTION	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$2,775	4/9/01	5/11/01
OJT ENL TECH ATLANTIC AREA	1	PORTSMOUTH, VA 23666-5004	COAST GUARD		\$1,580	4/2/01	4/13/01
OJT ENL TECH PACIFIC AREA	1	ALAMEDA, CA 94501-5100	COAST GUARD		\$1,580	5/21/01	6/1/01
OJT OFF MAR SAF NORTHEAST	1	BOSTON, MA 02110-2209	COAST GUARD		\$1,790	5/15/01	5/26/01
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	DEFENSE FORCE		\$4,264	6/18/01	7/19/01
QUARTERMASTER A	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	COAST GUARD		\$5,219	7/23/01	9/28/01
STOREKEEPER A	1	PETALUMA, CA 94952-5000	COAST GUARD		\$4,207	3/19/01	5/18/01
UNIT SUPPLY SPECIALIST	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	DEFENSE FORCE		\$943	4/10/01	6/1/01
UNIT SUPPLY SPECIALIST	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1509	DEFENSE FORCE		\$4,325	4/3/01	5/24/01
FY 01 Totals:	17				\$55,818		
Program Totals:	17				\$55,818		
Country Totals:	17				\$55,818		

Western Hemisphere Region, St Kitts And Nevis, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, St Lucia, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01							
AMEDD NCO BASIC	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$14,238	12/13/00	2/14/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		COAST GUARD	\$11,106	1/16/01	3/23/01
MILITARY POLICE OFF BASIC	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$8,833	10/16/00	2/14/01
OBC INTERNATIONAL MP PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$2,597	10/10/00	10/13/00
FY 01 Totals:	4				\$36,774		
Program Totals:	4				\$36,774		
Country Totals:	4				\$36,774		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, St Vincent And Grenadines, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

AMEDD NCO BASIC	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$13,956	12/13/00	5/1/01
CIVIL AFFAIRS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$2,899	2/12/01	3/16/01
COXSWAIN C	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		COAST GUARD	\$4,034	3/5/01	3/30/01
COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		COAST GUARD	\$3,904	2/20/01	3/3/01
LT WHEEL VEHICLE MECH	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$7,310	4/2/01	6/11/01
MACHINIST	1	APG MD 21005-5299		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$10,458	4/3/01	7/9/01
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100		SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT	\$10,700	5/7/01	7/17/01
OJT ENL SAR SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130		COAST GUARD	\$1,580	4/2/01	4/13/01
SMALL ARMS/TOWED ARTILLERY	1	APG MD 21005-5299		DEFENSE FORCE	\$9,457	4/10/01	7/6/01
FY 01 Totals:	9				\$64,298		
Program Totals:	9				\$64,298		
Country Totals:	9				\$64,298		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Suriname, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

CRISIS CMD/CTRL - SR MGRS	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Surinamese Navy	\$3,671	6/11/01	6/22/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000		Surinamese Navy	\$9,600	7/2/01	9/7/01
MANAGING INTL CONFLICT MIC	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1523		Surinamese Navy	\$910	5/21/01	5/25/01
MIL & PCKEEP OPS IAW ROL	1	NEWPORT, RI 02841-1523		Surinamese Navy	\$13,209	4/16/01	5/18/01
MTT INTRO TO OPS INFO MGMT	42	Suriname		Suriname Maritime Service	\$10,583	8/30/01	9/8/01
MTT SMALL BOAT OPS CG11	12	Suriname		Suriname Maritime Service	\$20,022	9/24/01	9/28/01
MTT-PERSONNEL, GENERAL	27	Suriname		33rd Infantry Bn	\$22,968	6/21/01	9/6/01
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310		Army	\$4,819	2/12/01	3/16/01
FY 01 Totals:	86				\$85,782		
Program Totals:	86				\$85,782		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Suriname, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC		Army	\$22,221	7/9/01	7/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Program Totals:	3				\$22,221		
Country Totals:	89				\$108,003		

Western Hemisphere Region, Suriname, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Trinidad -Tobago, Non-Security Assistance, Unified Command (Note 4), FY 01							
JCET	40	PORT OF SPAIN, CHAGUARAMAS AND ISLA CHACACHACARE	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO COAST GUARD SPECIAL NAVAL UNIT (30) AND TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO REGIMENT SPECIAL	ST-4, 23 STS, D/160 SOAR	\$340,000	5/7/01	5/31/01
JCET	40	PORT OF SPAIN, CHAGUARAMAS AND CHACACACHARE	TTCCG(TRINIDAD & TOGAGO COAST GUARD) SPECIAL NAVAL UNIT (30) AND TT (TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO) REGIMENT SPECIAL FORCES (10)	3/20 SFG	\$70,000	7/1/01	7/31/01
FY 01 Totals:	80				\$410,000		
Program Totals:	80				\$410,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Trinidad -Tobago, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

COXSWAIN C	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Coast Guard		\$3,899	3/5/01	3/30/01
COXSWAIN SMALL BOAT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Coast Guard		\$3,775	2/20/01	3/3/01
INTERNATIO INTEL OFF BASIC	1	FT HUACHUCA AZ 85613-7000	Army		\$10,794	3/23/01	6/8/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Army		\$3,397	6/19/01	7/6/01
JOINT TRANSITION COURSE	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-1702	NEMA		\$2,514	4/2/01	4/6/01
JT/COMB STAFF OFFICER SCHL	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-1702	NEMA		\$10,425	4/9/01	6/29/01
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	1	FT SAM HOUSTON TX 78234-6100	Army		\$8,440	4/23/01	6/29/01
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCH00L	1	NEW LONDON, CT 06320-4195	Army		\$12,033	3/5/01	6/29/01
OJT ENL SAR SOUTHEAST	1	MIAMI, FL 33130	Coast Guard		\$1,580	4/2/01	4/13/01
SF OPNS DETACH OFF QUAL	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	Army		\$16,788	10/25/00	5/18/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Army		\$1,496	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	11				\$75,141		
Program Totals:	11				\$75,141		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Trinidad -Tobago, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01

Coastal	45	Trinidad and Tobago	Regional Security Forces	Seal Team 4/ SBU-22/SB2	\$150,000	3/15/01	5/15/01
MET BOARDING OFF CN	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	10/2/00	10/6/00
MTT-BASIC SAR PLANNING	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
MTT-DECK SEAMANSHIP	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
MTT-DECK SEAMANSHIP	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
MTT-FIBERGLASS MAINT	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
MTT-SHIPBOARD FIRE FIGHTIN	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
MTT-SHIPBOARD FIRE FIGHTIN	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
MTT-SM BOAT EQUIP MAINT	30	Trinidad-Tobago	Coast Guard		\$0	6/3/01	6/8/01
FY 01 Totals:	285				\$150,000		
Program Totals:	285				\$150,000		
Country Totals:	376				\$635,141		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Uruguayan Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
----------------------------	---	------------	----------------	------	--	---------	--------

Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, Non-Security Assistance, Unified Command (Note 4), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
JCET	93	TOLEDO	14TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY BATTALION	2/7 SFG	\$113,000	4/25/01	6/18/01
ORIENT TOUR TCA PROGRAM	1	NORFOLK, VA 23511-6000	Navy		\$0	12/9/00	12/15/00
ORIENT TOUR TCA PROGRAM	1		Navy		\$0	8/1/01	8/15/01
FY 01 Totals:	97				\$113,000		
Program Totals:	97				\$113,000		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	INFANTRY BATTALION 15		\$1,449	9/17/01	9/21/01
ARMOR CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	CAVALRY REGIMENT NR. 4		\$9,593	5/7/01	9/14/01
ARMOR CPT CAREER CRS PREP	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	CAVALRY REGIMENT NR. 4		\$3,480	4/16/01	5/4/01
ARMOR OFF BASIC (M1A1)	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	INF BN 15		\$16,380	4/5/01	8/3/01
BATTLE STAFF OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	IMAE		\$6,227	10/10/00	12/7/00
BATTLE STAFF OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	14 BN, INF PARA CO		\$6,227	10/10/00	12/7/00
C-130B/E/H PROPELLER TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	MAINTAINANCE BDE I,		\$1,887	6/20/01	7/27/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	DPTO IV, HQ ARMY		\$2,422	8/13/01	9/21/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Hq UY Army, Dpto II		\$2,420	8/13/01	9/21/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	URUGUAYAN ARMY HQS.		\$2,422	8/13/01	9/21/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Division III		\$2,420	8/13/01	9/21/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	CINC'S PERSONAL STAFF		\$413	9/4/01	9/21/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	FINANCIAL DIVISION		\$413	9/4/01	9/21/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	FINANCIAL DIVISION		\$413	9/4/01	9/21/01
COMPUTER LITERACY	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	AIR FORCE TRAINING COMMAND		\$413	9/4/01	9/21/01
EW OFFICER INTL	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	UYNVY FLEET GENERAL STAFF		\$2,041	4/2/01	4/20/01
EXEC PRGM IN CIV-MIL REL	1	MONTEREY, CA 93943-5001	PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF URUGUAY		\$6,775	6/11/01	6/22/01
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	ARMS AND SERVICES INSTITUTE (IMAE)		\$3,432	2/23/01	3/19/01
FIELD ARTY CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT SILL OK 73503	ARMS AND SERVICES INSTITUTE (IMAE)		\$10,238	3/21/01	7/26/01
INFANTRY MORTAR LEADER	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	NCO ACADEMY		\$4,041	4/23/01	6/1/01
INFANTRY MORTAR LEADER	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	MILITARY SCHOOL		\$4,041	4/23/01	6/1/01
INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23691-0160	NAVAL FLEET COMMAND GENERAL STAFF		\$742	8/27/01	8/31/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	INF BN 15		\$1,555	8/13/01	8/17/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	LOGISTICS DIVISION, UYAF		\$3,271	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL NAV INTEL FORNOFF PAC	1	SAN DIEGO, CA 92101-1031	J-2 NAVAL INTELLIGENCE		\$1,693	6/25/01	7/13/01
IP INSTRMNT FLT PROCEDURES	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR BDE II, DURAZNO		\$3,883	5/30/01	8/22/01
LAW OF WAR	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0004	URUGUAYAN NAVY HQS		\$703	9/19/01	9/21/01
LAW OF WAR	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0004	UYAF HQS COMMAND		\$703	9/19/01	9/21/01
LAW OF WAR	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0004	URUGUAYAN NAVY GENERAL STAFF		\$703	9/19/01	9/21/01
LAW OF WAR	1	CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 28542-0004	HQ URUGUAYAN NAVY		\$703	9/19/01	9/21/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	14 BN, INFANTRY AND PARACHUTING UNIT		\$2,170	8/13/01	9/19/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	14 INF AND PARACHUTING BN		\$2,170	8/13/01	9/19/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	14 INF PARACHUTING BN		\$2,170	8/13/01	9/19/01
MIL OPS OTHER THAN WAR	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	UYAF HQS COMMAND		\$2,373	9/10/01	9/14/01
MIL OPS OTHER THAN WAR	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	URUGUAYAN NAVY HQS		\$2,373	9/10/01	9/14/01
MIL OPS OTHER THAN WAR	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	HQ URUGUAYAN NAVY		\$2,373	9/10/01	9/14/01
MIL OPS OTHER THAN WAR	1	NORFOLK, VA 23521-2740	URUGUAYAN NAVY GENERAL STAFF		\$2,373	9/10/01	9/14/01
MTT CG TRNG	0	Uruguay	JOINT SERVICES		\$7,976	4/2/01	4/5/01
MTT MAR ENVIRON SECUR SEM	26	Uruguay	JOINT SERVICES		\$15,500	7/16/01	7/20/01
MTT SRCH COORD & EXECUT	29	Uruguay	NAVY: 6 Fleet Command, 4 Prefectura (USCG equiv), 1 Command Post, 3 Prefectura Units (Maldonado, Trouville, La Paloma, 5 SAR RCC (operation); AF: 6 SAR RCC Carrasco, 5 Operations Carrasco, ADES, AND CIVILIAN SAR UNITS : 1 Operations, 4 Boat Crew members (Montevideo Unit); 1 Skipper Montevideo		\$22,200	7/23/01	8/3/01
OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	ENGINEER BDE I		\$1,278	8/6/01	8/10/01
OFFICER TRAINING MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Mechanized Infantry Bn Nr. 5		\$2,385	5/14/01	6/22/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	FLIGHT ADVANCED SCHOOL		\$1,548	5/8/01	6/6/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	AIR NAVAL STATION		\$1,548	5/8/01	6/6/01
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HEALTH SERVICE COMMAND		\$4,176	10/16/00	11/16/00
CRS-SP							
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	HEALTH CARE SERVICES		\$4,176	10/16/00	11/16/00
CRS-SP			COMMAND, URUGUAYAN ARMED FORCES MILITARY HOSPITAL				
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	URUGUAYAN AF GEN STAFF		\$2,772	10/16/00	11/16/00
CRS-SP							
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	FORT BENNING, GA 31905-6245	URUGUAYAN AIR FORCE		\$4,176	10/16/00	11/16/00
CRS-SP			HQS,FINANCIAL DIVISION				
SAR SURFACE SHIP	1	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23461-2098	UYNNAVY FLEET GENERAL STAFF		\$650	4/23/01	4/27/01
SCOUT PLATOON LEADER	1	FT KNOX KY 40121-5234	1ST CAVALRY REGIMENT		\$2,716	10/30/00	11/21/00
SEARCH & RESCUE MARITIME	1		NAVAL FLEET COMMAND		\$1,741	9/10/01	9/27/01
			GENERAL STAFF				
SEARCH AND RESCUE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	NAVAL FLEET COMMAND		\$1,711	7/12/01	8/22/01
			GENERAL STAFF				
SEC ASST MGT-STUDENT	1	W-P AFB, OH 45433-7803	J3, URUGUAYAN ARMY (PLANS AND OPS)		\$4,259	6/11/01	6/22/01
SPANISH NVG QUAL IP	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	5TH HELO GROUP SAR		\$28,675	5/7/01	6/8/01
FY 01 Totals:	106				\$224,592		
Program Totals:	106				\$224,592		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01							
OCONUS SEM FAMILIARIZATION	30	Uruguay	Navy		\$0	6/25/01	6/29/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$0		
Program Totals:	30				\$0		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Uruguay, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01							
CHDS Programs	4	Washington, DC Registrar 202-685-4586	National Legislature, Center for Higher National Studies	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$29,628	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Center for Advanced National Studies	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	6/4/01	6/22/01
FY 01 Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Program Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Country Totals:	240				\$389,441		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, Exchange Training, FY 01

Foreign Academy Exchg. Pr.	2	West Point	Venezuelan Army	USMA		7/20/01	8/3/01
SEARCH/RESCUE MARITIME	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Headquarters Naval Command		\$1,121	3/5/01	3/23/01
Subject Matter Expert Exch	10	Caracas/Pto Ayacucho	Venezuelan Marine Corps	II MEF Small Craft Company	\$25,000	4/23/01	4/27/01
FY 01 Totals:	13				\$26,121		
Program Totals:	13				\$26,121		

DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

A/C STRUCT RPR/CORR CONTR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Service FAV		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
ACFT MAINTENANCE OFF	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Group # 14 FAV		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
ADV DIG/MICROSOLD TECHNIQE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Headquarters Communications National Guard		\$435	3/20/01	4/27/01
ADV LANG PROFICIENCY SKILL	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$3,010	5/28/01	8/17/01
ADV LANG PROFICIENCY SKILL	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$3,010	5/28/01	8/17/01
ADV LANG PROFICIENCY SKILL	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$3,010	5/28/01	8/17/01
ADV LANG PROFICIENCY SKILL	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$3,010	5/28/01	8/17/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Supply Service FAV		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AEROSPACE GRND EQUIP (AGE)	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Supply Service FAV		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Group # 11 FAV		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRCRAFT MAINT OFFICER CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Service FAV		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
AIRFRAME STRUCTURAL REPAIR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Support Command La Carlota NG		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
ALC FOR EXPER INSTRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$2,030	2/3/01	3/30/01
ALC FOR EXPER INSTRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$2,030	2/3/01	3/30/01
ALLIED OFF PREP-INF OAC	1	FT BENNING GA 31905-5468	Army Infantry School		\$249	9/17/01	9/21/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Air Group # 16 FAV		\$3,005	3/12/01	6/1/01
AMERICAN LANGUAGE COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Headquarters Command No. 1 NG		\$4,720	5/21/01	9/28/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Armament Service FAV		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS TECHN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Armament Service FAV		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Electronic&Comm Service FAV		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01
AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SYS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Support Command La Carlota NG		\$1,255	5/8/01	8/22/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
BASIC SUPPLY COURSE	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Logistics Command FAV		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Technical School of the Army		\$1,030	4/23/01	6/1/01
CIVIL MILITARY OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Headquarters		\$1,030	4/23/01	6/1/01
COMBINED LOG CPT CAREER	1	FT LEE VA 23801-1705	Command General Staff College		\$1,001	10/17/00	12/6/00
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Riverine Border Command		\$3,476	1/22/01	4/6/01
COUNTERDRUG OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Special Operation School of the Army		\$3,476	7/2/01	8/30/01
DEMOCRATIC SUSTAINMENT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Headquarters Command NG		\$1,026	6/4/01	7/13/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Military Academy of the Army		\$1,081	3/5/01	4/6/01
DEPARTMENT RESOURCE MGT	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Headquarters National Guad		\$1,081	3/5/01	4/6/01
DME - 40	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Support Maintenance Center NGT		\$285	3/12/01	4/3/01
ENGINEER OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	GRUPO DE INCURSORES / COPMI		\$2,693	4/23/01	6/29/01
FA OFF ADV PREP-ALLIED OFF	1	FT SILL OK 73503	Armor School		\$1,572	10/16/00	11/7/00
FIELD ARTY CAPTAINS CAREER	1	FT SILL OK 73503	Armor School		\$4,345	11/9/00	4/5/01
FINANCE OFFICER BASIC	1	FT JACKSON SC 29207-7040	Coast Guard Head		\$3,920	2/5/01	5/24/01
			Headquarters Coast Guard				
GENERAL MAINT TECH SUPRV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Maintenance Service FAV		\$955	5/21/01	8/22/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Head Quarters of the Army		\$1,725	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command # 3 NG		\$1,725	2/12/01	4/11/01
INFORMATION OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 6 NG		\$1,725	2/12/01	4/11/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 1 NG		\$427	6/11/01	6/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Canine Center, NG		\$427	6/11/01	6/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Training Center La Morrocoya, NG		\$427	6/25/01	7/18/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Recruiting Center NG		\$427	6/11/01	6/27/01
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Headquarters Command Training NG		\$427	6/11/01	6/27/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Army Headquarters		\$1,252	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Intelligence Service Operations Command NG		\$1,252	6/4/01	8/1/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Cavalry Regional Command No. 5		\$847	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTERNATIONAL OFFICER PREP	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Command General Staff College		\$847	6/19/01	7/6/01
INTL LOG/SUPPLY MGMT CRS	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Transport Service FAV		\$730	6/13/01	8/22/01
INTL MARITIME OFF	1	YORKTOWN, VA 23690-5000	Coast Guard Command Main Station, La Guira		\$7,675	1/16/01	3/23/01
INTL OFF SCH & SOS	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Group # 16 FAV		\$4,080	4/9/01	6/29/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Presidential Fleet FAV		\$3,360	6/18/01	7/27/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AC&SC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Group # 16 FAV		\$3,360	6/18/01	7/27/01
INTL OFF SCH (FOR AWC)	1	MAXWELL AFB, AL 36112-6323	Air Group # 16 FAV		\$3,470	6/11/01	7/20/01
LANGUAGE INSTRUCTOR/ADV	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$3,990	10/16/00	2/2/01
MANAGING ENG LANG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$2,030	12/12/00	2/4/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	1st Infantry Division		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Technical School of the Army		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Service Medical School NG		\$1,126	2/12/01	3/23/01
MILITARY POLICE OFF BASIC	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Regional Command 5th, C0. D-57 NG		\$2,307	1/8/01	4/24/01
OAC INTL STUDENT ENGR PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Engineer Service NG		\$209	8/6/01	8/10/01
OBC INTERNATIONAL MP PREP	1	FT LEONARD WOOD MO 65473-5000	Regional Command 5th, C0. D-57 NG		\$316	1/3/01	1/7/01
OJT ADMIN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Headquarters Army		\$360	1/25/01	2/23/01
PATROL CRAFT COMMANDER	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Headquarters Coast Guard NG		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PATROL CRAFT OPERATOR	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Headquarters Coast Guard NG		\$3,576	7/13/01	9/6/01
PEACE OPERATIONS	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Head Quarters of the Army		\$1,022	2/5/01	3/16/01
PT-6A ENGINE TECHNICIAN	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Support Command La Carlota NG		\$360	5/8/01	6/6/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Headquarters Coast Guard NG		\$0	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Headquarters Coast Guard NG		\$0	9/10/01	9/14/01
RULE OF LAW&DISCP MIL OPS	1	STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-7099	Naval Post, Puerto Nutria		\$0	9/10/01	9/14/01
SF OPNS DETACH OFF QUAL	1	FT BRAGG NC 28310	Action Group National Guard		\$5,346	2/22/01	8/31/01
SIG OFF ADV PREP-INTER OFF	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	Army Headquarter Commander		\$1,644	9/6/01	9/21/01
SIG OFF ADV PREP-INTER OFF	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	Headquarter Commander Army		\$1,644	10/26/00	11/13/00
SIGNAL CAPTAINS CAREER CRS	1	FT GORDON GA 30905-5154	Headquarter Commander Army		\$4,338	11/15/00	4/6/01
SPAN AVIATION SAFETY MGT	1	FT RUCKER AL 36362-5000	Air Command of the Army		\$875	2/12/01	2/28/01
SPECIALIZED ENG LANG TNG	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236	Technical School FAV		\$2,270	10/16/00	12/9/00
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 4 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Military Police Regiment		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 35 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Training Center la Morrocoya		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 3 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 8 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Anti-kidnapping Regional Command No. 1		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Headquarters Command Support No. 1		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 6 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 3 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Training and Security Center Morrocoya NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 7 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
SR NCO PROFESSIONAL DEV	1	FORT BENNING GA 31905-6245	Regional Command No. 6 NG		\$2,042	3/26/01	5/4/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Air Training Center NG		\$660	6/20/01	8/22/01
TECH TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	1	LACKLAND AFB, TX 78236-5706	Army Air Command		\$660	6/20/01	8/22/01
UH-1 HELO RPR SUPVR BNCOC	1	FT EUSTIS VA 23604-5361	Air Command of the rmy		\$6,258	5/7/01	7/18/01

Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, International Military Education and Training (IMET), FY 01

Title of	#	Location	Students'	US Units	Cost	Start	End
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Command General Staff College		\$680	7/9/01	7/20/01
USA C&GSC OFF PREPARATORY	1	FT LEAVENWORTH KS 66027-1352	Cavalry Regional Command No. 5		\$680	7/9/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	94				\$172,023		
Program Totals:	94				\$172,023		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, Section 1004 (Note 1), FY 01							
Lt Infantry	100	Venezuela	Venezuelan Army	7th SFGA	\$140,000	5/6/01	7/1/01
Riverine	40	Venezuela	Venezuelan Navy	SBU-22	\$258,000	6/10/01	7/20/01
FY 01 Totals:	140				\$398,000		
Program Totals:	140				\$398,000		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, Section 506 (Note 1), FY 01							
OCONUS SEM MARITIME ASSESS	30	Venezuela	Unknown		\$0	2/12/01	2/16/01
FY 01 Totals:	30				\$0		
Program Totals:	30				\$0		
DoS Western Hemisphere Region, Venezuela, Center For Hemispheric Defense Studies, FY 01							
CHDS Programs	3	Washington, DC	Institute for Higher National Studies, Military Academy of Venezuela, National Health Commission	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$22,221	1/22/01	2/9/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Secretary of National Defense, Ministry of Defense	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	3/12/01	3/30/01
CHDS Programs	2	Washington, DC	Air Force, Embassy of Venezuela	Center for Hemispheric Defense Studies	\$14,814	10/16/00	10/20/00
FY 01 Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Program Totals:	7				\$51,849		
Country Totals:	284				\$647,993		